ما هي؟

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- OUTBOUND

ALIEN CREW LISTS
WITH RELATED FORMS I-418
CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509
FORMS I-420 (ISLAND) OR
COMMERCE FORM

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

RECIPE

27

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS, ALIEN CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

29

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 26, 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "No.21 Taifuku Maru", arriving at 26th, June, 1918, from the port of Kobe, Japan June 8, 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Gawata	Kichiro	Captain	30 th May 1918	Kobe	No	36	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130 lbs	None
✓	2	Sano	Katsumi	Chief Officer	"	"		31	"		"	5'7"	130	do
✓	3	Wada	Zenjiro	2nd Officer	"	"		27	"		"	5'1"	109	do
✓	4	Goshinaga	Shigao	3rd "	"	"		22	"		"	5'8"	135	do
✓	5	Morihata	Taizo	Boatswin	"	"		55	"		"	5'4"	130	None
✓	6	Hanada	Gasaburo	Carpenter	"	"		35	"		"	5'4"	"	do
DESERTED	7	Iwamoto	Kwanji	Quarter Master	"	"		30	"		"	5'2"	125	do
✓	8	Nakata	Shigejiro	"	"	"		36	"		"	5'5"	130	None.
✓	9	Yamamoto Yamamoto	Utakichi	"	"	"		32	"		"	5'1"	124	Mole over inside corner of right eye
✓	10	Okada	Hideo	"	"	"		31	"		"	5'4"	135	None
DESERTED	11	Kawahata	Kimisada	Sailor	"	"		21	"		"	5'2"	128	Scar in hair above left ear.
✓	12	Kokubo	Sanpo	"	"	"		28	"		"	5'2"	130	Scars outside corner left eyes
Deserted	13	Mito	Kannosuke	"	"	"		30	"		"	5'6"	134	None
DESERTED	14	Some	Takezo	"	"	"		20	"		"	5'2"	120	Brown spot outside corner left eye
DESERTED	15	Aonuma	Gozo	"	"	"		27/26	"		"	5'4"	121	None
DESERTED	16	Sekiguchi	Susumu	"	"	"		20	"		"	5'2"	125	do
✓	17	Uchida	Takashi	Chief Engineer	"	"		43	"		"	5'4"	135	do
✓	18	Uemura	Sakujiro	1st "	"	"		43	"		"	5'6"	123	do
✓	19	Mori	Kichizo	2nd "	"	"		26	"		"	5'4"	124	do
✓	20	Fujita	Kiyoshi	3rd "	"	"		27	"		"	5'3"	120	do
✓	21	Nakao	Mitsutaro	Oiler	"	"		34	"		"	5'2"	125	Scar left upper eyelid.
✓	22	Suyasu	Hirokichi	"	"	"		33	"		"	5'4"	130	Scar outside corner of right eye
✓	23	Nakamura	Toraichi	"	"	"		40	"		"	5'5"	135	Mole on left cheek
✓	24	Sudo	Goshiharu	Fire Man	5th may	"		23	"		"	5'4"	120	Scars back of left hand; forehead pitted
✓	25	Shimodzuma Shimozuma	Kuro	"	30th may	"		35	"		"	5'2"	130	None
DESERTED	26	Nakano	Shigeo	"	"	"		26	"		"	5'3"	129	Lump outside corner left eye
DESERTED	27	Asada	Masuzo	"	"	"		23	"		"	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead left side - near hair line
✓	28	Shima	Fukumatsu	"	"	"		32	"		"	5'2"	131	Mole on side of forehead protruding upper teeth small scar
DESERTED	29	Kato	Arajiro	"	"	"		23	"		"	5'2"	130	above right temple
DESERTED	30	Nagai	Eijiro	"	"	"		20	"		"	5'2"	129	Long scar under left eye
DESERTED		Ooka	Zengo	"	"	"		25	"		"	5'5"	135	Scar outside corner left eye

1200-749 5-289-023

AR#2,652,905

Spokane 4-16-48 1000 - 8 391 (Asada Yokizo)

AS 407 15b I 405 L.A. 21-105 4/8/55

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1345

8 33 8 37

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taifuku Maru #21, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinoshita	Yuichi	coal Trimmer	30th may	Kobe	No	~~30~~ 31	mail	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5'	132 lbs	Mole on right neck.
2	Yanagishima	Katsuhide	"	"	"		20	"		"	5' 4'	130	None
3	Furumoto	Senjiro	"	"	"		18	"		"	5' 4'	127	do
4	Higaki	Masaichi	"	5th June	"		24	"		"	5' 2'	131	None
5	Yamanishi	Itaro	Operator	30th may	"		33	"		"	5' 4'	127	do
6	Inoue	Tonosuke	Chief clerk	4th June	"		22	"		"	5' 4'	129	do
7	Matuda	Tokusaburo	Clerk	"	"		21	"		"	5' 5'	131	Small scar between eyes.
8	Hayashi	Zensaku	Chief Steward	30th may	"		56	"		"	5' 4'	129	None
9	Tanakoshi	Tokuzo	cook	"	"		35	"		"	5' 6'	132	Mole center of left cheek
10	Kurosaki	Tomekichi	"	"	"		22	"		"	5' 2'	130	Scar right side of nose.
11	Kuroda	Haruo	Waiter	"	"		23	"		"	5' 1'	129	None
12	Akatsuki	Shigeyoshi	"	"	"		19	"		"	5' 2'	130	Two small scars on right cheek.
13													
14			Total										
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash, July 6, 1918.
Above crew checked aboard the S.S. Kamo Maru this date, with exceptions as noted on margin.
H. Engels
Watchman.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

S. S. Tuscarora Mam # 21

Arrived June 26 / 18

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except [illegible]

Jere McCarthy Asst

Medical Examiner of Aliens

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Tuscarora Mam # 21, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1918

Chas A Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DAIFUKU MARU NO. 21. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 4TH JUNE, 191 8.

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. 6-1-18	Hayashi	Masao	30	5	m	s	Mechanical & Marine ~~Civil~~ engineer	Japanese	yes	spec.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Father, B. Hayashi, 26, Yabecho, Kobe	~~Seattle~~ Japan	Kobe
2																		
3																		

SEATTLE, WASH., June 26 - 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
F. W. Calloway
Immigrant Inspector

Summary.

Passengers. 1st Class. Japanese 1.

Crew. Japanese. 43.

JUN 25 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Stearns
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Tot Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, June 25, 1918

35839

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country, temporarily or permanently, in following calling.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	500			Yesno	Employer Kawasaki Dock yd Co. Kobe Japan	Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	black	broad forehead	Japan	Osaka
2							514-No. 58829	Supervising Engineer delivered to U.S. Govt will return to Japan on first Steamer																		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Taifuku Maru" 1221, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Koyanata
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1918
at Seattle Wash
J A McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers [illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35840

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sanuo Maru, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma on 2nd June, 1918, from the port of Calcutta via Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft.	in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishi	Gentaro	Captain	Jan, 1918	Kobe	Nil	39	male	Japanese	Japan	5	4	130	Nil
2	Yoshida	Kisaburo	Chief Officer	"	"		29				5	4	134	
3	Yoshida	Masajiro	Second "	"	"		28				5	5	130	
4	Toyoshima	Jiro	Third "	"	"		26				5	6	126	
5	Morooka	Kumaichi	Chief Engineer	"	"		34				5	5	140	
6	Kimigashira	Saburo	First "	"	"		33				5	4	138	
7	Yamasaki	Keitaro	A Second "	"	"		35				5	2	120	
8	Izumi	Tashihide	B "	"	"		26				5	8	126	
9	Taniguchi	Tatsuji	purser	"	"		29				5	2	106	
10	Yamamoto	Masaaki	apprentice	"	"		23				5	1	102	
11	Uyematsu	Kenji	"	"	"		21				5	0	110	
12	Fukuda	Manzo	"	"	"		20				5	2	118	
13	Nakazora	Yonesburo	Boatswain	"	"		40				5	2	114	
14	Yamaguchi	Kametaro	carpenter	"	"		49				4	10	112	
15	Ueda	Yonekichi	Quarter master	"	"		27				5	4	118	
16	Kinjo	Kama	"	"	"		41				5	0	116	
17	Honda	Shu	"	"	"		30				5	6	114	
18	Omori	Keitaro	"	"	"		29				4	11	122	
19	Hamaguchi	Tanekichi	Store Keeper	"	"		36				5	3	138	
20	Horiuchi	Iwaya	Sailor	"	"		20				4	11	118	
21	Oda	Kotaro	"	"	"		33				5	4	146	
22	Yoshida	Tsuru	"	"	"		19				5	1	122	
23	Kitano	Buntaro	"	"	"		23				4	11	126	
24	Hano	Naoshige	"	"	"		22				4	10	106	
25	Kobashi	Mamoru	"	"	"		19				5	0	110	
26	Kinoshita	Toyoichi	Lift Fireman	"	"		33				5	4	134	
27	Maruki	Chuzo	Oiler	"	"		31				5	1	142	
28	Matsumoto	Tanamaru	"	"	"		23				5	2	114	
29	Kanasaki	Kojiro	"	"	"		30				5	0	118	
30	Ishikawa	Usaburo	Fireman	"	"		28				5	2	130	

35840

35840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

058-01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief Officer of the Japan, S.S. Tamo-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yokuda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this 24th day of June, 1918

W. H. Geripacher
Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U.S.I.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign oprt or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and descharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

35840

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft and in	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kondo	Tsuraichi	Fore man	Jan, 1918	Kobe	Del	24	Male	Japan	Japan	5-1	118	
32	Tai	Matsusaburo	"	"	"		20				5-2	128	
33	Sakamoto	M. Hozjo	"	"	"		30				5-3	122	
34	Miyamoto	Matsuichi	"	"	"		24				5-1	136	
35	Kinoshita	Toshiaki	"	"	"		29				5-3	136	
36	Inoue	Tsuchi	"	"	"		22				5-6	136	
37	Matsuno	Shozo	"	"	"		25				5-6	134	
38	Iwata	Tokezo	Coal passer	"	"		18				5-1	103	
39	Maeda	H. Toyoshi	"	"	"		18				5-1	118	
40	Tokisu	Buichi	"	"	"		27				5-4	128	
41	Hamano	Toyoshichi	"	"	"		16				4-11	102	
42	Kamasuki	Kumano	Steward	"	"		39				5-1	110	
43	Horige	Kahei	Coal	"	"		21				5-2	126	
44	Okuno	Shoshichi	"	"	"		32				5-3	142	
45	Kashimaya	Katsunosuke	boy	"	"		21				5-4	114	
46	Matsuo	Kaichi	"	"	"		28				5-2	126	Cargoburnmaan Nightwatchman
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. J. Lange
Asst Surgeon

JUN 28 1918

Tom Townsend

TACOMA, WASH. JUN 24 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed
A. Mc Kerspacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

2/35840

Lake Mary
June 2, 1918
Tacoma
July 2nd 1918
Seattle

Tacoma Oakland
Seattle
Chicago

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Atagosan Maru", arriving at Seattle, 27th June, 1918, from the port of Singapore via Miike June 1-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kobayashi	Yozo	Captain	Aug 6. 17	Miike	unknown	38	man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120 lbs	None
2	Moiwai	Gonzoku	Chief officer	July 24 "	Hobu	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
3	Kimura	Isamu	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
4	Miyazaki	Tohei	3rd "	Nov. 1. 18.	Otozaki	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
5	Ando	Yoshikata	Asst. "	" 10. "	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
6	Masui	Ichei	"	June 18 15	Kuratsu	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
7	Nakahara	Umeichi	Chief engineer	Apr 8. 18	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	107	"
8	Yashiro	Yonematsu	1st "	July. 16 17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
9	Yamamoto	Yoshio	2nd "	Mar 24 18	Otozaki	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
10	Taiguchi	Umeichi	Asst. "	" 28. 18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
11	Takasugi	Umekaru	"	July. 14. 17	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
12	Nishimura	Hirokiomi	Wireless Operator	Sept 17. 16	Hobu	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
13	Ito	Yoshijiro	Boatswain	Mar 6. 4.	Miike	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
14	Tagami	Ichizo	Carpenter	June 11. 13.	Kobe	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	144	"
15	Hirata	Umesei	Quarter-master	Dec. 8. 15	Miike	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
16	Yoshida	Ichigoshi	"	June 11. 13	Kobe	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
17	Miyata	Teisaburo	"	Nov. 4. 16	Miike	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	114	"
18	Kawamura	Kumezawa	"	Aug 24 16	Hakata	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
19	Matsumura	Kanejo	Sailor	Apr. 18	Miike	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	117	"
20	Shimada	Yasui	"	Apr 14 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
21	Iwata	Junichi	"	Apr 7 "	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
22	Nakagawa	Matsuhei	"	Apr 14 "	Miike	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
23	Yamaguchi	Ichiro	"	July 14 17	Kobe	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	109	"
24	Tadama	Mitsuyo	Asst. Sailor	Apr. 14 18	Miike	"	16	"	"	"	4-11	1	"
25	Nishio	Nitaichi	No 1 Oiler	June 11. 13	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
26	Minakawa	Sakuyoshi	No 2 "	Nov. 14. 16	Yokohama	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	127	"
27	Matsui	Koichi	No 3 "	June 10. 15	Hakata	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
28	Miura	Yoshisuke	No 4 "	Apr 10 18.	Kobe	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
29	Tanaka	Kinosuke	Donkey man	June 10 17	Hakata	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
30	Kaida	Tsuyo	Fireman	Nov. 14. 16	Yokohama	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135	"

27
1
21
49

35842

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Atagasan Maru, arriving at Seattle, 24th June, 1918, from the port of Singapore via Moji & Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shimamoto	Tomisuke	Fireman	July 14 17	Kobe	unknown	25	man	Japanese	Japan	5-4"	130 lb	None
2	Sakima	miyajun	"	apr. 10. 18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	129	"
3	Sashiro	Soraki	"	" 14 "	miike	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
4	nishimura	Tokutaro	"	Nov 4. 16	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
5	Ogura	saiichi	"	apr. 14 18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	129	"
6	moriyuchi	Matsutaro	"	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
7	Yonada	Matsuji	"	Oct. 27 17	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
8	Hiki	Tsuitaro	"	apr. 5 18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
9	Hiraiji	Soichi	"	Apr. 15 18	miike	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
10	Tomita	Iwao	"	apr. 14 18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
11	Kosaka	Matsuichi	4th "	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-10	96	"
12	Taguchi	Sokuji	Steward	aug 8. 17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
13	Nozaka	Yotaro	Chief Cook	" 22. 15	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
14	Taguchi	Kaji	2nd "	June 8 17	Hakodate	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
15	Saito	Isamu	Boy	apr. 6 18	miike	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
16	Sakai	Jonetaro	saloon boy	" " "	miike	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
17	Taguchi	yamaichi	mess room "	aug 6 17	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
18	Hayashi	masayoshi	4th "	apr. 14. 18.	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-7	70	"
19	Murakata	Toshimitsu	Cook, 4th "	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-11	92	"
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total Officer 12
Crew 37

C & C 7c

Seattle Wash
June 27. 1918
Checked in on arrival
found Correct as listed
Chas H. Smiley
Steward

Y. Kobayashi

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
JUN 27 1918

35842-11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1366

June 27 1918
Seattle
July 7th 1918
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kobayashi, Yozo, of the S/S Ietugosan maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Seattle Wash

K. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1918

Chas. F. Crowley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, [illegible] arriving at Seattle June 27th, 1918 . from the port of Singapore May 22. 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Sisaku	Master			No.	30	male	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	145 lbs	———
2	[illegible]	Tsuneichi	Chief Officer	Feb 4th '17		"	31	do-	do-	do-	5' 4"	135	None
3	[illegible]	Yoshiharu	Second Officer	do-	do-	"	29	do-	do-	do-	5' 4½"	130	"
4	[illegible]	Matao	Third Officer	do-	do-	"	22	do-	do-	do-	5' 4½"	130	"
5	[illegible]	Genichiro	Apprentice Officer	do-	do-	"	23	do-	do-	do-	5' 4"	137	"
6	[illegible]	Masaichi	- do -			"	14	do-	do-	do-	5' 3"	120	"
7	[illegible]	Kensuke	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	32	do-	do-	do-	5' 9½"	175	"
8	Takamura	Naojiro	Second Engineer	do-	do	"	31	do	do-	do-	5' 6½"	115	None
9	[illegible]	Yukio	Third Engineer	do	do	"	25	do-	do-	do-	5' 9½"	125	"
10	[illegible]	Keizo	Radio operator	Feb 14th '17	do	"	24	do-	do	do-	5' 5"	125	"
11	Matsue	Shintaro	Boatswain	Feb 4th '17	do	"	36	do-	do	do-	5' 7"	150	"
12	Sugami	Sanji	Carpenter	do	do	"	31	do-	do	do-	5'	140	"
13	Nihei	Jimbei	Quartermaster	do-	do	"	31	do-	do-	do-	5' 6"	125	"
14	Kawano	Tokuji	do	do	do	"	31	do-	do-	do-	5' 5"	140	"
15	[illegible]	Sentaro	- do -	Feb 4th '17	do	"	23	do-	do-	do-	4' 11½	112	Scar under left eye
16	Kawaguchi	Sadaichi	- do -	do	do	"	31	do-	do-	do-	5' 2½	115	None
17	Hiiyama	Mayezo	Store keeper	Feb 4th '17	do	"	41	do-	do-	do-	5' 6"	125	Scar in hair above left ear
18	Mori	Yukuichi	Sailor	do	do	"	27	do-	do-	do-	5' 7"	130	Lump on left cheek
19	Kaneko	Nobuzo	- do -	Feb 4th '17	do	"	19	do-	do-	do-	5' 1½	132	None
20	Nakamura	Meiji	- do -	do-	do-	"	19	do-	do-	do-	5' 8"	170	"
21	Nishijima	Shotaro	No. 1 Oiler	do-	do-	"	30	do-	do-	do-	5' 1"	130	"
22	Nagasaki	Ryunosuke	No. 2 Oiler	do-	do-	"	30	do-	do-	do-	5' 6"	145	"
23	Torigoye	Genichiro	No. 3 Oiler	do-	do-	"	36	do-	do-	do-	5' 6"	137	"
24	Sakai	Seio	Storekeeper	do	do	"	35	do-	do-	do-	5' 1"	130	Scar on left wrist
25	Kusumoto	Jintaro	Stoker	Feb 14th '17	do	"	26	do	do	do-	5' 6"	143	Small mole under left nostril
26	Sakai	Shoichiro	- do -	do-	do-	"	28	do-	do	do	5' 7½	140	Small scar center forehead
27	[illegible]	Kakuma	- do -	Feb 4th '17	do	"	19	do-	do-	do-	5' 4"	135	None
28	Murata	Kamekatsu	- do -	do	do	"	41	do-	do	do	5' 5"	110	"
29	Nagahama	Masajiro	- do -	do	do	"	22	do-	do-	do	5' 4½	110	"
30	Kodama	Sakuji	- do -	do-	do-	"	34	do-	do-	do	5' 1"	138	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

55849

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. "Heikai Maru" arriving at Seattle June 4th, 191[8] . from the port of Singapore

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Matsuyagi	Yasuo	Stoker	April 26th '18	Miike	No	21	male	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	115 lbs	None
2		Nakamura	Seiji	-do-	Feb 4th '17	do-	"	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-3 1/4"	140	None
3		Nishimura	Makabe	-do-	April 26th '18	do-	"	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-11"	155	"
4		Iriye	Hisashi	Coal heaver	-do-	-do-	"	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-2"	120	"
5		Matsuda	Kinpachi	-do-	-do-	do-	"	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'-10"	100	"
6		Ujiyo	Tozo	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-11"	118	Scar left side head, above ear
7		Takahashi	Kameo	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-3"	130	None
8		Kato	Teiichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-0"	120	"
9		Sakai	Suyebo	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'-11"	115	Scar above right eye.
10		Miyazaki	Tsuruzu	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-1 1/2"	145	None
11		Suzuki	Kenzo	Chief Steward	Feb 4th '17	-do-	"	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-3"	106	None
12		Hiraoka	Otojiro	Cook	-do-	-do-	"	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-2 1/2"	130	scar above L. eye
13		Hakkawa	Teikichi (Shimgkichi)	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-4 1/2"	143	None
14		Miyazaki	Iwazo	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'-10 1/2"	104	"
15		Takahashi	Hideo	Waiter	-do-	-do-	"	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-2"	112	"
16		Kano	Tomoo	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'-10"	105	"
17		Taira	Kentaro	-do-	April 26th '18	-do-	"	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-4 11/16"	125	"
18		Koyama	Sadayoshi	Pantry Boy	Feb 4th '17	-do-	"	16	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'-10"	90	scar, left temple
19		Kiyeda	Kumata	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	16	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'-11"	105	None
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
June 28th 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

JUN 27 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
U. S. Treasury
Medical Examiner of Aliens

JUN 27 1918

Just Examined

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35843

S. S. Meikai Maru

Arrived June 27 - 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Inspected July 5th 1918

Port Seattle

Agent or others representing Mitsui & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Ciscf

Port

Med.

excep

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Furukawa, of the S.S. "Meikai Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Furukawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Suwa Maru sailing from Hongkong, Feb. 13, 1918

33845

1 (Numbers by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
7784																						
1										Chin	Hung Cheong	19		M	S	student	yes		China	chinese	China	
2																						
3										Cop. for statistics												
4										Regular mpt page 3568/3-18												
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 12, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
																25	26	27		28			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deported (with or without warrant) and reason.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.		$10	Father					Father														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Oridono Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash. June 28th, 1918, from the port of Kobe Japan.

June 8-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isonoba	Tsuneichi	Captain	Dec. 20th 1917	Kobe	no.	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125 lbs.	none.
2	Ishisaka	Takezo	Chief mate	"	"	"	28				5'4"	110 "	"
3	Yano	Wakaita	2nd Mate	June 8th 1918	"	"	24				5'2"	140 "	"
4	Komura	Hiroshi	3rd mate	Mar. 29th 1918	"	"	22				5'5"	128 "	"
5	Kojima	Ihra	apprentice (off.)	Dec. 20th 1917	"	"	20				5'6"	130 "	"
6	Tawa	Tatsukazu	"	" 21st "	"	"	20				5'2"	128 "	"
7	Saeki	Kinsaburo	Boat swain	" 20th "	"	"	23.				5'0"	100	small mole between eyebrows.
8	Yoshinaga	Kikujo	Carpenter	"	"	"	25				5'3"	140	Blind in right eye.
9	Ono	Yoichiro	store keeper (Deck)	"	"	"	28				5'1"	110	none.
10	Katamoto	Ginzo	Quater master	"	"	"	32				5'1"	120	3 scar on left fore head at hair line
11	Kinamoto	Kanekichi	"	"	"	"	33				5'0"	100	none.
12	Hayashi	Eijiro	"	"	"	"	24				5'1"	120.	"
13	Isonjo	Ichuzo	"	"	"	"	22				5'2"	125	"
14	Miyagawa	Mansaburo	Sailor	"	"	"	18				5'4"	125	none.
15	Asaki	Makei	"	"	"	"	26				5'1"	120	scar on bridge of nose,
16	Hirose	Kadzuo	"	"	"	"	23				5'6"	120	none.
17	Fukudome	Kohki	"	"	"	"	23				5'4"	125	"
18	Yamasaki	Totsugo	"	Jan. 17th 1918	"	"	17				5'1"	110 ear.	scar under left "
19	Uyeyama	Hideji	"	June 6th "	"	"	24				5'0"	145	none.
20	Yamamoto	Kinichi	"	"	"	"	19				5'1"	110	"
21	Sakurai	Kohei	apprentice (Sailor)	30th Mar. 1918	"	"	17				4'8"	110	large mole left side of nose
22	Takahashi	Kotaro	chief Eng.	Dec. 20th 1917	"	"	31				5'2"	120	none.
23	Yoshimori	Naoki	1st Eng.	"	"	"	37				5'6"	160	"
24	Shibata	Genjiro	(asst) 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	20				5'2"	130	"
25	Naiki	Masaichi	2nd Eng.	Mar. 30th 1918	"	"	25				5'7"	135	a mole on the back of left neck
26	Ushiki	Yutaka	3rd Eng.	" 2nd "	"	"	24				5'1"	130	none.
27	Nakao	Kanan	No1. oiler	Dec. 20th 1917	"	"	39				5'3"	130	Small mole on neck, two on right chin.
28	Sakurai	Genzo	oiler	"	"	"	32				5'1"	130	small scar out side corner left eyebrow.
29	Fukushima	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	34				5'4"	154	none.
30	Taniguchi	Tisaburo	"	"	"	"	25.				5'4"	140	mole on for Head.

30.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

25846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declsre that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian. (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except C[illegible]n).

(2.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hirasaki	Biji	Oiler	Dec. 20th/1917	Kobe	no.	24				5'5"	140	lbs. Two hair moles left cheek.
32	Maemura	Kichizaemon	Store Keeper (Engr.)	"	"	"	23				5'3"	140	None
33	Ichamoto	Sudaichi	Fire Man	Dec. 20th/1917	"	"	22				5'5"	135	Scar base of left thumb.
34	Tsutsui	Kisoichi	"	"	"	"	23				5'2"	132	mole center of right cheek.
35	Kanegae	Genta	"	"	"	"	28				5'0"	130	large mole on left cheek
36	Tsushima	Yasuichi	"	"	"	"	26				4'8"	120	None.
37	Saba	Gensuke	"	"	"	"	24				5'1"	120	small mole right side of Nose
38	Ichinose	Susumu	"	"	"	"	29				5'3"	135	Scar on lower lip.
39	Tamouye	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	17				5'3"	135	mole on left neck,
40	Ping	Shisai	"	June 3rd 1918	"	"	28				5'5"	140	None
41	Nishimura	Shimpei	Coal Passer	Dec. 21st/1917	"	"	18				5'3"	136	"
42	Onishi	Haruhichi	"	"	"	"	21				5'1"	130	Scar on right forefinger.
43	Watanabe	Churoku	"	June 8th/1918	"	"	20				5'3"	143	mole on left side of neck,
44	Abe	Chosaburo	"	"	"	"	21				5'2"	120	mole under right eye.
45	Nakatake	Sadamitsu	"	"	"	"	26				5'2"	125	mole outside corner left eye.
46	Ota	Kenjiro	"	"	"	"	21				5'0"	127	None.
47	43 805 630 Saisho	± 305 Los Angeles 6/18/53 Jugoro	apprentice (Fire Man)	Mon. 25th/1918	"	"	24				5'3"	132	"
48	Hirose	Ndzuo	Purser	Dec. 20th/1917	"	"	40				5'5"	125	"
49	Hikida	Masaru	Clerk	June 7th/1918	"	"	26				5'5"	125	"
50	Nakajima	Hidetaro	wireless operator (1st)	June 1st/1918	"	"	24				5'4"	125	"
51	Endo	Ikuya	--do-- (2nd)	Mar. 5th/"	"	"	24				5'4"	120	"
52	Yoshiyama	Sanshiro	Chief steward	Dec. 28th/1917	"	"	33				5'3"	118	"
53	Uyehara	Yasukichi	Cook	Mar. 24th/1913	"	"	31				5'3"	1[illegible]	mole on right cheek bone.
54	Segawa	Jinshiro	"	Jan. 14th/"	"	"	34				5'3"	127	None.
55	Iwamoto	Kidzumasa	"	" 3rd/"	"	"	22				5'1"	125	mole on the left hand 1st thumb & first finger.
56	Yoshiyama	Santaro	Boy.	Mar. 25th/"	"	"	28				5'1"	116	mole on left side of chest
57	Fujii	Masamitsu	"	Dec. 20th/1917	"	"	19				5'3"	115	mole on lower lip, and pit mark on left temple
58	Kihara	Kozo	"	Mar. 26th/1913	"	"	17				5'1"	123	None.
59	Tabata	Toyohiko	"	June 3rd/"	"	"	18				5'1"	120	None.
60	Shigeru Tabata	Takeo	"	" 8th/"	"	"	23				5'3"	120	Scar over right eye.

Seattle Wash
June 28th 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. H. Smiley
Inspector

35846

897 3581

J. Johansen

S. S. Chedoma Maru

Arrived June 28 1918

Port Seattle

Departed July 7 1918

Port Seattle

From Hamilton

Clears Seattle

Destination Minto

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte *Passengers sailing from* Victoria, 6-28-18, 191

35847

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Joseph	27	3	M.	M.	Tourist	Yes.	English and Chinese	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria, B. C.	Wong Dick Jong, 936 Queens Ave.	B.C.	Victoria.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Charlotte, Wash. June 22, 1918.
Alien Immigrant Inspector
Seattle, Wash.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
NOV. 1918 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ---

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 28, 1918

35847

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No - --	[illegible]	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brwn	Scar on first knuckle joint of right hand	Canada	Victoria.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1918

at SEATTLE

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

7

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or] if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Statistical record only.

S. S. Deserting alien seamen sailing from foriegn July, 1917 to , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. ~~Country.~~	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
													arrival	Vessel	File No.
1			Mora	Abram	22		M	AB					3-24-18	Chik Brge W. J. Pirrie	35642
2			Chang	Chueng	37		M S	Carpenter mese					4-20-18	Luiaro Nelson	35686
3			Achunda	Pedro	21		M	Boy coalf					3-24-18	Chil. Brge W. J. Pirrie	35642
4			Hirayamyama	Rioyu				passer					4-25-18	ari Lono Maru	35694
5			Mano	Sadajiro				"					"	"	"
6			Kayoshi	Kigoro				Cook					"	"	"
7			Miyamoto	Noboru				Coal passer					"	"	"
8			Aoki	Kanichi				Sailor					5-2-18		35705
9			Goto	Kikujiro				fireman					"		"
10			Mano	Kikujiro				"					"		"
11			Murano	Kisayoshi	5/6/53			Boy					5-2-18		35711
12			Abe	Arakichi	25		M	Coal Passer					5-7 18		35722
13			Tsugawa	Mitsuji	26		M	passer Coal					"		"
14			Shibata	Gentaro	25		M	passer coal					5-10-18		35727
15			Koro	Katsutaro	25		M	trimmer					5-13 18		35732
16			Takehara	Katsuye	24		M	Waiter					"		"
17			Maki	Yeikichi	29		M	AB					5-16 18		35733
18			Miyamauku	Choho	29		M	"					"		"
19			Marita	Moko	30		M	"					"		"
20			Tangwan	Jiro	32		M	"					"		"
21			Yagi	Kaso	33		M	Cook					"		"
22			Tanmote	Harukichi	30			Fireman					5-15-18		35735
23			Wada	Shisuke	24		M	Sailor					5-17-18		35745
24			Ishie	Sotaro	27		M	"					"		"
25			Sunita	Hidekichi	21		M	2nd Cook					5-22-18		35758
26			Kusaka	Juichiro	26								"		35761
27			Matsuwara	Chugi (Sadayoshi)				Waiter					5-30-18		35769
28			Kubota	Hirouchi				Coal passer					"		35775
29			Furuki	Imakichi	21		M	Boy					6-6-18		35797
30			Muramoto	Teijiro	31		M						6-1 18		35802
31			Sato	Gonkichi	25		M	Sailor					6-16-18		35827
32			Nawatari	Eigi	19		M	Fireman					5-21-18		35806

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

No. on List.	12	13 (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1918, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED: When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	1918 26 Aug	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5'6	115	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	135	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	130	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4½	134	
5	[illegible]		Assistant Officer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	130	
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'2	125	
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5½	140	Mole above L. Eye
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'12	140	
9	[illegible]		Asst [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6	[illegible]	Moleon R. Cheek
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	19/20	"	"	"	4'7	114	Small mole bet. L Eye & Ear
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3½	132	Two moles above L. Eye
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4'9½	[illegible]	Small mole L. Cheek
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Small mole R temple
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	Small mole R. Cheek
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Small mole R Cheek near [illegible]
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Two moles on nose
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	130	Scar 1st finger L. hand
18	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5	[illegible]	Scar palm L. hand
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6	140	Moleon R temple
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'1	130	Small Scar back L. hand
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Two moles under L. Eye
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3	124	
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]		Asst Engineer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	126	
29	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	Mole L Cheek Scar palm L. hand.
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

35848

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

Ralph H. Lamb
Medical Examiner of Aliens

P.A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

At Tacoma, Wash.,
June 29, 1918.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Yamamura, Commandor of the S/S. "Kansho Maru", do declsre that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Yamamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this 29 day of June, 1918

H. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian. (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31					Croata	No	29		Japanese	Japan		131	2 moles L. jaw
32												130	Mole bet. Eyebrows
33													Big mole bridge of nose
34													Small mole R Cheekbone
35													Scar under L chin
36													Scar above L Ear in hair
37													Small mole on nose
38													Mole on R. temple
39													Mole front R. Ear
40													Scar above R. Eye
41													Scar back of both hands
42													none
43													Small mole L Cheek
44													Small moles R cheek
45													Mole below R Eye
46													Mole on Chin
47													Scar thumb L. hand
48													2 small moles R. temple.
49													Small scar back L hand
50													
51													
52													Scar back of L. hand.
53													none
54													Small mole bet. Eyebrows
55													Scar Center of forehead
56													none
57													Scar L Wrist
58													Scar back L hand
59													Scar back L hand
60													

Seattle, Wash. June 29—1914
Checked in above crew on arrival, found correct as
per list. Identification cards of whole crew ready for insp.

A. V. Engels.
Watchman.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Boyle H. Eagle
Medical Examiner of Aliens
P.A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
Port of Seattle, Wash.
June 29, 1914.

2/3848

S. S. Kaisho Maru

Arrived June 29, 1915

Port Seattle, Wash.

Date sailed July 13, 1915

Port Seattle

Agents or owners Trans Oceanic
Co. or
Purchasing Agent S. S. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL [illegible] TE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed
except as to Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA Employed by Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Diploma
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

Albert L. Baesler
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th JUNE, 1918.

35849

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Passendrim	Vascilli	33		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	T.H.	Honolulu	NONE
2			Kravchuk	Arhip	32		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	T.H.	Honolulu	Wife Mrs Kravchuv Honolulu T.H.
3			Demakeff	Vladimir	25		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	T.H.	Honolulu	NONE
4			Oki	Shigiru	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	T.H.	Honolulu	NONE
5			Oki	Teshie	18		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hawaii	T.H.	Honolulu	NONE
6	—															
7	—															
8																
9					20		M	S	Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Honolulu	
10					29		M	M	Importer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	N.Z.	Christchurch	2 and Mother Holland Christchurch N.Z.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	—															
17	—				37											
18	—															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Rec'd Dec 1 1918

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 4th JULY, 1918.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a workhouse or public charge; and whether a polygamist; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	T.M.	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue		RUSSIA
2	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	T.M.	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue		RUSSIA
3	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	T.M.	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		RUSSIA
4	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	T.M.	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Hazel		JAPAN
5	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1918	T.M.	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Hazel		U.S.A.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—213

I, J. L. T. Phillips (State whether master, first or second officer) of the R. M. S. MAKURA from SYDNEY, N.S.W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. L. Phillips.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1918 day of ....., 19

at .....

Albert L. Bassler

Immigration Officer.

| | | |

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 8th JUNE 1918. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 4th JULY 1918.

35819

35819

LINE	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huston	Riley M.	41		M	S	9th Feb. 1887 · Woodland Cal.		30 Freemount St. S.F. Cal
2	Maloney	Florence	26		F	S	Eustis Neb. August 4th 1891.		Eustis Neb.
3	Callahan	Winifred	30		F	S	Lincoln Neb. April 7th 1888.		Seattle Wash.
4	Oechsli	Leonard	33		M	M	5th June 1885, Rich Hill Mo.		301 South Van Ness Los A.
5	Oechsli	Loula	35		F	M	16th April 1883, Newton Kansas,		As Above
6	Oechsli	Eleanor	7		F	S	21st March 1911 Boston Mass.		As Above
7	Oechsli	Phyllis	3		F	S	June 1915. Singapore		As Above
8	Oechsli	Mildred	3		F	S	20th March 1918. Singapore		As Above
9	Matthews	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Centerburg Ohio. Mar. 30th 1883.		Centerburg Ohio
10	Partlett	Myrth	31		F	S	Perone Cal. Nov. 3rd. 1886.		Honolulu T.H.
11	Ogilvie	Norman	40		M	M	Father American Citizen		Honolulu T.H.
12	Leach	Oscar	48		M	M	St. Louis Miss. Sept. 24th 1873		Seattle Wash.
13	Leach	Claudia	39		F	M	Illinois October 11th1879		Seattle Wash.
14	Berkley	Nina	30		F	S	Gayville S. Dakota Aug. 22nd 1887		Seattle Wash.
15	De Gear	Jeffersen D.	57		M	M	S.F. Cal.. 30th June 1861.		Seattle Wash.
16	Hocking	Alfred	66		M	M		Honolulu T.H. 1889	Honolulu .T.H
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. McShaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA Employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon, or Surgeon Superintendent, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. McShaw

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1938 day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert S. Bassler

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 20th JUNE, 191 8.

35840

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bewley	Myra	59		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melb.	Friend Mrs. Watson Rhidley Park Rd. Melbourne	Aust.	Melbourne
2		Bewley	Beryl	26		S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melb.	Father As Above	Aust.	Melbourne
3		Bewley	Calvert	54		M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melb.	As Above	Aust.	Melbourne
4		Bewley	Enid	56		M	Investor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs F. Butler Dixon St. Waverley Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
5		Naphtali	Harold	30		M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	Mother Mrs F. Naphtali Grant St. Dunedin N.Z.	N.Z.	Wellington.
6		Harley	Ethel	38		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	English	Australia	Sydney	Father Alfred Harley Nelson N.Z.	Calif	Alameda
7		Jones	John	61		M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Friend Miss E. Prentice Wellington N.Z.	N.Z.	Wellington
8		Evans	Selwyn	50		M	Clergy	Yes	"	Yes	England	Welsh	Aust	Melbourne	Friend Rev. J. James Melbourne Aust.	Calif	Los Angeles
9		Cullen	Julia	30		F	S. nurse	yes	"	yes	Australia	English	"	Sydney	Sister Mrs Lily Pitt Kellera Sydney Aust.	"	Alameda
10		Carroll	Augustine	36		M	Salesman	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Melbourne	Friend A McKinstry Melbourne Aust.	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Carroll	Helen	36		F	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12		Carroll	Patricia	4		F	None	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13		Carroll	Helen	9		F	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14		Carroll	Lawrence	7		M	None	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ver. R.P. - 36845 - 4-25-28

Verified Nat 2-28-25

Edmund Carrathers
Immigrant Inspector

13

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by Ctrl
amt 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 4th JULY, 191 8.

35849

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	1905 Boston	TOURIST	Yes	Few Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Boston	TOURIST	Yes	Few Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	TOURIST	Yes	Few Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Brn.		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	TOURIST	Yes	Indefi	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brn. Blue		AUSTRALIA	TOWNSVILLE
5	No	Self	Yes	No	—	TOURIST	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk. Brn.		N.Z.	NAPIER
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	TOURIST	Yes	Indefi	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	B. W.	182	do	N.J. Nelson
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	TOURIST	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Wht. Blue	160	N.	England Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	7 yrs. 1918 Calif	Los Angeles Cal.	No	Indefi	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br. Br.	140	No	Wales South
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Sister Mrs Ruby Stevens Alameda Cal	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br. Br.	170	No	Australia Sydney
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br. Blue	157	No	N.Z. Christchurch
11	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	Friend	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br. Br.	190	No	Australia Goldsboro
12	Yes	Father	No	—	—	Friend	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	" Victoria
13	Yes	"	No	—	—	Friend	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	" Westerton
14	Yes	"	No	—	—	Friend	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	" Melbourne
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY. N.S.W, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1918 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Albert J. Dasler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th JUNE, 1918., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 4th JULY, 1918.

85849

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Darnell	Fred	25		M	S	Denver Col. Sept. 26th 1892		Seattle Wash.
2	Darnell	Edith B.	58		F	M	Barlington Col. August 8th 1861.		Seattle Wash.
3	Aitken	Geraldine	31		F	S	Prescott Arizona July 15th 1887		Portland, Ore. Honolulu T.H.
4	Zimmer	John	47		M	M	St. Louis Ill. August 11th 1871		Seattle Wash.
5	Zimmer	Lena	40		F	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 15th 1878		Seattle Wash.
6	Zimmer	George	13		M	S	Father American Citizen		Seattle Wash.
7	Zimmer	Nellie	8		F	S	File 426/1883 Father American Citizen		Seattle Wash.
8	Zimmer	Alveretta	5		F	S	Father American Citizen		Seattle Wash.
9	Zimmer	Elma	2		F	S	Father American Citizen		Seattle Wash.
10	Coonley	Benj	39		M	M	Father American Citizen		S.F. Cal.
11	Coonley	Alice	38		F	M	San Francisco Cal. Jan. 27th 1880		S.F. Cal.
12	Foster	Clie D.	39		M	S	Noble City Indiana Jan. 4th 1879.		Maricopa Cal.
13	Ogilvie	Hallie	28		F	M	Nebraska 27th Feb. 1890		Honolulu T.H.
14	Ogilvie	Emily	26		F	S	Healsburg Cal. 22nd October 1892.		Honolulu T.H.
15	Carmele Arnold	Alice	26		F	S	Quincey Mass, Oct. 22nd 1893		Seattle Wash.
16	Paine	Mattie	35		F	S	Roseman Ill. Aug. 8th 1882.		Seattle Wash.
17	Channon	Grace	37		F	S	Quincey Ill. May 29th 1881		Seattle Wash.
18	Cadwell	Grace	39		F	S	Logan Iowa Aug. 24th 1878		Seattle Wash.
19	Hasty	Helen	30		F	S	Minneapolis Minn. March 13th 1888		Minneapolis Minn.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INDEXED
No. ... By ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA [redacted] Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1918 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 8th JUNE , 1918

35849

1 (For use of Commissioner General of Immigration and Commissioners of Immigration only.) No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Class.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Turner	Harry C.	33		M	M	Inlet	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Mrs H. Turner Brighton Melbourne
2			Mellenrich	Alex.	43		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs A. Helenrich North Sydney
3			Davis	Wm. W.	44		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Brother Dr. G. Davis Sydney
4			Cox	Edward H.	49		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mr T. Mewes King St. Sydney
5			Higginson	Andrew	42		M	M	Acter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mr A. Deegan Sydney
6			Higginson	Emma	34		F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	As Above
7			Higginson	Joan		3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	As Above
8			Watson	Frank	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Wife Mrs F. Watson Bowen Terrace Brisbane
9			Catts	Norman	32		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs N. Catts Woollahra Sydney
10			Harris	Edward	49		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs E. Harris XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Cecil S
11			Rogers	Alexander	49		M	M	As Above	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Mrs A. Rogers 456 Lonsdale St. Melbourne
12			Fukushima	Oteichi	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	T.H	Honolulu	1090 Fresh St. Honolulu T.H Conservative Club
13			Steddert	Charles	55		M	S	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Liverpool Engd. Aleiva Heights
14			Dunbar	Violet	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	T.H.	Honolulu	Honolulu T.H. Sister Mrs Furness
15			Lewis	Winifred	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	XXXX N.Z.	English	England	London	9 Featherston Terrace Wgton J. Darling Brother
16			Darling	Leonard	27		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Melbourne Brother Mr H. Gillies
17			Gillies	Herbert	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Longueville Sydney
18			Gillies	Muriel	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	As Above Mother Mrs Syme
19			Ayre	Hugh	23		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Tennyson St. St Kilda Melb. Mr Hollander Friend
20			De Winter	Jacob	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NZ	Christchurch	Colombo St. Christchurch NZ
21			De Winter	Elvira	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NZ	Christchurch	As Above
22			De Winter	Jeanette	1		F	S	Nil	No	No	Holland	Dutch	NZ	Christchurch	As Above
23			De Winter	Simon	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NZ	Christchurch	As Above
24			Ranngee	Rene	31		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Perth	NONE Friend Mr A.F. Walker
25			Hegg	Herbert	35		M	M	Accnt.	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	N.S.W.	Bank N.S.W.
26			Hegg	Minna	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	N.S.W.	As Above
27			Beveridge	Laurie	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	N.S.W.	As Above
28			[illegible]	Harry	54		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	Settlements	Singapore	None
29			Fisher	May	58		F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	At Home		None
30			MacGunn	Andrew	37		M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	J.C. Williamson Ltd. Sydney N.S.W.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by ERE

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

omit 1-5-7-12-13-14-19 to 23 and 28 to 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , 8th JULY , *191* 8.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 7	Drk. Brn.	Grey		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURN
2	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes Yes	1916	N.Y.	TOURIST					No	No	5 10	Fair	Brn. Grey		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1903	N.Y.	TOURIST					No	No	6 1	Fair	Grey Blue		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 10	Fair	Fair Grey		ENGLAND	ACTON
5	N.Y?	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1916	N.Y.	TOURIST					No	No	5 10	Fair	Brn. Blue		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	1916	N.Y.	TOURIST					No	No	5 5	Fair	Brn. Blue		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	Child	"	"		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8	Aust.	Brisbane	Yes	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Blue		AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO
9	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 11	Fair	Brn. Blue		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 6	Drk.	Brn. Brn.		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
11	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 9	Clear	Brn. Grey		AUSTRALIA	MELB.
12	Cal.	Berkley	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 4	Dark	Blk. Grey		JAPAN	KUDA HATSU
13	N.Z.	Auckland	No	Self	Yes Yes	1917	N.Y.	TOURIST					No	No	5 10	Fair	Grey Grey		ENGLAND	L'POOL
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Resident		TOURIST					No	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Brn.		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1916	S.F.	TOURIST					No	No	5 7	Fair	Brn. Brn.		N.Z.	TIMARU
16	Engd.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	6 2	Fair	Brn. Blue		AUST.	ADELAIDE
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	6 1	Dark	Grey Brn.		AUSTRALIA	MELB.
18	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	6 8	Fair	Brn. Grey		AUST.	SYDNEY
19	Engd.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1914	S.F.	TOURIST					No	No	5 4	Fair	Brn. Brn.		AUSTRALIA	MELB.
20	Cal.	S.F.	Yes	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	6 1	Drk.	Brn. Brn.		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
21	Cal.	S.F.	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	1914	S.F.	TOURIST					No	No	5 2	Dark.	Brn. Brn.		SPAIN	CORDOVA
22	Cal.	S.F.	Yes	Father	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	Child	Child			N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH
23	Cal.	S.F.	Yes	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 4	Drk.	Brn. Blue		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
24	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5vv3	Drk.	Brn. Hazel		ENGLAND	LONDON
25	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	6	Dk.	Black Blue		AUST.	N.S.W.
26	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue		AUST.	N.S.W
27	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	Yes No			TOURIST					No	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue		AUST.	N.S.W.
28	Engd.	London	No	Self	Yes Yes	1908	S.F.	TOURIST					No	No	5v 10	Pale	Grey Blue		EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
29	Engd.	London	No	Self	Yes Yes	1908	S.F.	TOURIST					No	No	5	Pale	Grey Grey		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1918	S.F.	TOURIST					No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Grey		SCOTLAND	GREENOCK

Checked by Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, First or Second officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—215

I, T. D. S. Phillips (State whether Master, Purser, First or Second officer) Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA from SYDNEY, N. S. W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. D. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 DEC 1918 day of 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

1	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
2	"	Yes	Few mos	No	No	No
3	"	Yes	Few mos	No	No	No
4	"	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No
5	"	Indef	Indef	No	No	No
6	"	"	"	No	No	No
7	No	"	"	No	No	No
8	English	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No
9	"	Yes	Few mos	No	No	No
10	"	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
11	"	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
12	"	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
13	"	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
14	"	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No
15	"	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
16	"	Yes	Few mos.	No	No	No
17	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
18	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
19	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
20	"	Indef.		No	No	No
21	"	Indef.		No	No	No
22	No	Indef.		No	No	No
23	English	Indef.		No	No	No
24	"	Yes	Few mos	No	No	No
25	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
26	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
27	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
28	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
29	"	Yes	"	No	No	No
30	"	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of her permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA Employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or specially employed.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this - 4 JUL 1918 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER B. C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th JUNE, 1918

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens / Diplomats / Transit / Cannot read / Idiot / Insane / Special Exempt / In Transit / Returning U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Van Stevern	Isaac	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Father Mr Van Stavern Wellington N.Z.
2			Cornish	Robert	48		M	M	Invester	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Cousin Mr M.S. Cooper 99 Queen St Melbourne
3			Cornish	Beatrice	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	As Above
4			Stacey	Annie E.	39		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	Mother Mrs Fox 14 Elm Row Dunedin N.Z.
5			Mitchell	Joseph	44		M	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Employers. Messrs Burns Phil Sydney.
6			Aprahamian	Antranik	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	N.Z.	Wellington	Friend Messrs Ingles Bros Wellington
7			George	Wm H.	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Wife Mrs W.H. George Wellington N.Z
8			Myers	Elias J.	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	NONE
9			Craig	Constance	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Auckland	Mother Mrs J.J. Craig Epsom Auckland N.Z.
10			Craig	James C.	23		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Auckland	AS ABOVE
11			McIntosh	Hugh D.	41		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs M. McIntosh Wife Sydney N.S.W.
12			Rodriquez	L. Marie	32		M	M	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	Bolivia	Bolivian	Australia	Sydney	NONE
13			DeCamp	Marie Louise	36		F	M	As Above			France	French	Australia	Sydney	NONE
14			Kimberley	Percy C.	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Mrs P. Kimberley St. Kilda Melbourne
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

INDEX

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
No. 1 to 30 by ETC
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

amnt 2-3-11-12-13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , 4th JULY , 19 18.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Unless for permanent residence elsewhere, give country.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether previously in possession of funds or not, whether remittance from friends or relatives in the United States, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	SELF	Yes	No			TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey		N.Z.	WELLINGTON
2	T.H.	Honolulu	Yes	SELF	Yes	No			TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.		AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT
3	T.H.	Honolulu	Yes	SELF	Yes	No			TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1917	Texas	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		N.Z.	DUNEDIN
5	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Burns Philp Co.	Yes	Yes	1917	S.F.	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Blue		AUSTRALIA	N.S.W.
6	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1917	S.F.	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
7	Engd.	London	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Mr F. Keegan 250 W. 54th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Grey		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	N.Y.	N.Y.Y	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1910	St Louis	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
9	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
10	Engd.	London	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Aunt. Mrs Dr. Nicholson 215 Main St Bradford Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blk.	Brn.		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
11	Engd.	London	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
12	Mexico		No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Brn.		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
13	Mexico		No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1914	S.F.	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue		FRANCE	BORDEAUX
14	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	SELF	Yes	No			TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Landing at Rouses Point N.Y. July 4. 1918 on D+H No. 202 Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
Yes	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	

I, ... *(State whether master, first or second officer)* ..... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, J. L. L. Phillips *(State whether master, first or second officer)* ..... *of the* R. M. S. MAKURA *from* SYDNEY, N. S. W. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. L. L. Phillips
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1918 *day of* ....., 19.....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto after abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—25

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno M Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Makura employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.B. and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912

at Vancouver BC

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, money was furnished by relatives or friends, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work for which coming pursuant to this contract. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If so, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

35849

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master, of the R.M.S. Makura, from Sydney, N. S. W., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1916

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 8th JUNE 1916 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th JULY 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Saunders	John	37		M	M	S.F. Cal. August 4th 1880		157 Montgomery st. S.F.
2	Pott	Francis	58	11	M	M	N.Y. City August 5th 1859		1110 Trustworthy Bdg. NY
3	Pott	Isabel	44	1	F	M	Wiscensin June 13th 1874.		Chicago Ill.
4	Pendleton	George	27		M	S	Ft. Payne Alabama Jan. 1st 1891		Washington St. M.
5	Paul	Geo. P.	38		M	S	Troy N.Y. Nov. 11th 1879.		Troy N.Y.
6	McLennan	Laura J.	51		F	M	Fairfield Iowa Nov. 30th 1866.		The Dalls Oregan
7	Mclennan	Civen	49		M	M	[illegible]	The Dalls Oregan May 1902.	
8	Rollins	John H.	23		M	S	Dover New Hampshire 12th June 1895		147 Locust St. Dover NH
9	Sizer	Anne L.	39		F	M	Washington D.C. 25th October 1878		1013 Duryea Av. Bayne Wash.
10 Victoria	Kroehle	Ortrud	23		F	S	Clevelamd Ohio. 25th Jan. 1895		3303 Dennison Av. Cleveland
11 Victoria	Horner	Louise	26		F	S	Hot Spring Arkansas 11th July 1891		120 Magnolia st. Hot Sp. Ark
12	Stervik	Paul	35		M	S		25th June 1912. Seattle Wash.	215 Yeslerway Seattle Wash.
13	Aldrich	Edgar	43		M	M	Bennington Ill. Feb. 1875.		8 Esthong St Columbus Ohio
14	Watt	John	56		M	M		28th June 1904. Honolulu T.H.	Honolulu T.H.
15	Vekanker	Andrew	42		M	M	S.F. Cal. 24th December 1876.		5374 Boyd Av. Oakland Cal.
16	Wilson	Wm. F.	59		M	S		31st August 1900 Honolulu T.H.	1940 Young St. Honolulu T.H.
17	Judd	Leverett	63		M	M	Bethelehem Conn. 12th Dec. 1854.		West Hartford Conn.
18	Muirhead	John S.	65		M	M		1890 S.F. Cal.	Pensacola St. Honolulu T.H.
19	Muirhead	Keanette S.	56		F	M		1890 S.F. Cal.	AS Above
20	Macomber	Elizabeth	33		F	S	25th May 1885. Taunton Mass.		81 Ludlow St Yonkers N.Y.
21	Stickney	Joseph	20		M	S	14th Dec. 1897. Wilson N. Car.		Washington D.C.
22	Smith	Elaine	23		F	M	12th Sept. 1894. Portland Oregan		Ilwaco Washington
23	Glover	Claire E.	59		F	S	17th Dec. 1856. Camden Maine		Broadway Apts Oakland Cal.
24	Alexander	Lou E.	55		F	M	17th Sept. 1862. Camden Maine		As Above
25	Gibson	Rose	31		F	M	14th Nov. 1887. Honolulu T.H.		Honolulu T.H.
26	Gibson	Ola	7		F	S	13th Sept. 1910 S.F. Cal.		Honolulu T.H.
27	Parr	Mary	64		F	W	26th March 1854. Portsmouth Ohio		1043 South Southern St. to Stoc Cal.
28	Parr	Ruth	30		F	S	13th Nov. 1887. Manchester Ohio		As Above
29	Carter	Eunice	25		F	S	De. 31st 1893 New York N.Y.		Normal School Chicago
30	Garner	Elmer	54		M	M	27th October 1864. Indiana		515 E. 14th St. Oakla nd
31.	Garner	Alice	39		F	M	5th April 1889, Ill.		515 E. 14th St. Oakla nd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, Employed by Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Laws
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jno M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1910 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Edward L Fawcett

U. S. I.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MIKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th JUNE, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evans	Selwyn	32	M	M		Clergy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	Australia	Melbourne	Friend. Rev. J. James M.D.		
2		Henderson	Louisa	21	F	M		Nil		As Above		England	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Father in Law. Mr J. Henderson Karori Wellington		
3		Hammersley	Edward	49	M	S		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	York	Brother Mr P. Hammersley York West Australia	Eng.	London
4		Sim	James	31	M	S		Mariner		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father Mr J. Sim	Eng.	London
5		Joseph	Jeanette	42	F	M		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Husband Mr M. Joseph 20 Ruskin St St Kilda Melb.	Aust.	Melbourne
6		Mee	Sivert	26	M	M		Importer		As Above		Norway	Scand.	N.Z.	Auckland	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Barlow	Samuel	37	M	M		Agent		As Above		Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Brisbane	Friend Mr McAnally Jimbour Dalby Queensland	Scot.	Aberdeen
8		Barlow	Jesse	38	M	M		Nil		As Above		Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Brisbane	As Above	Scot.	Aberdeen
9	97547	Perry	Richard	46	M	M		Mariner		As Above		Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs R? Perry 84 Chanders St N. Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
10		Rae	James	38	M	M		Mariner		As Above		Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs B. Rae		
11		Dicker	Florence	33	F	S		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mrs Malibert Willoughby Rd. Crows Nest Syd.	Aust.	Sydney
12		DeGraaf	Wm.	36	M	M		Aster		As Above		Holland	Dutch	N.Z.	Auckland	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		McDougall	Keith A.	24	M	S		Clerk		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Mother Mrs . McDougall 2 Ostram St Perth W.A.	Eng.	London
14		Edwards	Wm. A.	48	M	S		Traveller		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister Miss A. Edwards Croyden St Hurstville Sydney	Engd.	London
15		McDonald	Chas. F.	48	M	M		Agent.		As Above		Australia	English	N.Z.	Auckland	Friend Mr A.M. Bryden Queen St Auckland N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland
16		McDonald	Mina	49	F	M		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	N.Z.	Auckland	As Above	N.Z.	Auckland
17		May	Jessie	49	F	M		Nil		As Above		Canada	English	Australia	Sydney	Husband Mr T.A. May 60 Avenue Rd. Mosman Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
18		Marden	Dorothy	28	F	S		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Father Dr. Marden Presbyterian College Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
19		Littlejohn	Duncan	32	M	S		Engr.		As Above		Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	NONE	Aust.	Sydney
20		Pomeroy	Madaline	24	F	S		Nil		As Above		N.Z.	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend Mr H. Asher "Table Talk" Paper Melbourne	Eng.	London
21		McPherson	Marion	46	F	M		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	NONE	Engd.	London
22		Jones	David	30	M	S		Mariner		As Above		England	English	Australia	Melbourne			
23		Johnsen	Hamilton	26	M	S		Engr.		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Uncle Mr Johnsen. Engineer	Aust.	Melbourne
24		Cullen	Julia	28	F	S		Nurse		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister Mrs Pitt Springdale Rd. Killara Sydn	Aust.	Melbourne
25		Brown	Wm. W.	40	M	S		Miner		As Above		N.Z.	English	Fiji	Suva	NONE	Cal.	S.F.
26		Wallis	Ida Adeline	22	F	S		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Millicent	Mother Mrs A. Wallis Millicent South Australia	Wash.	Seattle
27		Welsey	Ruby M.	26	F	S		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Mother Mrs M. Welsey Bay Rd Keswick Adelaide	Engd.	London
28		Ross	John	68	M	M		Retired		As Above		England	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Friend Miss E. Pouting Chesney Wold Karari Wellington	Eng.	London
29		Frazer	Norman	35	M	M		Engr.		As Above		England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Mrs M. Frazer 5. Malmsea Melbourne	Aust.	Wash. Seattle
30		Cooper	Jean	33	F	S		Nil		As Above		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother Mrs A. Cooper Sydney	N.Y.	N.Y.

20

INDEXED
No. 2 to 30 by Cat
Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th JUNE, 191 8.

35849

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Cal.	Wife Mrs S. Evans 2620 La Salle Av. Los Angeles	TOURIST	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn.		WALES	NORTH
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Few Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey		ENGLAND	WOOLWICH
3	Yes	Self Australian	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Few Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Grey	Boy		AUSTRALIA	YORK
4	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	Yes	Few Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Grey		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt.	Blue		AUSTRALIA	CARLTON
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Drk.	Hazel		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Blue		SCOTLAND	AYRSHIRE
9	Yes	Self Australian	Yes	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey.	Blue		SCOTLAND	GRIVAN
10	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel		SCOTLAND	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Wife Mrs W. Degraaf 341 W. 49th St. N.Y. City	TOURIST	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fah.	Fr.	Hazel		HOLLAND	WATERGRAAFSMN
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue		AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Drk.	Brn.	Brn.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blk.	Blue		AUSTRALIA	WOODFORD
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brk.	Brn.		AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	Brother Mr C. Marden c/- Webb Co. Philadelphia	TOURIST	Yes	12 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
18	Yes	Self Australian	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Brn.	Grey		AUSTRALIA	ARMADALE
19	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	Yes	Few Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey		SCOTLAND	GARNETOWN
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey		N.Z.	INVERCARGILL
21	Yes	Self Australian	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
22	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	Yes	Few Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dk.	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	As Above	Yes	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	Yes	Few Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Dk.	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Flynn Boise Hotel Av. Alameda	TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Seattle		TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr.	Brn.	Grey		N.Z.	THAMES
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.		AUSTRALIA	MILLICENT
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Few Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	White	Blue		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 8	Drk.	Brn.	Hazel		AUSTRALIA	SURREY

Checked by Inspectors Edwards & Laurence & Roy A. Vance

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 4 JUL 1918 day of 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. M. Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1918 day of ..., 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Edward L. Fawcus

USI

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th JUNE, 191[illegible]

35849 10

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Did not appear Carrell	Augustine	34		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish				Friend Mr A. McKenstry		
2		Carrell	Helen	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish		Australia	Melbourne	24 William st. Melbourne	Vic.	Kittabe
3		Carrell	Patricia	4		F	S	Nil	No		No	Australia	Irish		As Above		As Above		As Above
4		Carrell	Helen	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish		As Above		As Above		As Above
5		Carrell	Lawrence	2		M	S	Nil	No		No	Australia	Irish		As Above		As Above		As Above
6		Webb	Chas.	57		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English		Australia	Melbourne	Wife Mrs. C. Webb 24 Helen St Northcote	Melbourne	Aust.
7		McCallum	Rodonie	35		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English		N.Z.	Wellington	Wife Mrs R.R. McCallum Care St. Wellington N.Z.	N.Z.	Wellington
8	B104	Christie	Wand B.E.	21		f	m	none	yes	-	yes	"	-		dead	Invercargill			
9	B685	Evans	Joseph	53		m	m	Cook	yes	"	yes	England	-		"	Melbourne	wife Fanny Melbourne		Eng. London
10	B [illegible]	Turner	Thomas E	35		m	s	Farmer	yes	-	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Pukeuri		bro - Sydney F. Auckland, N.Z.		
11	10	Bills	George	52		m	m	Navigator	yes	-	yes	Australia	"		Qld	Melbourne	wife Minnie Melbourne Vict.		
12	B663	Pfeiffer	Richard C	35		m	m	Tram Mang	yes	"	yes	England	-		"	Sydney	Father Henry Sydney, Austr.		Aust
13	B [illegible]33	Luther	Frederick	55		m	m	Painter	yes	-	yes	Australia	Irish		"	"	wife Sarah L Sydney, Austr.		
14	B686	Jackson	Elspeth	37		f	m	Home	yes	-	yes	"	Scotch		"	Brisbane	Husb. John Bully Boy, Ireland	Ireland	Ent Hy
15	under 16	"	John	11		m	s	-	yes	-	yes	-	-		-	-	Father		
16	under 16	"	Harold	7		m	s	-	yes	-	yes	"	"		"	"	"		
17	B672	Scylls	Thomas M	30		f	s	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"		Eng	Gerding	Bro. Thomas		
18	B476	Stevenson	Charlotte R.	36		f	s	Nurse	yes	-	yes	England	Irish		N.Z.	Auckland	Bro. A.E.J. Gerding, Qld	Eng	London
19	A866	Bargent	Cyril V	29		m	m	Physician	yes	-	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	N.Z.	Nelson	Father Henry Auckland, N.Z.		
20	A867	"	Mabel J	29		f	m	Nurse	yes	-	yes	"	"		"	"	" Nelson, N.Z.		
21	B903	Findlay	Jack P	19		m	s	Mid Steward	yes	-	yes	Australia	-		Qld	Sydney	Father Hy Sydney		
22	B669	Pillow	Albert L	32		m	s	Mine Engineer	yes	-	yes	"	"		Vict	Geelong	Father Henry Geelong, Vict.		
23	B677	Hudson	John A	27		m	s	Mid Steward	yes	"	yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland	Mother, Mrs M Parnett Auckland, N.Z.		
24	B477	Bridgstone	Thomas M	32		m	s	Accountant	yes	-	yes	N.Z.	Scotch		"	"	"		
25	B666	Craig	Joseph M.A.	48		m	s	Stock Inspector	yes	"	yes	Australia	Irish		Australia	Invercargill	Mother Emma Invercargill, N.Z.	Eng	London
26	A864	Dove	Mary J.F.	33		f	s	Schoolmistress	yes	"	yes	N.Z.	"		N.Z.	Wellington	sister Margaret Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z.	
27	97601	Chisholm	William R	23		m	s	Civil Servant	yes	-	yes	"	Scotch		N.Z.	Auckland	father Hugh Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z.	
28																			
29																			
30																			

20

INDEXED
No. 8 to 27 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th JULY, 191 8.

35849 O
10

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on last sheet of this manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes No				TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brwn Brwn		NEW ZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH
2	Yes Husband	- No				TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.		AUSTRALIA GOLDSBORO
3	Yes Father	- No				TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child			AUSTRALIA VICTORIA
4	As Above	As Above				TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child			N.Z. MASTERTON
5	As Above	As Above Australian				TOURIST	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child			AUSTRALIA. MELBOURNE
6	Yes	Govt. Yes	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	Yes	Few Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Grey Blue		ENGLAND MALDON
7	Yes	Self Yes	No			TOURIST	Yes	Few Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blk. Natal		AUSTRALIA BALLARAT
8	yes	344 Niagara Falls 7/4/18 via MC No 174	2nd	120		In trans A 30186	Out N.Y. 7-14-18	No											
9	yes	3442	2nd	120	Do	In trans A 30187	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
10	yes	3443	2nd	120	Do	In trans A 30188	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
11	yes	3444	2nd	120	Do	In trans A 36787	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
12	yes	3451 Niagara Falls 7/5/18 via Key Pt. No 502	2nd	125	yes Wife	In trans A 36990	Out U.S. Immig. office Vancouver B.C. 7/9/18	No											
13	yes	3452 Seattle 7/7/18 via Vancouver or Pt. Victoria	2nd	500	No	In trans A 36996		No											
14	yes	3454 Niagara Falls 7/4/18 via Mac No 174	2nd	100	No	In trans A 36998	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
15	yes	Mother	Wife		Do	In trans ———		No											
16	yes	-	-	210	Do	Do In trans ———		No											
17	yes	3404 Portal 7/7/18	2nd	250	No	Via C P R In trans A 37157	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
18	yes	349	2nd	500	yes	Wife In trans A 37158		No											
19	yes	3466 Niagara Falls 7/7/18	2nd	250	No	Via Mc No 174 In trans A 37160	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
20	yes	3470	2nd	210	Do	Do Do In trans A 37161	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
21	yes	3471 Portal 7/7/18	2nd	400	No	Via C.P.R. In trans A 37163	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
22	yes	3472 Niagara Falls 7/4/18	2nd	200	No	Via Mc No 174 In trans A 37165	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
23	yes	3477 Buffalo, N.Y. 7/5/18	2nd	150	No	Via Mc No 82 In trans A 37171	Out N.Y. 7/31/18	No											
24	yes	3478 Niagara Falls 7/4/18	2nd	500	No	Via Mc No 174 In trans A 37172	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
25	yes	3480	2nd	100	Do	Do Do In trans A 37176	Out N.Y. 7/14/18	No											
26	yes	3487 Niagara Falls 7/13/18	2nd	400	No	Via Mc No 36 In trans A 37180		No											
27	yes	3357 Seattle 7/10/18 via Vancouver or Pt. Victoria	2nd	80	No	no add		No											
28																			
29																			
30																			

Other Insp. Edmund F. Pierce
Chief Inspector

3477

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official charact[illegible]

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. L. Phillips *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* R. M. S. MAKURA, *from* SYDNEY, N. S. W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. D. L. Phillips
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1918 *day of* ....., *19*

at VANCOUVER B. C.

Edward L Fairman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 8th JUNE, 19 16, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 8th JULY, 19 16

35849

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Leonora	27		F	S	Madison Dakota March 14th 1891		Minneapolis Minn.
2	Larimer	Eva P.	28		F	M	Alton Iowa July 15th 1889		Alton Iowa.
3	Wallace	Bruce	54		M	M	Chicago Ill. May 17th 1864		616 W. 116th St. N.Y.
4	Wallace	Elizabeth	54		F	M	HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN		AS ABOVE
5	Pfeiffer	Richard C.	35		M	M		Superior Court S.F. 15th Nov. 1915.	1134 High St S.F. Cal.
6	Johnson	Wm.	30		M	M	Grinnell Iowa July 26th 1886.		256 Draper Av. Jiliett Ill
7	Johnson	Louise	34		F	M	Rochester Minn. Dec. 17th 1884		AS ABOVE
8	Dunigan	Edward	30		M	M	Columbus Ohio. Nov. 19th 1886.		117 W. Franbes Av. Columbus
9	Dunigan	Viola	22		F	M	Columbus Ohio Aug. 24th 1895		AS ABOVE
10	Rogers	Wm.	34		M	S	New Jersey N.J. 2nd Feb. 1884.		N.Y. City
11	Launtz	Geo. D.	47		M	M	Tipton Iowa October 12th 1869		N.Y. CITY
12	Berressen	N. Herman	37		M	M		Superior Court S.F. 9th Nov. 1909.	S.F. Cal.
13	Ramson	Andrew	58		M	S		As Above 23rd July 1896.	S.F. Cal.
14	Johnson	Chas.	53		M	S		Pt. Dews. Wash. 13th Oct. 1894.	S.F. Cal.
15	Ross	Herman	33		M	M		Superior Court S.F. 21st March 1916.	S.F. Cal.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INDEXED
No. 1 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

0/

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ~~1~~ 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th JUNE, 1918., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th JULY, 1918.

35849

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Braumiller	Carl	21		M	S	San Jose CAL. October 18th 1897.		San Lorenzo Cal.
2	Ludwig	Theodore	46		M	M	Sycamore Ohio.. April 23rd 1872.		Honolulu T.H.
3	Sanford	Silas B.	62		M	S	Chicago Ill. 18th October 1853.		Seattle Wash.
4	Gibbons	Richard	56		M	M	Stretton Is. N.Y.		Seattle Wash.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AMD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1918 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Edmund L Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th JUNE, 1918

35849

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Miles / Mary	35	F	M	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Fremantle	NONE
2	Miles / Herbert	11	M	S	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	As Above		NONE
3	Miles / Evelyn	8	F	S	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	As Above		NONE
4	Miles / Mabel	6	F	S	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	As Above		NONE
5	Shere / Fred	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother, Mrs M. Shere 155 Gloucster St Millers Point.
6	Trott / Thomas	35	M	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	NONE
7	Thuaux / Alfred	29	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Australia	French	Australia	Sydney	Mother Mrs M. Thuaux 17 Western Rd. Rose Bay. Syd.
8	Hill / John	39	M	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife. Mrs J. Hill 3 High St. Millers Pt. Syd.
9	McKenzie / Harold	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother Mrs M. McKenzie 5 Westbourne Rd. Drummoyne Syd.
10	OdConner / Sydney	30	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother Mrs E. O'Conner 18 Breughan St. D'hurst. Sydney
11	Lee / James	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mrs E. May 231 Marrickville Rd. Sydney
12	Ruddy / Frank	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	N.Z.	English	Australia	Sydney	NONE
13	McKettrick / David	56	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Sister Mrs Rankine McNee St. Meonet Ponds. Melb.
14	Hodgkins / Fred P.	47	M	S	Mechan.	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mr Garrett Motor Agent, Elizabeth St Syd.
15	Harrison / Frank	57	M	M	News Agt	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend Mr J. Lloyd 33 Queen St. Melbourne
16	Metterhead / Annie	43	F	S	Tailoress	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Adelaide	NONE
17	Jones / William	25	M	S	Laberer	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend Mrs Cough 17 Dulwich Hill Orange Sydney
18	Miller / James	33	M	M	Miner	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Adelaide	NONE
19	Miller / Mary	32	F	M	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Adelaide	NONE
20	Miller / William H.	8	M	S	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Adelaide	NONE
21	Ruddy / James	38	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	N.Z.	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Brother Mr F. Ruddy 10 Napoleon St Sydney
22	McCoy / Clarice	27	F	M	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	NONE
23	Schofield / Phoebe	39	F	S	Cashier	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mrs Bryant Hall St Bondi. Sydney
24	Morris / Edith	33	M	M	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mrs Parrett Cremmeyne Sydney
25	Brookes / Phoebe	55	F	M	Nil	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mrs W. Warr 477 Pitt St Sydney
26	Sharp / James	34	M	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs J. Sharp 67 Burrows St. Ultimo Sydney
27	Clayton / Chas. H.	40	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	NONE
28	Helland / Mary E.	29	F	S	Nil	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	NONE
29	Draper / Beautrix	25	F	S	Nil	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister Mrs H. Blackett 24 Blues Pt. Rd. N. Sydney
30	Ford / Chas.	34	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mother Mrs E. Ford 34 Chapel St. Melbourne

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ONE

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th JULY, *191* 8.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in the prison or almshouse, or in attention for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST A36979	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn. Blue		ENGLAND BRISTOL
2	As Above	Yes	Mother	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brn. Blue		ENGLAND CARDIFF
3	As Above	Yes	Mother	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Brn. Blue		ENGLAND CARDIFF
4	As Above	Yes	Mother Australian	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chd.	Fair	Brn. Brn.		AUST. FREMANTLE
5	Wash. Seattle	No	Government	-	Yes	Seaman	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn. Brn.		AUST. SYDNEY
6	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark.	Bk. Brn.		ENGLAND WALES
7	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn. Blue.		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
8	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bk. Blue		ENGLAND LONDON
9	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn. Blue		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
10	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn. Hazel		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
11	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blk. Brn.		ENGLAND DURHAM
12	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Grey		N.Z. CHRISTCHURCH
13	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brn. Blue		IRELAND CORKTOWN
14	Cal. S.F.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brn. Brn.		ENGLAND KENTISH
15	ENG. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST A37179	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 6	Fair	Brn. Grey		ENGLAND BATH
16	ENG. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Blue		ENGLAND CHESHIRE
17	ENG. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn. Hazel		ENGLAND CARNARVON
18	ENG. LIVERPOOL	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST A36461	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk. Brn.		ENGLAND BOLTON
19	ENG. LIVERPOOL	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		TOURIST A36970	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Brn Blue		ENGLAND OTHERTON
20	ENG. LIVERPOOL	Yes	Father Australian	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	4 8	Fair	Brn. Blue		ENGLAND MIDDLETON
21	WASH. SEATTLE	No	Government	-	Yes	Seaman	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blk. Grey		U.S. PORT CHALMERS
22	WASH. SEATTLE	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Father Mr F. Smith Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Brn. Grey		KELSO U.S.A. DUNBAR
23	ENGL. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale	Brn. Brn.		ENGLAND LONDON
24	ENGL. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Grey		ENGLAND LONDON
25	ILL. CHICAGO	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs G. Croft Merton Mr. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Brn.		AUSTRALIA VICTORIA
26	WASH. SEATTLE	No	Australian Government	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn. Blue		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY
27	WASH. SEATTLE	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman	TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Brn. Blue		SCOTLAND GLASGOW
28	WASH. SEATTLE	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dk. Brn.		ENGLAND CHESHIRE
29	ENG. LONDON	Yes	Self	Yes	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blk. Blue		ENGLAND CHESHIRE
30	WASH. SEATTLE	No	Australian Government	-	No		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn. Brn.		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY

Checked by Inspector

	Whether can read	Length of time in U.S.	Whether ever in U.S. before	Whether a polygamist, or believes in polygamy	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in U.S. and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See foot-note for full text of this question.	Whether an alien had been previously deported and when and why
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No			
2	"	Yes	as above						
3	"	Yes	as above						
4	"	Yes	As above						
5	"	Yes	Yes Wife	No	No	No			
6	"	Yes	as above						
7	"	Yes	as above						
8	"	Yes	as above						
9	"	Yes	as above						
10	"	Yes	as above						
11	"	Yes	as above						
12	"	Yes	as above						
13	"	Yes	as above						
14	"	Yes	as above						
15	"	Yes	as above						
16	"	Yes	as above						
17	"	Yes	as above						
18	"	Yes	as above						
19	"	Yes	as above						
20	"	Yes	as above						
21	"	Yes	as above						
22	"	No	as above						
23	"	Yes	as above						
24	"	Yes	as above						
25	"	No	as above						
26	"	Yes	as above						
27	"	Yes	as above						
28	"	Yes	as above						
29	"	Yes	as above						
30	"	Yes	as above						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Officer.

(State whether master, first or second officer)

I, J. L. L. Phillips, Master of the R.M.S. MAKURA from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. L. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1918 day of , 19

at

Edward L Pacey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA (Strike out words not applicable.) employed by Board of Trade solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1918 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Edward Evans

Immigration Officer.

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 8th JUNE, 1918

35849

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Carrel	Lizzie	50	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N.Z.	Taumarunui	Niece. Mrs A. Marshall Taumarunui N.Z.
2	Pickles	James	29	M	S	Male Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Brisbane	Friend Mr A. Shabba Woolloongabba Brisbane
3	Fox	Joseph	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	NONE
4	Nustrom	Alex.	38	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Seaman From Ship "Oceanien" wrecked at Suva Fiji.		NONE
5	Andersen	Emil	42	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	As	Above	NONE
6	Benson	Edward	60	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	As	Above	NONE
7	Michelsen	John	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	As	Above	NONE
8	Carrel	James	45	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	As	Above	NONE
9	Wells	William	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	NONE
10	Moor	Fred.	50	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Brother. Mr R. Moor Ryde Sydney
11	Forbes	John	30	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	As	Above	Sister. Mrs Bill Gladesville Sydney
12	Jenby	Joseph	62	M	W	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	As	Above	Friend Mrs Reed 39 Clarence St Sydney
13	McCauley	Bernard	36	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	As	Above	NONE
14	Shave	John	45	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	As	Above	Friend Mrs Hammerman 114 Herrington St. Sydney
15	Silva	Joseph	42	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	As	Above	Mother Mrs R Silva 71 Edward St. Pyrmont Sydney
16	Callaghan	James	45	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	As	Above	NONE
17	Walsh	Ambrose	27	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	As	Above	NONE
18	Wright	Wm.	29	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	As	Above	NONE
19	Harris	Joseph	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	As	Above	NONE
20	Reevey	Peter	39	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	As	Above	Friend Mrs McCabe 158 Kent St Sydney
21	Collins	Thomas	37	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	As	Above	Wife Mrs Mrs T. Collins 34a High St. Millers Pt. Sydney
22	Oden	Helda	35	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	As	Above.	Swedish Consul Sydney
23			25										
24			54										
25			37										
26			27										
27			33										
28			34										
29													
30													

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by C
4" 9-13
22-28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th JULY, *191 8.*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in criminal institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
									Buffalo 7/9/18 Route not shown														
1	Penn.	Philadel.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903/5	Cal.	Niece. Mrs G. Mills 556 Cornwall St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	IRELAND	ANTRIM.
				3422 Prepaid Buffalo 7/9/18 Via M C No 14																			
2	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	ENGLAND	LEEDS
				Australian																			
3	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Government	Yes	No			TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
				Captain																			
4	Cal.	S. Francisco	No	Berrensen	-	Yes	Seaman		NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	FINLAND	
5	As	Above	No	As Above	-	Yes	Seaman		NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	NORWAY	
6	As	Above	No	As Above	-	Yes	Seaman		NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NORWAY	
7	As	Above	No	As Above	-	Yes	Seaman		NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	b7	Fair	Fair	Blue	RUSSIA	
8	As	Above	No	As Above	-	Yes	Seaman		NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brk.	Blue	IRELAND	DONEGAL
				Australian					Seattle 3/18 Via Vancouver ex Ft Charlotte														
9	Wash.	Seattle	No	Government	-	No			Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	No			TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	SCOTLAND	KEITH
12	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brn.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
		Allentown		3408 Prepaid Detroit 7-8/18 Via C P R																			
13	Penn.	Allenton	No	AS ABOVE	Yes	No			Tourist Allentown ticket Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	IRELAND	DONEGAL
14	Wash.	Seattle	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	IRELAND	DUBLIN
15	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Hazel	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	IRELAND	GLENRIDE
17	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	IRELAND	QUEENSTOWN
18	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	No			TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	IRELAND	NEWRY
21	As	Above	No	AS ABOVE	-	Yes	Seaman		TOURIST	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	ENGLAND	LONDON
		Seattle		3419 Seattle 7-8 Via Vancouver ex Victoria																			
22	Wy.	Wyoming	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs A2 Nessman Wyoming U.S.A. Cancel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	SWEDEN	NATRA.
				3471 Vancouver Seattle 7-8 Via D & H Ry					Out N.Y. 7-14-18														
23	Wy.	Wyoming	Yes	Self		150	lbs		Returns A 37164														
		Seattle		Seattle 7-8 Via C P R					Out N.Y. 7-14-18														
24	"	"	Yes	Self		125	lbs		Returns A 37166														
				3485 Vancouver Seattle 7-8					Out N.Y. 7-14-18														
25	"	"	Yes	Self		140	lbs	Via D & H Ry	Returns A 37178														
				3488 Seattle 7-8-18 Via Vancouver Ex Ft Charlotte																			
26	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self		140	lbs		Returns														
				3498 L.D. Via Vancouver ex S.S. Ft Victoria																			
27	"	"	Yes	Self		160	lbs		Returns														
28																							
29																							
30																							

Checked by Inspectors Edward [illegible]
Robert [illegible]

4—211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T. H. JULY 10/ 18, 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C. JULY 17, 1918

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MERCER	JOSEPHINE	38		F	S	HELENA MONT. 1880		Helena Mont.
2	HERMANN	ANNE	35		F	M	" " 1883		" "
3	Mc CLELLAN	NEVAH	37		F	W	DOWNS KANSAS 1893		4201 6th Ave Seattle Wa
4	VAN TINE	VERA	25		F	S	Flint Mich 1893		1419 Queen Anne Av " "
5	Smith	Mary O	25		F	S	Seattle Wash 1893		2103½ Madison St " "
6	Mc Gonagle	William C	43		M	M	New Lexington Ohio 1875		Palace Hotel San Fran.
7	Meadowcroft	Sue	24		F	S	Seattle Wash 1894		Kent Wash.
8	Mc Carthy	Margaret	52		F	M	Honolulu 1866		Lucerne Apartments
9	"	Eileen	28		F	S	" 1890		San Francisco Cal.
10	~~Perdue~~ (Perdue)	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Concord Ill 1888		Paris Cal.
11	Spring	Margaret	24		F	S	San Jose Cal. 1894		645 Leavenworth St San Francisco
12	Twombly	Josephine	24		F	S	Logan Utah 1894		Fullerton Cal.
13	Gifford	George W.	56		M	S	Bangor Me. 1862		Moose Heart Ill.
14	de Sando	Eugene	51		M	S		New York City 1894	909 Jackson San Francisco
15	Milton	Jessie	46		F	M	Highbee Mo. 1872		250 Lewers Rd Honolulu
16	Perkins	Jennie	21		F	S	Greensville Idaho. 1897		Hillsdale Portland O.
17	Knudsen	Hans	77		M	M	Denmark 1841	Denver Col.	
18	Tower	Caroline	43		F	M	Denver Col. 1875		
19	"	Dorothea	13		F	S	" 1905		
20	"	Helen	10		F	S	" 1908		2046 Grape St.
21	"	Ruth	9		F	S	" 1908		Denver Col.
22	"	Amy	6		F	S	" 1912		
23	"	Harris	2		M	S	" 1916		
24	Gray	Harry Scott	36		M	M		Honolulu T H.	c/o Garlock Packing Co San Francisco Cal.
25	Heilman	Hannah	33		F	M	GERMANY Wife of Harry Heilman	born Philadelphia Pa	
26	"	Mildred	10		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO 1908		Ida Grove
27	"	Edward	7		M	S	DENVER COL 1911		Iowa
28	Kimball	William	64		M	S	BEVERLEY MASS 1854		Salem Ore
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		[illegible]		[illegible]		
30									

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Arthur V. Lee Fraser, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "holding that rank" or "employed") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur V. Lee Fraser

Sworn to before me this UL 17 1916 day of , 19

at A. B. C.

S. J. Bamford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 19

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Byd.	SCANDRETT	LESLIE	29		M	[illegible]	*	*	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H. HONOLULU	MRS C SCANDRETT
2				32									
3	Honolulu	BOBKOFF	FEODOR	40	M	M	carpenter	*	*	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H. HONOLULU	
4	"	"	KATHERINE	18	F	S	None						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													E. Scandrett Langwith Regent
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED
No. 2 to 4 by [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 540, revised 3-07
Printed in the U.S.A.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, JULY 17th, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Aust	Sydney	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOM	5	7	dk	br	br		Kapunda Aust
2	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	gr		Mt Egerton Aust
3	WASH	SEATTLE	"	SELF	"	YES	8	T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	bl		Russia
4	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Via Victoria — Seattle, Wash. — Via Victoria — Seattle

English	Yes	3mon	no	no	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	?	"	"	"
"	"	?	"	"	"
"	"	?	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... MASTER ..... of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty~~ FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—The object of the question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of citizens generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur F. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 2 1917, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

S. J. Bamford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

B 35848

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
467		BLAND	CHARLES	52		M S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HONOLULU	MRS P.E. BLAND mother 64 A LEWIN Rd Streatham		LONDON
468		HERMANSON	MARIE	29		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	CAL	HONOLULU			SEATTLE
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I Conrad Seiwald
Immigrant Insp. at Sea

91

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546, Lines 1 & 2
filed in gen. file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA , *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or intending permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged previous to coming, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	YES	YES	1903 transit		YES	12mon	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	fr	bl			Brixton
2	"	"	"	"	1902 1907 ILL	505 FULLERTON Ave Chi	NO	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl			England Dalarne
3																									Sweden

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Number~~ Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1918 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

L. J. Bunford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROGERS	WILSON	52		M	M	BRIGHTON MASS	1866		128 York St Frisco
2	GREEN	WILLIAM	35		M	S	LE BUFF PA	1883		1621 California W Seat
3	HAZLERIGG	CATHARINE	54		F	M	NEWCASTLE Ind	1864		Burlington Kansas
4	GOMES	DAVID	17		M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	1900		1471 7th St W Oakland Ca
5	McBRIDE	ADAM	38		M	M	STOCKTON CAL	1880		
6	"	ELLA	34		F	M	NORFOLK VA	1884		901 W. Sacramento
7	"	ZYREL	11		F	S	EL PASS TEX	1906		CAL
8	FRADEL	LOUIS	54		M	S	AUSTRIA MO	1864		Hotel Glen Frisco Cal
9	WHITE	ALBERT	35		M	S	HAWVALLE IND	1883		29 C Gmy Place "
10	WEBB	BEATRICE	26		F	S	AMERY WIS	1892		105 Central Av Pass Cre Grants
11	BYRD	EDNA	30		F	S	SALEM ORE	1888		1526 S Ash St Spokane Was
12	GIVEN	ALLISON	23		M	S	CHICAGO ILL	1895		CAVENA CAL
13	WEBSTER	WILLIAM	32		M	S	WEST NEWTON PA	1886		G.D.SEATTLE WASH
14	HARRIGAN	MARY	40		F	S	JACKSONVILLE ILL	1878		4306 11 Av N.E. Seattle
15	BUTLER	CORA	45		F	S	Cincinatti OHIO	1873		1923 Gordon Av Spokene W
16	RICE	ROY	31		M	M	HUMESTON IOWA	1886		G.D. SEATTLE WASH
17	McDONNELL	M HOWARD	27		M	S	CHICAGO ILL	1891		3528 Archer Av Chicago
18	MUNIZ	JOHN	30		M	M	KOHALA T.H.	1888		G.D. SEATTLE WASH
19	"	MARGARET	25		F	M	HILO	1893		"
20	"	HENRY	5		M	S	KOHALA	1913		"
21	"	JOE C	2		"	"	"	1915		"
22	LANE	LAURA Devonport	38		F	M	NEW YORK	1880		N.Y. 51 Union Av Mnaroneck
23	SHEAN	BERTHA	22		F	S	MATHESINO CAL	1896		MATHESINO CAL
24	CARO	IDA	26		F	S	BURKE IDHO	1892		BURKE IDHO
25	HOMES	MARIE	36		F	M	WHITE ROSE MICH	1882		Portland. 661 E 73 N Rose City
26	DOYLE	AGNUS	61		F	M	MINNESOTA	1857		G.D. SEATTLE WASH.
27	ROWE	GUSSY	27		F	S	Honolulu T.H.	1891		Fort Ward Wash.
28	BRADSHAW	SARAH	28		F	S	Mill City Or	1890		Mill City Or.
29										
30										

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16-214

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10 9

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 1918, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	METTACH	ALPHONSE	66		M	S		NEW YORK COUNTY COURT 1879	Dock Seattle. C/o H.Thornton Coleman
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No.. to ... by.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Lucketmore, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY , JUNE 22nd , 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
921		YD. GUPPY	EDWARD	54		M M	Harness maker	YES		ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	MELBOURNE	father W. Guppy Canterbuury Melbourne Aust	Wash	Seattle
930		"	NELLIE	50		F M	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	REGINALD	11		M S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
921		HEALY	DENIS	24 86		" "	Labourer	"		B	"	"	"	"	W. MAITLAND	C. HEALY CONDONG TWEED RD. AUST	"	"
947		GREEN	FRANK	25		" S	electrician	"		"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	father C. Green 41 Metcalfe Toronto	Wash Ont	Seattle Toronto
6		RENNIE	JAMES	45		" M	GUN MAKER	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lithgow	Mrs Mc Cully Lithgow	Cal	Frio

INDEXED
No. 410-6-b-5-c

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~2~~ 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, JULY 17, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose specified shall have been accomplished. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		no	lifetime	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	br	bl	175	none	Benella Aust
2	•	HUSBAND	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	5	8	fr	br	bl	150	none	Sydney Aust
3	•	FATHER	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	FR	BL			Brisbane Aust
4	•	SELF	•	•		•	?	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	HR	BL			Llanelly Wales
5	•	•	•	YES 6	N.Y.	•	1week	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•			Buffalo NY U.S.A.
6	NO	•	•	NO		YES	?	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	N	5	[illegible]	fl	br	haz			London England
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Wells MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Wells
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1913, 19

at [illegible] A. C

S. J. Bamford
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Thos J Lakeman, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] true in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Thos J Lakeman.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, JULY 10th, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
682		QUINTAL	JOAQUIM	36	M	M	BARBER	YES	PORTUGESE YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	no address	CALIFORNIA	Hark Seattle
			GEORGINA	23	F	M	NONE		ENGLISH							
3			ANTONIA	13	M	S										
4			JOAO	12	M	S										
5			ANDRE	7	M	S										
6			ANDRETTA	2	F	S			NO	NO						
684		KARPENAO	SIMEN	41	M	S	laborer	yes	RUSSIAN YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN				WASH SEATTL	
702		MAKOLOKOFF	ANDRE	37	M	M										
703			ANASTASIA	35	F	M	NONE									
			MARIA	12	F	S										
11			PAVIL	9	M	S										
12		KOZIROFF	ANTON	42	M	S	laborer									
13		de QUINTAL	MANUEL	40	M	M			PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE					
14			VIGINIA	39	F	M	NONE									
15			MARIA	18	F	S			ENGLISH							
16			GABEL	14	F	S										
17	usa		AUGUSTA	11	F	S				USA						
18	usa		MANUEL	9	M	S				USA						
19	usa		JENNIE	7	F	S		NO	CHILD	NO USA						
20	usa		COSEY	6	F	S				USA						
21	usa		ANTONE	4	M	S				USA						
22	usa		EDWARD	2	M	S				USA						
23		ODNAKIN	FEDOR	36	M	S	laborer	yes	RUSSIA YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN			no address		
24		SHAPOVLOFF	NICHOLAS	38	M	M										
25			VATYANA	33	F	M	NONE									
26		PEREIRA	JOAQ	39	M	M	laborer		PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE			no address		
27		RODRIGUES	JOSE	42	M	M										
28		PESTANA	JOAQ	25	M	S	Smith								Calf Oakland	
29		PEKROFF	SEGER	34	M	S	Laborer		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN				Wash Seattle	
30		KALABNICOFF	KUSTAPHIUS	46	M	M	Laborer									

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546, Lines 1, 2, 4, 7, 11 and 13 filled in from files
" 23 " 30 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~75~~ 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...Vict. B. C., JUL 17 1918, 191

0

858-9

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Your or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		2333 - Seattle 7/17/18 Via Victoria ex S.S. Pr Charlotte																							
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8	T.H.		NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	br	br	Portugal
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"		BORN	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						T.H.
3	"	FATHER	"	"	8	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					PORTUGAL
4	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½				"
5	"	"	"	"	13 mos	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						T.H.
6	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
		2310 Seattle 7/17/18																							
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Russia
		2306 - Seattle 7/17/18																							
8	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	Nova
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"
10	"	FATHER	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
11	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl	gr	2
		2307 Seattle 7/17/18																							
12	"	SELF	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	BR	"
		2317316																							
13	"	"	"	"	12	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	haz	"
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	Portugal
15	"	FATHER	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		BORN	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Hawaii
19	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
20	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					B	"
21	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
22	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
		2302 Seattle 7/17/18																							
23	"	SELF	"	"	9	T.H.	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
		2301 Seattle 7/17/18																							
24	"	"	"	"	10	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	Russia
		2301 Do																							
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"
		237315 Seattle 7/17/18																							
26	"	SELF	"	"	11	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL	"
		2313 - Seattle 7/17/18																							
27	"	"	"	"	9	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	Portugal
		237311																							
28	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
		2308 - Seattle 7/17/18																							
29	"	"	"	"	11	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk med	"	"	"
		2317 - Seattle 7/17/18																							
30	"	"	"	"	8	"	Do	no address	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	RUSSIA
31																					5	6	"	HR	BL	"

Bassler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] Rolls M[illegible], of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 17 1911, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Lockhart, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAGAR, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Lockhart

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 17 1913, 19

at QUEBEC

S. J. Bamford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—64

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU , JULY 10th , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Third	KALASHNICOFF	VASILI	18		M S	laborer	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	no address	WASH	Seattl
2	(Qual)	FREITAS	AUGUSTO	33		M M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	"	"			
3	Second	Rubiales	JOSE	36		M M	"	NO	"	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"			
4			CATALINA	31		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5			ISABEL	13		F S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"			
6			MARIA	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7			FRANCISCO	2		M S	"	NO	"	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
8			RAFAEL	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
9			JOSE	10		"	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Spain	"	"	"			
10		Bicdama	JUANA	37		F M	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"			
11			FELIPE	14		M S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"			
12			LUCIA	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	U.S.A.		PERRO	7		M "	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
14	U.S.A.	Bicdama	PEDRO	3		" "	"	NO	"	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
15	U.S.A.		JUAN	2		" "	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
16		JIMINEY	RAFAEL	46		" M	laborer"			"	Spain	"	"	"			
17			JOSE	12		M S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"			
18	U.S.A.		ANTINIO	9		M S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
19	U.S.A.		FRANCISCO	11		F S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
20		1st Sal.	REMEDIO	42		F M	"	NO		NO	Spain	"	"	"			
21	U.S.A.		ENCAMATION	7		F S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
22	U.S.A.		MARIA	5		F S	"	NO	"	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
23	U.S.A.		ANNA	4		F S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
24	U.S.A.		CARMEN	2		F S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
25	U.S.A.		MANUELA	1		F S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
26		MARTIN	JUAN RODRIGUES	45		M M	laborer"			"	Spain	"	"	"			
27			ROSARIO	41		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28			DELORES	13		F S	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"			
29			ISABEL	9		F S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
30	U.S.A.		CARMEN	5		F S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			

INDEXED
No. to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546, Lines 1 to 6 incl.
" 9 " 13 "
" 16, 17, 20,
" 26 to 29 incl.

filed in
yen files

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14 - 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... B. C. , JUL 17 1918 , 191

O

3 5849

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by aid, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 8	T.H.				NO	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	dk	har		Russia
3	"	SELF	"	" 11	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br		Portugal
4	"	HUSBAND	"	" 9	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		SPAIN
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	"	BORN	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		T.H.
9	"	"	"	"	7 T.H.	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
10	"	HUSBAND	YES	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		SPAIN
11	"	FATHER	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	"	"	BORN	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		T.H.
15	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
16	"	SELF	"	" 11	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
17	"	FATHER	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl		SPAIN
18	"	"	"	"	BORN	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	HR	HR		"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	"	"		T.H.
20	"	HUSBAND	"	" 11	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
21	"	FATHER	"	" BORN	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	DK		SPAIN
22	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		T.H.
23	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
26	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gr	br		SPAIN
28	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	"		"
30	"	"	"	"	BORN	Do			"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"
																										T.H.

U.S. Baxter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Reid MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reid
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 17 1918, 19

at [illegible]

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAGAR, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Latchmore.

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1918 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Buckford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, JULY 10th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASTILLO MARTIN	ISABEL	70		F	M	NONE	NO			NO	SPAIN	SPANISH		HONOLULU	no address	WASH	SEATTLE
2		LEDESMA	JOSE	55		M	M	labprer				•	•	•		•	"	•	•
3		•	CATALANA	45		F	M	NONE	•			•	•	•		•	"	•	•
4		•	FRANCISCO	24		M	M	laborer	YES	ENGLISH		YES	•	•		•	"	•	•
5		•	MARIA	20		F	M	NONE	"NO	•		•	•	•		•	"	•	•
6		•	JOE	1		M	S	•	NO			NO	USA	•		•	"	•	•
7		•	ANTONASIO	4		M	S	•	•			•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
8		•	JESUS	5		F	S	•	•		512	•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
9		FREITAS	AUGUSTA	24		F	S	•	YES		•	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE		•	"	•	•
10		•	ELSE	8		F	S	•	•		512	•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
11		•	ADELINA	6		F	S	•	•		512	•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
12		•	ALFREDO	4		F	S	•	NO		512	NO	USA	•		•	"	•	•
13		•	ABEL	1		M	S	•	•			•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
14		KALASHNICOFF	NADEJADA	45		F	M	•	•			•	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN		•	"	•	•
15		•	ELENA	15		F	S	•	•		512	•	•	•		•	"	•	•
16		•	VASALINA	14		F	S	•	•		512	•	•	•		•	"	•	•
17		•	STEPHEN	16		M	S	•	•			•	•	•		•	"	•	•
18		•	ANASTANA	9		F	S	•	•		512	•	•	•		•	"	•	•
19		SHMANSKY	EVDOCIA	21		F	M	none	•			•	•	•		•	"	•	•
20		•	MARIE	3		F	S	•	•			•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
21		•	SOPHIA	2		F	S	•	•			•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
22		•	JOHN	6	M	S	•	•				•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
23		SHIMANSKY	STANISLAFF	40		M	M	laborer	•			•	Russia	•		•	"	•	•
24		•	EKATARIN A	37		F	M	NONE	•			•	•	•		•	"	•	•
25		•	ANNE	15		F	S	•	•		512	•	•	•		•	"	•	•
26		HORBATENKI	JOHN	33		M	S	carpenter	yes	RUSSIAN		YES	•	•		•	"	•	•
27		•	MATHALIA	21		F	M	NONE	•	•		•	•	•		•	"	•	•
28		•	JANE	2		F	S	•	NO			NO	USA	•		•	"	•	•
29		•	JOHN	1		M	S	•	•			•	USA	•		•	"	•	•
30		SHEFT CHENKO	IVAN	32		M	S	carpenter				•	Russia	•		•	"	•	•

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 32 inc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546, Lines 1, 2, 4, 9, " 7 to 19 incl. " 23 " 27 " " 30 } filed in gen. file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C., JUL 17 1918, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30.	31		32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		232/ Seattle 7/17/18 via Victoria ex S.S. Victoria																					
1	YES	SON		YES YES 7 T.H.	Do address	NO	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	dk	gr	br	none	SPAIN
2	"	SELF		" " 6 "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	HR	HR	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND		" " 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	SELF		" " 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	HUSBAND		" " 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER		" " born T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	T.H.
7	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
		237313 Seattle 7/17/18																					
9	"	HUSBAND		" " 11 T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	PORTUGAL
10	"	FATHER		" " BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	T.H.
11	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
		2318 Seattle 7/17/18																					
14	"	HUSBAND		yes " 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	bl	"	RUSSIA
15	"	FATHER		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
		2314 Seattle 7/17/18																					
19	"	HUSBAND		" " 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	blbl	"	"
20	"	FATHER		" " born "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BR	"	T.H.
21	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl	"	"
22	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
		2303 Seattle 7/17/18																					
23	"	SELF		" " 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	2	br	"	"	RUSSIA
24	"	HUSBAND		" " 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	FATHER		" " 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	br	"	"
		2316 Seattle 7/17/18																					
26	"	SELF	yes	" 8 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"
27	"	HUSBAND		" " 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Russia
28	"	FATHER		" " BORN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	T.H.
29	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
		2332 Seattle 7/17/18																					
30	✓	SELF		" " 9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA

A. L. Barker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER J. T. Wells, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(Master, Purser, Surgeon, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Wells
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 17 1918 day of ....., 19

at CANADA, P. Q.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur G. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, U.S. Registered, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur G. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 17 1913, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Buxford

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FIRST	KLEMUSHAIN	KYRIL	44	M M	carpenter	NO			NO RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	T.H.	HONOLULU	no address	WASH	Seattle
2		Sec.	"	TATAINA	42	F M	NONE	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	FEDOR	12	M S	"	"	512		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	ANTONIA	8	F S	"	"	512		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	NADEZDA	2	F S	"	"			" usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FIRST	VEGA	JOAQUIN	43	M M	labourer	"			" SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	MARIA	41	F M	NONE	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	JUAN	18	M S	"	YES	ENGLISH		YES "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	FRANCISCO	15	M S	"	"	"	512	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	JOAQUIN	9	M S	"	"	"	512	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	JOSE	3	M S	"	NO			NO usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	ISABEL	2	F S	"	"			" usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			ESTEPA	DIEGO	34	M M	labourer	"			" Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	JOSEFA	20	F M	NONE	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	JUAN	4	M S	"	"		512	" usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	JOSE	2	M S	"	"			" usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	MANUELA	1	F S	"	"			" usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			ZUBAREFF	VASSILI	49	M S	labourer	"			" RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"
19			TEPECHO	MAXIM	40	M M	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	IRENA	37	F M	NONE	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	KATERINA	11	F S	"	YES	ENGLISH	512	YES "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	VADIMIN	9	M S	"	"		512	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	ALEKSNY	6	M S	"	"		512	" usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	MAKAR	4	M S	"	NO		512	NO usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	VICTORY	3	" "	"	"			" usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			"	LUBA	1	F S	"	"			" usa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			SHUSTOFF	PAVEL	23	M S	labourer	"			" Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			PEREZ	BARTOLAINE	35	M M	"	"			" SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	CARMEN	31	F M	NONE	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	MARIA	9	F S	"	"		512	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
No. 1 to 30 by ERL U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 546, Lines 1, 2, 13, 3, 4, 6 to 10 incl., 18 " 20 ", 28 " 30 " | Filed in general file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., JUL 17 1918, 191

85849

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country after coming to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this and next page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	SELF	YES	YES	8	T.H.	Do		Do	NO	.?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br		RUSSIA	
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Scour	"	
3	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			MED	"	"	"	T.H.	
6	"	SELF	"	"	7	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	SPAIN	
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GR	"	"	
8	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2	br	br	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	T.H.	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	SELF	"	"	7	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	"	gr	"	"	
15	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BR	"	T.H.	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			MED	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	SELF	"	"	8	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	br	"	RUSSIA	
19	"	"	"	"	6	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BL	Scour	"	
21	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BR	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	Born	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	BL	"	Hawaii	
24	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ME	D°	"	"	T.H.	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	SELF	"	"	8	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	RUSSIA	
28	"	"	"	"	2	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	SPAIN	
29	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	
30	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	

As Barker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Rolls
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 1918, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Bamford
Immigration Officer.

34—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Lochhead, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NAGAI, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur D. Lochhead

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 27 1917, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Buford

Surgeon and Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—53

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5. S. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU , JULY 10/18 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FIRST PEREZ	JUAN	7		m s	none	no		(5-12) no	SPAIN	SPANISH	O T. H.	HONOLULU	"no address	Wash	Seattle
2	O USA	" "	ANTONIO	5		m s	"	"		(5-12) "	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
3	O USA	" "	ANA	3		f s	"	"		"	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
4	BOR (11)	PADILLA	RAMON V	41		m m	laborer	"		"	Spain		O "	"	"	Cal.	San Francisco
5	BOR (11)	" "	MARIA	40		f m	none	"		"	"		O "	"	"	"	"
6		" "	FRANCISCO	8		m s	"	"		"	"		O "	"	"	"	"
7	O USA	" "	JULIA	6		f s	"	"		"	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
8	O USA	" "	FILOMINA	2		f s	"	"		"	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
9	BOR (11)	PINEDA	ANTONIO	21		m m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Spain		O "	"	"	"	"
10	BOR (11)	" "	MERCEDES	17		f m	none	"	"	"	"		O "	"	"	"	"
11		GONSALVES	CARLOS	34		m m	shoe maker	"	"	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	O "	"	"	"	San Francisco
12		" "	LUIZA	34		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	O "	"	"	"	"
13	O USA	" "	CHARLES	9		m s	"	"	"	"	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
14	O USA	" "	GEORGE	3		m s	"	no		no	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
15	O USA	" "	EVA	11		f s	"	yes	"	yes	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
16	O USA	" "	LIDA	7		f s	"	no		no	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
17	O USA	" "	MABEL	6		f s	"	"		"	USA		O "	"	"	"	"
18		LOSHAK	HAZALIA	34		f m	File 439/3021 (Apaphia) "	no		no	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	O "	"	"	"	"
19		" "	MARIA	15		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"		O "	"	"	"	"
20		" "	NADIESDA	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"		O "	"	"	"	"
21		" "	KATHERINE	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"		O "	"	"	"	"
22	O USA	" "	ANNIE	8		f s	"	no		no	USSR		O "	"	"	"	"
23	O USA	" "	NICK	1		m s	"	"		"	USSR		O "	"	"	"	"
24	SECOND	GUARDIAS	ANTONION SANCHEZ	21		m s	farmer Laborer	"		"	SPAIN	SPANISH	O "	"	"	Idaho	Idaho
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

O

INDEXED
No. 1 to 24 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 546, Lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24 filed in gen. file

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., JUL 17 1918, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a Citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	6	T.H.	2330 Seattle 7/17/18 via Victoria & S.S. Princess Charlotte, no address			ne	?	?	ne	no	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne							
2	"	"	"	born	"	Do	"	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	5	med	br	br	none	Spain
3	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		T.H.
4	"	self	yes	7	"	2334 Seattle 7/17/18	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
5	"	husband	"	7	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"		Spain
6	"	father	"	7	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	born	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		T.H.
9	"	self	yes	7	"	2335 Seattle 7/17/18	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
10	"	husband	"	7	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"		Spain
11	"	self	yes	12	"	2339 18 Seattle 7/17/18	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	gr	"	"		"
12	"	husband	"	12	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"		Portugal
13	"	father	"	born	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bl	"		"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	gr	br	"		T.H.
15	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
18	"	self	yes	9	"	2316 Seattle 7/17/17	"	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"		"
19	"	mother	"	9	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"	"		Russia
20	"	"	"	9	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	"	9	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	"	born	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	ft	"	bl	"		"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	"	"		T.H.
24	"	self	yes	11	"	2378 14 Seattle Wash	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
25																				5	9	dk	br	br	"		Spain
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3584?

25

J. S. Basler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Roth MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VICTORIA, B. C

L. J. Dunford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vane

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 1918

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		SYD.	CROWLE	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Co Manager	YES	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	ADELAIDE	Mrs C.Crowle Kensington Gardens Adelaide
2			"	CHARLOTTE	35		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			MYERS	JACK	35		M	M	EDITOR	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	M Myers London England
4			CUTHRIE	RUTHERFORD	18		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	T.O. GUTHRIE RICHAVON AVON PLAINS VICT
5			CAMPBELL	JOHN	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J.A.CAMPBELL TORRAK MELBOURNE
6			MORRIS	PERCY	49		M	M	PLANTER	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs E.MILLAR WAVERLEY SYDNEY
7			"	ADELAIDE	50		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			LANDALE	DONALD	18		M	S	grazier	"	"	"	"	"	Deniliquin	R.H. LANDALE MUNDIWA Deniliquin
9			YOUNG	NELLIE	32		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MR W.F.ALLWORTH Benlah Linfield N.S.W.
10			PLAISTOWE	MALCOLM	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	COTTISLOE	Mr H. PLAISTOWE FOREST ST.COLLIESLOWE W.A.
11			JEFFREY	ROBERT	34		M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Mrs R.E.JEFFREY Railway Ave. Eastwood N.S.W.
12			Mc CULLOCK	JOHN A	29		M	S	DOCTOR	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	Dr S.H. Mc CULLOCK 24 College St Sydney Aust
13			ROWE	EDGAR	22		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	J.F. ROWE Sydney Aust 80 Cambridge St Stanmore Syd
14			SKINNER	SIDNEY	36		M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. GILMOUR Windemere Armidale N.S.W.
15			"	EVA	35		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	THELMA	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	CLYDE	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	RELLEE	2		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
19			VOGAN	HAROLD	23		M	S	engineer	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	H.S. VOGAN RAILWAY DEPT newcastle N.S.W
20			HOLDER	STANLEYN	27		M	S	Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	E. HOLDER Hawthorn 10 Mayston St. N.Fitzroy VICT
21			HIGGS	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.T. HIGGS 73 Barkley St N Fitzroy Vict
22			ROLES	HERBERT	53		M	M	CO director	"	"	"	"	"	BRISBANE	Mrs H.W. ROLES MANLEY QUEENSLAND
23		AUCK	FLOWE	ARTHUR	36		M	M	SOLDIER	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	CH.CH.	FRANK RAIKES ORONA DOWNS Palmerston N. N.Z.
24			"	MARY	36		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			GREENAWAY	MARGARET	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs R.L. STEWART
26	B32		STEWART	ROBERT	45		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	AUCKLAND	Waitanga Rd AUCKLAND N.Z. MRS J SEAD GOWING
27	B120		SEAD GOWING	JOHN	50		M	M	CO manager	"	"	"	"	"	CH.CH.	C/O B.N.Z. FIELDING N.Z. MRS G. DUNCAN
28	19		DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	30		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	DUNEDIN	160 Hutt Rd Petone Wgtn N.Z. MRS J.M. HEDSTON
29		(SUVA)	HEDSTON	JOHN	46		M	M	CO director	"	"	FIJI	ENGLISH	FIJI	SUVA	SUVA FIJI
30			"	BRITA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

27

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by ...
Ct. 23-24-25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 1 0

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER., JULY 17th, 1918

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or Town.
1	AUST SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	PASS'G THRO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	fr	bl	Albury Aust
2	" "	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Adelaide Aust
3	ENGLAND	"	SELF	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	el	br	bl	London England
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dk	blk	haz	Crown Plains Aust
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fr	br	bl	Toorak Aust
6	AUST SYDNEY	"	"	"	YES 1871	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	Wixocaon U.S.A
7	" "	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	yellow	gr	Dunedin N.Z.
8	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6		el	br	br	Deniliguin Aust
9	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	C.E. YOUNG C/o MRS RAYNES STRATMORE 52 Woodland Rd Chingford Essex		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	SYDNEY AUST
10	"	"	SELF	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	bl	haz	PERTH AUST
11	AUST SYDNEY	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br	Solnburn Aust
12	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR	SYDNEY AUST
13	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	STANMORE AUST
14	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br	Inverell Aust
15	" "	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	bl	"
16	" "	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	br	br	Armidale Aust
17	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
18	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			FR	"	"	SYDNEY AUST
19	ENGLAND	"	SELF	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FR	BL	WOOLAHRA AUST
20	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FR	"	Melbourne Aust
21	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	FR	haz	"
22	AUST MELBOURNE	"	"	"	YES 1912 in transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	dk	haz	Everceech England
23	England	"	"	"	PASS'G THRO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	dk	bl	Heathfield Norris England
24	Ont TORONTO	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bn	gr	Orani N.Z.
25	" "	"	WIFE	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
26	N.Z. AUCKLAND	"	"	"	YES			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br	Auckland N.Z.
27	ENGLAND	NO	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	gr	bl	Lowestof England
28	Buenos Ayres	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	gr	Wellington N.Z.
29	FIJI SUVA	NO	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Levuka FIJI
30	" "	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL	"

ENGLISH	Yes	3 mon	NO	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	1 week	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	6 weeks	"	"	"
"	"	1 week	"	"	"
"	"	1 mon	"	"	"
"	"	1 week	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	lweek	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	6 mon	"	"	"
"	"	lweek	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	6 weeks	"	"	"
"	"	1 "	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of the questions is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic society or body, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F. J. Wells MASTER

State whether master, first or second officer

of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Wells MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Victor V. Ruttchmoff, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 19

1 (This line * for use [illegible])		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	SYD.	HAZELL / ERNEST	24	M	M	merchant	YES	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	J.E. SOUTER 40 Terminal St
2	"	" / JEAN	24	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersham N.S.W.
3		RAMSAY / ISABEL	28	F	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	J RAMSAY Parliament House Sydney
4		YATES / NORAH	25	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ADELAIDE	Miss K.Crowe 176 Ward St N Adelaide
5		MITCHELL / MARGUERITE	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Dr P Mitchell Quarantine Office Sydney N.S.W.
6		MARSHALL / WILLIAM	35	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs B Tennant Hawthorn VICT
7		" / HELENA	33	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		CLIVE / RICHARD	36	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	Merriwa	Mrs Clive Collanoy Merriwa N.S.W.
9		WISE / EILEEN	24	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	J WISE 34 Hugh St Northcote Vict
10		Mc CARTHY / GLADYS	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T.Mc CARTHY ELMORE VICT
11		WILSON / LAURA	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	
12		CROSSMAN / KATHLEEN	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.R. CROSSMAN Bennett St Neutral Bay Syd
13		GARRAN / HELEN	57	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M .GARRAN ROANOKE ROSLYN AVE D'HURST
14		HOPE OSBORNE / BARBARA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		" / ANTHONY	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEE COL 18
16		HODGSON / CECILIA	40	F	M	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		JARDINE / JOHN	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MRS P CAVANAGH 66 Forsyth St Glebe Pt Syd
18		STEWART / ATHOL	33	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	W JARDINE 4 St JOHNS BUILDING MELB
19		" / JEAN	27	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	J.H. STEWART BATHURST
20		" / GORDON	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BRODIE / MALCOLM	52	M	W	merchant	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	R.C.E. BRODIE 111 WILLIAM ST MELB
22		DAVIES / ARTHUR	45	M	W	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	Mrs A.H. DAVIES Pt Piper Sydney
23		ROCHE / FRANK	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	MELBOURNE	MRS F. ROCHE NEW ST GARDEN NALE VICT
24		MAC NICOL / ARNOLD	47	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	SYDNEY	MRS A.N.MAC NICOL C/o KAY MAC nICOL & CO 4 Bridge
25	AUCK.	COOK / JOHN	65	M	M	"	"	"	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	MRS J.COOK ST LEONARDS OTAGO N.Z.
26		" / JESSIE	29	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		RUSSELL / THOMAS	67	M	M	solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	CH.CH.	MRS W.CALLAGHAN HAWERA N.Z.
28		" / DORIS	30	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	HONO	OLSEN / CARL	33	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	NORWAY	SCAND.	T.H.	HONOLULU	
30			29										
31			31										

INDEXED No. 1 [illegible] BY SEE card 6-7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

From 596, Line 29. filed in gen file

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, JULY 17 th, 1918

No. on List	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether has not a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported (or likely to become a public charge), or under contract labor (whether previously landed or not)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
																25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	AUST	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO				NO	N	ONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL			LONDON
2	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								ENGLAND
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SELF	"	YES	1915	in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	BR			SYDNEY AUST
4		ENGLAND	"	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	gr			"
5	CAL	ERISCO	"	"	"	YES	1918	CAL		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bl	bl			Elliston Aust
6	AUST	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br			Geelong Aust
7	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	bl			Harogate Aust
8		ENGLAND	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	GR			Launceston Tasmania
9	AUST	MELBOURNE	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	br	br			London ENGLAND
10	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	br			Hawthorn Aust
11	D.C.	WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br			Echuca Aust
12	AUST	SYDNEY	"	"	"	YES	1912	Via C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	aub	br			SYDNEY AUST
13	MONTE	VIDEO	"	"	"	NO	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	gr			SYDNEY AUST
14	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"			mother Mrs R.A. NORTON BRITISH LEGATION MONTE VIDEO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	haz			"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			med	"	GRAY			BOWRAL
16	"	"	"	MRS R.A. NORTON	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BR			SYDNEY
17		ENGLAND	"	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	bl			Kent England
18	AUST	SYDNEY	"	"	"	YES	1906			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	fr	gr			Brighton Aust
19	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	aub	gr			Bathurst Aust
20	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	dk	gr			Sydney Aust
21	"	MELBOURNE	"	SELF	"	YES	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	br	bl			Melbourne Aust
22	"	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	1900			"	"	"	"	"	"	6		FR	BR	BL			Glasgow Scotland
23	"	MELBOURNE	"	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	BR	GR			LONDON ENGLAND
24	"	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR	GR	BR			Geelong Aust
25	N.Z.	DUNEDIN	"	"	"	YES	1914	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	bl			Launceston Tasmania
26	CAL	FILMORE	"	FATHER	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl			Glasgow Scotland
27	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	"	SELF	"	YES	1916	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	gr			Pt Chalmes N.Z.
28	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	gr	gr			London England
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SELF	"	15	13	N.Y.	brother Gus Olsen 611 State St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br			Sydney Aust
30	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	lt	bl			Norway.
31																							

FLEHNERTON WILSON
C/o T COOK & SON BOSTON

1	English	yes	6 mon	no	no		no
2	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	5 "	"	"		"
4	"	"	1week	"	"		"
5	"	"	?	"	"		"
6	"	"	4 mon	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	1week	"	"		"
9	"	"	4mon	"	"		"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	2 ?"	"	"		"
12	"	"	2 mon	"	"		"
13	"	"	1week	"	"		"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	6mon	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	4 "	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	2 "	"	"		"
25	"	"	3 "	"	"		"
26	"	"	1yr	"	"		"
27	"	"	2mon	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	no	?	?	"		"
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is by any means bound to bring about by force or violence the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

N—213

I, J. D. Wells (State whether master, first or second officer) MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Wells

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J Saltmarsh, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Niagara, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Saltmarsh

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914

at Liverpool

Edward C Lucas

Deputy U.S.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If accompanying vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in said lists or manifests of the vessel since the same left the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If proceeding alone to the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (Data for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 17, 1918

85849

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States to return to country of former permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Form 524 Not surrendered						Visit											5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Br.		Germany	Ulrichstein
2		[illegible]																								
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls Master, of the S.M.S. Niagara, from Sydney, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Rolls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1915
at Vanc. B.C.

Edmd L Laurence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. NIAGARA sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 19 18, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JULY 17th, 19

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States
Syd	1	WOOLL	FRANK E	34		M	M	BORN IN CANADA	FATHER	AMERICAN CITIZEN		C/oGen Motors Expt Co
	2	"	MINNIE	40		F	M	NEW YORK STATE (Canandaigua)	1878			Broadway 57 New York
	3	CRANSTON	ROBERT E.	44		M	M	ST JOHNS MICH	1873			Hobart Building
	4	"	MARY	47		F	M	HONGTON "	1870			Frisco Cal
Auck	5	WASHINGTON	HERMANN	40		M	M	ST LOUIS MO	1878			C/o V.J.DUNCAN
	6	"	MARY I.	51		F	M	LA SALLE ILL	1881			Ottawa Ill
	7	"	MARY	10		"	S	"	1908			
	8	ALFORD	ERNEST	33		M	S	ADRAIN MICH	1885			C/o Gen Motors Expt C
HONO	9	MARKLEY	H. SUE	27		F	S	GARDEN PRAIRIE ILL	1891			Belvedere Ill
	10	BORLAND	EILEEN M.	14		F	S	OAKLAND N.J.	1904			Concord Mass
	11	THORNE THOMSEN	GUDRUN	44		F	M	HUSBAND NAT. CHICAGO	1893			321 Belden Avenue
	12	" "	LEIF	10		M	S	CHICAGO ILL	1908			Chicago Ill
	13	JACOBS	MARGUERITE	30		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	1888			235 Collins St Hartford Conn
	14	MAC AYEAL	ANNA	52		F	M	CAMBRIDGE N.Y.	1866			26 S Union St Akron Ohio
	15	MYERS EVA	C/o	49		F	M	COLDWATER MICH	1869			Tacoma Wash
	16	WHITE	EDWIN O	59		M	M	SANTA CRUZ CAL	1863			Clift Hotel
	17	"	ANNA	57		F	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	1864			San Francisco Cal
	18	STETSON	RICHARD	33M		M	S	COLTON CAL	1885			Corcoran Cal
	19	SILVA	JACINTHE	43		M	S			Honolulu District Court	1906	Park Ave Hotel New York N.Y.
	20	PETERS	DAVID	44		M	M	OSCEOLA MO.	1873			)
	21	"	EVA	45		F	M	VERSAILLES MO.	1872			) Camp Lewis Y.M.C.A. Tacoma
	22	KOPSTAD	THEODORA	32		F	M			Kings County Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y.		
	23	"	AXEL	32		M	M				1916	621 80 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	24	HARTEN	PERRY	29		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO	1888			8705 Euclid Ave
	25	"	BERTHA	35		F	S	" "	1882			Cleveland Ohio
	26	SMITH	EDWARD	38		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL	1878			186 Palm Ave San Francisco C
	27	McInerney	Ella	54		F	S	Honolulu H.I.	1862	Cert Identity 1054		Leaving U.S.
	28	Whitmore	Lizzie	27		F	S	Honolulu H.I.	1891	Cert Identity 1053		" U.S.
	29											
	30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

16—210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Latchmore, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Employed (State whether "employed by the owners" or "employed by ordered ship" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Latchmore

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917

at Sydney, N.S.

Edward A. Morrison

Surgeon R.N.R.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, JUNE 22nd, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SYD.	B415	SHEATHER	PERCIVAL	38	M	M	director yes	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY		Mrs F.M.Luther Tivoli St Mosman	Aust	SYDNEY
2	394	•	FLORENCE	39	F	M	NONE •	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
3	B400	COPE	THOMAS	23	M	S	salesman"	•	•	•	•	•	MELBOURNE		father T Cope 35 Dandenong Rd Melb.	CAL	LOS ANGLES
4	B37	MORSE	THOMAS ROY	28	•	•	Surveyor"	•	•	•	•	•	SYDNEY		T.MORSE Bexley Sydney	•	SYDNEY
5	B438	O'COLLINS	JAMES P	26	•	•	Student "	•	•	•	IRISH	•	MELBOURNE		Jas P O'Collins 40 Beacons field Parade Alb Pk	•	ENGLAND
6	B414	HENDRY	JOAN	55	F	•	domestic"	•	•	•	SCOTCH	•	•		Agnes Gibson 327 Crown St Glasgow		SCOTLAND
7	B411	PHILLIPS	JACK	19	M	•	salesman"	•	•	•	ENGLISH	•	•		Mrs C.A. Phillips 442 Aubirn Rd Auburn	Cal	FRISCO
AUCK.	B157	VAILOUX	AUGUSTUS	63	M	W	Town Clerk •	•	•	•	FRENCH	•	SYDNEY		Sir T Hughes M.L.C. Sydney	Aust	SYDNEY
9	B48	MacPhail	ROBERT	48	M	S	Mining engineer"	•	•	N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	Cent Otago		Mr C TODD C/o TODD BROS DUNEDIN	N.Z.	DUNEDIN
10	U.S.C.	BROWNE	JUANITA	25	F	S	NONE •	•	•	•	ENGLISH	•	Auckland		Rev A.A. MURRAY St Andrews Manse Auckland	•	AUCKLAND
11	B481	GARNER	WALTER P	45	M	M	COMM traveller •	•	•	•	•	•	•		Mrs M GARNER NORTHCOTE AUCKLAND	•	•
12	B1202	GREY	GEORGE	25	M	S	ARMY Officer"	•	•	•	•	•	•		father P Grey Barrister of Bamford & brown	•	ENGLAND
SUVA.	B877	LABORDE	HILDA	30	F	M	NONE •	•	•	Gr Britian	•	•	SUVA	FIJI	Rev Canon Clark Hunt St Johns Rectory Barbados	Barb	BARBADOS
14	under 16	•	EDWARD	6	M	S	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
15	under 16	•	CHARLES	4	•	•	• NO	CHILD	NO	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
16	under 16	•	HILDA	2	F	S	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
17	B878	CYRUS	SUSAN	57	F	S	MAID civil	YES	ENGLISH	YES	•	West Indian	•		•	•	•
18	Did not appear	MORRIS	HERBERT	33	M	M	Servant"	•	•	AUST	ENGLISH	•	•		Mrs H.S.Morris Parramatta	•	•
19	HONOLULU.	GILBERT	OLIVA CECILIA	24	F	M	NONE •	•	•	GR.BRITIAN	•	Honolulu	T.H.		MR STEVENSON CREELY ST JOHN GILBERT	T.H.	HONOLU
20	B1202	Gee	Charles W.	52	M	M	Farmer yes	-	yes	England	-	N.Z.	Rotorua		son Thomas Rotorua N.Z.	-	-
21	B897	Willcox	Paul	22	M	M	Farmer yes	-	yes	-	-	"	Pukaki		mother Mrs Rotorua N.Z.	England	-
22	B1205	Akins	Lambert WH	24	M	S	Teacher yes	-	yes	N.Z.	-	"	Timaru		father, Mrs T Timaru. N.Z.	-	-
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

LISTED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~No.~~ 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, , 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to his country, temporarily or finally, after pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law Sub head of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	thro			yes	4mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	gr		Mittagang Aust
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1913	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	gr		Penguin Tasmania
3	"	SELF	"	NO			MRS BLACKBURN 2010 Sixth Sacramento		"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med		bl		Fitzroy Aust
4	"	"	"	"					"	6 mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br		Rockdale Aust
5	"	"	"	YES	1914	"			"	1 mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	bl		Pt Melbourne Aust
6	"	"	"	YES					"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk sallor	br	gr		Glasgow Scotland
7	"	"	"	NO					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	br		Auburn Aust
8	no	"	"	"					"	1 mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr ruddy	gr	hay		London England
9	"	"	"	YES	1908	"			"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	gr	br		Mull Scotland
10	NO	"	"	"	BORN		V.R. IRONE C/o G.D. FRISCO CAL		"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sallor	br	gr		Portland Ore U.S.A.
11	YES	"	"	NO					"	1mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fr	fr	bl		London England
12	no	2	2	"					"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dk	bl	bl		Wellington N.Z.
13	"	HUS BAND	"	YES	1916	Thro	Mrs Col 12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	gr		Barbados
14	"	FATHER	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	fr	blue		
15	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
17	"	~~Mother~~	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
18	NO	SELF	"	YES	1915																					Melbourne Aust.
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1918	Via Highway			"	LIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	br		Greely Col.
20																				5	4	fr	br	gr		
21																				5	10					
22																				5	7					
23																				5	9					Tasmania
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3211 Portal 7/23/18 pass's Via C P R.
3241 Seattle 7/19/18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria
3236 Portal 7/21/18 Via C P R.
3233 Rouses Point 7/22/18 Via D & H #5
3235 Seattle 7/19/18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria
3234 Portal 7/23/18 Via C P R.
3231 Seattle 7/19/18 Via Vancouver ex Pr. Victoria
3238 admitted as U.S.C.
3232 Portal 7/23/18 Via C.P.R #14
3234 Rouses Point 7/23/18 Via D & H #10
3236 Do pass's Thro D & H #20
3237 Rouses Point 7/23/18 Via D & H #20
3235 Rouses Point 7/23/18 D & H #8
3235 Rouses Point 7/23/18 D & H #10

out N. Y. 8-24-18
out N. Y. 7 31 18
out N. Y. 7 31 18
out N. Y. 8-17 18
out N. Y. 7 31 18
out N. Y. 7 31 18
out N. Y. 7 31 18

Checked by Inspectors
Edward L Laurence
Roy J Swan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 17

at Vancouver, B.C.

Edward L. Sampson
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11 8

S. S. NIAGARA. sailing from SYDNEY. , JUNE 22nd , 1918 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER JULY. 8 , 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	COULSON	ROBERT H.	38		M	S		RIVER SIDE CAL 1911	COEURD ' ALINE IDAHO.
2	LYCAN	JESSIE	44		F	S	PLATTEVILLE COL 1874		Chicago Ill
3	MILLER	ANNA	52		F	M	EDGEWORTH PA 1866		4200 Grand Boulerard CH
4	"	MARGARET	19		F	S	BADEN PA 1899		125 FOREST AVE
5	SWIFT	LUCETTA	21		F	S	DRY CREEK CAL 1897		INDEPENDENCE MO
6	BURGHART	WALLACE	35		M	S	PUEBLO COL 1883		LATROBE CAL
7	LEWIS	EDWIN	48		M	M	SACREMENTO CAL 1870		C/o Wells Fargo Frisco
8	OYER	JULIA	32		F	S	GRIDLEY ILL 1886		HONOLULU T.H.
9	CRIPE	RUBY	29		"	"	PEABODY KANSAS 1889		GRIDLEY ILL
10	BEEMAN	WILBUR	36		M	M	WOODSTOCK VT 1882		4739 London Av. Chic l
11	"	BLANCHE	34		F	M	PORTLAND ME 1884		
12	"	GAIL	6		F	S	" 1912		C/o C.F.WEBER &Co
13	JETT	ELBERT	29		M	M	GREENFIELD ILL 1887		FRISCO CAL
14	"	ALDA	24		F	M	SACREMENTO CAL 1894		C/o J.M. LEWIS
15	"	E.MILDRED	1	7	F	S	HONOLULU T. H. 1916		E.AUBURN
16	CHRISTOPHERSON	MARY	35		F	M	FRISCO CAL 1883		CAL
17	"	RUTH	10		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. 1908		
18	"	CLARENCE	10		M	S	" "		1538 Mackinnon Ave
19	BELLINA	WILLIAM	50		M	M	HAYWARD CAL 1868		Frisco Cal
20	WIGGAN	MARJORI	25		F	S	BERKELEY CAL. 1893		HAYWARD CAL
21	HANSEN	RAGNHILD	24		F	S	INEO CAL 1894		BERKELEY CAL
22	CRAFT	LOTTA	35		F	S	PETIN ILL 1883		INEO CAL
23	WARRINER	LUCY	59		F	M	BALANGHAR WASH 1859		PETIN ILL
24	"	EMILY	31		F	S	" 1887		BALANGHAR WASH
25	MANLEY	CLYDE	32		M	M	KENT WASH 1886		"
26	"	LUCILE	32		F	M	" 1886		KENT WASH
27	"	VIGINIA	4		F	S	HONOLULU T.H. 1914		"
28	HYATT	ELLA	57		F	M	Leominster Mass 1861		"
29									Leominster Mass
30									

INDEXED
No...to...by...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur T. Robertson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible], employed, (State whether Surgeon "making thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Robertson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 1

at [illegible]

Edward A. Thomas

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or history of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY , JUNE 22nd , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SYD	HOWARD	ELLEN	42	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	ENGLISH	AUST	SYDNEY	sister, Mrs .W.R.PORTER 228 Manenaker St Phila Pa	Pa	Phila
2		HOLM	RUTH	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORWAY	SCAND	"	PERTH	STANG Consul for Norway Perth W.A.	NORWAY	
3		TOLLEFSEN	THORLEIF	25	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	J.C. AIKMAN	Mass	BOSTN
4		"	DAGNY	26	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE COFFEE PALACE	"	"
5		"	VICTOR	4	M	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	-AUST-	"	"	"	MELBOURNE.	"	"
6		"	MAGDA	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		STERN	CECELIA	28	F	M	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST	RUSSIAN	"	PERTH		N.Y.	YORK NEW Y
8		"	SARAH	6	F	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		"	SIMON	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		GESSEY	ARTHUR	28	M	S	painter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	"	FREMANTLE	sister Mrs J. Slater Matloch Solomon St Perth	England	
11		HILL		28	M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY		"	
12		WICKS	THOMAS	49	"	"	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		AUST	Sydney
13	AUCK.	GILDING	ERIC	22	M	S	CLERK	YES	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	NAPIER	mother Mrs A Gilding McDonald St Napier S.	N.Z.	Napier
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JULY 17th, 1918

35849 / 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or herself, or was it paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES SELF		YES NO	Buffalo 7/22/18 via M#14	sister Mrs Robert G Foster 220 Lenox Ave N.Y.	NO	permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	fr	bl			Hertfiershire England
2	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do																			
3	"	"	"	"	Newport 7/23/18 via CPR 527 Do	YES	1week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"			Frederickesfad Norway
4	"	HUSBAND	"	YES 3 Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fr	br	br			Kristiania "
5	"	FATHERN	"	NO	Do	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	FR	BL			Lolmsbo "
6	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			Melbourne Aust
7	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	Gouverneur Paint 7/23/18 via D+H # 2 Husband J.G. Stern	"	permonent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			" Menlin
8	"	FATHER	"	"	Do 4450 28 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fr	br	br			Russia PERTH
9	"	"	"	"	Do New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	FR	BR			AUST
10	YES	SELF	"	"	Gouverneur Paint 7/22/18 via D+H # 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			"
11	"	"	"	"	Do via D+H # 3 R BURGESS Gates Head	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	BL			Weatherby England
12	"	"	"	"	2 Pine 7/19/18 14 BadenPowell St on Tyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fr	br	gr			Berwick on Tyne England
13	YES	Mrs Lowry	YES	NO	PETER WICKS Ridgefield Wash Form 524 Cancelled Gouverneur Paint 7/22/18	"	6 mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	dk	dk	gr			New Norfolk Tasmania
14					Do via D+H # 2 2305	YES	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	yellow	dk	hzl			Nalier N.Z.
15					Do Do Do																			
16					Do via D+H # 2 Do																			
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Checked by Inspector Stewart & Nurse — (or) 2 Dr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thomas MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914

at Suva - Fiji

Edmund L. Dawson
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Border

Arrivals July - 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. V

35850

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
0		Debarres	Craig Taylor	24	m		S	Donkey Engineer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Campbell River B.C.	Father Wm Robt Craig 28 Cyprus Rd, Belfast, Ireland	Calif	Los Angeles
1		"	Kenneth Ross	22	m		S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father Leonard Bonsor Bonsor Lumber Co.	Wash	Seattle
2		"	Elizabeth	27	f		S	Office	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Victoria B.C.	Friend Mrs Jas Bonnie Nelson	Calif	Pasadena
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by [illegible]

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

H. W. C. Harry W. Cunningham

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918 Class C (1)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O

35850

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to native country, after temporary sojourn, among persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
No	self	55 yes	1910 May 2 1917 Calif Alaska & Wash				Sept 20 1917	none	Los Angeles Calif	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	Red	Hazel	Scar over R eyebrow from talk cold Index finger	Ireland	Belfast
No	self	55	1910 May 2 1917 Calif Alaska & Wash				Sept 20 1917	none	Los Angeles Calif	No	2 Months	no								5	7	Med	Br	Br		Sweden	Boras
No		15	1917							No	6 Months	no								5	3		Br			Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					1918
1	M, NY Jan 1911; New York July 2				4 Lagoon road.
2	Que 1911	Champlain			
3	Que 1909	Dominion			
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

35850
9

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	gn Ry a 1924	Cameron	Mary E B	68		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	101 St Luke St Montreal	son: Arthur Cameron 101 St Luke St Montreal Canada	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by C.J.C.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

a H.J - Albert H. Joy, Jr.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 Class C (2)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O

(OVER)

3585

2

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether otherwise inadmissible.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to (country)?	Length of time (alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	husb	30	yes	1868 1912 1917	Various	Nov 3 1917	husb; Rev. Robt Cameron 1830 Dave Street Seattle Wash	Mo	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	mid	gr	br	none	Canada	Kingston Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	—	July 15	Gt. Nor Ry.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Gt. Nor. Ry = Great Northern Railway.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 3

35850
3

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Collector of customs #16105	Hanni	Peter Henry	23		m S	shipcaulker	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Bro; Einer Hanning; New Westminster B.C.	Wash	Bellingh
2	d 2.325	Hansen	Caroline	28		f m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	215 Carlton St Vancouver B.C.	None	"	Seattle
3	Deported Fiore	(alias Pietro, Doc)	Giuseppe	33		m S	moulder	no	—	no	Italy	So Italy	"	777 Alma St Vancouver B.C.	none	"	Silver Bea
4	d 17 45	Swanson	Andrew	31		m S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Bow Island Alberta	Bro Oakland Swanson	"	Seattle, W
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by Exc

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

H.W.C. = Harry W. Cumming

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. A. Sendl
Collector (Cor

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

ONTH OF July 24, 1918 Class D.

0
35850
3

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as indicated by answer to No. 20?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and how previously deported (with cause and date).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Ticket to mobile	Self	200	yes	1913-15	Billing Mont Bellingham Wash	Nov 1915	Cousin; Fred Copeland Bellingham, Wash	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	Br	grey	none	Norway	Bergen
yes	Husb	50	no	—	—	—	Husb: Peter Hendrickson 317 31st Ave North Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
no	self	1039	yes	1904-10 1913-14 1915-16	various Wash	1916	cousin: mrs Anna Clara Silver Beach, Wash	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk bro	bro	mole left cheek scar R. side neck mole left side abdomen	Italy	Monpole
yes	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Peter Simeon Bro 808 32 ave Seattle Wn	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	dk Bro	Blue	scar near base rt little finger	Sweden	Malmo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Que	aug Lake 1912	Champlain	July 14 Virgon Road
2	Que	Sept 1908	Hesperian	" 26 Gt. Nor. Ry.
3	M.Y.	mch 17 1913	Politik	" 17 Overland to the woods.
4	St John	apr 1911	Empress Ireland	Dec 5, 1917 Great [illegible] Ry.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—615

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 4
35850 4

PORT OF Blaine, Washi

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Davies	James	49		m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	237 main St Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Blaine
2	Primary Jas gn Ry A 21332	Ansley	Mary Jane	72		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham Ont; Dawson.	son: Richard H Ansley, Lecount, Donald St Winnipeg Man	Ore	Portland
3	Primary Jas gn Ry A 21332	Olson	Martin	55		m	S	Placer miner	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Yukon Terr	none	Wash	Seattle
4	Debarred	McLane	James	56		m	m	farmer	No	—	No	"	Scotch	"	Piepot, Sask.	Bro: alfred mcLane Piepot Sask	Alaska	Nome
5	Debarred	Mc Lane	Adora	57		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Broinland "	"	"
6	101118 BO. order	Cunningham	James H	34		m	m	fat bureau	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	mother: Margaret Cunningham Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
* 7	101118 gn Ry	Cunningham	Josephine	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother deceased	"	"
8	A 19242 under 16	Cameron	Francis R	34		f	S	worker	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	101 St Luke St Montreal	Bro Arthur Cameron 101 St Luke St Montreal	"	"
9	Primary H.W.C.	Whittal	Evelyn	4		f	S	none	—	—	—	"	Russian	"	2744 13th Ave E Vancouver B.C.	grandfather: John Pritchard 2744 13th Ave E Vancouver BC	Canada	Mont Butte
10	gn Ry A 17775	Allan	George	54		m	S	engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	"	Otter B.C.	Cousin- Wm McNichell Markdale, Ont.	Wn	Ferndale
11	Primary H.W.C. gn Ry A 17773	Malcolm	Davis Mathew	47		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lenticular B.C.	Bro- Wm J. Malcolm New West Minister B.C.	Ore	Portland
12	Primary H.W.C. gn Ry A 17772	Acker	Charles Fred	44		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sceptre Sask.	Bro- Albert Acker Kindersley Sask.	Wn	Tacoma
13	Primary H.W.C. gn Ry A 17766	Johnson	Oscar	58		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Piapot Sask.	Friend- W.T. Garrett Medicine Hat, Can.	Mont.	Candlemont
14	Primary H.W.C. F.X.B. gn Ry A 17750	Koenning	Joseph	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mumun Albt.	no relatives	Idaho	Lewiston
15	Primary H.W.C. gn Ry A 17744	Herral	Ernest	37		m	"	Switch man	"	"	"	"	England	"	Calgary Alberta	mother Charlotte Herral 288, Huron St Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H.W.C. = Harry W Cunningham, Wash
a.H.J. = Albert H Joy, Jas.
J.H. Sende
Edwin N. Cornell

ENTERED Total passengers 15
Debarred by H.W.C. & U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* James M Cunningham age 34 M.S.C. male
Francis H Cunningham age 5 M.S.C. male
F.X. Beaudet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O

35850

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
No	walked	none	yes	1906-07 1907-08 1912	Calif visit only	Jan 31 1917	None, Blaine, Wash	Peruan	Indefinitely	no	Insane	no	no	no	no	no	Insane		5	9	med	Bro	gra	piece off rear	Wales	Lampeter
yes	self	60	"	Much	about 1878		son; Fred W. Bradley 1588, The Alameda, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	1	"	gra	gra	none	England	Bitteford
"	"	1500	"	1911	various places	1911	none	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	lt	bro	"	"	Sweden	Gottenberg
No	"	500	"	1893 1898 TS/1911	Winnipeg Manitoba Fruit	1911	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	left hand stiff	5	10	med	gra	gra	"	Canada	Hampshire P.E.I.
"	Husb	—	"	1862 1898 TS/1911	"	"	None, None, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	—	"	Bro,	Blu	"	USA	Winnipeg Man
yes	self	300	"	1906 1916 birth	Seattle Wn	May 1916	residence: 7705, Debble Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	blue	"	Canada	Seattle Wash
"	husb	husb	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Brantford Ont
"	self	none	"	1885 1914	Various	June 1914	father, Rev Robt Cameron 1830 — 1914 Live West Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	md	"	bro	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
no	mother	no	"	1916	Butte	Feb 22	father, John Whittock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Bro	blu	"	"	Magdale Ont.
No	Walked	self	248	1918 1692 1897	Mont	1918 Nov 1918	5 20 Seattle Mont friend- Mrs Stephen Richards Ferndale - Wash	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	White	Blue	Wears Glasses	Canada	Letterkenny
Yes	self	220	"	1893 1907	Ill	1907	Wife - Agnes Malcolm 730 - E 18th st. north - Portland Ore	No		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Wears Glasses	Ireland	Welland Ont.
"	"	40	"	1903 1915	Wash	Aug 1915	Wife - Mary Acker South 8th st. Tacoma, Wn	"	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Kile
No	self	500	"	1883 1913	Mont	June 1916	Niece - Mrs Louise Pratt Cindlemont, Mont.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	Gray	Scar upper Center forehead	Sweden	Cleveland Ohio
Yes	"	300	"	1873 1907	Wash Idaho	Apr 1907	Sister - Mrs Anna Flanders Lewiston, Idaho	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Cast in Rt. eye	U.S.	Toronto
"	"	50	"	1914 1916	Calif	June 1916	Friend - Mrs M. M. Burton 225 Broadway St. Seattle, Wn	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Tippes of 2nd & 3rd fingers missing Lft hand	Canada	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	M, y	Mch 1908	Mesure —	Tania June 27
2	Que	about 1858	?	July 1
3	M, y	June 1878	unk.	July 3
4	—	—	—	July 6
5	—	—	—	" 6
6	—	—	—	" 6
7	—	—	—	" 6
8	—	—	—	" 15 Gt. Nor. Ry.
9	—	—	—	" 19 Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	—	—	—	Dec 23, 1917
11	M, y	Nov 1893	unknown	Dec 21, 1917
12	—	—	—	Dec 21, 1917
13	M, y	1893	State of Pennsylvania	Dec 2
14	—	—	—	Dec 13, 1917
15	—	—	—	Dec 3, 1917
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INDEXED
No.....by.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1
35850

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Danville, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	A-13940 gn	Peterson	Charlotte Elizabeth	15	-	♀	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Canada (5-17)	Scand.	Canada	Phoenix, B.C.	mother, Martha Peterson, Nelson, B.C.	Wn.	Greville
2	A-9931 gn	Wright	Estella	24	-	♀	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Forks, B.C.	father, J. Albright, Grand Forks, B.C.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED

No. ___ to ___ by ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF July 24th, 1918

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

0

35850

5

CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land owned. Amount and value.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	Self	10	yes	1917	Wash.	1917	Sister Helen Peterson, Oroville, Wn. Grobille Hospital, Grobille, Wn.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	mole center right cheek	Canada	Grand Forks BC
"	"	10	yes	Var.	"	"		yes	Unkn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Red	Lt. Br.	"	none	"	Penmarket Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Danville	3/11/18	Genly	July 20, '18
2	"	7/1/18	"	July 1, '18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INDEXED
No.__to____by____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35850
6

SHEET NO. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
60950	PRIMARY															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M.	S	None	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Watford	Agent, Mr Hayward, Bunbury St Andrews Fife Scotland	Wn	Spokane
60960	PRIMARY															
2	Hayward	Hilaria B	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	(Returned to file)															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F EASTPORT, IDAHO, , MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

35850

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any labor contract, promise, or agreement, or in any capacity whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Left 1913		May 1913							Ft.	Ins.										
Herself	Herself	145	Yes	"	Wash	"	Friend, Mrs W. Dick, 25 St of Montreal	Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gra	Gr	None	India	Calcutta	Halifax	July 5 1918	C.P.R. Olympic	July 14 1918
" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Weymouth	"	"	"	"

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

14—763

F. C. Seidle

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35850

0 SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
~~27977~~		68342	PRIMARY C & D																
No ~~27978~~		1 68299	Gustafson PRIMARY C & D	Axel	26	M	S		Laborer farm	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	U.S.A.	Spokane Wn.	Ernest, Karl Carlson Quincy Creek. Alta	Wn.	Spokane
~~27979~~		2	Petersen PRIMARY C & D	Soren	25	"	"		Laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Canada	Noblefork Alta	No rel	"	"
~~27980~~		68344 3	Bennett	John	25	"	"		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	" "	Wn.	Seattle
		4																	
		5																	
		6																	
		7																	
		8																	
		9																	
		10																	
		11																	
		12																	
		13																	
		14																	
		15																	
		16																	
		17																	
		18																	
		19																	
		20																	
		21																	
		22																	
		23																	
		24																	
		25																	
		26																	
		27																	
		28																	
		29																	
		30																	

3/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by C.J.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191 CLASS C /

35850 (OVER.)

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by whom paid, if prepaid by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	"	"	1918	Calf	March 1917	Edward John Johnson Riverside Ave. Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bk Bl	Blue	None.	Sweden	Vreeshola	Portland Me.	June 1913	C.P.R. Titanic	Nov 27 1918
"	"	"	"	1917	Calf	March 1917	To address	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Upala	Halifax	June 1914	C.P.R. ?	Dec 5 1918
No	"	"	"	1911	-	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	gr	"	Ireland	Belfast	Sligo	July 1912	C.P.R. Shiela	Dec 23 1917

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

14—613

W. W. Liddle
Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swedish	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No
2	Danish	"	3 mo.	"	"	"
3	Eng.	"	2 Yrs.	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—239

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3– Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35850

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Lancelle	Lawrence	34		M.	M.	Retd farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Forest Grove	No Rel.	Ore	Forest Grove
	2	Frank	William	37		M.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	Canada	Kilmarnock	Father Rel.	"	Hagelton
	3	Moore	Sadie	21		F.	S.	Domestic Servt	"	"	"	Eng	"	Qu'Appelle Sask	Friend. Mrs. T. J. Robinson 1 Lansdowne Park	Col.	Montrose
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

3/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

C-7

35850

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Self	Self	25	Yes	1915 1916 1917	Toronto	Wife - Florence Russell, Forest Grove Ore	No	No	No	No	Good Condition of Mind	No	5	6	Med.	Grey	Grey	Civil War Vet.	U. S. A.	Lindsay Ont.	Ellsworth Maine	July 2 1918	O. P. R	July 2 1918
"	"	Yes	Mar	1916 1917	Duluth	To address Mrs. F. F. Lamphear Forest Grove Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	Blind Leg	"	Lindsay Ont.	Rice	"	Dec 17 1917 Mar 20	"	Dec 12 1918 July 19 1918
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	8	Lt.	Bl.	None	Eng.	Lincolnton	Quebec	"	1913	Lapomeo	"

C. P. R. —CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby

F. C. Liddle
Immigrant Inspector.

16—613

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Engr	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	5 Mos	"	"	"
3	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RV

5850

9

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
NC	68870 PRIMARY 1	Stephany	John	33	M	S	Laborer				Luxemburg	German	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Bro. Henry Stephany	Wn	Spokane
"	68871 2	Erickson	Edward	34	"	M	Miner	Ord. Ver Notf 9/10/34 - 20-20+25-2 M & Alt.			Norway	Scand.	"	New Dayton	Niederbesslingen. Sister, Inga Erickson Christiana, Norway	"	Seattle
"	68878 3	Erickson	Hazel	21	"	"	None	Ver. Notf 10/19/37 #20-31457			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	68880 4 BSO	Falk	John J.	30	"	"	Laborer	CERTIFIED			Russia	German	"	Leader Sask	Sister, Mrs Katie Miller. Leader, Sask.	Ore	Portland
"	68881 5 BSO	Falk	Mary Annie	28	"	"	None				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
~~NC~~	~~68872~~ PRIMARY 6	Philippe	Leo	44	M	S	Soldier	CERTIFIED			Italy	Italian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Friend. Philip Adorand.	Wn	Spokane
~~"~~	87312 7	Adorand	Matilda	33	F	M	None				Belgium	Flemish	"	Raymond Alta	Raymond Alba	Ida	Coeur d'Alene
IN TRANSIT. Wnatc.	68873 8	Erickson	August. G.	26	M	S	Cook	CERTIFIED			Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Uncle. W. Howard E. Bunbury St. Andrews, Fife Scotland	Sweden	
"	~~68874~~ 9	Howard	Kate Marie	36	F	M	None				England	English	Eng.	Watford	" " "	Wn	Spokane
"	68875 10	[illegible]	Elizabeth	17	"	S											
"	68876 PRIMARY 11	Nelson	John	17	M	S	Farm Laborer				Norway	Scand	Canada	Creek Sask	Mother, Mary Nelson Trondyjhaim Norway	Wn	Spokane
"	68877 PRIMARY 12	Romanovsky	Gregoire	37	"	M	Laborer				Russia	Russian	"	Kimberley	Wife Sofia Romanovsky Razan, Russia	Penn	Pittsburg
IN TRANSIT Wnatc.	87328 PRIMARY 13	Erickson	Esther	26	M	S	Farm Labr				Sweden	Scand	"	Monarch	Wife Hulda Erickson Sister Ingeborg Nilsson	BC	Vancouver
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by C
D. 1-9-10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 24 1908, 191

Class D.

O

35850

9

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, except return, express, or employed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Kirk	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1914	N. Y.	1913 — No relatives friend Louis Slonnick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br.	Mt. 145 #	Luxemburg	Niederbesslingen	N.Y.	May 14 1908	C.P.R. Iceland	June 25 1913
Spir	"	"	"	1911	Wash.	1917 521 1 ave. N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Brandbu	Halifax	May 1907	C.P.R.	June 27 1913.
"	Husband	"	"	26	"	Mar 1912 " Sister Miss Emil Carter.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1913	Victorian Steerage	"
"	Self	Yes	"	1911	N.D.	Mar "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Warmbrunn	"	1905	Winter Kansas	"
"	Husband	"	"	1911	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	1893	?	"
Yes	Self	Yes	"	1914	Canada	1918 Hot Springs address Hot Springs Sanitorium Hot Lake Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Mondaldo.	N. Y.	Sept 1911	Sardinia	Dec 9 1913.
Spir	Husband	"	No				No	"	"	"	Rheumatism Joints	"	5	2	"	Blk	Gra.	"	Belgium	Nichelaire	St John	May 1913	?	Dec 11 1913
"	Self	"	Yes	1911 to 1914	N.Y.	May 6 Uncle M. T. Hardigan 1911 1612 Cleveland Ave Spokane Mar friend. H. Ducas	"	"	"	"	Anemia	No	5	3	"	Br	Dk.	"	Sweden	Ovinskog	N.J.	May 5 1911	Lucitania	July 12 1913
Yes	"	"	"	1913	Mass.	1913 Box of Mon Desat Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Br	Ber	"	India	Calcutta	Halifax	1913		
"	Mother			1907		" " " " " "																		
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Nor	1914 "Sister Josephine Wilson Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Haz	None	Norway	Trondjem	Quebec	May 1911	Emp of Ireland	Dec 4 1913
Kirk	"	"	No	1913	—	— — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Ber	"	Russia	Grodno	Halifax	May 1913	C.P.R.	July 17 1913
"	Uncle	"	1911	Yes	Mich	1914 " " Aunt Blaine 7-24-13 AIRPG	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Br.	Br.	Dean & Sons	Sweden	Ostersund	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Cen Pac	Jul 20 1913

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. Charles E. Selby

14—413

F. A. Sheridan
Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Norwegian	"	"	—	"	"
4	Eng.	Wife	Undef.	Undet.	"	"
5	?	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eng.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"
7	Belgium	No	3 Mo.	"	"	"
8	Eng	No	1 Mo	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"
10	Russian	Family	Undet	Undet	"	"
11	Eng	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"
12	Russ	Indefinite	"	"	"	"
13	Eng	In transit	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

35850

10

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	68868	Brown	John Farmer	57	M	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Crossfield	Bro. Earl F. Brown Crossfield	Alta	Wn Spokane
2	68869	Brown	Frances Ann	56	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"
3	68340	Barnett	William Joseph	18	M	S	Labourer mining	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Cowley Creek	Cowley Creek	Alta	"
4	68354	Lyman	Michael	16	M	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Albert	Bro. J. B. Lyman N. Albert Sask	Ariz	Phoenix
5	68355	Lyman	Ellen	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	68356	Lyman	Clyde H	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Raymond Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Mount Dale
7	Under 16	Lyman	Pearl	3	F	S	None	No	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Smith	William George	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	"	"	Wn Spokane
DEBARRED		Smith	Elizabeth	41	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
		Smith	Joseph	12	M	S		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
		Smith	Myrtle	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Smith	Carrie	9				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Smith	Annie	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	68357	Reed	Michael	51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	McLeod Sask.	McLeod Sask.	"	"
15	68342	Kinney	Emily Beatrice	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alta	Mother in law Mrs Jno. Cordell Calgary Alta	"	Seattle
16	68240	Cordell	Maude	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Venice
17	Under 16	Cordell	Betty	4	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Cordell	Paul	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Cordell	John	1 6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	68896	Wolf	Celia	42	F	M	"	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother Zorda Minick Calgary, Alta	"	San Francisco
21	68897	Wolf	Harry	16	M	S	Book keeper	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Columbia	"	"
22	Under 16	Wolf	Mary	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Wolf	Ettie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Wolf	Louis Abraham	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Wolf	Bennie	6	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Wolf	Annie	3.6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Wolf	Rebecca	3.6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Mrs M Zimmerman	"	"
28	68900	Cross	Henry Boyne	44	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Eng	"	"	Calgary Alta. mother	Ore	Iceland
29	68901	Cross	Mary Caroline	41	F	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Cross	Ella Kathleen	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"

(512) VERIFIED File MAR 2 1927

(512) Ver Mat 1/1/34 # 23-69620

(512) Ver Mat # 23-22786 - 5/27/32

(512) Verif Mat # 23-72767 5-4-34

(512) Ver Mat 5/14/31 - # 23-15530

24

INDEXED
No. 1 to baby Cross
1 to 13 inc

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 191[illegible], 191

CLASS E

O
35850
To

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Kyata	Self	Yes	Yes	Birth 1902	Iowa	Sept 1912	No Address	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chron. Rheum.	No	6	1	Med	Dark	Gray	Ni	145 lbs	U S A	Iowa Andrew
"	Husband	"	"	"	Mich. Elsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	125 lbs	"	Mich Hillman
Yes	Self	Yes	No				Emerige V. Fisher Spokane, Wn Bro. Andrew Lyons Phoenix Ariz	Yes	a few Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Alta. Cinder Creek,
L.M.	"	"	Yes	Parsons	1913			Ind.	probably	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dr	Br.	"		U S A	Grist New York.
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dr.	Hazel	"		Canada	Ont. Emmamore
Yes	Self	Yes	"	1914	Wis	1914	Father in Law N. Atkinson Mountlake Cut Trader	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br.	Gray	"		U S A	Wis. New Madrison
"	Father	No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chem Burn				Fair	Light Blue			Canada	Alta. Nylon
Kyte	Self	Yes	yes	1904	Mass.	May 1914	No Address	Yes	6 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss R Eye	"	5	1	Fa	Br	Blue	Right Eye	Mass Eye	Ireland	Mass Blatborough
"	Husband	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	None		Canada	Mass Medlee
"	Father	"						No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"			"	Alta Mountain Med
"	"																										
"	"																										
"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisconsin Dairy of Nest	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Br	"		U S A	Saratoga Springs
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N. Y.	Nov 1913	Rockford Hotel Kearney, N. J. Sashville	Yes	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"		"		Eng.	London
Yes	"	"	No	—	—	—	11 1/2 N. 4 St Seattle Father Pat. McCullough Fort Worth Hotel, Venice Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dr	Blue	"		Canada	Man. Brandon
"	Mother	"	"				" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Alta. Calgary
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brn				
Yes	Husband	Yes	"	—	—	—	Husband Father Wife 11 96 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Father " "	"	under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"		Rumania	Bacau
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"				Jacau
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"		"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"		"	Calgary
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"		"	"
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
"	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mo	28 Yrs	July 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"		England	York Lawrough
"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"		Canada	Ont Eastonell
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gray	"		India	Doorecor

Charles E. Selby.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. C. Fiddler

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Idaho.	[illegible] 1917	C. P. R.	June 17 1917
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Nov 21 1917	"	Nov 27. 1917.
4	"	Nov 24 1917.	"	Nov. 24 1917.
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	April 28 1918	Allan Line	June 28 1918
9	Eastport Idaho.	July 3 1918	C. P. R.	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Nov 30 1917	"	Nov 30 1917
15	Montreal	?	?	July 2 1918
16	Eastport, Idaho.	Dec. 3. 1917	C. P. R.	Dec 3 1917
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	May 1904	?	July 3 1918
21	"	"	?	"
22	Eastport Idaho.	July 3 1918	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	St John	apr. 1899	Lake Erie	"
29	Eastport Idaho.	July 3 1918	C. P. R.	July 3 1918
30	Eastport Idaho.	"	C. P. R.	"

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RW

Sheet No. 5

35850

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	68912	Potts	James Henry	51		M	M Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary alta	No Relative	Wn.	Sunnyside
2	68913	Potts	Effie Blanch	34		F	" None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Potts	James Theadore	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Potts	Augusta Francis	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Potts	Thaddeus Vincent	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Potts	Bernadette Rose	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Potts	Mercedies Agnes	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" Potts	Gregory Paul	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	68911	Smith	Joseph Emerson	72		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Canada alta	Edmonton Alta	"	"
10	68908	Smith	Sarah	68		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
11	Under 16	Smith	Violette	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	68926	Nuttbe	Katherine	68		F	W	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Germany	Nova Edmonton Alta	"	"
13	68916	Lemieux	Lucien	31		M	M	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	Montreal Que	Brother Montreal Que	Ida	Lewiston
14	68918	Fraser	Belle	36		F	M Farmer	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary Alta	Brother Box 10 Bank Robert Mt. Ave.	Wn.	Yakima
15	68270	Wilson	Orlando L.	40		M	M Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary "	Calgary, Alta	"	N. Yakima
16	68269	Rogers	Geo. Andrew	48		M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Morse Sask.	U. S. Rel. Bro. U. S. Rogers	"	Lokane
17	6827	Cooper	George L.	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Nicholson "	Maple near Creek	Ida	Sandpoint
18	180600	McLeod	Thomas	36		M	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Redcliff Alta	No Rel. Sister mrs. E. M. Harris	Wn.	Seattle
19	68273	Stalker	Marcell Ada	69		F	W None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Phoenix B.C.	Victoria B.C. Dtr. Miss L. Blanchfair	"	Spokane
20	68926	Nash	Geo. Washington	68		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	315 Mtn. Ave. Winnipeg Dtr. Mrs. Bessie Hopkins	Ore	Portland
21	68927	Nash	Clara Eleanor	37		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettler Alta	Stetler Alta	Wn.	Cusick
22	68284	Kerr	Isaac M.	57		M	M Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Son Herman Kerr	"	"
23	68931	Green	Cedric Wm	42		M	" Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna "	Vienna Alta	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	68931	Green	Sarah	37		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	No address	Wn.	Spokane
25	68936	Butler	Thomas James	57		M	" Harness Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	"	"	"
26	68937	Butler	Anna Maud	52		F	" None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vulcan Alta	Son Walter Butler Vulcan Alta	"	"
27	68938	Lindsay	Levi Herbert	56		M	" Boat Builder	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	"	"	"
28	68847	Brand	Leslie Wm	34		M	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Creston B.C.	No Rel.	"	"
29	68848	Tuttle	Hiram McNeil	65		M	W None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	No Rel.	Ore	Prineville
30	68369	Malin	Lewis S.	59		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathcona Alta	Nephew M. B. Curry Strathcona Alta	"	Hillsboro
												Scand.	"	Scotland Alta	No Rel.	Cal.	Los Angeles

30

INDEXED Total passengers . . . . .
No. 1 to 30 by L.W.B. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

35850

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and cause.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Mass	1914	Lawrence Mass.	To Visit	2 mos	Undef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Gray	None	U.S.A	Monsville Mo.
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Emmansville Mo.
3	"	Father	Do	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sandy	Red	Brn	"	Canada	Mound Alta
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Coochas Alta
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk Br	Brn	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	Calgary "
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Gy	Red	"	"	"	" "
8	Alien	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Various	1917	Lynn Mass.	To visit	2 mos	Undef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gray	Hazel	Civil War Rel	"	Kingston Ont.
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Williamsburg Ont.
10	"	Mother	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Light	Blue	"	"	Aspimer Ont.
11	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Minn	1917	Minneapolis Minn.	To visit friend Frank Powell	No	Undef	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A	St Marys Wis.
12	"	Sister	Yes	"	1 yr	Minn	1917	Minneapolis Minn.	Visit Husband Andrew Anderson	"	Perm	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Anne P.Q.
13	Alien	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	M. Makinen	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Alyth "
14	Yes	Self	"	Yes	18 yrs	Wash	1918	1612 N. Adams. Spokane	To visit	Two mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	Light Gray	Scal.	U.S.A	Dunnell Minn.
15	"	"	"	"	21 yrs	Canada	1916	Mr. Adelmeyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Kerlin Ont.
16	Alien	"	"	"	12 mos	Minn	1917	Wife Etta Cooper. 1615 N. 35th St Seattle Wash. Wife Mary McLeod	"	Undef	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Mankato Minn.
17	Yes	"	Yes	"	12 mos	Wash	1917	Washington Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	½ in. scar on left wrist	Canada	Algoma District Ont.
18	"	"	Alien	"	Various	Various	?	Son Lyon Playfair 47th Sandy Blvd. Portland Ore.	Visit	Ind	Undef	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Br	None	"	Camden Ont.
19	"	"	Yes	"	1901	Minn	May 1901	Son in law, Jno E Straight Tolt Wash.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich Ont.
20	"	Husband	Alien	"	1911	"	15th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	U.S.A	Dexter Mich.
21	"	Son	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Wash	April 1918	No address	Ind.	Undef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goiter	"	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue	"			Clifford Ohio
22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	May 1918	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	"	"		Eng.	London.
23	"	Husband	"	"	15th	Wis	March	Eau Claire, Wis. Mrs. Matt Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
24	"	Self	"	"	1 yr	Minn	1918	446 Hoffman St. Hillyard	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"		U.S.A	Boston Mass.
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"			Arcadia Wis.
26	Alien	Self	Yes	"	Not Regularly Employed	Sask	May 1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dr.	"		Canada	Bruce Ont.
27	Alien	"	40	"	13th Mo	Ore	Aug 1910	Mother Mrs. Nellie Williams Treasure Co. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame from Gas	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	"		U.S.A.	Martinsburg Va.
28	Alien	"	Yes	"	1882	Mo	June 1914	Dtr. Nellie F. McNeil Hillsboro Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic	"	5	2	Fa.	"	"	"		Canada	Grand Creek P.Q.
29	Yes	"	"	"	1899	Minn	1899	No Address	Son	Undef.	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	"		Sweden	Silberg "

Charles E. Selby

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. W. Liddle

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Emigrant Station Halifax	July 3 1918	C.P.R.	JUL 3 - 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	3 - 1918
4	"	"	"	JUL 3 -
5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	3 -
9	"	July 4 1918	"	JUL 4 - 1918
10	"	"	"	4 - 19
11	"	"	"	
12	"	Dec 6 1917	"	Dec 6 1917.
13	"	July 7 1918	"	July 7 1918.
14	Montreal	June 1918	Athenia	July 8 1918.
15	Emigrant Station Halifax	Dec 8 1917	C.P.R.	Dec 8 1917
16	"	"	"	
17	"	Dec 9 1917	"	Dec 9 1917
18	"	Dec 29 1918	"	July 9 1918.
19	"	Dec 1917	"	Dec 1917
20	"	July 11 1918	"	July 11 1918
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	Dec 12 1917	"	Dec 1917
23	Halifax	Mar 28 1888	Companiana	July 13 1918
24	Montreal	July 14 1918	Solonian	July 14
25	Emigrant Station Halifax	July 14 1918	C.P.R.	July 14 1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	July 17 1918	"	July 17 1918.
29	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	May 1884	?	Dec 18 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1918, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

0

35850

(OVER)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										

Howard L. Selby

F. C. Steidle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

85850

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in sharing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										

Edward E. Selby

F. C. Steidle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether have ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 1

25850

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. S.N.H.J. Cert. No. A40647		Cox	Miss Agnes	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Coleman "alta"	Husband John C. Cox Coleman, Alberta	B.C.	Vancouver
IN TRANSIT. S.N.H.J. Cert. No. A40670		Cox	Miss Agnes	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Coleman "alta"	Father. John C. Cox Coleman. Alberta	B.C.	Vancouver
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2/

INDEXED
No. of t. R. etc

Total passengers 168
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

0 35850. 13

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918 , 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	Temp 3 weeks 1916	Coast	Sept 1916	To visit Neice Mrs Morgan Jones 2202 18th ave N. Seattle Wash	yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	No Marks	South Wales	Haverd
2	Yes	Mother	With Mother	No				In transit to Vancouver B.C. accompanying Mother Mrs Agnes Cook	yes	3 weeks almost	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Br	Br	No Marks	South Wales	Pontipridd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—94

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Via G. N. R.	
1	Quebec	1911	Sept.	Empress Ireland	July 9th 1918
2	Quebec	1911	Sept.	G. T. R. Empress Ireland	" 9th "
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dia. C. R. Co., Cross Roll Chain Co., Chicago.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1.

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
F-12509 (2)																	
No. 1	Tristano	Antonio		50	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Grand, BC	Father, Domenico Tristano, South, Italy	Wa	Northport
F-8577 (2)																	
" 2	Fedeli	Francis		25	7	M	S	Section foreman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Salmo, BC		"	"
F-11102 (2)																	
" O. 3	Sorgensen	Ferda		29	7	M	M	None	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Nelson, BC	Sister, Mrs K. Hansen, Nelson, B.C.	"	Raymond
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O Daughter, Matilda, U.S. citizen, accompanying

14-613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July nt. 1918 bfars 6-1

0

35850

14

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Mr. Bell	50	Self	50	1914	NY	Widow	1917	Friend, Fillmore Rd. Northport, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Sr	Br	small scar right cheek	Italy	Italy	NY	7/14	Si	Italiana	Dec 20, 17
"	"	10	"	02	1917	Various	8/1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Greece	Asiatic	"	13/02	Unknown		Dec 21, 17
"	"	20	"	09	1917	"	7/1917	Husband, Guiniforacuiew, Rocky Hill, Raymond, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 mos	"	5	3	Lt	"	"	"	Denmark	Prasto	Que	8 06	"		June 7, 18

U.S. ... SERVICE NO. 6151-A 97.

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

	Able to read and write.	Able to write.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor if so, state what kind and whether engaged by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States in accordance with the act of February 26, 1885 (contract labor law), as amended by act of October 19, 1888.
1	Yes	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RW

30850

15 SHEET NO 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

PORT OF Marcus Wash

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Englman	Joseph	68		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton alta	Wife Etta Englman, Edmonton alta	Wn	Northport
	2	Rabanal	Pete	27		M	M	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Nelson B.C.	Wife, Anita Rabanal, Spokane	"	Spokane
	3	Spanedda	Demetric	50		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Lucretzia, Three Forks, Montana, Italy	"	Spokane
Returned	4	Golle	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Carmano Golle, Porta Chiara, Italy	"	Cle Elum
	5	McElwaith	Andrew	43		M	M	Lumber Inspector	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Silverton B.C.	Wife, Lottie McElwaith, Nelson B.C.	Mont.	Butte
	6	Mickelson	Andrea	31		M	M	None	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Roseland B.C.	Husband, Martin Mickelson, Roseland, B.C.	Wn	Waverly
	7	Osterberg	Axel	32		M	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Silverton B.C.	Father, Carl E Osterberg, Grensberg, Sweden	"	Spokane
Returned	8	Stedile	Guelio	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Maria Stedile, Chiatra Italy	"	"
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

60

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

© With children; sheet 6, Lines 15 to 18

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1915 Class D

0050

15

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, printed, verbal, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yp	Self	2c	Yp	6/13	—	Various	1913	Brother, Aurelio Rebaudi,	No	No	No	No	Sarcoptica	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Pilnistaky	Ny	1867	Unknown	June 26, 18
"	"	24	Yp	12-15	Florida	5/1915		Spokane Wn - Gen. Del	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2¾	"	Lt.	"		Spain	Zeal	Keywest	8/1914	"	Nov. 28, 17
"	"	23	"	09-15	Various	1915		San-in-Tan Antonio Mattie-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	Yp. Topo 2nd & 3rd fin- gers r hand glue		Italy	Thiesi	Ny	12/25/07	"	"
"	"	15	"	Transit Various	Ny	2/1912		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bl	Small scar right cheek	"	Portachara	"	3/1912	Adriatic	July 9, 18
"	"	10	"	06-09 10-15	Various	11/1915		Brother, Rasmus Thurkle-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	6t	Gr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kelberne	"	6/06	Unknown	Dec 5, 17
"	"	50	"	09-10	Illinois	3/1910		son, Waverly, Wyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt.	Bl.	"	Denmark	Grenaa	"	11/09	Baltic	Dec. 10, 17
"	"	300	Ne	-	-	-		None	"	"	"	"	Slight cold	"	6	2	"	"	"	Scar over l. eye & left upper lip.	Sweden	Grensberg	Mx	7/12	E. Ireland	Dec 13, 17
"	"	15	Yp	Engagement	Ny	5/1912		"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	6	Dk	Sr	Gr	Scal left cheek bones	Italy	Venetia	Ny	5/13	G.N. Chicago	May 9, 18

G.N. ... GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Thurston Owen
Master of Emigrants

P.C. Lowe
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

	Able to read what language or dialect	Can you read	Can you write	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See first note for full text of this question.	Whether alien had been previously deported
1	English	Yes	Yes	No	No
2	Spanish	"	Yes	"	"
3	Italian	Yes	"	"	"
4	None	"	No	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"
6	Spanish	"	Yes	"	"
7	Swedish	"	"	"	"
8	Italian	"	"	"	"
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—41

Form 1 -Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5850

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
A-6-50 1	Baker	W.A	52	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Duck Station, B.C.	Bro. Walter Baker, Duck Station,	Wyn	Cokesdale
A-6-50 2	Rukas	Katie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Phoenix, B.C.	none	"	Renton
A-6-50 3	Rukas	Lilia	-	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A-6-50 4	Rukas	Annie	5	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A-6-50 5	Rukas	Helen	5	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A-6-50 6	Rukas	Julia	1	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A-Imp-6-50 7	Petera	Eliza	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Ymir, B.C.	Father, Edward M. Peters, Ymir, B.C.	"	"
A-6-23 8 MONEY ORDER	Mc Murrath	Lottie	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	E. Arrow Park B.C.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. J. Uncle, East Arrow Park, B.C.	Oreg	Portland
9	Wilson	George	55	M	M	Chartered Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson, Trail, B.C.	Mont	Butte
A-6-50 10	Wuccitich	Vera	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Grand Forks, B.C.	Susana, Steve Wuccitich, Grand Forks, B.C.	Wyn	Spokane
A-6-50 11	Wuccitich	Thomas	5	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"
A-6-50 12	Wuccitich	Annie	4	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
MONEY ORDER 13	Murphy	Alexander	47	M	M	Farmer and hunter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Nelson, B.C.	Brother, Gerald Murphy, Dawson Ontario	"	"
MONEY ORDER 14	Mc Leod	Marie	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Harrison,	Ida	Sandpoint
Under 16 15	Mickelson	Harold	5	M	S	"	-	-	"	Icand	"	Kaslo, B.C.	Father, Martin Mickelson, Kaslo,	Wyn	Spokane
Under 16 16	Mickelson	Elton	4	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	Kaslo, B.C.	"	"	Waverly
Under 16 17	Mickelson	Carwald	2	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16 18	Mickelson	Mildred	-	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A-5-08 19	Stiles	Margaret	24	F	M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Maggie Lindsay, 10363 Grazier Av. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Spokane
Under 16 † 20	Stiles	Murray	4	M	S	None	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
A-8-96 21	Hancock	Harry	36	M	M	Gas-Miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Rossland, B.C.	Wife, Elizabeth Hancock, Rossland, B.C.	Mont	Butte
A-11823 22	McLeod	John James	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson, B.C.	Cousin, C. McDonald, Nelson, B.C.	Ida	Wallace
A-8627 23	Mickelson	Francis	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	(Sic)	Finnish	"	Rossland, B.C.	Father, Alexander Mickelson, Rossland, B.C.	Wyn	Tacoma
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Duncan 4-10-25 Via Natz 12-19-30

404 issued 2/9/42 # 20-A-1807

(Sic)

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊙ Mariana † Carty, Kukas N.B. citizens
□ With mother - Sheet D, Line 6
† Cut 1905 St. Louisian

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF July 24th, 191?

CLASS E

35850

16

(OVER)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?										Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
													Ft. In.									
Wife	Self	$100	No	6-12	Ohio & Montana	Sister, James Baker, Cassie Earl, Glasgow, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Forres	Canada	Grasmere, B.C.	6/25/15	N.		June 27, 18
"	Self	100	No	11-07	W. Va.	1907 Bro. in Law, Clinton, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med	Lt	Gray	Dark mixed	"	Prussia	Germany	N.Y.	1900	Unknown		" 27, 18
"	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Phoenix, B.C.	Marcus	6/21/15	"		" 27, 18
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 27, 18
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 27, 18
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 27, 18
"	Self	25	No	8/17	Oregon	Sister, Mrs. W. H. Anand 5108-59 St. S.E. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Br	Dark	Mole left side of mouth	"	Ymir, B.C.	"	7/2/18	"		July 2, 18
"	"	Boy	"	1915 1918	Montana	Husband, Andrew McElwaith Broadway 3d, Apt. 2, Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	"	"	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Canada	Portland, Ore.	7/23/15	Tuscarora 11 N.		" 3, 18
"	"	Boy	"	1917	Montana	Son-in-Law, R. F. D. 3, Gladice.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Medium	Gr	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	4/12	Unknown		" 3, 18
"	"	Boy	"	16-17	Spokane, Wn.	Mrs. Washington, 21 Hemperial Apt. Husband, Mrs. Tom Blakemore, 28 Riverside, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Br	"	"	Austria	Gratzonic	"	"	3/06	"		" 5, 18
"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Greenwood, B.C.	Marcus	7/8/18	"		" 8, 18
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 8, 18
Self	Wife	96-95	Minn.	1908	Mich.	Cousin, Jerimia Murphy Sandpoint, Idaho	"	"	"	Drammelsen, Norway	Bright active	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	"		" 8, 18
"	"	Boy	"	14-15	Idaho	Daughter Margaret Gleason,	"	"	"	Good	No	5 1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Montreal	1902	Unknown		" 9, 18
"	Mother	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Rasmus Christenson, Waverly, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Marcus	13/10/17	N.		Dec 10, 17
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"		" 10, 17
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 10, 17
"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossland, B.C.	"	"	"		" 10, 17
"	Self	5	7/6	1916	Colorado	5/1916 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Med	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	7/11/18		July 11, 18
"	Mother	—	—	15-17	"	5/1917 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"		" 11, 18
"	Self	HC	7/6	12-14	Various	Brother Thomas Hancock 3-1 W. Center St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	"	"	"	"	England	St. Austell, Cornwall	Wales	5/14	Oceanic	Dec	14, 17
"	"	50	"	01-13	"	1913 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Tarbure	N.S.	1884	Unknown		" 22, 17
"	"	20	"	11-14	Wash.	6/1914 Brother Michael Mickelson 1542 S. C St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Fair	"	Scar face left thumb	Canada	Rossland, B.C.	Marcus	7/24/18		July 24, 18

Martin J. Gavin Co
Per H. McNamara

A. C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	Lithuanian	Yes	1 year	No	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	No	Uncn	Yes	"	"
10	"	No	6 days	No	"	"
11	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"
14	"	No	Perm.	Uncn	"	
15	Under 16	"	Uncn	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"
20	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"
21	English	Yes	Uncn	Uncn	"	"
22	"	"	3 mos	No	"	"
23	"	No	Uncn	Yes	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

RW

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

35850

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SHEET NO. One

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

INDEXED

No. 1 to [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

35850

(OVER.)

11—1504

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution or supported by charitable or public funds? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes																			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																

1916

July 6th

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
Alien to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show destination (place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1904

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows, Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

35850

SHEET No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3706	No	1	McLaney #	Marjorie	22		F	M.	None	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Mission, B.C.	Father, John S. Aldshead, Mission, B.C.	Calif.	Sacramento
3710	No	2	Johnson	Mrs. John	21		F	M.	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton, Alta	No address	Wash.	Lacrosse
3711	No	3	Johnson	Baby	2		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"
		4																
		5																
		6																
		7																
		8																
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—443

McLaney, Marjorie ... Father, age

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

35850

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or employed by, or has been connected with any one so employed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1917	Calif.	Husband, Ryard W. Dorsey 508 N St., Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Fit	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	Two good front teeth	England	Stockport	C.P.R.	Mar. 6,	1918
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1917	Calif.	Brother, Emil Johnson, Snohomish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	Fit	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Brun	None	Norway	Christiania	C.P.R. Steamer	June,	1904
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	Calif.	Brother in law, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	Fit	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Waterloon S.D.	"	"	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.

C.P.R. Canadian Troop in Service

Frank C. Jenkins

18—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	A foreigner coming to the country of his birth or former citizenship to settle or to what country	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25850

SHEET No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2718		1	Williams	Frederick E.	62	M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh.	Canada	Rauceau, Sask.	Son, George Williams, Rauceau, Sask.	Calif.	San Diego
		2															
		3															
		4															
		5															
		6															
		7															
		8															
		9															
		10															
		11															
		12															
		13															
		14															
		15															
		16															
		17															
		18															
		19															
		20															
		21															
		22															
		23															
		24															
		25															
		26															
		27															
		28															
		29															
		30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35850

(OVER.)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 (Form 0(2)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$150.	yes	1917 1918	Calif.	Sister in Law, Mrs. F. R. Smith, 1118 Boh3 Day St, San Diego	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Slaughter	None	U.S.A.	Chatham, N.Y.	C.P.R.		1918 July 13
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

Frederick D. Parkins

16—413 *Immigrant Inspector.*

	Able to read what language or of exemption claimed, on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	Permanently	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25850

SHEET NO. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2712 1	Ryan	Patrick Nathan	17		M.	S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada (Province of Sask.)		Father, Edmund Ryan, Redd, Saskatchewan, Winkelegiman.	Calif.	Tempiare
2713 2	Sears	George	30		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	Father, George Sears, 1304 Topaz Ave., Victoria, B.C.	"	San Francisco
2714 3	Clark	Peter	38		M.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hoffington, B.C.	Husband, Robt. Clark, Hoffington, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
2550 4	Boley	Lillie E.	60		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Waterford, Ont.	Husband, Wm. J. Boley, Waterford, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
2551 5	Keenan	[illegible]	43		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Charles E. Keenan, 11124 88th St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	Harrington
2545 6	McLachlin	Isabella R.	34		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current, Sask.	Husband, Hugh D. McLachlin, Swift Current, Sask.	Calif.	Long Beach
7	McLachlin	John H.	11		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
8	McLachlin	Evelyn	4		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
2541 9	Grundage	Kate Mary	38		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemsford, Sask.	Farmer in Law, W. C. Grundage, Lemsford, Sask.	"	Los Angeles
2540 10	Kaan	Elizabeth	27		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brooking, Sask.	Father in Law, L. Kaan, Brooking, Sask.	"	"
2550 11	Pipki	Ina Jessie	18		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Salmon Arm, B.C.	Father, Nestor Pipki, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2549 12	Tallman	Ina [illegible]	22		F.	S.	None					"	"	Mother, Mary Tallman, Salmon Arm, B.C.	"	Tacoma
2553 13	Warner #	Eunice Myrtle	35		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Friend, C. Gibson, Calgary, Alta.	"	Seattle
14	[illegible]	Harry Richard	8		M.	S.	None	"	"	"						
2574 15	Evans	Annie Mary	32		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsmuir, Sask.	Friend, Mrs. Hartley, Edmonton, Alta.	"	Searcy
2519 16	Jack	David	65		M.	Wid.	Farmer				Finnish	"	Deal Lake, Man.			Brampton
2585 17	Baldwin	Walter	51		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drumnia, Alta.	Sister, Miss F. S. Baldwin, Brandon, Man.		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

116

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by [illegible]
[illegible] Sept 14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Warner, Harry Richard, age 8 U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

er Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

35850

ONTH OF July 21, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by self, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
yes	Husband	400.	yes	Cash	Scotland	yes	Wife Mrs. Leo Verbanetta, Torrington, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg	C.P.R		1918
No							Uncles Mary Bischofield, 1914 1897 84 Cole,															
yes	Husband	400.	yes	Cash	Scotland	yes	Brother, Mrs. Lucy Young, 1931 Henry St., Douglas Isle, Whatcom County,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11½	Med. Bro. Hazel	Large mole front right ear.	England	Newcastle on Tyne	W.H.		July 4
yes	Self	10.	yes	1912 13 Cash	Iowa	1913	Brother, Mrs. Lucy Young, 1931 Henry St., Douglas Isle, Whatcom County,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med. Bro. Gray	None	U.S.A.	Bentley, Iowa	H		July 21 1918
yes	Self	10.	yes	1911 Cash	Iowa	1911	Aunt unknown, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med. Gray Gray	None	U.S.A.	Centerville, Iowa			Nov. 7
yes	Self	10.	yes	1911 Cash	Iowa	1911	Wife, Hermelia Keenan, Warrington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada	Chesley, Ont.			Nov. 3
yes	Husband	50.	yes	1883 Cash	Mich.	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	C.P.R		Dec. 4
yes	Father	No					No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	- -	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Swift Current, Sask.	C.P.R		Dec. 5
yes	Father	No					No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	- -	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Swift Current, Sask.	C.P.R		Dec. 5
No		50	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Bro. Brn.	None	Canada	Amherst, N.S.	C.P.R		Dec. 6
yes	Husband	50.	No				Friend, Mrs. Ind. Carter, 1408 E. Howell St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada	Erie, Ont.	C.P.R		Dec. 6
No	Father		yes	1 year	Italy	Oct	Brother, Matt Lombardi, Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3½	Fair Bl. Bro.	None	Canada	Keewatin, Ont.	C.P.R		Dec. 11
No	Mother	30.	No				Sister, Mrs. H. H. Towns, 131 - 24th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5½	Fair Bl. Blue	None	Canada	Griffin Lake, Ont.	C.P.R		Dec. 11
yes	Self	20.	yes	1902 1906 1909 Cash	Ore. Wash. Oreg.	1909		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cubany, Ore.			Dec. 11
yes	Self	100.	No				Mother, Mrs. Evans, 5131 Willows St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Fair Bl. Blue	None	England	Colchester	Montreal	Oct. 24, 1912.	Caledonia	Dec. 17
yes	Self	1400.	yes	1911	Wash.		Son, John Baird, 1911 Bancroft Rd., Birmingham	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med. Bro. Gray	Mole on forehead	Canada	St Bernadine, Que.			
yes	Self	200.	yes	1910 1910	Wash. Tennessee	1910	Brother, C. T. Baldwin, 2318 Jasper Ave., Birmingham	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8½	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Tweedsmuir, Ont.	C.P.R		Dec. 23

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Wilson, Asst Head waiter

Fred C. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S					
	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	Temporarily	Undecided	No	No
2	English	Can't	Uncertain	No	No	No
3	English	Can't	Undecided	No	No	No
4	English	No	Undecided	No	No	No
5	English	Undecided	Undecided	Undecided	No	No
6	English	Can't	6 mo.	No	No	No
7	English	Can't	6 mo	No	No	No
8	Under 16	Can't	6 mo	No	No	No
9	English	Can't	6 mo	No	No	No
10	English	Can't	6 mo.	No	No	No
11	English	Undecided	Undecided	No	No	No
12	English	Can't	2 mo.	No	No	No
13	English	Undecided	6 mo.	Undecided	No	No
14						
15	English	Can't	3 mo.	No	No	No
16	Welsh	Undecided	Undecided	Undecided	No	No
17	English	Can't	3 mo.	No	No	No
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows, Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2709 NO	1	Lelby	Klaas	23	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Yarrowsmith	Brother Pieter Lelby Stalwijk, Holland	Wash	Lynden
2710 NO	2	Lelby	Leentje	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Holland	"	"
2711 NO	3	Lelby	Jan Clart	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	(Dutch)	"	"	"	"	"
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—40

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35850

21 (OVER.)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

(Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by what other person or corporation, and if so what relationship, if any, existed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	$1000.	Yes 1917	Yes	Nov. N.Y. 1917	Canada	Friend, J. L. Beard Lyndon, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Holland	Kalmick	CPR	May 31, 1918	Ft. Fordham	June 27.
2	Yes Husband		Yes 1917	Yes	Nov. N.Y. 1917	Canada	Friend, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Holland	Copeland Joel	CPR	May 31, 1918	Ft. Fordham	June 27
3	Yes Father		Yes 1917	Yes	Nov. N.Y. 1917	Canada	Friend, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Holland	Beckinwood	CPR	May 31, 1918	Ft. Fordham	June 27
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									

C.P.R. Canadian from [illegible] by James Pratt

Fred Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S					
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Yes	No	Permanent	20	No	No
2	Yes	No	Permanent	18	No	No
3	Yes	No	Permanent	20	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 5
35850

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Primary	Little	Samuel	42	8	M	S	Soldier	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alt	None	Idaho	Boise
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT. , MONTH OF JUL 24 1918 , 191 CLASS B

35850

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any visa	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																
	No Self	160 00	Yes	88 a 9 5	Mace Sks	Bro Johnson		Yes 3 Mos No No No No No No No									5		Ruddy	Scar left forehead & back left hand	Scotland	Aberdeen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Jos E Spengler

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of each alien. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pac Ry

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

SHEET No 3

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		No. on List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			Primary Vlad Semeon Cert # 28358 on 12/1/17. Sailed to Athlone Alta													
GNR	79676	1	Ezranoff Theodore	34	M	S	Watcher	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kettleridge Alt	None	Mont	Great Falls
CPR	X 73239	2	Primary S.C.B. Ohtonen Nilo Viktor	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Hemplerview Alt	None	Minn	Akeley
"	73240	3	" " Mary	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GNR	H22903	4	Primary Hagglund Graunicher Carl Erwin	32	M	S	Cheese Maker	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Delacour Alt	Mother Lucia Terne	Switzerland	
CPR	98163	5	Primary Percival Henning	33	"	"	Mining Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Kettleridge Alt	Father Henning Copenhagen Denmark	Mont	Great Falls
"	98178	6	Strongquist Oscar	34	"	"	Quartz Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father M.D. Gunnarsdalen	Sweden	
"	[illegible]	7	Marklen (or Bard) Andrew Haulonlek	30	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Red Deer Alt	None	Wash	Spokane
"	73243	8	Sall Alfred Maurits	34	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Banff Alt	Father Maurits Holm	Mont	Great Falls
		9												Sweden	"	Mildred
		10														
		11														
		12														
		13														
		14														
		15														
		16														
		17														
		18														
		19														
		20														
		21														
		22														
		23														
		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

4/

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Ohtonen, Elvy - age 5 - f - USC
" Edmond " 3 m "

14—613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35850

23 OVER

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918 JUL 24 1918 , 191

CLASS C (1)

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	2/8/2 [illegible] 1917	Chicago	Cousin Leo Torongoe Columbus Cafe. Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Sal	Dk	Scar left index	Greece	Kalabryta	N.Y.	2500	C.P.R. ?	7/18
2	No	"	100.00	"	1905	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Father in law Peter Cisonew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bn	Bl		Russia	Yarmec	Halifax	1905	C.P.R. Celtic	7/6/18
3	"	Uncle	—	"	1908 1917	"	Akely Minn Father "	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5 3	"	Lt	Bn		"	Labinlohov	N.Y.	1908	C.P.R. ?	"
4	"	Self	25.00	"	1909 apple 1918	Civ Dll	Sons	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	Dk-Sal	Bl	Deformed nail 2nd finger rt hand	Switzerland	Berne	"	4/1/09	C.P.R. Lorraine	7/9/18.
5	"	"	200.00	Yes	1907 1917	6 yrs 8 mos Chicago	Mr Alex Andrewick 20 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Sal	"		Denmark	Esbjerg	"	9/04	C.P.R. Oscar II	[illegible]
6	"	"	35.00	"	1906 (2) 1911	6 yrs Detroit	Mr Rena Johnson Elk Hotel Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Sweden	Gumaso	"	7/28/06	C.P.R. Carania	7/17/18
7	Yes	"	600.00	"	1909 1918	Chicago York Pa 4 yrs	Mr Axel Wineberg 7½ 2nd Ave Sq Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Sal		Finland	Seaman for ekia	"	11/22/07	C.P.R. Columbia	7/19/18
8	No	"	65.00	"	1913 1917	Portland Me	Mr Crase Enebec Mildred Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bl		Sweden	Holm	Portland Me	apr 1912	C.P.R. Titanic	7/24/18
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

John C. Bailey - Jos E. Spengler
M. M. Immigrant Inspect'r.

	Able to read what language (or dialect) alien may choose to read	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination, and whether in possession of sufficient money to land in the United States, and if not, by whom purchased	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether deported at own expense or otherwise, and whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause	Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Ultimate destination	State	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether deported at own expense or otherwise, and whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause
1	Greek	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No																								
2	Finnish	No	Penn	Yes	"	"																								
3	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
4	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"																								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
7	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
8	Swedish	"	"	No	"	"																								
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—43

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary															
CNR #20144	1	Voeburgh	Wm Arthur	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Champion Alt	Dr Dan Harper Champion Alt	Ada	Seneca
×		Primary U.S.															
CPR 29008	2	Reber	Wm Crawford	43		"	"	Merchant	Vermont		34-35 & 23-38996	"		Burdett Alt	Bro in law - Dr Ellen Caldine Burdett Alt	Ada	Seneca
" 29659	3	"	Elvina	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro	Wally	Los Angeles
		Primary															
CNR #20197	4	Campbell	Nathaniel Alonzo	41		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert BC	Father High — Tideford Sask	Trout	Miles City
Under 16	5	"	Edna	10		"	"	None	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
		Primary FCB						Life Ins							Wife Frances		
CPR 98159	6	Montanick	Louis Mateson	32		"	M	Trapper	"	"	"	French			2069 Elphinstone St Regina Sask	"	Great Falls
×		Primary												Glasgow Sheriff Alt	Sno Henry Hardistie Alt	Trout	Thunderc
" 79699	7	Vandewalk	Wallace Bruce	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"				
"	8	"	Dora	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
Under 16	9	"	Lyle	6		M					(512)	Irish	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
×		B.S.I.													Mother Anna Bekker		
BARRED.	10	Jardine	Jean	53		F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	High Horse Alt	Grand	Butte
DEPORTED	11	"	Peta	27		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

(Page 22 - [illegible])

" Parker

xx Jardine, Jean 18 F 1/2C

" Eileen 17 " "

× Reber, [illegible]

× ~~Clement, Leroy 5 M~~

" ~~Edmond 3 M~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

CLASS C (2)

38850

24

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, an idiot, insane, epileptic, a pauper, or a professional beggar.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	H R	200 00	200	1913 1916 1918	Mexico	5/30/18	Wife Carrie Leeneve Edna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar thumb & index left hand	Canada	near Montreal P Q	Sweetgrass	6/25/18	W.R.	6/24/18
2	"	Self	550 00	—	built 1907	Louisiana	Nov 1917	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Dk Br	"	—	"	St C	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dk Br	Dk	—	"	St Pennsylvania N Y	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	2 00	"	1913 1915 1917	Engineer M.D	1917	Wife Ann Miles City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Br	Br	—	Canada	South March Ont	"	6/27/18	"	6/27/18
5	"	Father	—	"	1907 1917	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	Br	—	"	Marquis Sask	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	1150 00	"	1903	Chicago Ill	6/3/18	Sr H. O Lamb 626 1st Ave. So. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	Canada	[illegible]	"	7/31/18	"	[illegible]
7	No	"	200 00	"	1906 Republic 1911 Minn	Wolf	1911	Wife Sister Hedda Mary Hedda Sister in law Hedda Ralf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Pelican Rapids Minn	"	12/15/17	"	7/15/18
8	"	Hand	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—	"	Park Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	1911	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Br	—	Canada	Flagstaff Alt	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	400 00	"	1886 1906 1910 1914 1916 1918	Cattle Montreal	10/25/17	Sister	"	"	"	"	Bad	Entire	5 5	"	Dk	Bl	—	"	Blythe Ont	"	7/14/18	"	7/14/18
11	"	Mother	None	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Dk	"	—	"	Keepawa Man	"	"	"	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

F = Negro Race
P.R. = Canadian Preferably

John C. Bailey
Com

Jos E Shengles
Immigrant Inspector

| | | |

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Sheet No. 2

35850.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
Primary Inc.																		
1 CPR 79664		Shakespeare	Daisy	30	—	F	S	Cook	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal Que	Bro John — 20 St Mark St Montreal PQ	Mont	Calier
2 CPR 98116	B.S.I.	Jacobson	Henry Maynard	47	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Blackie Alt	Fr L & N° Donald Blackie Alt	Utah	Randolph
3 " 98116	B.S.I.	"	Mary	40	—	F	"	Non	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	" "	"	"
4 Under 16	B.S.I.	"	Stanley Maynard	11	—	M	—	— Under 16	—		—	513	Scand	"	"	" "	"	"
5 "		"	Cynthia	9	—	F	—	"	—		—	512	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6 "		"	Mildred Alene	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	513	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7 "		"	Frances Mary	2	—	"	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
BEBARRED	B.S.I.	Murray	Celia nee Sanderson	32	—	M	S	Teamster Farm	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Dayton Alt	Mother Margaret — Campbellton N.B.	Mont	St Fake
9 CPR 79677		Harris	Roy	31	—	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Crossfield Alt	Father Chas. — Coronation Alt	Colo	Hillard
10 " 79681		Hinson	Annie	27	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Walburg Sask	Sister Mrs Eller Box Tompkins Sask	Mont	Conrad
11 73189	Primary Inc.	Pritchard	Thos Owen	64	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Shepard Alt	Non	"	Sweetgrass
12 79689		Currey	Elizabeth	41	—	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	First Wm Parley Shepard Alt	"	Lewistown
13 79690		"	Nora	16	—	"	—	Non	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 " 79693		Percival	Fred Stanley	32	—	M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keith Sask	Father Bro John — Smiley Sask	"	Billings
15 " 79696	Primary Inc.	Youngren	Irving Emil	37				Millwright					Scand	"	Medicine Hat Alt	Fr A C Rothengut Medicine Hat Alt	"	Butte
16 " 79698		[illegible]	Lillian	20	—	F	S	Bookkeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch # 24-3261	Vernon 4-20-35	Eldridge Alt	Father James Olde Alt	"	Lewistown
17 " 79697		Rhinard	[illegible]	38	—	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat Alt	Fr Sigman Tombstone Medicine Hat Alt	Ida	Shoshone Falls
18 " 79702		Elford	Ada Adelaide	38	—	F	S	School Teacher	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	"	Lonesome Butte, Sask	Father Wm Lonsa Carman	Man	Salt Lake
19 " 79710		Finella	Joseph Aston	42	—	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Emerald Sask	Bro Walter — Drummond Ont	Mont	Butte
20 " 79718		Ames	Wm Weston	62	—	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Craigmyle Alt	Fr Clark Drew Craigmyle Alt	"	Fortuna
21 " 79725	Primary Inc.	Mainhurst	Raymond A.	28	—	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Mother Jessie — Moose Jaw Sask	"	Elliston
22 " 79726		"	Grace E.	21	—	F	"	Non	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
23 Under 16		"	Erdine	6	—	"	—	— Under 16	—		—	"	Dutch	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] Nicholson, Canadian 18 f (Nat)
" Sisson Mont, 20 " "
" Connola 20 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918 , 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O

35250

25

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	42.00	Yes	5	96	Culver Mont	July 1916	Sister Mrs Frances Perrins Culver Mont	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Med	Hzl	—	England	Birmingham
2	No	"	20.00 260	"	5	1905	Weber Utah	July 1905	Mother Amanda Jacobson Randolph Utah	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Br	Diff index finger rt hand	England U.S.A.	Weber Utah
3	"	Next	—	"	5	1878 1905-13 1908	Randolph Utah	Dec 1908	Mother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Randolph Utah
4	"	Father	"	"	13	1908	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infantile Paralysis	8 yrs ago	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	Canada	Bantalt
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brantalt
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adenoids	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blackie alt
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	Self	—	Yes	2.00	Eureka Mont	Aug 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	Self	260.00	"	1902 1908 1910	Anaconda Butte	Sept 1916	Uncle Ed Harris Millard Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Dk Br	Bl	Dark mark eye & quarter left lower neck	"	Campbellton NB
10	Yes	"	22.00	No	—	—	—	Father Wm — Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	Br	Gr	Large dum scar left chest	U.S.A.	Alma Net
11	"	"	50.00	Yes	1883 1916	Lewistown	Aug 1916	Bro Wm — Sweetgrass Mont	Yes	4 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Dk Br	Gr	Left eye slightly Xed	Eng	Croughton
12	No	"	230.00	"	10	1914	Crawford Ohio	Oct 1914	None	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sr	Br	Bl	—	Wales	Buckhaswell
13	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	England	Coalville
14	Yes	Self	350.00	"	Birth 1906	ND	1906	Bro Leo Devalobek Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	—	"	Fruggle-cot
15	"	"	300.00	"	1880 1903 Left Leg Injured 1915	Long City Dawson	Apr 1915	Fr John Jennings 243 E Broadway Butte Mont	No	Cinn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	Curley bald 2 scars back R hand	"	"
16	"	"	370.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss Addie c/o Coulter Studio Lewistown Mont	Yes	3 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	Wt thumb cliff	"	Valley Springs Sask
17	"	"	400.00	Yes	1879 1910	Berwick Pa	Sept 1910	Wife Grace — Twin Falls Idaho	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk Br	Br	—	Canada	Arthur Ont
18	No	"	100.00	"	1912 1913	Atlanta Barrow	Oct 1913	None	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Fair	Partly bald	U.S.A.	Hampton Va
19	Yes	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Albert — 1005 Marbel Ave Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	—	Canada	Hampton Ont
20	"	"	2080.00	Yes	1911 1916	Pine Rapids Manitoba	Nov 1916	Son Claud Box 125 Lothair Mont	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt Inguinal Hernia	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Prominent cheek bones Partially bald scar lip left index	"	Carrow Ont
21	No	"	100.00	"	1913	Minn ND	July 1916	Father in law RJ Jackson Ellicton Mont	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	Mole on left cheek	Holland	Addison N.Y.
22	"	Aunt	—	Birth	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br		USA	Utrecht
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br		Canada	St Louis Mo
24																											Moose Jaw Sask
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—76

John C. Farley
Jas E Spengler

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montl	July 1912	Royal Edward	6/27/18
2	Sweetgrass	6/27/18	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	7/1/18	"	7/
9	"	12/3/17	"	7/3/18
10	Gue	aug 1910	Lake Champlain	7/12/18
11	Montl	aug 1914	Manitoba	"
12	Gue	9/24/11	Virginian	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Sweetgrass	Dec 20 1917		"
15	Sweetgrass	12/15/17	C.P.R.	7/15/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	12/17/17	"	"
19	"	12/20/17	"	12/22/18
20	"	12/21/17	"	"
21	Gue	11/3/06	C.P.R. Dominion	"
22	Sweetgrass	12/22/17	C.....	"
23	"	"	"	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

SHEET NO. 6.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
(Over)		1	Schleffer	Lucas	21	1-4-26 M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	?	Lethbridge alt	Father Louis —— Cottenberg, Rheinland Germany	Havre
RR	98171	2	Johnson	Oscar	52	" "	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"		Lethbridge alt	none	"	Gt Falls
"	98172	3	Schaer	John	36	" "	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"		Taber alt	Father John —— Luscherz Switzerland	"	"
"	98170	4	Drecken	Peter	47	" "	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"		Olds alt	none	"	"
"	98205	5	Becci	Guida	29	" "	macaroni Broker	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"		Lethbridge alt	Father Domebonio —— Portcamona Italy	"	Gt Falls
		6														
		7														
		8														
		9														
		10														
		11														
		12														
		13														
		14														
		15														
		16														
		17														
		18														
		19														
		20														
		21														
		22														
		23														
		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

B.S.I.

5/.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918 , 191

CLASS D

35850

26

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket (through) to destination, and if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons in the United States, and if so, what person or persons and what relationship exists?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes.																		
				Yes or No.	Length of time.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
Yes	Self	?	Yes	9 yrs	Seattle Wash	Aug 12	Richard Goldner Helena Mont	No	No	No	No			6 0	Med	Bl	Dimple in chin	Germany	Wattenberg	Stuttgart	12/5/13	O.P.R. ?	7/24/18
"	"	60	"	1911 ?	New York	1912 ?	" " "	"	"	"	"			5 8	"	Bl		Sweden	Wattenberg	N. Y.	1911	O.P.R. Nevada	7/16/18
"	"	120	"	1912	"	1912	" " "	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	"		Switzerland	Zurich	"	1911	O.P.R. La Touraine	"
"	"	80	"	1914	Spokane Wash	1914	" " "	"	"	"	"			5 10	"	Bl		Norway	Jonsvatt	June	7/1914	O.P.R. ?	"
"	"	70	No				Montana Macaroni Co Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"			5 6	"	Bl		Italy	Porta - comone	June	1913	O.P.R. Wadenland	7/24/18

* O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

John C. Bailey
Insp.

For E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING.					
	Able to read and write (yes or no); if not, give the language and the ground.	Whether coming to join relative or friend; if so, give name, relationship, and address.	Whether coming to join another person; if so, give name and address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported; if so, when and where.
1	Yes						
2	Eng & Welsh				No	No	
3	Eng & Welsh	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	
4	Eng & Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—415

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35850

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ellis	Wilson	5	m				yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Colquitz BC	Mother Anna Attingsthmus, Wales	Wash	Seattle
2	Chernovsky	Sonya	18	f			Musician	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	MacKenzie	Mr.	Canada	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tadcaster	White Star – Dominion Line Steamship Co Father, John Butcher Tadcaster, Eng	Cal	LA
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3/

INDEXED
1-12-16
Nos. 1 to ... by ...

Allan
W S Bowman

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191

35850

27

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself or herself or by any other person or corporation, society, city, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$20	no			Box, Kansas. Friend, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	6	med	br	brown		Wales	Abergavenny	Liverpool	Feb 19.17	Scotian	Mar 20-17
2	yes	do	no				no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	9	fair	br	br		Russia	Odessa	Montreal	Jan 19.17	Tunisian	July 15
3	yes	self	$10	no			no																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	yes	self	$5	no			Mark, a.D. The British Recruiting Office, Rt. Col	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	1	med	br	br		England	Kendal	Liverpool	Nov 4 1917	Olympic	Nov 23-17
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

16-761

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1 English	no	3 y.	yes	no	no
2 "	"				
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16 English	no	3 yrs	yes	no	no
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

16—782

PER C. P. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C P 77217 1	IN TRANSIT Douglas	Adk	James T	54	m	m	Married Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ophir	Hongkong		no rel	Scotland	
C P 77218 2	IN TRANSIT "	"	Mary	43	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		no rel	"	
under 16 3	"	"	Charles	6	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		no rel	"	
4	Schelking		Eugene	58	m	m	Merchant Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Kobe		Mr. Nicholas, Petrograd, Russia	Col	S.F.
5	"	"	Katherine	40	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	"		no rel	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
No. Ltd.

C P Pac

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class "B"

0
35850
28

OF , MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by whom can read, or has been told by some one else, that he will be hanged, or supported by charity, if he does not work?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		2917													Ft.	Ins.									
1	Yes	self	150	no				In trans 437 41	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	blue	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Vance	May 16	June 12 1918	imp. of Japan	June 25
2	no	friend	both	no				In trans 437 142	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	grey	grey	none	China	Amoy	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	father	father	no				In trans ———	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	med	blue	grey	none	"	Hongkong	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	self	no				no work	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	grey	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd	"	Apr 2 1918	imp. of Russia	July 22	
5	no	sister	sister	no				no work	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blue	blue	none	Germany	Strassburg	"	"	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2917 a J K Arthur J. Kahl

14—162 Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or of exemption claimed, or what race	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	
1	English	no	Three	Yes.	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"					
5	"					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7.—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

RW

35850

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6+

DJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 102 310 1	Johnson	Roy Wm	26		m	s	Soldier	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Sister, Susan Viewpoint St, Arrarat, Victoria, Australia	Wash	Seattle
CP IN TRANSIT 70219 2	France	Walter F	31		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	-	Japan	Tokio	no rel		England
CP 97541 3	Kimura	Tetsuzo	26		m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Father, Shotaro Hokkaido, Japan	Cal	S.F.
CP 74705 4	Wright	Thomas H	27		m	m	Ex Soldier	yes	yes	England	English	-	-	no rel	-	Fresno
P IN TRANSIT 105134 5	Millward	George	48		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	"	-	England	London	no rel		England
CP IN TRANSIT 104776 6	Thomas	Albert C	38		m	s	Com. Traveller	yes	yes	"		China	Shanghai	mother, Emma Winchmore Hill, London N. Eng	-	-
CP IN TRANSIT 104791 7	Morriss	Gordon	28		m	s	Architect	yes	yes	"	-	-	-	Bro, Hayter 20 Wei hai Wei Road, Shanghai, China	"	"
CP IN TRANSIT 105195 8	Millward	Ethel M	36		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	-	England	London	no rel	"	"
CP ~~104749 9 O'Neill~~		Eugene T	37		m	s	Cattle Exp	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai	Bro. John T 41 Granville Place, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	
CP IN TRANSIT 97627 10	Sorenson	Herman S	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, J Sorenson Skien, Norway	Minn	Foreign
CP IN TRANSIT 97621 11	Handeland	John	20		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	Stavanger	Father Mikl Stavanger, Norway	-	-
CP 97625 12	Olsen	Olaf J	19		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	Fredrickstad	Father, Jensen Fredrickstad, Norway	-	-
CP 97627 13	Robertson	Henry	30		m	s	Street Car Conductor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Sister, Annie McKenzie Powell River, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35850

29

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether amount for ticket, passage (whether paid by himself, any other person, or by any corporation, company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or part thereof entitling him to transportation to his destination? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any corporation, company, or government to come in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
		2727 Seattle																				
1	we	exp	200	yes	1915	Victoria	1915	to add				Good	we	5 9	med	fair	blue	R hand amputated	Australia	Adelaide	Victoria	Nov 1917	Laconia	June 27
2	we	exp	300	we								Good	we	5 9	fr	red	blue	none	England	Gateshead on Tyne	Victoria BC	Jan 28 1918	Tyndareus	July 2
3	ye	exp	300	we				to add				Good	we	5 3	fair	dk	brn	none	Japan	Yokohama	Victoria	Jan 29 1918	Kashima Maru	" 5
4	ye	exp	35	ye	1916	Cal	1916	Friend, Miss K Dawson Ruth J. Evans, Cal				Good	we	5 8½	fr	fair	gray	none	England	Upminster	Halifax	May 1918	Transport Canada	" 11
5	ye	exp	100	ye	visit		2/3/18	to Tacoma A 37035				Good	we	5 7	med	fair	blue	none	England	Halifax	Victoria	July 10 1918	Fushimi Maru	" 12
6	ye	exp	200	we				to Tacoma A 37187				Good	we	5 8½	med	fair	fair	mole over L eyebrow	England	Lincoln	Victoria	July 1918	" "	" 13
7	ye	exp	100	we			2/23/18	to Tacoma A 37035				Good	we	6 0	fr	fair	gray	none	China	Shanghai	"	"	" "	" "
8	ye	exp	100	ye	visit			to Tacoma A 37036				Good	we	5 8	med	fair	blue	none	Japan	Kobe	"	"	" "	" "
9	ye	exp	100	ye	visit			to Tacoma A 37037				Good	we	5 7½	med	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Kenry	"	"	" "	" "
10	we	exp	500	No				to Victoria 2354				Good	we	5 10	dk	fair	brn	none	Norway	Skien	Vancouver BC	Sept 1918	Tancred	" 18
11	we	exp	200	ye	1916	Wash	1918	to Victoria 2356				Good	we	5 4½	fr	fair	gray	none	"	Stavanger	"	"	" "	" "
12	we	exp	400	ye	visit			to Victoria 2355				Good	we	5 8	fr	fair	blue	none	"	Fredrickstad	"	"	" "	" "
13	ye	exp	300	ye	1916	Wash	1916	to add				Good	we	5 9	med	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	June 13 1918	Empress of Russia	" 22
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I N Roy J Travers
I L Edmund L Lawrence

I C Arthur J Kahl

14—703

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	do	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Tmp	"	"	"
3	"	"	6 mos	No	"	"
4	"	"	5 yrs	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	Temp	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	5 yrs	Yes	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RW

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boston

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
20 3 1 cp 105213 IN TRANSIT	Blakeney	Catherine	Verhatz 2-8-35 #22-44668 55		f	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	sister Constance Wentworth House, Queen Sq. Leamington Warwick, England		
2	Covell	JPB	William G	29	m	m	Elec Engineer	yes	yes	-	-	√ Fiji Islands	Levuka Rewa Rock, Auckland, N.Z.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

√
INDEXED
No. to by

Can. Pac.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35850

30

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF , 191

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other; whether paid by himself or herself, by parent, husband, wife, relative, other individual, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether at own expense or supported by others.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes										Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Ang	25	yes	24	Various	near 1414		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	med	lt	blue	none	England	Hull	Vance. HK	1907	Mayflower	Nov 2-07
2	yes	Sing	60	yes	merit			Sister 235	Oct 11.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	med	fair	blue	none	"	Boston	"	July 4 1908	Mayflower	July 15
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—762

Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
Able to read what language; or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc See foot note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1 England	no	2 h	yes	no	no
2 "	"	Temp	no	"	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rev

35850

SHEET NO. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 102381		1	Lyons	John	47	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vanc. BC	wife	Wash	Seattle
CP		2	Romeo	Attilio	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Ex Italian	"	" "	Father Nicola In Vicolo di Arbrea, Italy	"	Tacoma
CP		3	Cicchini	Pietro	35	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ex Italian	"	James Island, BC	Mother Teresina Nunzio Pa Adelina, Italy	"	Seattle
CP 81732		4	Zhoga	Jacov	37	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Donald, BC	wife Plotica Hotiepka, Russia	"	"
CP 81731		5	Kitchulkin	Andrei	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Donald, BC	wife Tatyana Samkina, Russia	"	"
CP 81661		6	Hansen	Theodore	26	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Vanc. BC	Mother Mrs P Hansen Sandvend, Denmark	"	"
CP 81659		7	Hodoff	Tatary	27	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	" "	Bro Zmaroff Vladivostok, Russia	"	Clear Lake
CP 20421		8	Farey	Matilda	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	" "	Husband Swan 141-Jane, Vanc, BC	"	Seattle
CP 77567		9	Berry	Adolf	32	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Minchs Bay, BC	Bro William Aloo, Finland	"	"
CP 81634		10	Bonomo	Emedeo	31	m	s	HR Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Ex Italian	"	Atlin, BC	Father Bernardino Baviacino, Italy	"	Tacoma
CP 104780		11	Rumble	Kathleen C	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	"	Vanc. BC	Aunt Mrs Jessie Oliver 751 Burgin St, Vanc, BC	"	Seattle
CP 97542		12	Nielsen	Hans	32	m		Farm Lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Alsask, Sask	wife	"	"
CP 105		13	Persson	Svante	31	m	s	R R Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Britannia, BC	wife Mrs I Aqua 812 Keefer St, Vanc, BC	Mont	Butte
	✓	14	Aqua	Isaac	30	m	m	Metal Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vanc BC	Father Alexander Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Bellingham
CP 97608		15	Craigford	Archibald	26	m	s	Mar. Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	" "		"	Seattle
CP 105219	*	16	Wales	David	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	" "	wife	"	Tacoma
CP 105220		17	"	Elizabeth	35	f	m	none	yes	yes	-		"	" "		"	"
		18	"	Elizabeth	4	f	s	-	✓	✓	-		"	" "		"	"
CP 102501		19	Sivertson	Lars	36	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	" "	wife	"	Seattle
		20															
		21															
		22															
		23															
		24															
		25															
		26															
		27															
		28															
		29															
		30															

Verzat 3-9-35 #20-22406

512

512

5 12 1 2 5 8 7

505 & Verd Italy 6-9-39 # 8-111182

IX

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C1

35850

31

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or otherwise, mentally and physically; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or no. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	self	300 yes	1917 Vancouver 1917	4th ave Cafe, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	dk	blk	bro	tattoo both arms	England	Newport	Montreal	1896	Pannonian	June 25
2	no	self	150 yes	1917 Mich 1917	1731 So Cromwell Ave, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dk	blk	bro	scar hair lip, scar head cut knuckles	Italy	Ribera de Arbora	Ny	Dec 1914	Hamburg	?
3	no	self	40 yes	1917 Ore 1917	1038 King St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	med	bro	hzl	joint fr index -	Italy	Illinois	Ny	May 1913	Chicago	
4	no	self	40 yes	1917 Wash 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	bro	blue	none	Russia	Gutlefska	Boston	May 1913	Cunk	
5	no	self	240 yes	1917 Penn 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	bro	bro	none	Russia	Lipetzka	SS	Dec 1902	Transport	
6	no	self	150 yes	1917 Alaska 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr	bro	blue	none	Denmark	Sandvend	N.Y.	May 1911	M.C. Holm	
7	yes	self	900 yes	1917 Wash 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	gray	none	Russia	Vladikavkas New Feldman	Boston	Apr 1911	Zelandia	
8	no	self	50 yes	1917 Minn 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fr	bro	bro	none	U.S.A	Minn	—	—	—	
9	yes	self	75 yes	1917 Wash 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	med	bro	blue	none	Finland	Uleo	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Lake Erie	
10	no	self	60 yes	1917 Wash 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk	bro	bro	none	Italy	Basicciana	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Cedric	
11	no	self	3 yes	1917 Wash 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fr	bro	blue	none	England	London	unk	unk	unk	July 5
12	no	self	150 yes	1918 Wash 1918	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	bro	blue	scar on forehead	Denmark	Frederic	Ny	May 1913	Oscar II	6
13	no	self	200 yes	1917 Ida 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr	bro	blue	none	Sweden	Engelbytteen	Boston	1912	Virginian	9
14	no	self	50 yes	1918 Penn 1918	Charles Bldg, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5 4	med	bro	bro	wears thick glasses	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore	June 1905	Breslau	10
15	yes	self	500 yes	1917 Wash 1917	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	Ny	1913	California	13
16	yes	self	50 yes	1918 Wash 1918	1106 - E 35 - Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Argyr	Boston	June 1911	Scotian	89
17	yes	Same	Same	- - - -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Argyr Harwich	unknown	Aug 1912	Grampian	9
18	yes	Same	Same	- - - -	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	-	-	-	none	Canada	NB	—	—	—	8
19	no	self	50 no	1918 Wash 1918	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	bro	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem	Ny	May 1917	Christianafjord	20
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

R J K Roy J Krouse
F B F Frank B Frost
E L L Edward L Lawrence
J P S J P Shaw
A J K Arthur J Kahl

Immigrant Inspector.

			PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See foot-note for full text of this question[1]	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	3 yrs	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
4	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
14	English					
15	"	no	3 yrs	yes	no	no
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jacobson	Edward D	36	m	m	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Montreal, Que	mother, Mary Jacobson, Montreal, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
	2	Jones	Edwin	52	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	mother, Mrs Edmund, Canada	"	San Diego
CP 1035	3	O'Neil	Clarence K	27	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	uncle, Jno O'Neil St John, N B	Wash	Seattle
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

3/

INDEX
No. 1 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35850

32 (OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 Mr Sep 50 yr 1917 Mass 1917 1515 Fair St, Seattle — — — — Good — 6 0 med hz hzy Rjaw longer than L — Canada St John N.B — — — July 22

and Alta. — N Jo

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived: as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether paid by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RW
35650

SHEET No. 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Paul James	38	m	s	Lineman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vanc. BC	ws rel	Idaho	Pocatello
	2	Stiw Evan t	21	m	s	Sign't Hand	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	"	" "	Eastern Hotel, Hamburg Dock Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"
	3	Loring alice a	25	f	m	wife	yes yes	Australia	English	"	" "	Husb. Richard 734 Keefer St, Vanc. BC	"	"
	4	" Jack	2	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	5	Weller John	34	m	s	Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	"	" "	Friend, Miss Anderson 527 Pender E, Vanc. BC	San	Portland
	6	Stolman Andrew	35	m	s	AR Miner	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	"	" "	ws rel	Wash	Seattle
79193	7	Adamson Nels P	27	m	s	AR Miner	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Britannia Head BC	Father, Hans Lomma, Sweden	Ore	Astoria
10516	8	Swanson Gustaf E	43	m	m	Tinsmith	yes yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	wife, Emma 795 Pender E, Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
	9	Dwiduk John	23	m	s	Laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	"	" "	ws rel	"	"
102444	10	Monsen Nils	45	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	"	" "	Mother, Gertrude Nilsjina, Norway	"	"
24307	11	Buysse F F	28	m	m	Carpenter	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	" "	Father, Adolph Termonde, Belgium	Cal	S.F.
24310	12	" Suzelle	28	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	" "	wife of above	"	"
47543	13	IN TRANSIT. Mackie John P	37	m	s	Physician	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Smithers, BC	Father, Walter Haymarket Terrace.	Foreign	Scotland
24314	14	Kantola Edward J	20	m	s	Logger	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Ocean Falls BC	ws rel	Wash	Seattle
102434	15	Barbier Henry	64	m	s	Watchmaker	yes yes	France	French	"	Vanc. BC	Cousin, L'Huillier Soissy Place St Charles, XVe, Paris France	"	"
102460	16	Nonis Pantelos	55	m	s	Cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	"	" "	Bro. Peter 225 Hastings E, Vanc. BC	"	Kennydale
102405	17	Christenson Carl	38	m	s	AR Miner	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Alberta, Alta	Father, Hans Ballerup, Denmark	"	Seattle
97779	18	Nelson Anthony G	25	m	s	Seaman	yes yes	Finland	Scand	"	Vanc. BC	Cousin, Next of kin 0342 - 96 St. Edmonton, Alta	"	"
97617	19	Diaz Henry	40	m	s	Butler	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	"	" "	ws rel	Cal	S.F.
76935	20	Palmer Joseph	39	m	s	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	S Italian	"	Edmonton, Alta	ws rel	"	"
	21	Temmermans Antonius M	24	m	s	Lab	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Vanc. BC	Bro. James 1212 Granville N, Vanc, BC	Penn	Delaney
24354	22	Norberg Konrad	32	m	m	Logger	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	" "	ws rel	Wash	Seattle
102509	23	Gudbrandson Torkil	34	m	s	"	yes yes	Norway	"	"	" "	Father, G Antonsen Ostrimmen, Norway	"	"
24306	24	Larsen Sigurd	35	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	-	-	-	" "	Father, Jens Christiania, Norway	Minn	Albert Lea
24310	25	" Catherine	43	f	m	wife	yes yes	-	-	-	" "	ws rel	"	"
24305	26	IN TRANSIT. Tardie William W	60	m	s	Clergyman	yes yes	Jamaica	Scotch	"	" "	Sister, Miss Lillie Scrafield 733 Nicola, Vanc, BC	Jamaica	
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

26

INDEXED

No. 1 to 26 Inc.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class D

35850

33

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Years, period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	250	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dk	ha	brn	both thumb ends injured	Turkey	Constantinople	Hay	1910	dark	
2	no	self	50	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	med	ha	blue	tattoo L forearm	Denmark	Copenhagen	Hay	Jan 1910	United States	
3	yes	self	no	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fr	ha	blue	scar	Australia	Brisbane	Vancouver	June 1910	Hungarian	
4	yes	wife	wife	no			no	no	no	Good	no	— —	—	—	—	scar	—	—	—	—	—	
5	no	self	200	yes	1906	5656 Ocean View Ave, Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	med	ha	blue	scar on forehead	Norway	Trondhjem	Hay	1903	Turkey Greek	
6	no	self	120	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	ha	blue	scar on lower lip	Finland	Kotka	Turku	Apr 1913	Russian	
7	no	self	125	yes	1916	Various	1916	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	bro	hazy	scar R thumb	Sweden ~~Hungary~~	Gamma	Halifax	Apr 1904	Virginian	July 5
8	no	self	200	no				no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	ha	blue	Stammers	Sweden	Bregsia	Halifax	Jan 1911	Dominion	" "
9	no	self	160	yes	1917	Various	1917	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	bro	hazy	Red scar on L hand near thumb	Poland	——	Halifax	1913	Czar	" "
10	no	self	200	yes	1913	various	1913	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	bro	blue	none	Norway	manager	Hay	June 1894	Irish	" "
11	no	self	600	yes	1916	Cal	1916	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	blue	none	Belgium	Farmer	Hay	1911	Celtic	" 6
12	no	wife	wife	yes	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no	5 4	—	—	—	none	Belgium	Zele	~~Halifax~~	1913	Boy Scout	" "
13	yes	self	200	no				no	no	Good	no	5 11	fr	ha	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 1917	Albanian	" "
14	no	self	50	yes	1917	1 Day	1917	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	blue	scar R side face near nose	Finland	Uleaborg	Turku	July 1904	Russian	" 9
15	yes	self	250	yes	1914	various	1914	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	ruy	blue	none	France	Orleans	Hay	1873	Irish	" "
16	no	self	300	yes	1911	Visits	1911	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dk	dk	bro	none	Greece	Peloponesos	Hay	June 1904	La Touraine	" 10
17	no	self	100	yes	1917	various	1917	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	bro	blue	2nd R finger crooked	Denmark	Copenhagen	Halifax	Dec 1911	Dutch	" "
18	no	self	100	yes	1912	Various	1912	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr	bro	gray	none	Sweden	Hogsta	Boston	Apr 1909	Slavonian	" 15
19	no	self	100	yes	1916	Cal	1916	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk	bro	bro	none	Spain	Ferrol	Havana	Feb 1913	Mercedes	" 17
20	yes	self	100	yes	1917	Cal	1917	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	bro	blue	R index crooked	Italy	Pietro	New Orleans	1901	Marseilles	" 18
21	no	self	400	no				no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	bro	blue	scar R thumb	Holland	Dongen	Turku	July 1913	Barcelona	" "
22	no	self	50	yes	1917	Various	1917	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr	bro	blue	mole R cheek	Sweden	Noordenbeck	Hay	1910	Oscar II	" 19
23	no	self	200	yes	1917	various	1917	no	no	Good	no	0 0	med	bro	blue	none	Norway	Alstenmen	Hay	Mar 1905	Baltic	" 20
24	no	self	200	yes	1915	"	1915	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	bro	blue	none	Norway	Christiania & Other		Jan 1903	Lake Britannic	" "
25	no	home	wife	no	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no	5 1	med	bro	gray	none	England	London	Montreal	July 1908	Dominion	" "
26	no	self	300	no				no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	New Orleans	June 11 1913	Chalmette	" 23
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E. E. Frank G Thorne
S. L. L. Edward L Lawrence
R. J. N. Roy J Greene
J. [illegible]
A. R. Clothier J Stahl
A. H. J. Albert H Gow

Immigrant Inspectors

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and the residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF .....

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 39181	IN TRANSIT. 1	Timchak	Vasili	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vane. Alb	wife, Akrinina Prostkurov, Russia		Russia
CP 105340	2	Uyelines	Boris	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vane. Alb	Father, Uyelines Prostkurov, Russia		Russia
CP 105160	IN TRANSIT. 3	Tournanesky	Benjamin	34		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel		
24261	4	Pyliko	August	36		m	s	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Thorhild, Alb	Sister, Elsie Salmi Port Arthur, Ont	Wash	Seattle
76407 Pembina	5	Krachman	Joseph	18		m	s	Farm	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Vane Alb.	no rel		Perryallup
87? CP	6	Lallemand	Arthur	56		m	wd	Mining Man	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	no rel	Cal	East Auburn
97552 M.D. Glenwood	7	Kitas	Richard	23		m	s	Butchermaker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle
70413 Alb	8	Rundgren	John	35		m	s	Civ Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nortelje	Father, Charles F Nortelje, Sweden	"	"
19228 Pembina	9	Kilatrom	Charlotte E	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Vane. Alb	no rel	"	"
884	IN TRANSIT 10	Goossens	Emile J.A	22		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	no rel	"	"
✓	11	Gnilitsky	Hanton	50		m	m	Farm	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	no rel	Saskatch	Saskatoon
✓	12	"	Sophie	40		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no rel	Cal	S.F.
✓	13	"	Alexander	4		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
39184	IN TRANSIT. 14	Ichtit	Simon	45		m	s	Farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
CP 39183	IN TRANSIT. 15	Fedroff	Demetrius	27		m	s	Farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel		Russia
317	16	Swanson	Charles O	36		m	m	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mother, Anna Lindstrom Hallen, Fawlmark, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
316 CP 102413	17	"	Caroline	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
4A	18	Puronula	Kusti	27		m	s	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Alem Falls, Alb	no rel	"	"
24277 MO HT	19	Persson	Mary	24		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vane. Alb	Father, Per Mattson Grossmajk, Sweden	"	Everett
CP 102412	20	Carlson	Carl	29		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
CP 99538	21	Kitamura	Toshizo	25		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Drumheller, Alb	wife, Yaye Mizumoto, Japan	"	"
CP 102410	no HT IN TRANSIT. 22	Schuilderes	Theodore	34		m	wd	Machinist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Vane Alb	Son, Adam Calgary, Alta	"	"
GN 24290	23	Shubatuk	Feodor	44		m	m	Farm	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife, Anna Kieff, Russia		
19103 CP	24	Denikis	Franciskus	37		m	s	Meat Cutter	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	"	mother, Eva Vilkaviskus, Russia	Wash	Seattle
81671 CP	25	Engberg	Carl	31		m	s	Farm Farm	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	mother, Cecelia Svanson Jonkemping, Sweden		
81686 Pembina	26	Hansen	Victor	34		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Mathias Hansen, Sweden		
140	27	Hirt	Louis	29		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	"	Vane Alb	no rel		
Pembina 131	28	Kinsella	Margaret	48		f	wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Australia	English	"	"	Dtr, Florence 2649 Dundee St, Vancouver		Los Angeles
CP 77625 Pembina	29	Mackie	Peter	35		m	s	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	no rel		
100	30	Priem	Jacobus	22		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father, Peter 12 Houtte St, Amsterdam, Holland		

28

1930 Enrol
Check 2-20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

35850
34

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornament.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from among the recipients of charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
							2918 Seattle 6/[illegible]/13 via [illegible] ex [illegible]																
1	no	self	172	yes	1917	Ill	1917 In trans # 37143	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	br	blue	none	Russia	Proskurov	St John	1913	Unk	June 25
2	yes	self	90	no			In trans # 37144	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	br	br	none	Russia	Nikolaeff	Halifax	1913	Unk	" "
							2915 Seattle 6/[illegible]/18 via [illegible] ex [illegible]																
3	yes	self	200	no			In trans A37134	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	br	blue	none	Russia	Rosava	Halifax	1912	Unk	" "
4	no	[illegible]	200	no			no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Koski	Halifax	[illegible] 1910	Victorian	" "
5	yes	father	12	yes	1915	Wash	1915 R.F.D. Box 193, Puyallup, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fr	br	gray	none	Russia	Proctor	Ny	1907	Unk	" "
6	yes	self	200	yes	1917	Cal	1917 no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	br	blue	none	England	Macclesfield	Quebec	1914	Unk	" 26
7	no	self	60	yes	1916	Ill	1916 no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	~~fair~~	br	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ny	Jan 1916	Frederik VIII	" "
8	yes	self	900	yes	many		411 Highland Drive, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	ruddy	br	blue	tattoo marks	Sweden	Nortelje	—	—	—	" 27
9	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Wash	1911 Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	br	blue	none	USA	Phila. Pa	—	—	—	" "
10	yes	self	50	yes	three	Ny	1918 in trans # 37032	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	fr	br	blue	none	Dutch E. Indies		Ny	June 15 1918	Nieuw Amsterdam	" "
							do do do 2nd Phoenix																	
11	no	self	300	yes	three	C F	1917 1125 Carolina St. S.F. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	blue	none	Russia	Dora	S.F.	any 1917	Unk	" 28
12	no	wife	wife	no			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— 2	"	"	br	none	"	Harbin	"	"	"	" "
13	no	father	father	no			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	"	"	"	none	"	Dora	"	"	"	" "
14	no	self	50	yes	1912	Ohio	1912 2nd [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr	br	gray	none	Russia	Lenkopa	Pictou	now 1910	Unk	" "
15	no	self	200	yes	1913	Minn	1913 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fr	br	gray	none	Russia	Richrea	Halifax	now 1913	"	" "
16	yes	self	150	yes	1917	Wash	1917 no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr	br	blue	none	Sweden	Lulleo	Ny	spr 1910	Lucania	" 29
17	yes	wife	wife	no			no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr	br	blue	none	Sweden	Flofsmund	Boston	spr 1907	Mayflower	" "
18	yes	self	30	yes	1917	Minn	1917 no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Ander	Boston	June 1913	Lucania	" "
							3591 Main St. Attn Dahlenn																	
19	no	self	25	yes	1916	Wash	1916 Shelter, Everett, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr	br	gray	none	Sweden	Svensnapk	St John	Jly 1913	Empress Ireland	July 2
20	no	self	150	yes	1917	Wash	1917 Friend, Nye Beckman Forks	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fr	red	blue	none	Sweden	Hasselta	Boston	1912	Lucania	" "
21	no	self	400	yes	three	Ny	1916 no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	blue	scar R side month	Japan	Furuyashi Hakodate	Seattle	May 1916	Chiyoda Maru	" "
22	no	self	50	no			Pr. Charlotte sister, Mrs A de Lemm	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	red	br	br	none	Scotland	Tulloch	St John	spr 1912	Ile de France	" "
23	no	self	100	yes	1911	Ny	1911 in trans # 37073	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	gray	gray	none	Russia	Kieff	Ny	May 1910	Lithuania	" "
24	no	self	250	yes	1916	Wash	1916 no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	blue	none	Russia	Volkanistes	Ny	May 1905	Unk	Nov 17
25	no	self	175	yes	1915	"	1915 1145 Western Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	br	blue	none	Sweden	Jakobsping	Ny	1907	Lusitania	" 5 7
26	no	self	50	yes	1916	Wash	1916 no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dk	br	blue	none	Sweden	Knocum	Boston	1907	Carmania	" 8 17
27	no	self	150	yes	1917	Ill	1917 1st, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	br	br	scar back of neck	Switzerland	Neuveville	Montreal	Jan 1914	Lusitania	" 30 17
28	no	Daughter	20	yes	Calif	Cal	1917 Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	br	none	Australia	Melbourne	Vancouver	spr 1915	Mauretania	" "
29	no	self	100	yes	1915	Wash	1915 no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	med	br	blue	scar R side chin	Finland	Helsingfors	Ny	1913	Unk	" "
30	no	self	150	yes	many		151 Mason St, S.F. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr	br	blue	dimple in chin	Holland	Amsterdam	Ny	" "	New Amsterdam	" "

1 K Roy D Roberts
2 K Adam A Stahl
3 L L Edward L Lawman
4 F & F Frank B. Foss-
5 & 6 Albert K Joy

Immigrant Inspector.

			PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language, or if exemption claimed, to what proven	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Russian	No	Three	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	4 Years	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	"	"
10	"		Uncertain	"	"	"
11	Canadian French					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	English					
14	German	No	Three	No	No	No
15	German	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	5 Years	Yes	"	"
17	"					
18	French					
19	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	No	"	"
21	"	"	5	Yes	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Russian	"	Three	No	"	No
24	English	"	5 Years	Yes	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		"	"
29	French	"	"		"	"
30	English	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24252 1	Dalton	William T	64		m m	Architect	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanc. BC	no rel	Cal	S.F.
24253 2	[illegible]	Frances M	60		f m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no rel	"	"
✓ 3	Maxwell	Emily	22		f s	laundress	no	no	"	French	"	Ottawa	no rel	Wash	New Kamilche
✓ 4	"	William	4		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	" "
✓ 5	Graham	Emma	41		f m	Cook	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Blind Channel, BC	no rel	Ore	Portland
✓ 6	"	John W.	15		m s	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " "	no rel	"	"
C P 97517 7	IN TRANSIT. McGill	Martha	41		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Sister, Elizabeth Tomlinson Jubilee, BC		
880 8	Newlands	John R	59		m m	Mine Agent	yes	—	"	"	"	Ironmen, Mex	Brother, Mrs. Graham Bute Inlet, Vanc. BC	Cal	San Diego
881 9	"	Sarah C	60		f m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "			
C P 102323 10	IN TRANSIT. McGuire	Barney	49		m wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Cavendish, Alta	Bro John Cavendish, Alta	Alta	Carmangay
11	Gillespie	Annie M	44		f s	School Teacher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc BC	Bro, Jas Carmangay, Alta	Mont	Great Falls
C P 97226 12	Cox	Peter	52		m m	Ship Rigger	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	" "	Dtr, Julia Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
C P 76908 13	Beaty	Emma C	60		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Sister, Mrs L Morris 1205 Nicola St, Vanc, BC	Mass	Newtonville
C P 76907 14	MacKenzie	Hazel J	20		f s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Aunt Mrs DN MacKenzie 755 - 16 Ave W Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle
under 15	Kilstrom	George	5		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	" "			
24229 16	McCullough	Eileen	40		f m	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Sister, Mrs Margaret Tompson 45 Upper Sackville St, Ny Vanc, BC	Ore	Astoria
under 15 17	"	Margaret V	15		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no other	"	"
under 15 18	"	Norah M			f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no other	"	"
24227 19	Spence	Emily	45		f m	—	yes	yes	"	English	"	" "	Bro, J. E. Ayshford Lenore St, Vanc, BC	Cal	Fallbrook
under 15 20	"	Mabel	4		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	no other	"	"
C P 102403 21	Johnson	George	34		m s	Lumberjack	yes	yes	"	Swedish	"	" "	no rel	Iowa	Exira
4 N 2423 22	Campbell	William F	50		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	New Westminster BC	wife, Martha 469 Dixon St, New Westminster, BC	"	Bellingham
under 15 23	Swanson	Annie M	6		f s	none	—	—	"	Swedish	"	Vanc BC	Grandmother, Anna Anderson Lulea, Sweden	"	Seattle
C P 84623 24	Attwright	Cecil	33		m s	Auto Mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	"	" "	Father, Wm C 24 Chesham Rd, Bromptonton, Eng	"	"
C P 49975 25	Anderson	James	00		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Burnaby, BC	wife, Annie Burnaby, BC	"	"
Pac Mon 137 26	Ainslie	John	00		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moose, Sask	wife Janet Cedar Cottage, BC	Cal	SF
C P 84621 27	Alavekios	James	40		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Vanc BC	Bro John Alexakos Cope, Greenspring, Mass	Wash	Seattle
C P 84622 28	"	Katina	30		f m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "			
4 N 1909 29	Aird	George W	69		m wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Maple Creek, Sask	no rel	Cal	Alameda
Pac Mon 95 30	Brooks	Mary A	70		f wd	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	Son, John L Saanich BC	"	"

30/

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

35850
35

(OVER.)

ONTH OF ____, 191 CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been supported by (or received the proceeds of) the prostitution of another person; whether she intends to practice prostitution or future.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, promise as or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
							Former residence															
yes	self	50	yes	3 years	1880		744 - 12 ave. E. Van.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Maitland	Ont	1880	City of Berlin	June 25
"	husb	wife	"	"	"		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	grey	blue	none	"	Alleston	"	"	"	"	"
							Uncle, Joseph C Maxwell													Ottawa					
yes	uncle	75	no				New Kamloops, Mission Co. Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	med	fair	grey	none	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	"	"
yes	"	"	no				as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	grey	none	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
							Friend, D Davy													Digby Harbor					
no	self	42	yes	1 week			Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	fair	blue	none	"	N.S.	—	—	—	"	"
																				Lunenburg					
no	mother	mother	no				as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	med	fair	blue	none	"	NS	—	—	—	"	"
														7 14 11											
yes	self	100	yes	1 week				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	Nov 1910	Ionian	"	"
																				Kingston					
no	self	2100	yes	1 week			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	med	grey	blue	bald	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	"	26
no	husb	wife	"	"			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lanark	Montreal	1904	Lusk	"	"
																				Wrigley					
yes	self	150	yes	1912	1911		In trans # 370 57	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	med	fair	blue	none	USA	Minn	—	—	—	"	"
							Uncle, J. A. Esposito													Victoria,					
no	self	50	yes	1 week			Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5 4½	med	dark	blue	none	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	"	27
no	self	60	yes	1 week			as added	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	grey	blue	end Richards	disfigured	Ireland	Cork	Victoria	1909	Princess Adelaide	"	"
							Son, W H Pauly													Cape Canso					
yes	self	50	yes	1917	1917		Newtonville, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	grey	grey	none	Canada	N.S.	—	—	—	"	"
							Mother, Mrs J Mackenzie													Salisbury					
yes	self	40	yes	1 week			519 Seneca St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	fair	grey	none	Canada	Mass	—	—	—	"	"
							Father, Johan																		
yes	mother	wife	no				Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	med	fair	blue	none	Canada	Vanc. BC.	—	—	—	"	"
							Uncle, Tony																		
no	self	75	no				Astoria, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	fair	grey	none	Holland	Rotterdam	—	Nov 1902	Leerdam	"	28
							Father,																		
no	mother	wife	no				as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Victoria, BC	—	—	—	"	"
							as above																		
							Uncle, Frederick																		
no	husb	200	no				Fallbrook Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	med	fair	blue	none	England	Newcastle,	Eng	Nov 1908	Micanum	"	"
							Father																		
no	father	wife	no				as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	—	—	—	none	—	Durham	—	—	—	"	"
							Uncle, Victoria																		
no	Dealer	70	yes	1 week	Cal	1915	as added	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	med	fair	blue	none	—	York	Isle of	Nov 1902	Arranger	"	29
																				Ystradgynlais					
no	Dealer	50	yes	1 week			as added	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	fair	blue	none	Canada	S.W.	—	—	—	"	"
yes	father	father	no				as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	—	Vanc. BC	—	—	—	"	"
							Uncle, R. L. McCullough																		
yes	self	100	yes	1917	1917		6542 - 16 ave N.E. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	fair	grey	none	England	Basingstoke	Eng	1907	Adriatic	Nov 22	17
							Friend, C F Lashley																		
no	self	100	yes	1 week			69 Marion St. Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	med	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Nairn	Montreal	1910	Corsican	24	17
							Friend, Mr Mc Cormick																		
no	self	185	350		ex		36 Cook St. S.F. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Blythswood	Ont	—	—	25	17
							Friend, Irene Carlsmay																		
yes	self	200					115 - 27 ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Constantinople	Turkey	1910	Granicum	"	17
yes	husb	wife					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	fair	blue	none	"	"	Eng	1912	Cook	"	"
																				Lansing					
yes	self	2000	yes	1910	Iowa	1910		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	Iowa	—	—	—	"	17
							Brother, John W Morris													Charlottetown,					
yes	self	100	yes	1 week	ex		Cumberland Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	P.E.I.	—	—	—	"	10	17

Edward L Lawrence
Grace D Lawrence
Frank B. Frost
K Arthur J Stahl
and Albert H Joy

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

			PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	yes	1 yr	no	no	no
2	"	"				
3	Cannot read					
4	Child					
5	Cannot read					
6	English					
7	"	no	three	no	no	no
8	"		1 mo	yes		
9	"	"				
10	"	yes	two	no	no	no
11	"					
12	"	no	6 mo	no	no	no
13	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Child	"	"			
16	Eng	"	"			
17	"	"	"			
18	"					
19	"	"	"	yes		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	Read	"	"	"	"	
24	English	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14–28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF _____,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bevan	James R	31		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vanc. BC	Bro. John G Bell Tel Co. Toronto, Ont	Cal	SF
2	Brownrigg	Gwendoline	28		f m	Schoolteacher	yes	yes	-	-	-	Dawson, YT	Husb. Wm Lighthart apts, Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
3	Hackett	Alice	51		f m	none	yes	yes	-	Latvian	-	Vanc. BC	Bro. Wm Simpson Homefield Manchester, England	-	Bellingham
4	Johnson	Evelyn	17		m s	At	yes	yes	-	Norse	-	-	624 Hastings, Vanc. BC	-	Seattle
5	Burnett	Grace L	7		f s	none	yes	yes	-	Catholic	-	Regina, Sask	Father John T Regina, Sask	Cal	Pasadena
6	Boyd	Donald	4		m s	Son	yes	yes	-	-	-	Vanc, BC	mother Elizabeth Bryson 949 Robson Ave, N Vanc, BC	Mont	Billings
7	"	Margaret M	37		f m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Bain	Mabel F	26		f	Artist	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Aunt. Helen F Hunter Grocer, Vanc, BC	Cal	Pasadena
9	Brown	Sam R	36		f m	Millman	yes	yes	-	German	-	Saskatoon, Sask	Father William 526 Main St, Saskatoon, Sask	-	England
10	Berry	Janet	06		f s	none	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Brandon, Man	Husb. John C 336-6 St, Brandon, Man	-	Ontario
11	Brodenick	John	67		f m	none	yes	yes	-	English	-	Ottawa, Ont	Husb. William B molsons Bank, Ottawa, Ont	-	Prov Brit Col
12	Berezink	John	48		m m	Engineerman	yes	yes	-	Ruthenian	-	Vanc. BC	Cousin, Dzyroge Berezynk Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
13	Braydon	Evelyn M	48		m m	Mine Manager	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Silverton, BC	wife Rena Enderby, BC	Cal	SF
14	Capern	Edwin G	42		m s	Artist	yes	yes	-	English	-	Vanc. BC	Bro, George Adessa, Russia	Wash	Seattle
15	Buckley	George	28		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Father Joseph Sydney, Aust	-	Tacoma
16	"	Hava	21		f m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
17	"	George B	1		m s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
18	Chrisnes	Harry	38		m m	Hairdresser	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	wife Margery Toronto, Ont	NY	NY
19	Cross	Ethel Adessa	47		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	no rel	Wash	Seattle
20	Clemmeson	Ann	71		f wd	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs J Whitford 4124 Hastings E, Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
21	Cookovney	Mena	48		m m	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	-	Greek	-	-	wife, Maria Larissa, Greece	-	-
22	Crozier	Hattie	38		f m	none	yes	yes	-	African-Black	-	Hope, BC	Husb, Eugene S Hope, BC	Va.	Christiansburg
23	Cameron	William	44		m m	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Edmonton, Alta	wife Jessie Edmonton, Alta	Cal	San Diego
24	Carter	James	58		m wd	Builder	yes	yes	-	English	-	Vanc, BC	Bro. Robert Buenos, Esq	Wash	N. Yakima
25	Christgson	Martin B	55		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	-	Scand	-	Bella Coola, BC	Friend, Peter Lauritsen Longmeadow, BC	Cal	Paterson
26	Dickson	Jessie A	44		f s	Grad Nurse	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Vanc BC	Sister, Mrs S Hunter 42 Busby Rd - Glasgow, Scotland	Md	Baltimore
27	Dyler	James E	50		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	-	English	-	Kalloe, Man	Uncle, John Simpson Shoal Lake, Man	Wash	Sumner
28	-	Janet	24		f m	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	as above	-	-
29	Doyle	Charles H	48		m m	Lab	yes	yes	-	Irish	-	Claresholm, Alta	mother Kate 12 St Marys Rd, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	SF
30	Darch	Thomas	57		m wd	Harness Maker	yes	yes	-	English	-	London, Ont	Dtr Mrs May Roberts Wainwright, Alta	Wash	Seattle

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

* Edgard Dyler - 7 - M C
Robert Dyler - 4 - M C
Lennie Dyler - 2 - M C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

O 35850

36

ONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by inspector. (Literacy test.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yes	cash	200 yes	no			mother Mrs Wm Lowrie, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	med	blue	blue	none	Wales	Llanelly	Quebec	Jan 1905	Virginian	Liv
yes	cash	300 yes	no			friend Mrs W. L. Lowrie, 6329 - 17th ave N.E., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	brn	blk	none	England	Stourbridge	Montreal	Sept 1912	Empress	Liv
no	cash	15	no			friend, Mr. A. Thom, Commercial Hotel, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Parkhead Ont	—	—	—	July 1
no	cash	40 yes	no			friend, Mr. H. de Shane, 86 Delaware, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Kenora Ont	—	—	—	" "
yes	mother	cash	no			friend, Mrs. Jessy Mitchell, 550 No. Orange Grove, Pasadena, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	brn	gray	none	Canada	Mt. Wood Alta	—	—	—	Mar 2-17
yes	exempt	yes yes 1907	Duck mail 1907	11/7/1	ex Pr Victoria	no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Inchmore Ont	—	—	—	" 6-17
yes	husb	husb "	no			DO	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Canada	Victoria BC	—	—	—	" "
no	cash	40 "	no			no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Paisley Ont	—	—	—	" 7-17
yes	exempt	25 "	no			Uncle, engr. R. Dunn, Riverside, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	gray	none	Canada	Stanley Ont	—	—	—	" "
yes	husb	yes yes	no			Aunt Esther Brown, Commercial Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	gray	gray	none	Canada	Emsdale Ont	—	—	—	" 7-17
no	exempt	no "	no			sister, Mrs. A. B. Dresser, Ontario, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	blue	blue	none	Canada	St. John N.B.	—	—	—	" 5-17
yes	husb	yes yes	no			no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	gray	brn	none	Austria	Czortkow Galicia	1st class	1894	Kroonland	" 7-17
yes	exempt	50 yes 1910	Cal 1908			Pa, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Smiths Ont	—	—	—	" 2-17
no	exempt	200 yes 1907	Kansas 1904			no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Brighton	Mont	1893	Kroonland	July 2
247913	Seattle via Vancouver	11/3/17				Father in law, Geo Cook, 1112 So K St, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	brn	gray	none	England	Bolton	Quebec	1910	Empress Ireland	Jan 2-17
no	exempt	50 no ex Pr Victoria				Father, no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich	—	—	—	" "
no	husb	husb yes 1905	wife 1905			Brother, no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fr	brn	brn	none	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" "
no	father	father no	do			Friend, A. D. Chatham, 15 Hillman St, Nanaimo, BC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brn	gray	none	England	Warrington	Montreal	Jan 1906	Victorian	" 20-17
247777	Blaine	11/5/17 via GN 355				no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	England	Worsley, Manchester	Quebec	Sept 1910	Lake Manitou	" 2-17
no	exempt	100 no				Otto, Mrs P.D. Anderson, 353 - 10 Ave, S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	England	Wigtown, Scotland	Quebec	Dec 1910	Empress Britain	" " "
247791	Blaine	11/9/17 Cal 353				Friend, Theodora Popinos, 632 Folsom St, S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dk	brn	brn	number of gold teeth	Greece	Sparga, Greece	Ont	May 1914	Ventura	" 6-17
no	exempt	300 yes 1907	Ore 1907			mother Mrs Aggie Dooley, Christiansburg, Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none	U.S.A.	Christiansburg Va	—	—	—	" " "
247920	Portal	11/9/17 via Vancouver				no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Eastfield Ont	—	—	—	" 7-17
yes	exempt	250 yes 1908	Va 1908			Otto, Elsie [redacted] Carson, CFD 804 - N Yakima, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none	England	Middlesex	Montreal	May 1913	Royal Edward	" 8-17
247930	San Francisco	via Victoria 11/10/17				Sister, Mrs Tomas Knutsen, Petersen, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	gray	blue	Base of both fingers deformed.	Norway	Tromsoe	Quebec	1879	Kroonland	" 22-17
yes	exempt	300 no ex Pr Victoria				Dr Campbell, 21 Talbot Rd, Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Dec 1914	Missanabie	" 26-17
247944	Blaine	11/29/17 via GN 355				Uncle, Austin Parker, Dunmore, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Rural Route Manitoba	—	—	—	" 24-17
yes	exempt	200 yes 1903				no above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Lumber man	—	—	—	" " "
yes	husb	husb yes 1916	Wash 1916			17 ex Pr Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	gray	gray	other back & hand	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 7-17
247799	Seattle	via Vancouver 11/7/17				no addr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	gray	blue	3rd knuckle L hand down —	Canada	London Ont	—	—	—	" 20-17
no	exempt	75 yes	def. parents			Dawson & Sons, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	gray	blue							
247844	Seattle	via Vancouver 11/22/17																						
no	exempt	75 yes	ex Pr Victoria																					

SPIs [illegible]
X of E Frank B. Ward
S of L Edward L. Lawrence

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35850

SHEET No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF _____,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Desjardins	Joseph E	48		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Dominicus St Jacques, Que	Wash	Seattle
1358 2	Eaton	Emmett C	54		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lovering, Calif	nephew. Percy Eaton Lovering, Calif	Cal	Los Angeles
20930 3	Gooderham	Morton	57		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Daughter, Mrs W. Parsons 381 Rupert St. Collingwood, Ont	Wash	Seattle
4	"	Edna	15		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	sister " "	"	"
85 5	Gribbins	Gladys L	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Father, Doctor J. Gribbins 1159 Pendrell St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
86 6	"	Sydney E	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	C/a	Scottish	"	" "	" "	"	"
CP 79957 7	Roderick	Frances	45		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	Wash	Seattle
81044 8	Hockley	Mary A	34		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Cousin Mrs L Clements 3584 Cartier St, Vancouver, BC	"	"
77579 9	Hill	Charles	35		m	s	R.R. Miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Sister Nellie Morris 410-12 Ave W, Vancouver, BC	"	"
97 10	Hayward	Walter E	34		m	s	Com Agent	yes	yes	"	English	"	" "	Bro Fred J 1836 Trutch St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
CP 84021 11	Hendrickson	Roger	41		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Steveston, BC	Bro. Oscar Steveston, BC	Wash	Seattle
20946 12	Jenkins	Thomas	33		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother-in-law Agnes Brown 3656 - 9 Ave W, Vancouver, BC	"	New Castle
77577 13	Johnson	Robert F	4		m	s	Com Agent	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	" "	Cal	Los Angeles
77577 14	"	Minnie	34		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
15	"	Frederick	0		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
16	"	Harold F	3		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20916 17	Macdonald	Louise B	36		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. E H. 3502 - 12 Ave W, Vancouver, BC	"	Fort Collins
CP 84709 18	Le Barron	Ernest Wm	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Bromley, Man	" "	"	Los Angeles
CP 84710 19	"	Agnes	4		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20	"	Doris	4		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
21	"	Bernard W	12		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
22	"	Frances M	6		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20935 23	Lowe	Robert A	54		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Son 2121 Inglewood Rd, Vancouver, BC	"	"
20937 24	"	Isabella D	54		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20938 25	"	Margaret G	4		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
26	"	William A	3		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
103 27	Kehoe	James B	52		m	m	Sea Captain	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	" "	Sister Minnie Cockrell Maitland, N S	Cal	Westland
104 28	"	Angelia B	41		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
29	"	Della	8		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
CP 81637 30	McGillivray	John A	40		m	d	Saddler	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Brandon, Man	mother, Emma McGillivray, Man	"	"

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 Here

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

er Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

0 35850

37 (OVER.)

14—26

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by (place of examination) or read to alien, and persons understood by him, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				

			PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	3 yrs	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"				
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eng...					
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"		"			
25	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"			
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"				
30	"					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85850

SHEET NO. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF [illegible], B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
CP 87951	Kouza	Nicholas	44		m	m	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	Canada	Ukranian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
4th A27117													
17436 2	"	Mary	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
4th 209443	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4th 209634	McCallum	Eunice M.	21		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"
CP 81682 5	McKee	Stephen D.	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Gas Driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
Pan. 94 6	Morris	Elizabeth A.	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
7	"	Margaret N.	2		m	s	"	yes	yes	(1)	"	"	"
8	"	John R.	0		m	s	"	yes	yes	(1)	"	"	"
9	"	Mary A.	8		f	s	"	yes	yes	(1)	"	"	"
CP 77575 10	Moore	Ada	24		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
4th 209411	Miller	George W.	36		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Regina, Sask.
4th 209422	"	Eliza	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
under 16 13	"	Doug	0		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
under 16 14	"	William	7		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
under 16 15	"	Mabel	5		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
under 16 16	"	Reginald	3		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
CP 77631 17	Myers	Phillip	55		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.
CP 77590 18	Nelson	Harry	60		m	wd	Harness Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	Brandon, Man.	"
4th 209031 9	Nelson	Carl	32		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	Swedish	Vancouver, B.C.	"
CP 77584 20	Olsen	Elinor	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"
Pan. 115 21	Oliver	Georgina	35		f	[illegible]	Head Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
CP 79844 22	Potter	Atlanta Belle	31		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Swiss	"	"
4th 209012 3	Parsley	Florence	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
CP 77583 24	Peden	Russell	37		m	s	Lumber Mfr	yes	yes	"	"	St. George, N.B.	"
CP 87967 25	Poisson	Conrad	32		m	m	Harness Maker	yes	yes	"	French	Brandon, Man.	"
Pan. 71 26	Ramsay	Margaret C.	43		f	s	Head Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver, B.C.	"
Pan. 72 27	Russell	William	64		m	m	Mail Contractor	yes	yes	"	"	Regina, Sask.	"
Pan. 88 28 *	Schmidt	Emelia	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	German	Vancouver, B.C.	"
CP 21607	Zazulinsky	Vasyl	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Hafford, Sask.	"
CP 21693 29		~~Catherine~~											
~~30~~		~~Elsie~~	~~25~~		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"

30

1	2	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
CP 87951	Kouza	wife	Alberta	Edmonton
4th A27117				
17436 2	"	"	"	"
4th 209443	"	"	"	"
4th 209634	McCallum	Father, Rev. James McCallum, 252 Denman St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
CP 81682 5	McKee	Sister, Mrs. Wm. L. Brooks, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	"
Pan. 94 6	Morris	Bro., Wm. L. Brooks, Warwick, Q.	Cal.	San Angeles
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
CP 77575 10	Moore	Father, Jas. Moore, Caulfields, B.C.	"	"
4th 209411	Miller	Father, Jas. Miller, Regina, Sask.	Alberta	Edmonton
4th 209422	"	"	"	"
under 16 13	"	Grandfather	"	"
under 16 14	"	"	"	"
under 16 15	"	"	"	"
under 16 16	"	"	"	"
CP 77631 17	Myers	Bro., E. P. Dykeman, 62 John St., St. John, N.B.	"	"
CP 77590 18	Nelson	Bro., Elmer J. Nelson, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
4th 209031 9	Nelson	Father, Peter Nelson, Gothenburg, Sweden; Sister, Adelaja Olsen, Gothenburg, Sweden	"	"
CP 77584 20	Olsen	Husband, Edward Olsen, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
Pan. 115 21	Oliver	Ver. Natz. 6/29/39 #23-75128. Per. R.P. 7/31/41- 390+2/7- Ventura. A.R. #1345520		
CP 79844 22	Potter	Husband, Albert Thomas Potter, Hong Kong	Alberta	Edmonton
4th 209012 3	Parsley	Husband, Albert Edward Parsley, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
CP 77583 24	Peden	Father, John Peden, Stonewall, Man.	"	"
CP 87967 25	Poisson	Bro., Rene Desjardins, 29, Montreal, Que.	Ont.	Ottawa
Pan. 71 26	Ramsay	Bro., Thos. Ramsay, Carbon, Alta.	Cal.	Long Beach
Pan. 72 27	Russell	Son, George Russell, Regarva, Sask.	"	"
Pan. 88 28 *	Schmidt	Husband, Vasyl Zazulinsky, Hafford, Sask.	Sask.	Emerald
CP 21607	Zazulinsky			
CP 21693 29				
~~30~~				

Nat: 3635 C. 1501142.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

*

Cornelia [illegible]

Elsie [illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

35850

38

(OVER.)

14—26

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

er Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF JUL, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
self	250					Cousin L Wade 5002 - 6 ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	slim	lt	br	mole neck & eye	Japan	Hiroshima	June 16	1914	Sup p China	Nov 2 - 17
self	250					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	"	"	"	none	"	Tokuroa	Victoria	" 4	Asia Maru	" 7 - 17
mother	250					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	"	"	"	none	"	Hiroshima	"	"	"	" "
self	250					Cousin C Walsh 5002 - 6 ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair	none	Indian	Ceylon	Montreal	May 1912	Liverpool	" 22 - 17
self	250					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	—	—	—	" 8 - 17
sister	250					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	fair	blue	none	Canada	Waterdown Ont	—	—	—	" 11 - 17
self	250					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	"	"	"	none	Canada	Victoria BC	—	—	—	" "
"	"					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	"	"	"	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
"	"					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	"	"	"	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
self	50					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	fair	grey	none	England	Bolton	Montreal	" 4	Corp Edward	" - -
self	50					Friend Fanny G Leonard 4011 - 17 ave SW, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	fair	blue	none	England	Bolton Lancashire	Quebec	May 19	Montrose	" 27 - 17
sister	sister					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	-	-	-	none	"	Woodlick	"	"	"	" "
father	father					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	fair	blue	none	"	Bulkhampton	"	"	"	" "
"	"					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	-	-	-	none	"	Cayhampton	"	"	"	" "
"	"					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	-	-	-	none	Canada	Regina	"	"	"	" "
"	"					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	-	-	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
self	175		1905	mass	1905	as above Friend L O McGilvary Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	grey	hazy	none	Canada	St John N.B.	—	—	—	" 24 - 17
self	50					as above Academia College Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Florence Ont	—	—	—	" 16 - 17
self	200					as above Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Ladysmith	Montreal	June 1910	Sup Scotland	" 6 - 17
self	300		1906	Ore	1906	055 - 1st Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dk	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Astoria Ore	—	—	—	" 7 - 17
self	80					522 Folsom St, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	fair	blue	none	Canada	Perth Ont	—	—	—	" "
self	50		1910	Illinois	1910	522 Folsom St, S.F., Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Salem Ills	—	—	—	" 2 - 17
aunt	50		1901	Mass	1904	Mother Mrs A Frey 522 Folsom St, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Wichita Kans	—	—	—	" 5 - 17
self	55					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	med	fair	fair	none	Canada	Edmonton Alta	—	—	—	" 12 - 17
self	50		1905	Mass	1905	Friend Emma L Leonard 4011 - 17 ave SW, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dk	fair	fair	none	Canada	Kentucky P.Q.	—	—	—	" 24 - "
self	50					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Canada	Weston Ont	—	—	—	" 7 - "
self	500					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Beach Ridge Ont	—	—	—	" 3 - "
self	620					Mother in Law, Mrs Eliza Schmidt 522 Folsom St, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	fair	brown	none	Germany	Wurtemburg	May	1884	Lusk	" 9 - "
self	450		1904	Wash	1904	RR No 2 Box 71, Everett, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dk	fair	brown	none	Austria	Melnice	May	1903	Lusk	" 8 - 17
Cousin	Uncle		1905	"	1905	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	fair	blue	none	"	Hardenick	May	1905	"	" "

Emma L Leonard
J C Lloyd
For Frank B. Forst-
and Albert

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read (whether language or if not, to explain)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Japan					
2	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"			
4	England					
5						
6	"					
7						
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"			
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Finland	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"				
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"				
29	"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
101 1	Smith	Wm	53			Miner			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanc. BC	Sister Ruby M 122 Nelson St. Vanc. BC	Cal	Los Angeles
77500 2	Schrappe	Benjamin	56			Miner				Prussian		Winnipeg	wife Virginia 390 Princess St. Winnipeg Man	"	"
20913 3	Solomon	Morris	50			Merchant						Vanc. BC	bro. Louis [illegible], Russia	Mass	Mass. Street
41719 4	Underwood	Elaine	22			Nurse				English		Fort St. James BC	Father, Charles 50 Columbia St. Halloway, N London Eng	Cal	[illegible]
77630 5	Smith	Jno P	49			Farmer						Vancouver, BC	Step Father, Jno Proctor Thorne, Alberta	Wash	Ohio
136 6	Shapyn	Oscar W	46			Clerk				Swede		Vancouver, BC	Father John Holmway, Kent	Cal	Los Angeles
77612 7	Sullivan	James R	30			Farmer						Bentley, Alta	bro Frank Bentley, Alta	"	"
20970 8	Remmer	Christine	30			none				Finnish		Vanc. BC	Sister, Lindsay 649 - 6th W. N Vanc, BC	"	"
under 16 9		Hazel	20										Father		
under 16 10		Clifford	8												
87984 11	Simpson	Edith	18							Irish			Father, Mother, Emma St Telegraph Creek BC		
2921 12	Thompson	Phillip M	64			Retired				English		Vanc. BC	Sister, Lillian E Moore Alexandra Hotel, Ottawa, Ont	Cal	Coronado
Pass Over 100 13	Turner	Alfred	47			Machinist						New Westminster, BC	Sister, Annie [illegible] 99 Bryson Ave, Rowden, Man		
20910 14	Watkins	Jordan P	41			Accountant						Vanc. BC	wife Gertrude St Leon, Que		
20911 15	Warren	William L	48			Barber				Dutch			wife Ashton A 1212 Pendrell St. Vanc BC	Cal	San Diego
Pass Over 99 16	White	William L	2			Clerk				Irish			Father John 1053 Davie St, Vanc. BC		Mountain View
76994 17	Wilkinson	Anna B	23			Nurse				English		Rathbun Sask	[illegible] 46-20 St. Rathbun, Sask		
under 16 18		Kenneth B	5										Father Mother		
under 16 19		Gordon B	4												
20966 20	Frost	Winifred V	20			Waitress							mother Canada		
77608 21	White	Thomas H	42			Dom Agent				Irish		Vanc BC	510 - 1 Ave E Calgary, Alta		
77609 22		Rachel	43									Edmonton, Alta		Mich	Detroit
under 16 23		Gerjoyd	13												
under 16 24		Eileen	12												
20978 25	Williams	Helena	50												
20981 26		Ruby	20							English		Winnipeg Man	bro, Gordon 352 Dagmar St. Winnipeg, Man		
20996 27	Wilson	Doris G	24										bro,	Cal	Los Angeles
134 28	Wilson	Alice H	55							Scotch		Vanc BC	Father George 1100 Barclay St, Vanc. BC		
under 16 29	Knapp	Joy	14							English			mother Mrs G Conner Boundary Falls, BC		
under 16 30	Spring	Joy	6												
													Father, Richard 734 Keefer St, Vanc BC		

30

INDEXED
No. 1 [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Vancouver, Nov. 10/1/37 #20-31338

Ver. Nov 5/20/38 #20-33077

Vernon 1-15-36 #20-25357

I-404 issued

* Form 574 No 248251 issued at Vancouver Nov 3rd 1917 to Ludwick Remmen, Wife Christine and 2 Children Hazel and Clifford was lifted at Blaine on G.N. No 359 on Nov 26, 1917

This sheet does not show that Ludwick Remmen was manifested JCH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CARIBBIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF ..... , 191

CLASS E

55850

39 (OVER.)

14—26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, other person, or by whom; negative this answer, if no objects, or give answer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution or charitable organization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, prepaid or otherwise, direct or indirect, of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No. / If Yes— No. of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.																	
w	self	Self	11/17/17	to wife					good	no	5	2	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Steerage	May	Cassandra	
yw	self	Self	visit	to wife					good	no	5	4	med	grey	fair	none	Russia	Odessa	Steerage	1912	[illegible]	
ww	self	Self	Yes 1 yr	638 Washington Ave, Minneapolis					good	no	5	6	dk	br	fair	scars R jaw	Russia	Pinsky	May	1906	St Paul	
yw	self	Self	11/11/17 ex [illegible]	to Charles					good	no	5	5	fair	dk	blue	none	England	Reading	Steerage	May 10 or 11	Emp of Britain	
yw	self	Self	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	Uncle Thomas Street, Holborn Alley, St [illegible] friend, pleasure Christmas					good	no	5	5	fair	dk	blue	none	England	Reading	Steerage	May	Emp of Britain	
yw	self	Self	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	to employment agents					good	no	5	7	med	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	May	1916	Britannic	
yw	self	Self	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	Uncle [illegible] & Englishman					good	no	5	4	med	br	grey	none	Canada	Dunwell Ont	—	—	—	
ww	self	375 yes	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	scar L thumb	U.S.A.	Ashtabula Ohio	—	—	—	
w	self	400 yes	11/21/17 ex [illegible]	friend Wm Parsons					good	no	5	6	med	br	fair	none	Germany	Rosenheim	Scotian	May 1917	[illegible]	
w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	[illegible]					none	Canada	Innerville Sask	—	—	—	
w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	Vonda Sask	—	—	—	
w	self	Self	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	6	med	br	fair	none	[illegible]	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	
yw	self	50 yes	11/21/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	7	med	grey	grey	none	Canada	Ottawa Ont	—	—	—	
w	self	400 yes	11/21/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	7½	med	grey	fair	none	Canada	Ottawa Ont	—	—	—	
yw	self	250 no	11/4/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	10	med	grey	blue	none	England	Liverpool	Steerage	May 1917	Mongolian	
yw	self	300 yes	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Spiritwood Sask	—	—	—	
w	self	50 no	11/21/17 ex [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Jane Cameron Mountain View, Cal					good	no	5	0	dk	br	grey	none	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	
w	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	Sister Mrs Jane Cameron Long Beach, Cal					good	no	5	5	med	br	br	none	Canada	Tilsbury Ont	—	—	—	
w	self	50 yes	11/21/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none	Canada	Ottawa Ont	—	—	—	
w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt to whom					good	no	[illegible]		med	br	blue	none	[illegible]	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	
w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to whom					good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			none	[illegible]	Portage la Prairie Man	—	—	—	
w	self	50 yes	11/3/17 ex [illegible]	wife Mrs Jane Cameron 505 Pine St Los Angeles, Cal					good	no	5	7	med	br	br	scar palm R hand	England	Letterkenny	Steerage	May 1917	Manchester	
yw	self	M w	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	Friend Mrs E J McLean 4101 Interlaken Ave, Seattle					good	no	5	4	fair	br	blue	none	Sweden	Chicago	Steerage	1902	Cymric	
yw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to whom					good	no	5	1	[illegible]			none	Ireland	Westp. Ont	—	1902	—	
yw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to whom					good	no	5	7	[illegible]			none	Canada	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	
yw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to whom					good	no	5	7	[illegible]			none	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	
w	self	100	11/17/17 ex [illegible]	Melrose Hotel to Wash. Ave					good	no	5	5	med	grey	blue	none	[illegible]	Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	
w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			none	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	
w	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/5-17 ex [illegible]	Cousin Jane M Hagen Redlands Cal					good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	
w	self	100	[illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	10½	med	br	blue	none	[illegible]	Vonda Sask	—	—	—	
w	self	100 yes	11/29/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	[illegible]	Columbus Ont	—	—	—	
yw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to wife					good	no	[illegible]		fair	ready	blue	none	[illegible]	Edmonton Alta	—	—	—	July 3
yw	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/21/17 ex [illegible]	to wife					good	no	5	5	fair	br	blue	none	[illegible]	Vonda Sask	—	—	—	Dec

* see previous page

S I C [illegible]
E I L Edward L Lawrence
F I C Frank B. Frost

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S					
	Alien to read and what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

35250

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4w	*														
14295 1	Paris	Paul	44	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	No. Italian	Canada	Vanc. BC	wife	Wash	Seattle
4w	"														
14270 2	"	Joanna	39	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4w						Mechanical									
192[illegible] 3	Gouge	Edward	40	m	s	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
cp															
10514 4	Jungard	Olivine	21	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Aunt, Olivine Vanderlip 350 Roslyn Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	"
cp															
10518 5	Mc Cosh	Percy	39	m	m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster BC	Sister, Mrs W O Harwood Fernie, BC	Wash	Seattle
10510 6	"	Verif. Nat.) 26-40 #20-39520 Davina H	23	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Ver. R.P. 1/11/41-439/1829	Seattle				
under 16 7	"	Kathleen	4	f	s	"	—	—		"	"	"	" above	"	"
under 16 8	"	May	2.6	f	s	"	—	—		"	"	"	" above	"	"
8[illegible] 9	Pearson	William V	49	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	Father, John A 4827 Windsor St, Vanc, BC	Cal	Los Gatos
" 10	"	Cora V	40	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above	"	"
846 11	Sutherland	Alphonzo	71	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vermilion, Alta	Daughter, Mrs B A Wilson Vermilion, Alta	"	Mountain View
" 12	"	Esther R	71	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above	"	"
841 13	Johnston	George M Verif. Nat. 4-16-40 #4-23-54843	47	m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	Father, Stewart S 1151 Comox St, Vanc. BC	"	Los Angeles
900 14	Johnston	Agnes M	42	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above	"	"
cp						Ver. Nat. 9/23/36 #20-28046									
10514[illegible] 15	Dunlavy	William F	38	m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. George M 136 Carmarthen St, N John, N.B	Wash	Seattle
cp															
10518[illegible] 16	[illegible]	Emma M	42	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above	"	"
under 16 17	"	Emily E	15	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ver. Nat. 6/10/31 - # 20-7407	"	"	" above	"	"
under 16 18	"	Jennie M	12	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	VERIFIED File MAR 2 1929	"	"	" above	"	"
cp															
97605 19	Thompson	Andrew A	45	m	m	Builder	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont	mother Jean 506 Dowan Count Rd, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
8[illegible] 20	Sansom	Ver. Nat. 5/10/43 #22-1351[illegible] Emily T	10	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vanc, BC	" above	Cal	Alpaugh
890 21	"	Nancy T	8	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ver. Nat. 12/26/40 #22-10 7064	"	"	" above	"	"
under 16 22	Chatterton	Not surrender requested, verified by mother, BC Robert	10	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" above	"	"
cp															
10248 23	Stirk	Charles D	7	m	s	Pupil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Sister, Mrs Emma Clark Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
24	Deweese	Henry A	39	m	s	Motor driver	Yes	Yes	"	Spanish	"	"	mother, Amelia 454 - 22 N, Pr Albert, Sask	"	"
24 34 25	Donkin	William A	16	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Friend, Miss E M Copeland 1118 Georgia E, Vanc, BC	"	Tacoma
cp													sister Jennie Barnett		
10521 26	Spring	Gilbert	72	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Crossfield, Alta	911 Richards St, Vanc, BC	Idaho	Hartley
cp													daughter, Stella Murdock		
10521 27	"	Victoria	71	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Crossfield, Alta	Wash	Seattle
4w															
24348 28	Newton IN TRANSIT.	Joe	35	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	" above	"	"
cp															
10248 29	Beveridge	John	46	m	m	Con. Tnsr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma
		Quota letter 54356/183 July 5-1918							Seattle letter 35018/23 July 1-1918						
30	Vowles	Lillian May	39	f	m	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husb. Ernest A Essondale, BC	Wash	Seattle

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

* Other Races

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

35850

40

(OVER.)

ONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	4 yrs	yes	—	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"					
25	"	no	4 years	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	Three	no	"	"
30	"					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Waterston	Robert G.	16		M S	none	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vanc. BC	mother, Elizabeth 229-19 ave W. Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Wilfred W.	14		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gunn	Maude C.	38		F M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
4	"	Randolph	12		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary L Stewart Belmont ave. Vanc, BC	"	"
5	"	Jas McL	10		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	grandmother same as above	"	"
6	Rawle	Annie G	26		F S	Clerk	Y	Y	"	English	"	"	sister, Lois Sydenham 194-41 ave E, Vanc. BC	"	"
7	Allan	Elizabeth D	28		F M	none	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	mother, Sarah 0th N Andrews, Ks Vanc, BC	"	"
8	Davies	Margaret C	14		F S	"	Y	Y	"	English	"	Nanaimo, BC	Father, Frank 425 Haliburton St, Nanaimo, BC	Ariz	Bisbee
9	Catania	Nancy	2	6	F S		Y	Y	"	Ks Italian	"	Vanc. BC	Father, C M Calli 1630 Chesterfield, Ks Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	"	Anthony	1		M S				"	"	"	"	grandfather same as above	"	"
11	George	William R	29		M S	Chauffeur	Y	Y	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm 2043 Parker St, Vanc BC	"	"
12	Murray	Duncan	48		M S	Shipwright	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, J Sinclair 6464 Fraser ave, Vanc. BC	"	"
13	Henry	Hannah L	49		F Wd	none	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	"	no rel	"	"
14	Cartmill	Bertha H	29		F S	Teacher	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
15	Fanthorpe	Olga F	7		F S	none	Y	Y	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	"
16	Gleasin	Dora	12		F S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother Jennie	"	"
17	"	Rebecca	10		F S	"	Y	Y	"	Russian	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	"	"
18	Barker	John R	39		M S	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	"	English	"	"	same as above	"	"
19	Dingman	Edward C	41		M M	Lawyer	Y	Y	"	Dutch	"	"	no rel	"	"
20	Baldwin	Mary	66		F Wd	none	Y	Y	"	English	"	"	wife Adeline P 39 Ashburnham Rd. Toronto, Ont	"	"
21	Hatt	John G	17		M S	Printer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Son, Robt J 1128 Cordova E. Vanc. BC	"	"
22													mother, Eva 572 Howe St. Vanc BC		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
Nov 1921 by E...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

55850

41 (OVER.)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what organization, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
2420	Seattle, Wash							Father, William [illegible] 1414 Terry Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Rockland Ont	—	—	—	July 18
no	father	52	no					ditto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	blue	none	"	Grand Fork, NB	—	—	—	" "
no	"	52	no					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	blue	none	"	New Glasgow N.S.	—	—	—	" 19
yes	husb	10 yrs	mar					Mrs Richmond Hotel, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	med	br	grey	none	"					
yes	father	widow	no					Father. as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	/ /	fair	br	blue	none	"	Vane. BC	—	—	—	" "
"	"	"	"					as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	/ /	"	"	"	none	"	" "	—	—	—	" "
yes	serv	25	no					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	blue	none	Australia	Glen Innes N.S.W	Sydney	June 1913	Royal Edward	" "
yes	serv	50	no					as above 2253	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Perth Ont	—	—	—	" 20
yes	father	10	yes	1913	Cal	1913		Aunt, Mrs John Renwick, Anderson, 17 North, Jane	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	blue	none	"	Nemaine, NB	—	—	—	" "
yes	serv	10	yes	1914 1913	work	1916		402-6 Ave, Seattle, Wash Father,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none	Italy	Milletto	Ny	May 1910	Noordam	" 21
yes	mother	mother	no					as above Friend, Al Prosser	no	no	no	no	Good	no	/ /	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vane, B.C.	—	—	—	" "
no	serv	20 Scottish	no					1607-13 Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	blue	Limp in R Leg	Wales	Ewis Harold	Ny	1907	Baltic	" 22
no	serv	100	yes	dep parents				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	br	mole on forehead	Canada	Armour Ont	—	—	—	" "
no	serv	100	yes	months				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Wallace Ont	—	—	—	" "
no	serv	100	"	"				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" "
no	serv	10	no					no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	/ /	"	"	"	none	Canada	Regina Alta	—	—	—	" "
no	serv	10	yes	mont				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	/ /	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" "
no	serv	10	"	"				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	/ /	"	"	"	none	Canada	"	—	—	—	" "
no	serv	20	no					no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	br	grey	none	England	Brierfield	Boston	June 1915	Scandinavian	" 23
2420																					Barrow				
no	serv	50	no					no add Son Derrick Hilton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	" "
yes	serv	20	yes	863 1875	Mass	1875		2212½ - 1 Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	med	grey	blue	none	England	Liverpool	Boston	1860	Hibernian	" "
2163				1909				Uncle, Jacob L Boyer													Port Medway				
no	serv	30	yes	1914	Mass	1914		135-28 Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	br	br	none	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	" 24

Albert H. Jones
[illegible]
Arthur L. Kahl
Roy J. Torrens
Edward L. Lawrence

14—26 Immigrant Inspector

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	6 mos	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	yes	"	"	"
9	"	"	4 mos	"	"	"
10	Christ	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	no	6 mos	yes	no	no
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85850

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT															
1	De Mole	Frank V.	16	M	S	Farming			Australia	English	Australia	Orbost	Mother, Mrs Ernest De Mole, Orbost, Victoria	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
1 to by Eve

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Albert Rhodes

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, B. C. , MONTH OF July , 191 3

35850

42

1

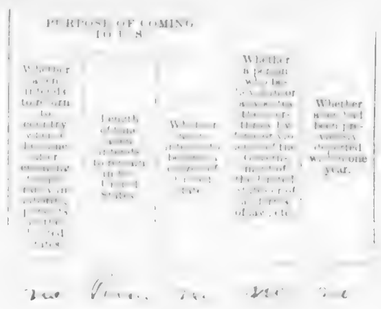
(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If a "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	2 yrs	yes	yes	1909	Seattle, Wash		Friend, H. E. Carr, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Fair	Br.	Dk.	Australia	Burnside	Victoria		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—702


PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.

Whether able to read or not

Length of time and cash intends to remain in the United States

Whether ever before in the United States

Whether a person who has a ticket or has not paid for the same, and if not, by whom paid

Whether has had previous or has now come to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

PER N. Y. K. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	IN TRANSIT NON IMMIGRANT,	P. E. H.														
1	IMMIGRANT, Brooke	Charles Henry	40	m	S.		merchant			England	English	China	Shanghai	Wells Anglo Chinese Condensed Milk Co. Shanghai, China	England	London
2	Clark	Alice M.	60	F	S.		Missionary			England	English	China	Hankow	Friend, Bishop Root. Hankow, China	N.Y.	Skaneateles
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Hamilton

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

0 35850
43
2

B

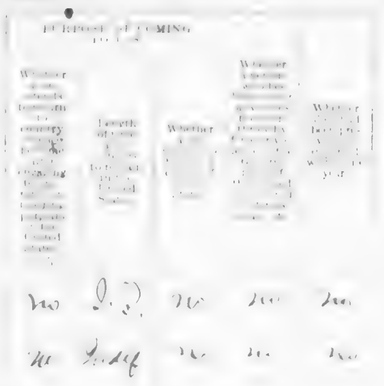
OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1918

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or supported in sufficient sum by friends or otherwise? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	4000	no	—	—	London, England.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Br.	Blue		no	England	Gravesend	Victoria	1918	Kashima	23 July 18
2	yes	self	200	yes	1913	N. Y.	Bro. Geo. E. Clark, Knowlton, N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	med	Grey	Br.		no	England	Southampton	"	"	"	23 July 18
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2259
3290

S J Rumford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—703



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

35850 1/3
SHEET NO.

PER Mine LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
78739 CPR	IMMIGRANT														
1	Coult	Peter L.	64	m	M	Journalist Gazette	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Edith Stalker, Victoria, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
85136 CPR	IMMIGRANT														
2	Eyre	Sydney S.	42	m	M	Rancher	yes	yes	N. Z.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Robt. W. Eyre Auckland, N. Z.	Calif	Oakland
85806 CPR	IMMIGRANT														
3	Smith	William R.	40	m	S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	mother, Jacolina Smith Glasgow, Scotland	T.H.	Honolulu
85805 CPR	IMMIGRANT					Telephone									
779 Pacific		George C	28	m	M	Operator	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Chas. Glo. Wright Aggasy, Scotland	Calif	Los Angeles
	IMMIGRANT														
5	Levin	Lillian M.	29	f	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Frederick Griffin Stamstead, P. Q.	N.Y.	N. Y.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/ INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by ene

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. Sarasohn

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

35850 1 O

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B.

443

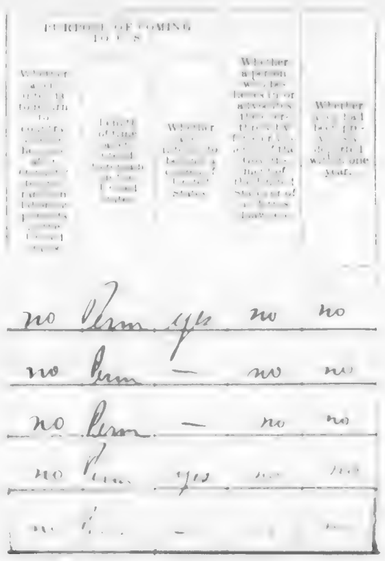
OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1918

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32*	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								569 30549																
1	yes	self	100	yes	1904	L. J.	1914	Lon, Wilfred Boult, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Gr	Blue	180	England	London	Halifax	may 1917	Olympic	29 nov 17
2	yes	self	30	yes	1917	Calif	1917	Sister, Mrs. J. D. Carlisle, Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Med	Br	Blue	210	N. Z.	Auckland	Halifax	Feb. 1918	Aragway	29 June 18
3	yes	self	400	yes	1916	J. H.		no address, Wife, Ensley, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Lameness R. Thigh from wound	no	5	8½	Med	Br Dr	Blue	165	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	11 June 1918	Gorkha	5 July 18
4	yes	self	50	yes	1916	Calif		Wife, Lindley, Detroit, Mich, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	DK	Br	Grey	37	Scotland	[illegible]	Halifax	20 May 1918	Mauretania	[illegible] 18
5	yes	husband	60	no	—	[illegible]		Husband, Edmund McLewin, S. F. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	DK	Br	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax	4 July 1918	Olympic	[illegible] 18
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

14—762

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35850 (

SHEET No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	IMMIGRANT										
	1 Hennessy Mollie	24		S	H. S. Operator	yes yes	England	English	Ont. London	Cousin, Michael Dodd, Regina, Sask.	Vancouver, B.C.
	IMMIGRANT										
	2 Viridonoff John	43		M	M Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Russian Consulate, Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.
	IMMIGRANT										
	3 Walton Thomas	34		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	[illegible]	Father Robert Walton, [illegible]	[illegible]
	IMMIGRANT										
	4 Sharpe Laura	38		S	H. D. Waitress	yes yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, mrs maud Fulton, Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
	IMMIGRANT										
	5 Cullen Michael J.	37		M	L. Fitter	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	James Island	Friend, Ed. Reynolds James Island, B.C.	James Island, B.C.
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES. FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35850 C

C-1

MONTH OF July, 191 4

45

(OVER.)

No.	13 Nationality.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Ag	—	Self	$20	no				Sister, Mrs Annie Murphy, S. F. Cal.
2	"	—	"	$11.50	"				no address.
3	"	—	"	$100	"				Left husband (U. S.
4	Syr	200	"	$30	yes	1913	Cuba	18 June 1918	Sister, Kate Makris, Seattle, Wash.
5	Syr	200	"	$100	yes	1911	Calif	1900	Friend, Michael Kostas, Cal.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Ed at SJ 12/3/1919	-	-	-	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	127	no	England Sheffield
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	153	no	Russia Korel
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Lt	Br	140	no	England Chesterman
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	140	no	Scotch
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	168	no	Warmborough Halifax
													Cook N. Y.

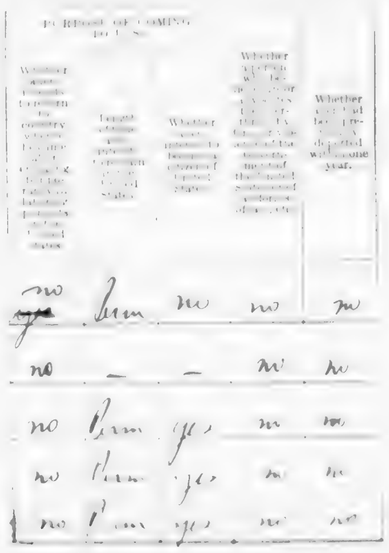
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	7 June 1914	Victorian	1
	1908	Lusitania	29 June 18
	Sept 1902	Celtic	12 July 18
	June 1912	Manitoba	19 July 18
	15 June 1900	Victorian	23 July 18

2281

14—613

E. J. Brazier
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35850 1
35950 5

SHEET No. 5

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT	1	Corlett	Hugh	49	m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Richard Hodgkinson, Victoria, B.C.	Calif	L. A.
	2	Corlett	Clara	47	F.	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend do.	Calif	L. A.
	3	Jaworski	John	30	m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	B.C.	Cowichan Lake	Friend, J. Kitchen Victoria B.C.	Ill	Chicago
IMMIGRANT	4	Jensen	Fred	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Sask	Quill Lake	Bro. Nels Jensen, Quill Lake, Sask.	Calif	Fresno
	5	de la Richardiere	Aldric	50	F.	Wd	none	yes	yes	France	French	Que	Quebec	Daughter, Mme de la Richardiere Quebec, P.Q.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT	6	Mellaerts	Jean B.	42	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Belgium	French	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Egide Mellaerts Zevenheren, Brussels, Belgium	Cal	L. A.
IMMIGRANT	7	Mellaerts	Jeanne A. F.	42	F.	m	none	yes	yes	Belgium	French	B.C.	Victoria	Father in law do	Cal	L. A.
IMMIGRANT	8	Mellaerts	Carlotta E. L.	21	F.	S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	B.C.	Victoria	Friend do	Cal	L. A.
IMMIGRANT	9	Olson	Charles	46	m	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sask	Riverhurst	Friend D. Buck Riverhurst Sask	Cal	La Angeles
	10	Livingston	Ruth	38	F.	S.	School teacher	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Cowichan	Friend, Rev. W. Keeling Cowichan, B.C.	Wash	Shelton
NON IMMIGRANT	11	Kozmenko	Marko	43	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Quebec	Cape de magdelaine	no address	Russia	Kieve
NON IMMIGRANT	12	Kranetsky	Ephimene	47	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Quebec	Cape de magdelaine	no address	Russia	Kieve
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

12

INDEXED
6/1/12 by EJC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Sweet Lis
as Master
Thos J Monaghan

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 191[illegible]

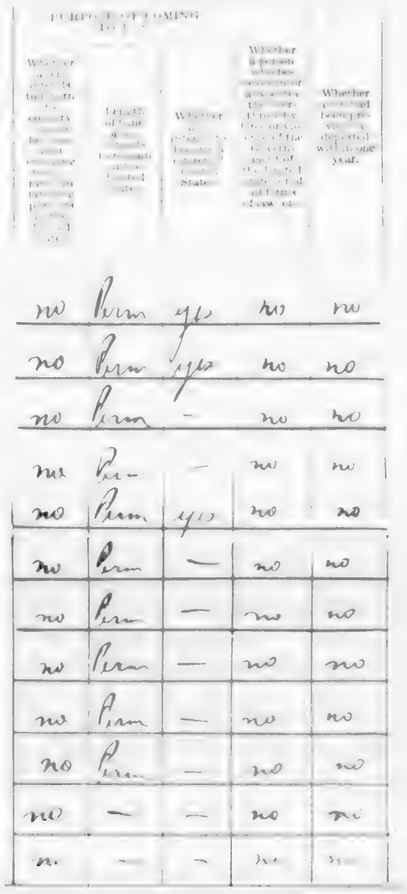
O 35150 46

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
						1893	Scotland	1893																
1		yes	self	200	yes	1911	Mass.	1911	no add.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	Br	Blue	180	no	England	Douglas	Montreal	1891	Superior	26 June 18
2		yes	Husband		yes	"	"	"	no add.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	med	Br	Br	135	no	England	Old Basford	"	"	"	26 June 18
3		yes	self	150	yes	1906	Ohio	1913	Aviation School Chicago, Ill. Friend, John Anderson Hanna, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	R Br	Blue	162	no	Russia	Volkovisk	Baltimore	1906	Mt Clemens II	17
4		yes	self	92	yes	1916	N.Y.	1916	Friend, Chas. Cirricchello Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Red	Grey	150	no	Denmark	Skelling stad	Halifax	mar. 1914	unknown	6 July 18
5		yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	1917	Uncle, Jos. Billowicz, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	170	no	France	Nantes	N.Y.	Jan 1884	unknown	15 July 18
6		yes	self	600	no	—	—	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Bl	Br	146	no	Belgium	Terneuren	St John N.B.	apr 1915	Corsican	16 July 18
7		yes	[illegible]	—	no	—	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dk	Gy	Br	[illegible]	no	Belgium	Tournai	do	do	do	16 July 18
8		yes	[illegible]	—	no	—	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	172	no	Belgium	Antoing	do	do	do	16 July 18
9		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no add.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Br	Blue	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Boustan	N.Y.	may 1897	unknown	[illegible]
10		yes	self	300	yes	1906	N.Y.	1915	Bro-in-law, Archer E. Hillier Shelton, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	Br	Grey	140	no	England	Gloucester	N.Y.	20 June 1915	N. Y.	[illegible]
11		yes	self	140	no	—	—	—	Wife, Ephraimini Kuymendo. Kiew, Russia	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Bl	Br	150	no	Russia	Podvoicoky	Quebec	March 1914	unknown	22 July 18
12		yes	self	210	no	—	—	—	Wife, Theodosia Gumanskoy Kiew, Russia	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dark	Br	Br	150	no	Russia	Podvoicoky	Quebec	March 1914	unknown	22 July 18
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S. J. Burford

14—613 Immigrant Inspector.



no	Penn	yes	no	no
no	Penn	yes	no	no
no	Penn	—	no	no
no	Penn	—	no	no
no	Penn	yes	no	no
no	Penn	—	no	no
no	Penn	—	no	no
no	Penn	—	no	no
no	Penn	—	no	no
no	—	—	no	no
no	—	—	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT 1	Coverdale	Alice	23		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B. C.		Husband, John Hill Coverdale Oakpella Prison, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 2	Dill	Genevieve	23		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.		Friend, Corp. Moore Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 3	Dill	Joseph T.	29		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English			Friend do	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 4	Henry	Elizabeth	52		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Friend, Geo. Porter, Victoria, BC	Calif.	San Francisco
IMMIGRANT 5	Henry	Margaret	34		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Winnipeg, man.	Calif	San Francisco
IMMIGRANT 6	Kolba	Alexander	31		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Manc.	Winnipeg	Husb. Chas. A. Beaudart Donovan, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 7	Gearhart	Isabella	49		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Donovan	Father. do	Calif	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 8	Gearhart	Wm Henry	29		m	s	student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Donovan	Bro Albert & Lee Barre Albion Ridge, Alta		
IMMIGRANT 9	Lee Barre															
IMMIGRANT 10	Butler		41		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada		Alta	Calgary	Friend, Frederick Lanfield Victoria, BC		
IMMIGRANT 11			41		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada		B. C.	Victoria	Friend do	Calif	L. A.
IMMIGRANT 12	Butler		16		F	s	Operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	do	Calif	L. A.
IMMIGRANT 13	Butler	Norman	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	do	Calif	L. A.
IMMIGRANT 14	Butler	Gabrielle	8		F	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.		do	Calif	L. A.
IMMIGRANT 15	Butler	Leo Joseph	5					no	no	Canada	English			do		
IMMIGRANT 16	Butler	Gladys						no	no	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	do		
IMMIGRANT 17								no	no	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	do		
IMMIGRANT 18			35		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Wife, Frances Mercer Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 19	Henery		34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch		Victoria	Wife, Susie Campbell Victoria B. C.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 20	Lordon	Ellen	18		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English			Mrs. Barnard Victoria B.C.	Calif	S. F.
IMMIGRANT 21	Scott	Eric H.	27		m	s	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Mother, Kate Gordon Otter Point, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 22	Stanwell	Blake	25		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B. C.	Westholme	Father, Addison Scott, Napanee, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 23			28		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Husb. Arthur B. Tweddle Victoria, B. C.		Seattle
IMMIGRANT 24	Cope	Daisy	30		F	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria		Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 25	Wallace	Lillian	12		F	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Brantford, Hon. John Wallace Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 26	Summers	Prince	30		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B. C.	Quamichan Bay	Wife, Maud Wallace Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Richmond
IMMIGRANT 27	Leader	Florence	27		F	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada				mother, do New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Everett
IMMIGRANT 28	Harwood	Florence	50		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch			Husband, Chas. D. Leader Marysville, Wash.	Wash	Everett
IMMIGRANT 29	McLean	Albert Jno.	29		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English			Friend, Geo Bone Victoria, BC	Calif	
IMMIGRANT 30	Allard	Neil J.	52		m	s	Trapper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch			Sister, Mrs M Kinnon East Bay, N. Sydney		
			59		m	m	Logger	no	no	Canada	French			Wife, [illegible]		

INDEXED
No. 1 10-3 by L.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

× Gertrude Glenn age 7 USC
Joseph Dill age 16 months, USC.
Rose M. Tweddle age 9 years, USC.
Eleanor Tweddle age 3 years, USC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

35850

47

(OVER.)

ONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS E — 1

14–26

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
yes	self	20	no	—	—	—	Bro Chas.																	
							Seattle Wash.																	
yes	husband	—	yes	1911	Oregon	12 June 1917	Friend,																	
							Mrs. H. E. Peterson																	
							Seattle, Wash.																	
yes	self	135	yes	1913	Oregon	1913	Aunt																	
							do																	
yes	self	300	no	—	—	—																		
							no add.																	
yes	self	300	no	—	—	—																		
							no add.																	
yes	self	20	yes	1909	Mont.	June 1909	Friend,	Lorenz Ludwig,																
								Seattle, Wash.																
yes	self	1000	yes	1904	No Dak.	1904																		
							no add.																	
yes	self	1000	yes	1904	No Dak.	1904																		
							no add.																	
yes	self	130	yes	1911	Montana	Sept 1911																		
							no add.																	
yes	husband	200	no	—	—	—	Husband,	Jas R Butler																
								D. F. Car.																
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	Father																	
							do																	
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—																		
							do																	
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—																		
							do																	
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—																		
							do																	
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—																		
							do																	
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—																		
							do																	
yes	self	50	yes	1917	Wash.	Apl 1917	Sister,	Mrs Carrie Lidjenberg																
								everett, Wash.																
yes	self	50	yes	1913	Wash.	3 Nov 1917	Ret. to home																	
								winslow, Wash.																
yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Friend,	Mrs. Cromwell																
								Santa Barbara, Cal.																
yes	self	700	yes	1903	Wash.	1917	Friend,	Mrs. John McLean																
								Chehalis, Wash.																
no	self	60	no				Friend	Jno. Douglas																
								Seattle, Wash.																

no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	116	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	25 June 18
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Bl.	Br.	125	no	U.S.	Dillon	"	"	"	25 June 18
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Br.	Blue	126	no	England	Lyfford	Halifax	25 Dec 1909	Corsican	25 June 18
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med.	Br.	Br.	154	no	England	Gateshead	Montreal	June 1912	Athenia	26 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	145	no	England	Gateshead	Montreal	June 1912	Athenia	26 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	145	no	Russia	Semara	Boston	June 1904	unknown	27 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Gy. Br.	Blue	150	no	Canada	Alston	"	"	"	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Med.	Br.	Br.	101	no	U.S.	Edinburg	"	"	"	28 Nov 17
Seattle - Nov. 2 1917 - Ret. adelaide Ch. 918/1476)																								
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Blue	140	no	Canada	Trafalgar	"	"	"	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt. Br.	Grey	125	no	England	Liverpool	Montreal	11 May 1907	Dominion	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk. Br.	Br.	115	no	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	28 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Blue	158	no	England	Douglas	Halifax	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med.	Br.	Hazel	143	no	Canada	Martin	"	"	"	29 June 18
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	135	no	England	Gateshead	Montreal	June 1912	Athenia	30 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	149	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	30 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med.	Br.	Blue	158	Left eye short	Canada	Nepanee	"	"	"	30 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Br.	Gray	128	no	U.S.	St Paul	"	"	"	30 Nov 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Br.	Blue	137	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	1 Dec 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Labrea	"	"	"	1 Dec 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	165	Right thumb gone.	Scotland	Coatbridge	Montreal	Oct 1906	Corinthian	1 Dec 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	121	no	England	London	Quebec	June 1906	Lake Manitoba	1 Dec 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	135	no	Canada	Woodstock	"	"	"	1 Dec 17
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Br.	Grey	151	no	England	Manchester	Quebec	Oct 1908	Dominion	2 July 18
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	143	no	Canada	Sydney	"	"	"	2 July 18
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Blk.	140	no	Canada	Quebec				2 July 18

C. J. Burnett
Immigrant Inspector.

11—26

no	—	—	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	no	no	no
no	Peru	no	no	no
no	Peru	no	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	—	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	Peru	yes	no	no
no	—	—	no	no

418/114 G
Entered at
S.F., 12-4-17
adm. Selby

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT 1	Frost														
IMMIGRANT 2	Frost														
IMMIGRANT 3	Kelly														
IMMIGRANT 4	Fuller														
IMMIGRANT 5	Fuller														
6	Fuller														
7	Fuller														
IMMIGRANT 8	Bowman														
IMMIGRANT 9	Bowman														
10	Bowman														
IMMIGRANT 11	Ford														
IMMIGRANT 12	Leary														
13	Burns														
14	Clarke														
IMMIGRANT 15															
16															
17	Oosterwaal														
IMMIGRANT 18	Owen														
IMMIGRANT 19															
IMMIGRANT 20															
IMMIGRANT 21	Manser														
IMMIGRANT 22	Gebhardt														
IMMIGRANT 23	Braunschweiler														
24	Richmond														
IMMIGRANT 25	Richmond														
IMMIGRANT 26	Richmond														
IMMIGRANT 27	Levet														
28	Waite														
IMMIGRANT 29	Waite														
IMMIGRANT 30	Waite														

30

EXAMINED
No. 1 1930 by C.V.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

E. Sweeten
W. Bussell
Thos. J. Monaghan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF , 191 CLASS E — 2.

O 35850

7 48

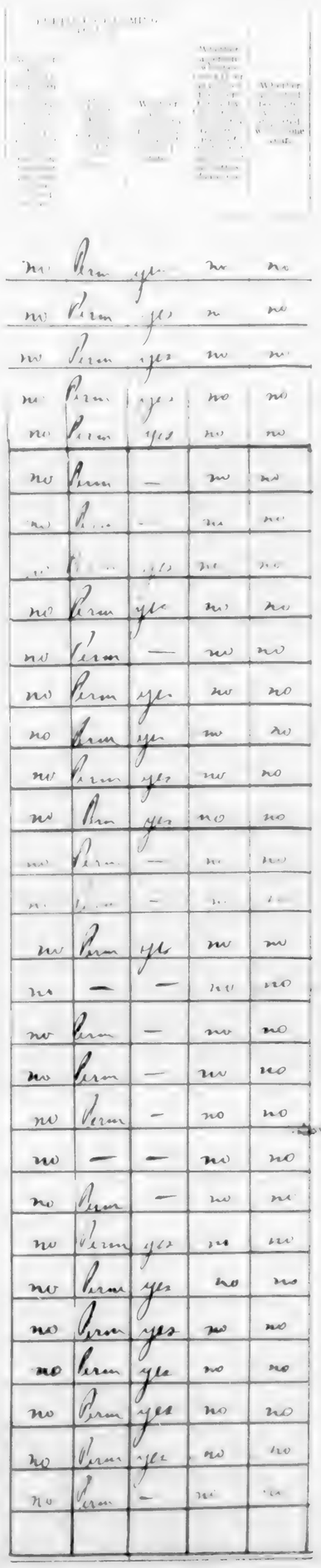
(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.									
(1st) 101 13				1881		6 mar	Sister, Mrs L.T.S. Abell, Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	Grey	Blue	182	no England	Lillingstone	Nfld	June 1880	Unknown	11 Dec	17
2nd 10174		yes	1861	Ind	6 mar	Sister, Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	Gr.	Gr.		150	no U.S.	Notre Dame	"	"	"	11 Dec	17
yes Husband	\	yes	1902	Neb.	1902	Mrs. Harbers, Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	med	Br.	Br.		114	no England	Liverpool	Montreal	Aug 1914	Virginian	4 July	18
yes self	56	yes	1918	Wash	1918		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	Lt Br.	Blue		180	no England	Hastings	Quebec	May 1906	Algeria	4 July	18
yes self	300	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Fair	Br.	Grey		140	no Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 1900	Carpathia	4 July	18
yes Husband	\	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			no Canada	Lethbridge		✓	✓	4 July	18
yes Father	\	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			no Canada	Victoria		✓	✓	4 July	18
yes Father	\	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			no U.S.	Yale		✓	✓	6 Dec	17
(1st) 1497			1888				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.		175	no Canada	Rothwell		✓	✓	6 Dec	17
yes self	350	yes	1906	Mich	Aug 1906	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Med	Br.	Br.		143	no Canada	Saskatoon		✓	✓	6 Dec	17
yes Husband	\	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			no U.S.	South Berwick		✓	✓	6 Dec	17
yes father	\	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med	Br.	Blue		190	no Canada	Port Lampton		✓	✓	7 Dec	17
(1st) 1497			1888		Apl		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Br.	Blue		175	no Canada	Millgrove		✓	✓	7 Dec	17
yes self	350	yes	1913	Maine	1913	Theo. Caldwell, Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br.	Blue		145	no U.S.	Lafayette		✓	✓	7 Dec	17
(1st) 1497			1901				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	Med	Br.	Blue		160	no England	London	Halifax	1898	Unknown	8 Dec	17
yes self	500	yes	1908	Mich	1908	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Dk	Grey	Blue		110	no Canada	Hannover		✓	✓	8 Dec	17
yes 22015 self	40	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Med	Br.	Grey		110	no Holland	Rotterdam	N.J.	25 Aug 1909	Potsdam	8 July	18
(1st) 1497			1891		2 Dec		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Br.	Blue		168	no Canada	Victoria		✓	✓	8 July	18
yes self	1100	yes	1908	Indiana	1908	Bro Donald S. Clarke, Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark	Br.	Grey		158	no Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Sept 1913	Letitia	9 Dec	17
(1st) 1497					May	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Clark, Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.		150	no England	Kent	Halifax	Sept 1904	Parisian	10 Dec	17
yes Mother	60	yes	1907	Calif.	May 1907	Aunt, Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Fair	Br.	Blue		182	no U.S.	Huntington		✓	✓	10 Dec	17
yes self	100	yes	1909	I. T.	Aug 1909	Cattle Co. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dk	Br.	Br.		175	no Switzerland	Kirchberg	Galveston	Texas 27 Oct 1905	Unknown	10 July	18
no no Price		no	—	—	—	J. D. Price, Ballard, Seattle Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med	Br.	Blue		180	slightly crossed eyes		N.J.	May 1901	Lapland	11 Dec	17
yes 25033 self	100	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.		125	no U.S.	Concord		✓	✓	11 Dec	17
(1st) 1497			1910		Aug		no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			no Canada	Victoria		✓	✓	11 Dec	17
yes 25041 self	250	yes	1911	N. Dak.	1911	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			no Canada	Victoria		✓	✓	11 Dec	17
(1st) 1497			1882	Ind.	Aug		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br.	Blue		150	no Canada	Brantford		✓	✓	12 Dec	17
yes Husband	\	yes	1909	No Dak.	1909	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Fair	Br.	Blue		162	no N. Zealand	Auckland	Victoria BC	21 Apl 1909	Aorangi	12 Dec	17
(1st) 1497			1905		1 June		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Br.	Blue		185	no England	Manchester	Victoria	do	do	12 Dec	17
yes Husband	200	yes	1910	Utah	1910	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dk	Br.	Br.		175	no N. Zealand	Invercargill	Victoria	do	do	12 Dec	17
(1st) 1497			1910		Apl		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.		125							
yes self	100	yes	1911	Pa.	1911	Daughter Mrs Julia Lumbi, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med	Br.	Blue		180							
(1st) 1497			1885				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.		125							
yes Husband	100	yes	1901	Oregon	1901	Mother-in-law, Mrs Chas Owens, Glendale, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓									
yes		no	—	—	—	Grandmother, Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓									
yes		no	—	—	—	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓									
22279 self			1903	Wash.	Sept.	Bro. Wm Leavett, Shelton, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 —	Med	Brd	Blue									
no 22056 self	225	yes	1913	Utah	1913	Mother-in-law, Mrs J. Henderson, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Dk Br.	Blue									
yes 25062 self	300	yes	1911	Ind.	15 Aug 1914	Mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Med	Br.	Blue									
yes Husband	\	yes	1911		15 Aug 1914		no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓									
yes father	\	yes	1912	Utah	Aug 1914																				

J J Bamford

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 46

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT 1	Bicknell	Mary														
IMMIGRANT 2	Bicknell	Grace														
IMMIGRANT 3	Bicknell	Raymond														
4	Bicknell	Hazel														
5	Cummings	Margaret	50	F	S.		School teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Nokomis	Sister, Miss Jessie Mowat Nokomis Sask	Wash	Port Angeles
IMMIGRANT 6	Day	Victor P.	41	M	S.		Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Duncan	Mother, Francis Day, Duncan, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
IMMIGRANT 7	Carpenter	Edward M.	46	M	M.		Agent	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta.	Edmonton	Wife, Eva M. Carpenter Collingwood, Ont.	Wash	Port Angeles
8	McLean	William J.	45	M	M.		Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alta	Lethbridge	Wife, Martha M. Lean Lethbridge, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Presho	John	52	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. David Presho, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
10	Gnash	Lottie	33	F	M		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Gull Lake	Friend, R. E. Alexander Gull Lake Sask	Wash	Seattle
11	Gnash	Margaret	2	F	S		none	no	no	Canada	English	Sask	Gull Lake		Calif	Long Beach
12	Allan	Richard R.	53	M	Div.		Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Iona	Daughter, Florence M. Allan Portsmouth, Eng.	Calif	Long Beach
IMMIGRANT 13	Gnash	Thomas	54	M	M.		Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Man.	Brandon	Friend, J. D. Ross, Brandon, Man.	Wash	Sydney
IMMIGRANT 14	Hislop	Emily	39	F	M		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Lackwood	Bro. R. E. Barnes Lackwood, Sask.	Calif	Long Beach
15	Hislop	Mary	10	F	S.		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Lackwood	Uncle do	Wash	Cosmopolis
IMMIGRANT 16	Hislop	Thomas	8	M	S.		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Lackwood	do	Wash	Cosmopolis
17	Hislop	Agnes	1	F	S.		none	no	no	Canada	English	Sask	Lackwood	do	Wash	Cosmopolis
18	Lewis	Frederick	56	M	Wd.		Immigration Officer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Yukon	Dawson	Friend, Jas. Mac Donald, The City Hall	Calif	San Francisco
19	Heckford	Thos.	50	M	M.		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Thos. Heckford, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 20	Heckford	Clinton	11	M	S.		Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father do.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT 21	Kennedy	Edward	29	M	M.		Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta.	Calgary	Sister, Mrs. M. J. Brandon, Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Kennedy	Ethel	28	F	M.		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Calgary	do.	Calif	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 23	Kennedy	[illegible]	3	F	S.		none	no	no	Canada	English	Alta	Calgary	Aunt do.	Calif	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 24	Mark	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alta.	Millicent	Husband, Ralph Mark.	Oregon	Grants Pass
25	Johnston	Benjamin	46	M	M.		Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Regina	Friend, R. H. Williams, Regina, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 26	Johnston	Sarah E.	47	F	M.		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Regina	do	Calif	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 27	Hick	Wm. R.	22	M	M.		Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Wm. Hick Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 28	Hick	Clarissa	23	F	M.		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father in law do.	Calif	Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT 29	⊗ Lesley	Cortes D.	46	M	M.		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Elbow	Friend, J. T. Watts, Elbow, Sask.	Oregon	Grants Pass
IMMIGRANT 30	Lesley	Nannie	42	F	M		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Elbow	Friend do.	Oregon	Grants Pass

30

INLAND
No. 1 to 36 by [illegible]

T. Sweeney
A. L. Fraser
Thos. J. Monaghan

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

× Daughter, Nora Gnash, age 12, U.S.C.

⊗ Daughter, Jane Lesley, age 11, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

er Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

35850

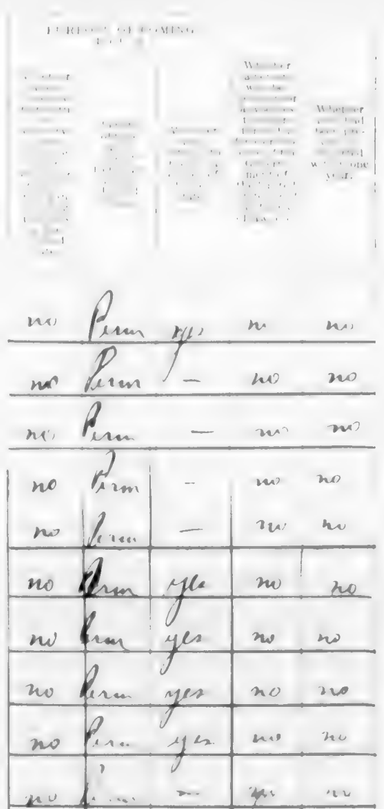
849

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Number of previous years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
yes	self	20	yes		Wash 1911	Friend, James Hooker, St. Angeles, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Br	130	no	Jamaica	Manchester	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Tagus	Dec 17
yes	mother	—	yes		do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	do	do	do	do	do	12 Dec 17
yes	mother	—	yes		do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	do	do	do	do	do	12 Dec 17
yes	mother	—	yes		do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	do	do	do	do	do	12 Dec 17
yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend, Helen Clark, Neah Bay, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Br	Br	120	no	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	Dec 17
yes	self	800	no	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	147	no	Canada	St. Louis de Bonaguye	✓	✓	✓	12 Dec 17
yes	self	200	no	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Grey	Blue	131	no	England	Croyden	Quebec	June 1909	Empress of Ireland	12 Dec 17
yes	self	400	no	—	—	niece, Vivian M. Lean, Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	med	Grey	Grey	175	no	Canada	Collingwood	✓	✓	✓	12 Dec 17
yes	self	100	no	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Gen	Br.	135	no	Canada	Jacket River	✓	✓	✓	13 Dec 17
yes	husband	100	yes	156	April 1910	Friend, John M. Howe, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Blue	Blue	130	no	Canada	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	13 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	Canada	Bull Lake	✓	✓	✓	13 Dec 17
yes	self	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	Gr	Gr.	170	no	England	Barnsley	Quebec	12 July 1917	Metagama	13 July 18
yes	self	360	no	878	—	Wife, Minnie Gray, Long Beach, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Gr	Br.	135	no	Canada	Moorefield	✓	✓	✓	14 Dec 17
yes	husband	100	yes	1901	Kansas 1907	Bro-in-law, Robt. Hislop, Cosmopolis, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Dk Br	Blue	120	no	U.S.	Abeline	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Lockwood	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Lockwood	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	Canada	Lockwood	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	1880	—	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							no	Canada	Lockwood	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	self	100	yes	1913	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Clear	Br.	Grey		175	no	Wales	Swansea	✓	✓	✓	13 Dec 17
yes	husband	200	no	—	—	Friend, Mrs. J. A. Hyde, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Blue	130	no	England	Bournemouth				13 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	115	no	Canada	Dolphin				13 Dec 17
yes	self	200	no	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	England	"	Halifax	10 Apl 1911	Tunisian	13 Dec 17
yes	husband	—	no	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	145	no	England	Manchester	Halifax	4 Apl 1912	Emp. of Britain	13 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	Dec 17
yes	husband	400	yes	1911	Kansas 1917	mother Mrs. J. McDow, Grants Pass, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Dk	Blue	136	no	U.S.	Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	self	200	yes	1916	Calif. 1916	bro. Edward W. Johnston, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Br	B.	205	no	Canada	St. Vincent	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	husband	—	yes	1914	1916 Calif.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	155	no	Canada	Meaford	✓	✓	✓	Dec 17
yes	self	900	no	—	—	Los Angeles Bible School, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Grey	125	no	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	husband	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	110	no	England	Worcester Park.	Montreal	5		11 Dec 17
yes	self	225	yes	1872	1904 Kansas	April 1904 Aunt, Mrs. L. E. Metzler, Mc. Bend, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Gr	Blue	161	no	U.S.	Culver.	✓			11 Dec 17
yes	husband	—	yes	1876	1904 Kansas	do	no	no	—	—	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Br.	Blue	30	no	U.S.	Carbondale				

14—28

J. P. Rutford
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RW

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT															
1	Lesley	Edith	12		F S.	none	yes	yes	Canada (51)	English	Sask.	Elbow	Friend, H. T. Marks,	Oregon	No. Bend
2	Lesley	Hilda	6		F S.	none	yes	yes	Canada (51)	English	Sask	Elbow	Elbow, Sask. do	Oregon	No. Bend
3	Lesley	Oliver	4		M S.	none	yes	yes	Canada (51)	English	Sask	Elbow	do.	Oregon	No. Bend
4	Oliver	Annie	65		F Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Elbow	Friend, H. T. Marks, Elbow, Sask.	Oregon	No. Bend
5	Huxley	Jack E. J.	10		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Riverhurst	Father, Joseph Huxley Riverhurst, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
6	Joseph	Joseph	46		M M	Farmer			Canada	English	Sask	Elbow	Sister, Kingston Ontario	Calif	L. J.
7						none			Canada	English	Sask			Calif	L. J.
IMMIGRANT															
8	Kinnear	Lillian	34		F Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Violet Kinnear, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
9	Rhodes	Daniel J.	42		M M	Supt. Shipyard	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Edward Rhodes, New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Richmond	Joseph	61		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Parkside	Son. Joseph Richmond Parkside Sask	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT															
11	Richmond	Ida	36		F M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Parkside	Son	Wash	Seattle
12	Richmond	Rae	20		F S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Parkside	Bro do.	Wash	Seattle
13	Mohr	John F.	55		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Moose Jaw	Friend, John Hartley Moose Jaw, Sask.	Calif	Anaheim
14	Mohr	Eva M.	51		F M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Sask	Moose Jaw	Friend do.	Calif	Anaheim
IMMIGRANT															
15	Mohr	Lydia	9		F S	none	yes	yes	Canada (51)	German	Sask	Moose Jaw	do.	Calif	Anaheim
IMMIGRANT															
16	Bielefold	Martin	43		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Moose Jaw	Son-in-law, Henry Nitschorn Moose Jaw, Sask.	Calif	Anaheim
17	Bielefold	Sophia	34		F M	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Moose Jaw	Bro do	Calif	Anaheim
IMMIGRANT															
18	Bielefold	Herbert	10		M S	none	yes	yes	Canada (51)	German	Sask	Moose Jaw	Uncle "	Calif	Anaheim
19	Bielefold	Ella	8		F S	none	yes	yes	Canada (51)		Sask	Moose Jaw	"	Calif	Anaheim
20	Bielefold	[illegible]					yes	yes	Canada (51)	German	Sask	Moose Jaw	"	Calif	Anaheim
IMMIGRANT															
CPR 21	Cunningham	George	64		M Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alta	Botha	Son Irwin Cunningham Botha, Alta	Calif	Long Beach
CPR 22	Ball	Josiah	69		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Alta	Botha	Son, Raymond Ball Botha, Alta	Calif	Long Beach
CPR 23	Ball	Sarah	62		F M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Botha	Do	Calif	Long Beach
CPR 24	O'Brien	Robert	file #8-209 1/12 33		M S	Name correct Student	Boy C O H 5-30 yes	Jan. 6-88 yes	2 1/12 33 Canada	Irish	B.C.	Salt Springs Islands	Friend, Harry Bullock Salt Springs Islands	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT															
CPR 25	Walker	Florence	38		F M	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs J. R. Kennedy Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT															
CPR 26	Campbell	Lillian	file 118 153		F S	teacher	Yes 12-23-32	Yes 12-23-32	2-43-90 Canada	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Sister, Mrs J. B. Parsons Regina	Wash	Seattle
CPR 27	Mortram	Alfred	45		M M	accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Friend, going to Saskatoon, Sask'n	Calif	L. J.
IMMIGRANT															
DJP 28	Taylor	Ernest B.	42		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Grand Prairie	Friend, W. A. Rae Grand Prairie, Alta	Wash	Seattle
DJP 29	Taylor	Mariotta	30		F M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Grand Prairie		Wash	Seattle
IMMIGRANT													Do		
DJP 30	McAleenan	James	41		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Friend, O. H. Nelson Prince Rupert, B.C.	Kans	Beloit

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by ... e

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

E. Nicholas
A. R. Bassler.
Thos. F. Monaghan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

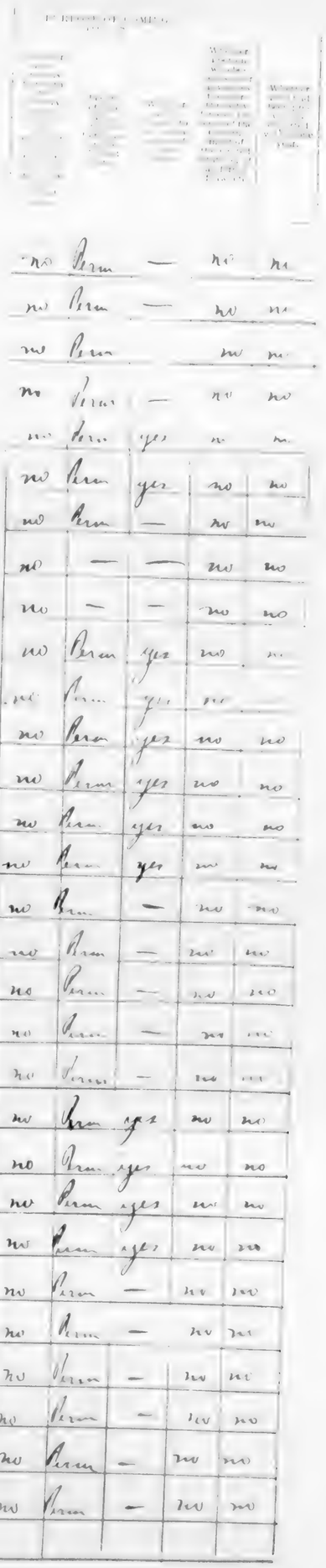
35850
956

(OVER.)

ONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.										
yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt L. E. Metzler, via Bend, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Canada	Elbow	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Canada	Elbow	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Canada	Elbow	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
yes	self 569	100	yes	1908	Kansas	Apr 1904	Sister, mrs L E metzler no. Bend, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Gr	Br.	95	no	U.S.	Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	18 Dec 17
yes	self 569	50	yes	1916 1911	Calif.	Mar 1917	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Br.	Blue	117	no	Canada	Fergus	✓	✓	✓	19 Dec 17
yes	self	2500	no	—	—	—	Bro. Harry Tompkins, S. F. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Br.	Grey	165	no	Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	14 Dec 17
yes	husband	—	yes	1903 1901	Wash.	15 Nov 1907	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	Br.	Grey	154	no	Canada	Wellington	✓	✓	✓	11 Dec 17
no	self	30	yes	1918	Wash	Mar 1918	Georgia Hotel Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	Br.	Grey	135	no	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	June 1910	Ireland	19 July 18
no	self	200	yes	Jan 1886	Iowa	21 Oct.	J. A. Price Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Br.	Blue	183	no	England	Preston	N. Y.	April 1906	Cumbria	19 July 18
yes	self 569	800	yes	1902 1861	Mich.	1902. 27 Oct	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Gr	Gr.	210	no	U.S.	La Crosse	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	husband	—	yes	1902 1897	do.	1902. 27 Oct	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	Br.	Blue	140	no	U.S.	Hoy Lake	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	father	—	yes	1902	Minn.	1902.	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br.	Grey	130	no	U.S.	La Crescent	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	self 569	900	yes	1906 1885	Ind.	8 mar.	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Grey	Blue	168	no	Switzerland	Harten	Philadelphia	June 1883	Switzerland	20 Dec 17
yes	Husband	—	yes	1906	Nebr.	1906.	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Grey	Grey	165	no	Sweden	Vixjo	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Caron	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	self 569	800	yes	1906 1883	Nebr.	Feb 1906	Father in law D. Mistletown Anaheim, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Br.	Br.	185	no	Switzerland	Olden	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	husband	—	yes	1906	Nebr.	Feb 1906	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Br.	Blue	175	no	U.S.	Ponder	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	Grandfather Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓							Canada	Caron	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								Canada	Caron	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	self 569	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								Canada	Caron	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	self 569	500	yes	1855 1902 1848	Conn.	Sept 1902.	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	142	no	U.S.	New Haven	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	self 569	740	yes	1903 1855	Indiana Ind	April 1903.	No address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	200	no	U.S.	Rochester	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	husband 569	—	yes	1903	N. Y.	April 1903.	No address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	135	no	U.S.	New York	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	self 569	25	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	Br.	Blue	127	no	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	self	1	yes	1910 1912 1909	Mich.	June 1912.	Cf. U.S. C. R. Seattle, Wash. Bro in law L. Campbell Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Br.	Blue	145	no	England	New Castle	N.S.	Nov 1911	[illegible]	20 Dec 17
yes	[illegible]	1	yes	1915	Calif.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	126	no	Canada	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	2286	last departure		2518																						
yes	self 569	703	no	—	—	—	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	156	no	England	Swansea	St John	March 1911	Jamaica	18 July 18
yes	self 569	1400	yes	1876 1902 1887	Iowa	Jan 1912	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Br	Grey	151	no	U.S.	Sheridan	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	husb. 569	—	yes	1912. 1882.	mo.	Jan. 1912	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Br	Blue	170	no	U.S.	New Market	✓	✓	✓	20 Dec 17
yes	self 569	600	yes	1908	Kansas	1908	mother, Helen McAllenan Beloit, Kansas.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br	Blue	150	no	England	Alcester	Philada	1882	Indiana	20 Dec 17

J. A. Berglund
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	IMMIGRANT														
1	Anderson		51	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Scotch	Alta		Son, John L. Anderson	Calif	Los Angeles
	IMMIGRANT														
2	Anderson	Rosella	31	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Germanic	Alta		Uncle, J. J. [illegible]	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Anderson	Gertrude	8	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Canada		Alta			Calif	Los Angeles
4	Davies	Mary	50	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Dtr, Mrs Nellie Weston 1427 Myrtle St, Victoria	B.C.	Mont Anaconda
5	Barber	Jane	36	F	Wid	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Turgoose	Daughter, Mrs Ed Barber Turgoose, B.C.		Mass Fitchville
6	Richichi	Centonio	47	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	South Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Ed Rainaldi Victoria, B.C.		Wash Seattle
7	Brunstad	Oscar	33	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Alta	Holden	Bro Sigurt Brunstad, Holden, Alta.		Oregon Silverton
8	Brunstad	Olga	25	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Alta	Holden	Bro as above		Oregon Silverton
	IMMIGRANT														
9	Monaghan	Thos. J.	40	M	M	Specialty	yes	yes	England		B.C.	Victoria	Father-in-law Wm. J. Standley Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED No. 1 to 9 by

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Thos. J. Monaghan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

35850 O

ONTH OF June, 191 CLASS E — 5

1-51 (OVER.)

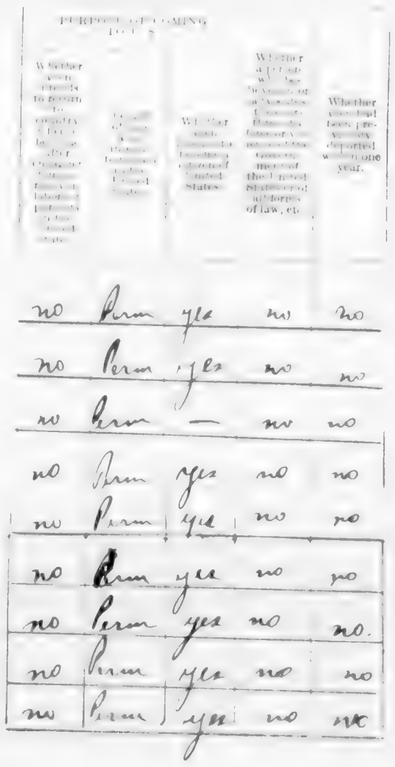
14—26

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for own passage, whether paid for by other person or by any company, state, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, whether from birth or accident; and cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																
				1861	Kansas																
yes	self	400	yes	1902	Canada		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dk	Br	Dr	172	no	U.S.	Comanche
yes	husband	\	no	—	—	—															
yes	father	\	no	—	—	—															
yes	self	100	no	—	—	Husband, Thos (Davies) Anaconda, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	—	—	—	128	no	Wales	Prestatyn	Montreal	Oct 1848	Lucknow	23 July	18
yes	self	100	no	—	—	Daughter, Annie Wild, Haskenville, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med.	Br	Grey	140	no	England	Hegewood	Montreal	Oct 1911	Victorian	23 July	18
yes	self	60	yes	1912	Wash.	21 dec. 1912 Cousin, Frank Napple Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Bl.	Br.	150	no	Italy	Deliverone	Montreal	15 May 1906	Lucknow		17
yes	self	300	yes	1400 1907 1892	Oregon	mar. 1907 Father, Peter Brundland Silverton, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med.	Br.	Blue	185	no	Norway	Dramman	N.Y.	March 1900	Norway		17
yes	husband		yes	1902	Dak.	1902	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	130	no	U.S.	Grant Co					
		Seattle																		Canada	Cranbrook				22 July	18
yes			no	1904		to relatives															

2291

14—26

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 52.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno. S. Newcomb M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Iyrdarus, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... or more thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. S. Newcomb M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1918
at Seattle Wash

H. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Boat Manifest

June 1918

3282
35704

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35251

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" sailing from YOKOHAMA, 15th June, , 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Return 1125		Morehouse	Arthur J.	69	5	M.	M.	Publisher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	USA	St. Louis, Mo.	C.W. Skinner Butston Sann & Co., St. Louis
2	" 1125		-do-	Mrs. Ida	49	5	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	- do -
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Adm'n Lines 1 & 2
F. J. McCullough
Insp. in Chg.

Examined & Passed
L. T. Leavy
Port Examiner & Medical Examiner of Aliens
June 29-1918

01

MARKED
by

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, ..., 191

25851 25851

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906											
															25	26	27		28				29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended for the United States)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	All life	-	See Column 11 - No -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	grey	Connecticut	Westpoint				
2	-do-	- do -	-do-	husband	-do-	-do-	-do-	-	- do -	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	do	Ohio	Tippecanoe				
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

←913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, G. L. Stout, Master, (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S/S Kyndaram from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 29 day of June, 1918

at Seattle Wn

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show clearly *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every alien should accurately show country of last permanent residence (dependency, country, city, town, residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning here after visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended U. S. permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at Seattle, 29th June, 1918, from the port of last Hong Kong via Victoria B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Stout	George L.	Master	Jany	Seattle				English	British			
	2	Jones	Harry	1st Mate	20.9.17	H Kong	No	37	Male	Welsh	British	5'4½	152	
	3	Hunter	Alexander Mc.	2nd "	20.12.16	Liverpool	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	134	
	4	Bower	John H.	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	170	
Paroled to ship 7-2-18 T.L.H.	5	King	Patrick J	Carpenter	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'8	152	
	6	Hregg	Frank	Cf Engr	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	176	
Paroled to ship 7-2-18-T.L.H.	7	Wilson	John	2nd "	1917	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	172	
do	8	Graham	Andrew R.	3rd "	20.12.16	Liverpool	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'7½	152	
do	9	Muir	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	183	
do	10	Moore	Leslie	5th "	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11	153	
do	11	Anderson	Thomas	6th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0½	197	
	12	McLean	Farquhar	7th "	6.5.18	Kobe	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'7	152	
Admitted July 6/18-T.L.H.	13	Kirkham	Joseph	Cf Steward	20.12.16	Liverpool	"	42	"	English	"	5'5	170	
	14	Hart	John B.	Purser	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½	154	
	15	Twomey	R. A.	Indoljpmen	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8½	142	
	16	Muton	E. H.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8½	134	
	17	Stoker	W. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5½	158	
	18													
	19													
✓	20	Hi	Cheng Kay	Tally Clerk	31.5.18	H. Kong	No.	29	"	Chinese	"	5'6	147	Tattoo right arm
✓	21	Tan	Cheng Tee	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	142	Tattoo T.C. right arm
✓	22	Kwok	Keng Choon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	139	Mole left cheek
✓	23	See	Poh Tian	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	141	Mole forehead
✓	24	Lee	Seang Lim	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0	124	Tattoo left hand
—	25	Teo	Long Leng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½	132	Scar right side of head.
DESERTED ✓	26	Loh	Kee Kin	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	149	Scar right neck
✓	27	Sim	Chin Lee	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	172	Tattoo right arm
✓	28	Cheong	Keng Tong	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3½	148	Three scars neck
✓	29	Charan	N. Tuck	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	130	Mole on nose
	30													

✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35851

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyndareus, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ho	See	No 1 Fireman	14/5/18	H. Kong	No	43	Male	Chinese		5 7	146	Mole top lip
2	Ip	Kun	2 "	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 8	147	Scar forehead
3	Wong	Leng	3 "	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 5	120	Scar on chin
4	Ng	Pang	4 "	"	"	"	37	"	"		5 7	127	Mole by nose
5	Li	Yow	Greaser	"	"	"	29	"	"		5 6	131	Tattoo Butterfly left arm
6	Wong	Yat	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5 6½	125	Mole on nose
7	Lam	Chong	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 3	142	Scar right cheek
8	Ho	Took	Winchman	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 5	151	Scar between eyes
9	Ho	Sow	No 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 3½	140	Scar on forehead
10	Li	Took	2 "	"	"	"	28	"	"		5 4½	127	Scar right cheek
11	Ho	Yo	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	"		5 8	142	Mole on chin
12	Kiu	Pow	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5 6	121	Scar left cheek
13	Yong	Chuen	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5 9½	160	Scar between eyes
14	Li	Ki	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5 4	137	Scar over right eye
15	Yung	Yun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5 5	127	Scar on forehead
16	Wan	Yo	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5 7½	141	Scar by nose
17	Lam	Yow	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5 8½	129	Mole on chin
18	Yung	Sang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5 8	137	Scar left cheek
19	Kiu	Kang	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 4½	127	Scar left arm
20	Ng	Yow	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 5	135	Scar between eyes
21	Li	Chong	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 5	127	Scars on face
22	Yu	Yat	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5 7	142	Scar by mouth
23	Yung	See	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5 9½	153	Tattoo Left arm
24	Ngau	Mow	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5 2½	139	Scar back of head
25	Yong	Leng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 6	129	Mole on forehead
26	Cheang	Moon	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5 7	137	Scar on forehead
27	Chong	Yuet	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5 6	141	Scars left cheek
28	Chan	Ming	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5 7½	141	Scar by left eye
29	Ng	Took	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5 5½	132	Scar on forehead
30	Ho	Ping	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5 6½	129	Scar right cheek
31	Low	Lon	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5 5	141	Scar on forehead

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35851

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyndareus, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	1	Hong	On.	Fireman	14 5 11.	Hong Kong	No.	25	Male	Chinese		5.5	147	Scar by left eye.
34	2	Chan	Lin	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5.5	126	Scar left cheek.
35	3	Li	Hing	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5 4½	129	Scar on chin
36	4	Low	Tat	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5 7	120	Scar on chin
37	5	Chan	Choi	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5 4	142	Scar on cheek
38	6	Yung	Sang	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5 9	162	Scar on forehead
39	7	Chan	Wa	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5 9	142	Scar on forehead
40	8	Kau	Tat	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 4	137	Burn left arm
41	9	Ng	Tam	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 8	162	Scar on forehead
42	10	Wong	Took	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 4	123	Scar on forehead
43	11	Ho	Tow	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5 4	170	Scar left cheek.
44	12	Chung	Sheong	Trans Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 8	137	Scar on forehead
45	13	Ho	Sow	Boy	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 0	135	Scar left hand
46	14	Mak	Sow	Fitter	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 6	135	Scar back neck
47	15	Chan	Took	Bosun	"	"	"	42	"	"		5 4	148	Tattoo left arm
48	16	Chong	Tai	2d "	"	"	"	38	"	"		5 4	153	Face pitted with small scars
49	17	Li	Hai	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	24	"	"		5 5	142	Scar over left ear.
50	18	Leong	Sing	Sailor 2d	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 3	119	Left ear pierced
51	19	Ying	Sang	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 7	164	Scar left hand
52	20	Lam	Yong	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5 3	125	Mole by left ear.
53	21	Leong	Moon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5 3½	125	Mole on chin
54	22	Leong	Chan	Sailor	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 2½	121	Mole on cheek.
55	23	Chan	Took	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 6	129	Scar by right ear.
56	24	Chan	Tung	"	"	"	"	46	"	"		5 4	141	Scar right forearm
57	25	Chong	Took	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5 6	129	Scar by right ear.
58	26	Chan	Shing	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5 4	112	Scar between eyebrows
59	27	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5 7	137	Mole top lip
60	28	Chong	Wa	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 6	142	Tattoo left arm.
61	29	Lam	Lui	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5 2½	118	Left forefinger off.
62	30	Huen	Koon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 6	124	Scar on ~~left~~ right thumb
63		Chan	Sum	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 2	132	Scar right wrist

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3585-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lyndareus, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
64	1	Ho	Wo	Sailor	14 5 8	H Kong	No	30	Male	Chinese		5 6	142	Scar on chin
[redacted]														
66	3	Leong	Muk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5 6	132	Scar right hand
67	4	Ho	Kow	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 8	141	Scar right eyelid
68	5	Ip	Sui	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5 4	137	Mole right cheek
69	6	Chii	On	S. Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"		5 5	119	" " "
70	7	Chong	Muk	" Boy	"	"	"	38	"	"		5 5	123	" " "
72	8	Wong	Tim	3d Steward	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 4½	130	Scar right wrist
73	9	Low	Shui	4th "	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 9	145	Scar right cheek
74	10	Low	Hat	5th "	"	"	"	29	"	"		5 7	124	Scar left cheek
75		Kum	So	6th "	"	"	"	27	"	"		5 3	131	Scar on forehead
76	11	Yung	Chong		"	"	"	24	"	"		5 8	129	Scar on forehead
77	12	So	Wing	S. Cook	"	"	"	37	"	"		5 5	114	Scar on forehead
78	13	Mak	Saw	2d "	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 8	130	Scar left of knee
79	14	Sing	Kew	3d "	"	"	"	27	"	"		5 5	142	Scar left eyebrow
80	15	Wong	Took	Cuple Mate	"	"	"	47	"	"		5 7½	171	Mole left cheek
81	16	Chew	Kwok Ling	Interpreter	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 5	155	Mole on chin
82	17	Wong	Chun	Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"		5 7	190	Scar left thumb
83	18	Oie	Chun	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 3	161	Mole left ear
84	19	Chang	Hing	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5 5	143	Scar on chin
85	20	Wong	Kam	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5 8	157	Scar back neck
86	21	Li	Ho	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5 3	139	Mole on chin
87	22	Wong	Kai	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 4½	148	Mole left cheek
88	23	Ise	Chin	"	"	"	"	46	"	"		5 7	162	Mole on chin
89	24	Wong	Kin	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 7½	171	Mole by nose
90	25	Wong	Din	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 2	145	Scar by left ear
91	26	Ah	Shun	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 5	179	Mole right cheek
92	27	Li	Ho	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5 4	143	Mole left cheek
93	28	Wong	Chun	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5 5½	137	Scar on forehead
94	29	Law	Ki Kwan	Steward	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 4	148	Scar on left ear
95	30	Sam	Kow	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5 7½	131	Scar on right ear
96		Kam	Chin Ki	2d "	"	"	"	34	"	"		5 5	124	Mole on right cheek

Seattle, Wash. June 29, 1914.
Checked in above case on and found correct as listed
Identification cards issued
U.S. Enquirer
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35851

S. S. Tyndareus

Arrived June 29-18,

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed July 27-1918

For Seattle

Agent Dodwell & Co.,

Payment

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL

Portsmouth June 27-1918

Medically rejected

except

Exceptions

L. S. Leavell

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G L Stout, of the S/S Tyndareus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. L. Stout

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1918

A. L. Engells,

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ref List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Br. S. S. "Tyndareus". Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, May 31st, 1918

2285/6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7784		INDEXED FROM CREW LIST 2536/243														
1	ADMITTED	Kirkham Joseph	42		M	Marine Steward	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	English	English	Gt. Britain	Liverpool	Sister-Margaret Lee, No. 3 Porters Road, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire, England.	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

July 6, 1918.
Surrendered identification card
No. 187044 File No. 35643 and admitted.
John L. Tyckoff, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 29th, 1918

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have personally deposited within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Same as Steaman $400 No		No			Wife- Grace Kirkham, 5240 20th Ave. N. E. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Shinyo Maru, arriving at Seattle June 29, 191 8, from the port of Singapore May 27-18

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sodeoka	Tomosuke	Captain	6/1, 18	Kobe, Japan	Y	44	male	Japan	Japan	6' 5"	165 lbs	
2	Kashiwara	Kaneo	chief officer	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	144	
3	Seno	Tokuji	1st officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
4	Tsujita	Isamu	2nd officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	
5	Nishimura	Yoichi	3rd officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	
6	Jogamia	Tomokichi	chief engineer	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 6"	175	
7	[illegible]	Keizo	2nd engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	
8	Yamamoto	Kisaburo	3rd engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	
9	Kotsuma	Jisaburo	4th engineer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	
10	Sugioka	Kyuichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	134	
11	Shiroo	Shokichi	Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 6"	[illegible]	
12	Kuyatsu	Jushichi	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 4"	[illegible]	
13	Shimura	Yoshitaro	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]		
14	Motoyama	Yoshisuke	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15	Nakagawa	Kumajiro	Ship Keeper	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4"	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Hayashi	Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
17	Kuwahara	Shimatsu	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18	Mori	Tetsu	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]		
19	Ishiyama	Kisaku	do	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
20	Nishimoto	Shinichi	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]		
21	Nakanishi	Tokuichi	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]		
22	Sayoshi	Kumataro	Oil man	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]		
23	Sato	Jukumatsu	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
24	Kawano	Sunori	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4		
25	Nihei	Nobumatsu	Storekeeper	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]		
26	Mitsuno	Juzo	Coal passer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		
27	Kato	Masatsune	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]		
28	Ishibashi	Masaki	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	Murayama	Sadajiro	do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
30	Hirayama	Chokichi	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		

35-852
1
35852

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to bepaid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

JUN 20 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

Seattle Wash
June 30" 1918

Checked in on arrival &
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Shirley
Statistician

35852
2

S. S. Minnesota

Arrived June 22 1908

Port. Seattle

Departed July 11 1915

Port. Seattle

Agents or others
responsible for
Payment head tax Same as Cain

Comes from Seattle

Destination Canada

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Name

Admitted
examined and passed

Disease

Number of Aliens

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. schr ~~Vessel~~ Taurus, arriving at Port Townsend, June 29, 1918, from the port of Sydney N S W June 29, 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. Citz. ADMITTED - 7/2/18 T.L.W.	1	Tingland	L	Mate	1917 Dec. 23	Sydney	to be paid	34	Male	Scand	Norway	5-9		
	2	Friis	Christian	2nd Mate	1918 Feb 9	Sydney	do.	36	do.	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	180	anchor tatt. left forearm.
Adm. last pre. arrival T.L.W.	3	Nakagawa	Sakaji	Cook	Sept 23	Port Angeles	do.	44	do.	Japanese	Japan	5-	110	Scan coron left forearm
Adm. last pre. arrival - T.L.W. Cert. by Marine Hospital Passed - Cardwell	4	Schmidt	John A.	Deckhand	" 23	do.	do.	28	do.	Russian	Russia	5-6	160	anchor tatt. base of left thumb
	5	Hafse	Martin	Seaman	" 23	do.	do.	32	do.	Scand.	Norway	5-5	142	Am flag r clasped hands tatt. right forearm.
U. S. CITIZEN.	6	Wallinen	Frank	do.	" 23	do.	do.	41	do.	Finnish	Russia	5-5		
ADMITTED - 7-2-18 T.L.W.	7	Olsen	Martin	do.	" 23	do.	do.	39	do.	Scand	Norway	5-5	155	Am. r Nor. flags r hand of woman tatt back left hands
ADMITTED - 7-2-18 T.L.W.	8	Nyland	Andreas Andrew	do.	Jan 11	Sydney	do.	22	do.	Scand	Norway	5-10	190	Nor flag r tatt. back left hands fig. girl left forearm.
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle July 15-1918
Passed Nos 1 to follow Vacation
Will ship foreign
Park Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

3585 3/1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tauna

Arrived Bird

Port 6-29-18

Departed

Port

Agents or others
respo[illegible] f
paym[illegible]ax Bartlett & Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically exam ed and passed
except Names Disease

Wards Hope - Thumbed

Mastoiditis

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer. Sch. Tauna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. K Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1918

Chas A Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35853 Am. S. Schr. "Taurus". Passengers sailing from Sydney, N. S. W., Feb. 9th, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3785																		
		INDEXED FROM CREW LIST 35853/1-2																
1	ADMITTED	Friis	Christian	36	-	M	S.	Seaman	yes.	English	yes.	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kolding	Brother- Andreas Friis, Hejls, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Olsen	Martin	39	-	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Vol not 3-1740 ## 33-81515	Norway	Porsgrund	Father- Isaac Olsen, Porsgrund, Norway	"	"
		INDEXED FROM CREW LIST 35853/1-7		4	2	145	69			bl 2-0538								
		INDEXED FROM CREW LIST 35853/1-8																
3	ADMITTED	Nyland	Andreas	22	-	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father- Andreas Nyland, No. 7 Strausmuden, Bergen, Norway.	"	"
4																		
5																		
6		Nos. 1-2 and 3 admitted July 2-1918.																
7		Tom L. Hyckoff, Inspector. Medical certificate on file																
8		Bartlett & Co., Agents, responsible for head tax.																
9		67 Marion Street. Seattle																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		3/																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., June 29th, 1918

3558 3/2 0
2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of the law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if here, whether ever rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	—	Same as seaman	$350	No	———		To enter U. S. coastwise trade. —	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Anchor tatt. left forearm	Denmark	Kolding
2		do	300	No	———		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brown	Blue	Nude Woman flag & head & woman tatt back left hand	Norway	Porsgrund
3		do	275	No	———		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark brown	Blue	Nude flag & head of eagle tatt left hand, fig girl left forearm	do	Bergen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RW & NW Railways

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

85855/1 S. S. Taifuku Maru #2 Passengers sailing from Japan Kobe, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1786										K11002			No. 5					
1	Bst	Fujii	Fudekichi	35	m	m	lab.	yo	Japanese		yo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife Hatsu Fujii Shizuoka —	Wn	Seattle
2	Do.	Hachiya	Otoyemon	28	m	s.	Do	"	"	K2	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hachigoro Koshimoto mura	"	"
3	Bov	Shouge	Kuichi	35	m	s	Do	"	Spec	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sough Tsurumi — Hijikimura Japan	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	3																	
	1																	

Adm. Nom.
B3d. Lines 1-2-3
F. S. McCullough
Parker Ellis } Inspectors

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 Driven

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—619

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, June 25, 1918

85855/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	16	No			None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	22	Japan	Arare mura
2	"	"	17	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	14	"	Koshimoto
3	"	"	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Hojikimura
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—858

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kosoku Maru *arriving at* Seattle, 3rd July, 1918, *from the port of* Kobe June 9th 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagahiro	Hitoshi	Captain	28/2/1918	Kobe	No	33	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	58.4	
2	Watanabe	Toyokichi	Chief Officer	12/2/1918	Moji	do	32	do	do	do	5-1½	50.	None
3	Kawaguchi	Ruiichi	Second Officer	1/3/1918	Kobe	do	26	do	do	do	5-4"	48.8	do
4	Nishimata	Chukichi	Third Officer	12/2/1918	Moji	do	31	do	do	do	5-1"	47.6	Scar 1/2 in. right side of forehead. Scar left side under lower lip
5	Tanegashima	Katsura	Apprentice Officer	7/6/1918	Kobe	do	22	do	do	do	5-3"	57.3	None
6	Tane	Seigo	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-4"	57.7	None
7	Yasui	Owazo	Chief Engineer	12/2/1918	Moji	do	49	do	do	do	5-0½"	46.7	None
8	Meguri	Toshiharu	Engineer	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-1"	47.6	None
9	Ide	Montaro	Third Engineer	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-3½	52.3	"
10		Toma	purser	13/6/1918	Kurotaru Kobe	do	27	do	do	do	5-4½	54.4	"
11	Masuda	Yoshimatsu	Boatswain	12/2/1918	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-1½	52.	None
12	Suzuki	Owajiro	Carpenter	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5½	58.4	None
13	Araya	Minokichi	Store Keeper	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-1½	51.4	Scar 1" under right eye; scar on left forearm; scar on right wrist
14	Yoshizaki	Yosaku	Quarter Master	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-1	68.1	Large mole on right cheek; scar on left hand
15	Matsugane	Keiyonao	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6"	63.7	Small scar under left eye
16	Nakamura	Sakuji	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-2½	56.2	Scar on left eye
17	Kawabata	Kenimitsu	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-0½	51.	Scar 1/2 in. on left cheek; scar on fore-finger
18	Kurita	Kichizo	Sailor	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	52.4	Scar on forehead over left eye
19	Ishida	Minobu	do	21/2/1918	Kobe	do	25	do	do	do	5-3½	58.4	None
20	Kowamura	Ingo	do	12/2/1918	Moji	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	51.5	Small scar on left eye
21	Kanafuku	Kurakaburo	Sailor waiter	12/2/1918	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-0⅞	53.5	None
22	Rotsu	Kozo		7/6/1918	Kobe	do	19	do	do	do	5-2	52.5	Small mole on face; 2 inches left scar on wrist
23	Kurosaki	Otogo	First Oiler	12/2/1918	Moji	do	34	do	do	do	5-1½	47.6	Large scar on left thumb
24	Matsushita	Kakuisu	Second Oiler	12/2/1918	Moji	do	30	do	do	do	5-8½	52.4	Large mole on left side of neck
25	Sonoda	Uichiro	Third Oiler	12/2/1918	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3½	55.5	
26	Kawahara	Matojo	Oiler	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-1½	48.	None
27	Takahashi	Kanji	Fire man	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-1½	49.2	Scar on left eye and middle finger on left hand; marked large mole on upper lip and scar on left side of neck
28	Iwamoto	Hatsutaro	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	53.3	
29	Sasaki	Kotaro	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-3½	52.4	
30	Kuroda	Masajiro	do	7/6/1918	Kobe	do	22	do	do	do	5-1½	67.3	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... See other side

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Uezako	Shokei	Fireman	12/2/1918	Kobe	None	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	51.	None
2	Tabata	Sango	Do	7/6/1918	Kobe	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-	54.4	Scar on forehead over left eye.
3	Hamamoto	Tsunekichi	Do	12/2/1918	Kobe	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-5½	52.6	Small mole point of chin
4	Okegami	Kotuji	Coal passer	12/2/1918	Kobe	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-4½	61.	None
5	Hirota	Kazutaro	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-3	60.1	do
6	Sumi	Takeo	Do	7/6/1918	Kobe	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-00	54.4	do
7	Kajitani	Takekichi	Do	21/2/1918	Kobe	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-00	56.2	Large brown mole on right temple. Small scar on left cheek
8	Yamashita	Senjiro	Fireman waiter	7/6/1918	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5-3	52.5	None
9	Dragaki	Kinpei	Steward	12/2/1918	Kobe	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-1½	49.5	Mole on right upper eyelid
10	Daido	Tsunekichi	Cook	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-1	55.2	Small scar over left eye.
11	Kumata	Kurakaburo	Do	7/6/1918	Kobe	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-4½	58.2	Blue scar left upper eyelid
12	Kobayashi	Seiji	Waiter	12/2/1918	Kobe	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-6½	50.9	Small mole right cheek
13	Nakamura	Shinsaku	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	N	Do	5-1	55.5	Large mole end of nose
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

July 3, 1918 -
Checked on arrival at port of Kobe by us
Checked

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
U.S. Public Health Service
Medical Examiner

UNO-70c

Rotterdamsend

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 8656

Japanese
Kosoku Maru
July 3-1918.
Seattle Task
July 17 1918
Seattle

N.Y. K.
Seattle
Quint

Journal July 2, 18

Para Stores

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nagahiro Master, of the S/S Kosoku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Cajiwara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1918

Chas. H. Sunday
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86857 Board No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINCESS VICTORIA", *arriving at* Seattle Wash., July 4th, 1918, *from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Ormiston	S. Herbert	Master	25/I/I8	Victoria	No	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9.	200	
2	MacLaughlin	Thomas S.	Purser	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	"	I90	Small mark left temple, Scar 2nd finger right hand
3	Dooley	William	Asst. Purser	5/5/I8	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.5½	I52	
4	Harrison	William J.	1st. Officer	25/5/I8	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.6.	220	
5	Ormiston	Herbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	I8	"	Scotch	"	5.II½	I90	
6	Partington	R. W.	3rd. "	I8/6/I8	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.I0	I90	
7	[illegible]	Harry	A. B.	3I/I/I8	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	I45	
8	Ducrist	Percival	"	30/I/I8	"	"	28	"	Swiss	"	5.8.	I65	
9	Bremner	Robert	"	2I/3/I8	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.I0	I70	
10	Heselhurst	Thomas	"	25/I/I8	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7.	I39	
11	Thomson	Chris.	"	"	"	"	4I	"	Danish	"	5.8½	I85	
12	Gosse	Arthur H.	"	30/6/I8	"	"	I4	"	Irish	"	5.7.	I59	
13	Olson	Harry	Wireless Operator	27/3/I8	"	"	I9	"	Swedish	"	5.5.	I46	
14	Cleaver	Charles	A. B.	3/4/I8	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.7.	I55	
15	Shields	Duncan	"	26/4/I8	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	I40	
16	Kennedy	James	"	I6/5/I8	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5.4.	I35	Scar on nose
17	McDonald	Ralph D.	"	I6/6/I8	"	"	2I	"	Scotch	"	5.0.	I29	
18	McHugh	Edward	"	I8/6/I8	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.9.	I55	
19	Constable	Charles	"	I5/6/I8	"	"	I9	"	English	"	5.I0	I55	
20	Hellida,	Thomas	Quartermaster	24/4/I8	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.I.	I20	None
21	McKay	James	"	I3/5/I8	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	None
22	Moffat	Thomas	Chief Engineer	25/I/I8	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	I97	
23	Crocker	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7½	I58	
24	Robson	Andrew	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	I52	
25	Spencer	Harry	4th "	I/V/I8	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	I98	
26	Brown	George	Watertender	25/I/I8	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	I37	None
27	Fletcher	Ernest	"	"	"	"	23		English.	U.S.A.	5.9.	I60	
28	Jackson	John	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Canadian	5.6.	I68	
29	Batchelor	Leonard H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I37	Scar on left cheek
30	Hanson	Percival F.	Oiler	I7/4/I8	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	I23	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1310

86857

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent or others
responsible for
payment head tax .....

Cleared from. .....

Destination .....

M[illegible] E

Port .....
M[illegible] ood
[illegible] .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

L. B. Ommodsi

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35857 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINCESS VICTORIA" *, arriving at* Seattle *, , 191 , from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barthew	James	Oiler	29/5/18	Victoria	No	18	M	English	Canadian	5.11.	158	
2	Watson	William	"	17/4/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	140	None
3	Woodward	William	Fireman	1/5/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	150	do
4	LeHugh	William	"	16/5/18	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	165	Left Leg cripp'd
5	Leibert	John	"	3/5/18	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.1.	130	None
6	Cartwright	William	"	26/5/18	"	"	44		"	"	5.4.	152	
7	Fisher	Herbert	"	19/5/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	156	None
8	Luther	Anthony	"	7/5/18	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	137	None
9	Brett	James Signed on again Aug 14	Piper	12/5/18	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.6.	155	None
10	Hay	Alexander	"	7/6/18	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	155	
11	Walmsley	John	Chief Steward	20/6/18	"	"	27	"	English	Australia	5.1.	150	
12	McCall	Thomas	2nd. "	25/1/18	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Canada	5.6.	160	Scar on chin
13	Nelson	Thomas R.	Waiter	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.10	157	None
14	Brock	Stuart Stuart M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.9.	150	"
15	Graham	John L. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	145	"
16	Spark	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.8.	190	None
17	Grinder	William	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.8.	145	"
18	Mabey	Robert E.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	117	None
19	King	Frederick E. J.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	120	"
20	Terman	Arthur	"	30/5/18	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.11.	146	"
21	Deligan	Dean	"	5/4/18	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6.	160	None
22	Turnbull	Arthur	News Agent	25/1/18	"	"	28	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.6.	142	Scar on left upper lip
23	McPhee	Donald	Barber	"	"	"	33	"	"	Canadian	5.5½	140	
24	Day	Oswald	Waiter	6/6/18	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.6.	125	
25	O'Leary	Alysuis	Cadet	17/4/18	"	"	15	"	Irish	"	5.1.	110	None
26	Lee	Eric W.	Waiter	15/5/18	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.4.	140	
27	Davidson	Harold	"	1/7/18	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5.	115	
28	Bayliss	Samuel	Baggageman	25/1/18	"	"	?	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7.	?	
29	Winn	Jack	2nd. Cook	"	"	"			Chinese	Chinese			
30	Louie	Ah	Chief "	"	"	"			"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

35857

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent's or others
responsible for
payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Vessel .....
Date .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J H Omuston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88851 Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* Seattle Wash., [illegible], 191 , *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fong	Che.	3rd. Cook	25/I/18	Victoria	No			Chinese	Chinese			
2	Yow	Lun	Pantryman	"	"	"			"	"			
3	Yong	Wong	2nd. "	"	"	"			"	"			
4	Lick	Lee	Porter	I/7/18	"	"			"	"			
5	Yor	Lee	"	25/I/18	"	"			"	"			
6	Yeun	Lee	"	8/3/18	"	"			"	"			
7	[illegible]	Chew	"	22/3/18	"	"			"	"			
8	Bin	Ah	"	7/4/18	"	"			"	"			
9	Lhen	Ah	Mess Boy	19/4/18	"	"			"	"			
10	Pom	Ah	"	"	"	"			"	"			
11	Jim	Lee	"	"	"	"			"	"			
12	Sing	Lee	Porter	22/3/18	"	"			"	"			
13	Jay	Ah	"	"	"	"			"	"			
14	Farrell	Lri. . .	Stewardess	25/I/18	"	"	?	F.	Irish	U.S.A.			
15	Klow	Wong	Porter	9/6/18	"	"	40	M.	Chinese	Chinese			
16	Chew	Chew	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
17													
18	O. Rourke R.		A.B.	27/7/18	"	"	18	M	Irish	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"							
21	[illegible]		[illegible]										
22	Gordon	[illegible]	[illegible]	22/7/15	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				
23	Swyman	R.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible] tuart	[illegible]	"	"	"	14						
25	Mc Jennan	Wm.	"	"	"	"	11						
26	McHugh	Wm M.	Wiper	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				5-7/35 L Leg Crippled.
27	Read	William	Wireless Operator	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				
28													
29	Jackson	[illegible]	Fireman	" 13/18	"	No	49	M	English	[illegible]			
30	Flynn	Feaney Samuel	Wiper	16/8/18	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"			
	Daly	Harry	Waiter	18/8/18	"	"	36	"	English	"			

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port. .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent's or officers
receipt for
payment head tax .....

Clears from. .....

Destination .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

.....

.....used

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....ens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

S Komisin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Chas. F. Sibley
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38857

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria arriving at Seattle Wash, 1918, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Andrew	Waiter	Aug 30/18		No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	Canadian			
2											S.S. Omineca			
3	Fuglem	Jno C.	Master		Aug 30/15	"	"	?	M.	English	Canada			
4	Sterne	Nils Jonsson	1st Officer	"	Sept 3/18			42	"	Norwegian	"			Norse
5	Weir	R. Archibald	2nd Clk	"	Aug 26/18	"	"	37	"	English	"			
6	Katchulis	G. A.	A B.	"	Sept 3/18	"	"	49		Greek	"			
7	Nesbitt	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	36		Scotch	"			
8	Burniston	Ed	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39		English	"			
9	Peacock	Frank R.	"	"	Aug 21/18	"	"	21						
10											S.O. Griffin			
11	McKillop	R.	3rd Officer	"	31/8/18	"	"	39		Scotch	Canada			
12	Kirby	George	A B.	"	" "	"	"	20		English	"			
13	Kelly	J. J.	Wiper	"	1/9/18	"	"	30		"	"			
14	Martin	Charles	Fireman	"	9/9/18	"	"	35		"	"			
15	McNeil	John J.	Wiper	"	4/9/18	"	"	16		U. S.	"			
16	Sterling	B.	Waiter	"	6/9/18	"	"	36		Scotch	"			
17	Johnson	R.	2nd Officer	"	" "	"	"	39						
18	Ripsen	Albert	" "	"	12/9/18	"	"	27						
19	Clarke	Wm	Wiper	"	21/9/18	"	"	21						
20	Sigurason	Harry	Cook	"	25/9/18	"	"	23		Ice Land				
21	Shaw	Walter	Wiper	"	" "	"	"	14		English	Canada			
22														
23	Heritage	John A.	Chf Engineer	"	30/9/18	"	"			U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
24	Williams	Wm	Waiter	"	27/9/18	"		39		Eng.	Canada			
25	Page	P.												
26	Page	P.	"	"	4/10/18	"	"	26		Irish	Canada			
27	Sainty	C.	1st Officer	"	6/10/18	"	"	?		English	"			
28	Thorne	J.	Fifth Engineman	"	10/10/18	"	"	18						
29	Ashworth	J.	Fireman	"	12/10/18	"	"	19						
30	Mitchell	E.	Cook	"	7/10/18	"	"	18						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—5m

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

850 4

Form 548
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hook	D.	Waiter	1st 10/18	Victoria	No	Yes	15	M	English	U.S.			
2	Mezzamaux	L.	"	19/10/18	"	"	"	16	"	French	Canada			
3	Mauser	A.	Cookswatman	19/10/18	"	"	"	15	"	Scotch	"			
4	Staples	N.	A.B.	17/10/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5	Ostlund	A.	Stewardsman	22/10/18	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	"			
6	Williams	Wm	Waiter	19/10/18	"	"	"	39	"	English	"			
7	Page	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	[illegible]			
8	Bennett	R.W.	Post Office	29/10/18	"	"	"	35	M	English	Canada			
9	Ross	A.M.P.	Sta. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Scott	W.E.	Fireman	4/11/18	"	"	"	6	"	English	Canada			
12	Knight	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Cameron	A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Nesbitt	J.	Watchman	"	"	"	"	78	"	Scotch	"			
15	Stirling	W.	Waiter	7/11/18	"	"	"	36	"	English	"			
16	Starling	G.	Cook					15	"	"	"			
17	Smith	C.	"	11/11/18	"									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

35857
5/1

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

"Princess Victoria"

Arrived ..... at port July 4, 1918

Departed ..... for Nov 5, 1918

Name

Age

Sex

Race

Dest.

Port

Ward

Expel

Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katori Maru, arriving at Seattle, July 4, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Japan June 13-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. and ins.	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Kuda	Mitsuichi	Captain										
✓ 2	Kawai	Shigeta	Chief Officer	7th Jun. 18	Yokohama		35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	
✓ 3	Koyama	Shichichi	2nd Officer	do.	do.		30	do	do.	do.	5-4	110	Long [illegible] Nose
✓ 4	Hasegawa	Tomoto	3rd Officer	do.	do.		27	do	do.	do.	5-2	115	Square [illegible] face Black [illegible]
✓ 5	Tsuneichi	Tonsuke	Asst. Officer	do.	do.		31	do	do.	do.	5-6	140	Long [illegible] Nose
✓ 6	Takatsuka	Kinjiro	Chief Engineer	do.	do.		25	do	do.	do.	5-7	140	Square [illegible] face
✓ 7	Abe	Kosaku	1st Engineer	do.	do.		41	do	do.	do.	5-3	140	[illegible]
✓ 8	Takasuke	Sugekichi	2nd Engineer	do.	do.		35	do	do.	do.	5-1	100	Square [illegible] Nose
✓ 9	Saito	Sugekichi	Carpenter	do.	do.		33	do	do.	do.	5-6	140	[illegible] Nose
✓ 10	Inoue	Tsukuro	Quarter Master	do.	do.		51	do	do.	do.	5-6	130	Long [illegible] Red mustache
✓ 11	Sugano	Chukichi	Quarter Master	do.	do.		34	do	do.	do.	5-3	115	Chubby [illegible] face
✓ 12	~~Hamasaki~~ Kamiya	Kitaro	Quarter Master	do.	do.		28	do	do.	do.	5-1	110	[illegible] Nose
✓ 13	Yamamoto	Toshiro	Quarter Master	do.	do.		32	do	do.	do.	5-3	115	[illegible] face
✓ 14	Maeda	Yukiharu	Sailor	do.	do.		23	do	do.	do.	5-3	134	Chubby face
✓ 15	Tokuchi	Chozaemon	Sailor	do.	do.		26	do	do.	do.	5-6	130	Long slim face
✓ 16	Araki	Sugekichi	Sailor	do.	do.		39	do	do.	do.	5-2	110	Slender [illegible] face
✓ 17	Hirao	Genkichi	Sailor	do.	do.		26	do	do.	do.	5-35	130	Chubby [illegible]
✓ 18	Kano	Toichi	Sailor	do.	do.		19	do	do.	do.	5-35	121	[illegible]
✓ 19	Nakamura	Kinji	Sailor	do.	do.		19	do	do.	do.	5-2½	120	Small [illegible] face
✓ 20	Inoue	Sueichi	Sailor	do.	do.		23	do	do.	do.	5-3	132	Square [illegible] face
✓ 21	Kimura	Kikuji	Oiler	do.	do.		16	do	do.	do.	5-0½	105	Scar between eyebrows.
✓ 22	Kamishi	Giichi	Oiler	do.	do.		38	do	do.	do.	5-6	135	Long [illegible] face [illegible]
✓ 23	Ueda	Sukekichi	Oiler	do.	do.		21	do	do.	do.	5-3	115	Long [illegible] white [illegible]
✓ 24	Takehara	Masazu	Oiler	do.	do.		32	do	do.	do.	5-1	120	Slim [illegible] [illegible]
✓ 25	Hayashi	Rintaro	Fire-Man	do.	do.		23	do	do.	do.	5-3	135	Chubby [illegible]
✓ 26	Mito	Ryokichi	Fire-Man	do.	do.		31	do	do.	do.	5-15	120	Black [illegible] Sharp [illegible]
✓ 27	Morii	Shisue	Fire-Man	do.	do.		19	do	do.	do.	5-3	118	[illegible]
✓ 28	Yagi	Tatsuichi	Fire-Man	do.	do.		25	do	do.	do.	5-11	120	Black [illegible] Long face
✓ 29	Miyake	Yoshie	Fire-Man	do.	do.		19	do	do.	do.	5-2½	138	Chubby [illegible] Long [illegible]
✓ 30	Mori	Yoshie	Fire-Man	do.	do.		25	do	do.	do.	5-2½	110	Short [illegible] Small [illegible]
							23	do	do.	do.	5-1	110	Chubby [illegible] Long hair

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

35859

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						No							
2													
3													
4													Scar right side of face
5													None
6													
7													
8													
9	Moyeno												Long scar right forefinger
10													Small scar inside corner r. eyebrow.
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Leadville Hash.
July 4th 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman

JUNE 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
[illegible]
Medical Examiner at Atlanta

Not Examined

2
35859

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35859

Japanese

S. S. Kotoku Maru

Arrived July 4 1918

Port Seattle

Departed July 15 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or others
respo[illegible]
paymen[illegible] Mitsui & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

M[illegible] CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medical ex[illegible] ... passed
Exam[illegible] ... Disease ....

Medical Ex[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief Officer of the Kotoku Maru, do declsre that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn before me this 4th day of July, 1918

Chas. F. Sibley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian. (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tenshi Maru, arriving at Seattle, July 7, 1918, from the port of Hongkong, via Shanghai, June 7-

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aozawa	Iyo.	Captain.	26 December 1916	Osaka.	Yes							
2	Migutani	Masao.	Chief officer	16 January 1918	Japan Kobe.	"	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4½"	120 lbs.	Mole left side of neck
3	Ito	Masatoyo.	Second officer	31st December 1917	Japan Yokohama	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½"	145 lbs.	A mole on right cheek below ear
4	Ito	Shigei	Third officer.	7th Jan 1918	Japan Kobe.		23	"	"	"	5'4½"	120 lbs.	Mole on left ear
5	Chisato	Kiyujiro	Operater.	19th May 1918	Japan Kobe.		21	"	"	"	5'5"	128 lbs.	Scar
6	Otsuka	Isuneo		21st Dec 1917	Japan Yokohama		23	"	"	"	5'2½"	128 lbs.	Two moles on right cheek
7	Takeuchi	Chigutaro	Officers apprentice	4th May 1918	Japan Yokohama		23	"	"	"	5'1"	126 lbs.	Mole under each eye
8	Sasakiri	Yobusuke.	Boatswain	2nd Dec 1917	Japan		34	"	"	"	5'3½"	126 lbs.	Three moles on left cheek
9	Tsukuda	Morichi	Ship wright	14 " "	"		27	"	"	"	5'4"	135 lbs.	Scar on left eye lid
10	Umeda	Isuke.	Quater master	" "	"		36	"	"	"	4'11½"	116 lbs.	Large scar on right side of neck
11	Higuchi	Sukichi	"	20 May 1918	Kobe		30	"	"	"	4'11½"	138 lbs.	Cut on right side of head
12	Inada	Umejiro	"	23 May 1918	Japan Moji		44	"	"	"	5'2½"	116 lbs.	Scar on right side of face
13	Murakami	Yukichi	Store keeper	30 May 1918	Japan Kobe.		38	"	"	"	5'4"	124 lbs.	Cut on right cheek
14	Hama	Tarizoshi	Sailor	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'3"	124 lbs.	Mole on right side of neck
15	Tattori	Seiji	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'3"	126 lbs.	Mole on left side of face
16	Seki	Umeji	"	1 Jan. 1918	"		21	"	"	"	5'3"	120 lbs.	Mole left cheek
17	Umeda	Tasaguki	"	9 March 1918	Hokodate		21	"	"	"	5'3½"	124 lbs.	Scar below right eye
18	Setoguchi	Umeo	"	3 May 1918	Japan Yokohama		21	"	"	"	5'3"	132 lbs.	Mole on right side of neck
19	Sukuda	Tomiji	Sailors apprentice	20 Dec 1917	Japan		14	"	"	"	5'0"	108 lbs.	small mole on forehead
20	Kawasoo	Umichi	Chief engineer	21 Dec 1917	"		34	"	"	"	5'6½"	149 lbs.	Mole on left cheek
21	Ando	Isuke	First engineer	20 May 1918	Kobe		29	"	"	"	5'1"	111 lbs.	Face pitted all over
22	Ishiguro	Shigetaro	Second engineer	21 Dec 1918	Yokohama		32	"	"	"	5'3"	148 lbs.	Two moles on left side of nose
23	Tinara	Shigeru	No 1 Oiler	1917	Japan		25	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs.	Two moles on right cheek
24	Nomiyama	Jiro	No 2 "	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'2"	128 lbs.	Mole on lobe of right ear
25	Shimazaki	Chotaro	No 3 "				22	"	"	"	5'7"	155 lbs.	Scar on left side of head
26	Inouchi	Otsuo	No 4 "	9 June 1918	Kobe		25	"	"	"	5'1½"	143 lbs.	Mole on right side of nose
27	Arashima	Shoichi	No 5 "	21 Dec 1917	Japan Yokohama		24	"	"	"	5'4"	129 lbs.	Scar left side of nose
28	Matsumoto	Umeji	Donkey man	"	Japan		26	"	"	"	5'7"	133 lbs.	Three small moles on head
29	Kisaki	Toraichi	Fire man	4 June 1918	Yokohama		29	"	"	"	5'3"	160 lbs.	Cut on right eye brow
30	Tatami	Tokukichi	"	19 May 1918	Japan Kobe		24	"	"	"	5'3"	152 lbs.	Mole on right side of face

Robinson Hayden

35860

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35860

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Tenyo Maru, do declsre that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Nozawa
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn before me this 8th day of July, 1918

Chas F Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian. (south).	Welsh
Japanese. 46.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Takenouchi	Shitaro	Fire man	25. Dec 1917	Kobe	£0	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5 5½	141.3 lb	Squint eyes
32	Ueno	Kyuzo	"	21 May 1918	Japan	"	23	"	"	"	5 4½	130.3 "	Bald spot left side of head
33	Ishida	Sadanosuke	—	21 Dec 1917	yokohama	"	19	"	"	"	4 11	114.1 "	Mole on right chest
34	Hata	Sukeichi	—	—	—	—	19	"	"	"	5 3½	127.3 "	Mole on nose
35	Kimura	Jutaro	Coal passer	17 Jan 1918	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	116.0 "	Wound on right hand of index
36	Yamagami	Migemori	—	14 May 1918	yokohama	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	125.6 "	Two moles left side of face
37	Shibata	Senjiro	—	21 May 1918	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	122.3 "	Small moles left left side of neck
38	Kokari	Toshio	Fire man apprentice	19 Jan 1918	Moji	"	19	"	"	"	5 4½	118.8 "	A wound on left side of chest
39	Takagi	Yoshi	Purser	17 May 1918	Japan	"	25	"	"	"	5 6½	141. "	Mole
40	Yamaka	Tetsuji	Engineer Chief	21 May 1918	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	141.7 "	Mole under left eye
41	Saito	Mekichi	Steward	21 Dec 1917	yokohama	"	40	"	"	"	5 4½	130.3 "	Mole below left eye lid
42	Kawakuma	Matsu	Cook	—	—	—	50	"	"	"	5 2	130.3 "	Mole on left chest
43	Sugaki	Kisoro	—	20 May 1918	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	133.3 "	Mole on back of neck
44	Kawada	Matsutaro	Fire man	4 Dec 1917	Japan	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	130. "	Mole on right eyelid
45	Kabota	Tokio	—	2 Dec 1917	yokohama	"	20	"	"	"	5 3½	141. "	2 mole marks back of neck
46	Nagaoka	Kenichi	—	1 Jan 1918	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5 6½	118.8 "	Mole under of Chin
47			Total 46 men only										
48													
49			Seattle Wash July 7th 1918										
50			Checked in our minds and found correct as listed										
51			Chas F Stanley Steward										
52													
53			Cards not complete										
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

JUN 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens

35-860
2

35860

35850

Japanese

E. C. Linda Vista

Arr. July 8 1918

Port Seattle

Dep. July 20 1918

To Seattle

Arr.

To

Dep.

Clearance Seattle

Destination Ensenada

M. E.

Port

Master

Owner

Agent

Medical

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GM. BARK "W. J. PIRRIE" *, arriving at* Tacoma *,* July 5th *, 191* 8*, from the port of* X San Francisco, Calif.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Svarrer	Nels. A.	Captain	6/27'18	SanFrancisco	No	46	Male	Dane	Danish			
	2	Seal	James	Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	English	English			
	3	Mac Kenna	M.F.	1st Mate	"	"	"	50	"	American	American			
	4	Macrandis	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek			
PASSED	5	Vader	Lou	Cook	"	"	"	21	"	Holland	X Dutch			
	6	Lopez	Albert	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	21	"	Peruvian	Peruvian			
INDEXED	7	Johnson	G.	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish			
	8	La Bella	C. W.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	14	"	American	American			
	9	Judge	Eugan	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	10	Barria	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	Chilian	Chilian			
	11	Cornei	Juan	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	12	Caro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	13	Catica	Marcelina	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	14	Chamorra	J del C	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	15	Valenzuela	Luis	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35861.

35861 35861

Chilean

Str. W. J. Pirrie

Arrived July 4th 1918

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed 7-16-18

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stat. S. C.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination West Coast

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels. A. Svarrer MASTER, of the CHL. BARK "W. J. PIRRIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N A Svarrer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1918

Otto Geupacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *(Insert rig.) called the* SANTA ALICIA *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port.), bound for* PUGET SOUND.

whereof O B LINDHOLM *is Master.*

11—1402

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
						HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet.	In.			
L A Hammill	San Francisco	1st.Mate	D W I	Citz.	28	5	8	Light	Dark	
J Vanderburg	"	2nd.Mate	Holland	"	47	5	10	"	"	
A Lopp	"	3rd.Mate	Russia	"	29	5	6	"	"	
Jack Lackies	"	Boatswain	Greece	Sub.	40	5	9	"	"	
V E Dreaming	"	A.B.	Colo.	Citz	28	5	10	"	"	
T Whitlaw	"	"	Calif.	"	19	5	6	"	"	
G Hollander	"	"	Holland	Sub.	47	5	10	"	"	
Joh Carter	"	"	Canada	"	19	5	8	"	"	
Harry Jones	"	"	England	"	42	5	11	"	"	
E Potter	"	"	Missouri	Citz	26	5	8	"	"	
J J Hammill	"	Chf.Engr	Mass	"	36	5	6	"	"	
E Pantony	"	1st.Ast/	Ark	"	34	5	11	"	"	
P O Dale	"	2nd.Ast.	Calif.	"	44	5	6	"	Brown	
C E Anderson	"	3rd.Ast.	Calif.	"	29	5	9	Med.	-	
E R Watt	"	Wiper	Calif.	"	21	5	5	Light	"	
Felix Tapia		Oiler	Chile	Sub.	22	5	4	Dark	Dark	
E Veloth	"	Oiler	Calif	Citz	20	5	10	Light	"	
A Loyston	"	Oiler	N.Y.	"	18	5	5	"	"	
E Constantin	"	Fireman	Greece	Sub.	29	5	6	Dark	"	
P Pagonis	"	"	Greece	"	20	5	8	"	"	
R P Espinosa	"	"	Mexico	"	22	5	5	"	"	
A Collins	"	Wiper.	Calif	Citz	19	5	5	Light	Light	
J J Morris	"	Steward	Canada	Sub.	29	5	10	Dark	Dark	
J Sligh	"	2nd.Cook	Wash.	Citz.	20	5	6	Light	light	
Luis Valdez	"	Steward	Mexico	Sub.	28	5	6	Dark	Dark	
C L Judge	"	Messboy	Ohio	Citz	20	5	6	Light	"	
C H Stoeller	"	Clerk	Calif	"	34	5	10	"	Light	
F G Stevens	"	Purser	N.J.	"	27	5	8	"	"	
Milton H Whitelaw	"	A.B.	Calif	"	22	5	4	"	Dark	

35862

I, O.B.LINDHOLM, *Master of the said American* STR SANTA ALICIA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

O B Lindholm
Master.

Port of TACOMA

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 191..., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAMER
(Insert rig.)

SANTA ALICIA
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of TACOMA

....., 191...

11—1438

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ALICIA, *arriving at* TACOMA WASH., JULY 4 th, *19*18, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LACKIOS	JACK	BOATSWAIN	July 27th	San Francisco	To Remain	49	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	5.5		
2	HOLLANDER	G	SAILOR				47		DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5.10		
3	CARTER	JOHN	SAILOR				19		ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5.5		
4	JONES	HARRY	SAILOR				42		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.11		
5	TAPIA	FELIX	OILER				32		SPAN. AMER	CHILIAN	5.4		
6	CONSTANTIN	NICK	FIREMAN				29		GREEK	GREEK	5.6		
7	PAGOMAS	PETE	FIREMAN				30		GREEK	GREEK	5.8		
8	ESPINANOS	R F	FIREMAN				32		MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.5		
9	VALDEZ	LUIS	WAITER				28		MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.6		
10	MORRIS	J J	STEWARD				39		ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5.10		
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35862

S. S. SANTA ALICIA

Arrived JULY 4 th 1918

Port TACOMA

Departed ~~June 20th 1918.~~ 7-16-18

Port ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ Tac

Port

Port

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. B. LINDHOLM, of the STEAMER SANTA ALICIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O B Lindholm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1918

A. E. Fulton, U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank L. Loser

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35863/1 S. S. "FUKIKI MARU" . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 11th JUNE, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wood	Sophia Milne	43	2	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Hongkong	Mr. David Wood (husband) Eng-Hongkong Civil Service, H'Kong	England	London
2	ADMITTED	Leyral	Paul Marie Joseph	48	10	M	M	Silk Insp.	Yes	English and French Yes	French	French	China	Canton	Mr. J. Lymar (Soyer Mazet Co. Shameen)	France	Bordeaux
3		CROOKS	CHARLES HENRY	42	7	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	SIAM	LUMPAWF		KANSAS	KANSAS
4		CROOKS	FLORENCE ~~ENGMANS~~	43	1	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	SIAM	LUMPAWF		KANSAS	KANSAS
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEA[illegible] JUL 11 1918
ADMI[illegible] 164

Frank Visser

MED[illegible] EXAMINED
L. F. Searcy
Assistant

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 11th, 191 8.

35863/1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after the expiration of time for which admitted (temporarily) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to England	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to France	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	White	Brown	Blue	None	France	Chateau Magenta
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ohsawa

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Grant Visscher

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Grant Dosser

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35863/2 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 11th JUNE, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1788																		
✓ 1	ADMITTED	Chan	Hor Yee	20		M	S	Stu-dent	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chung Lai, Sun Ning	Father, Chan Shun Koo, Chung Lai, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 2	ADMITTED	Chan	Sik Chong	18		M	S	Stu-dent	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chung Lai Sun Ning	Father, Chan Shun Chiu, Chung Lai, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. July 12 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
J. V. Stewart
Asst. Insp.

JUL 11 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Harvey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
W. H. Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List (6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 11th, 1918.

35863/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$540	No	-	-	Joining Cousin Chan Man Dang Chung No. 721 King Street.	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	yellow	black	brown	scar on left eyebrow & on neck	China	Chung Lai, Sun Ning
2	Yes	Father	$525	No	-	-	Joining Cousin Chan Man Dang Chung No. 721 King Street	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	brown	mole on left face & scar on left eye lid	China	ChungLai Sun Ning
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tsisang

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Chas Dosser

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Grant Visser

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500M.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List (10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S. S. FUSHIMI MARU . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 11th JUNE, 1918

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jung	Long Chin	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	American Citizen	Chinese	China	Hom Kai Sun Ning	Father, Chin Shi, Hom Lai Sun Ning	New York	New York
2		Li	Shi	23	F	M	Housewife	No		No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Lin Long Sun Ning	Father, Li Yu Chun, Lin Long Sun Ning	New York	New York
3		Jung	Chas	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	[illegible] Sun Ning	Mother, Lui Shi, Jung Hoi, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Lo	Wah Chin	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sam Chuen Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shi, Sam Chuen, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
5		Lee	Him	56	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Do King Hoi Ping	Wife, Chueng Shi, Do Hong, Hoi Ping	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	ADMITTED	Lin	Yin Yen	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Fu Jai Sun Woy	Mother, Au Shi, Fu Jai, Sun Woy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Chan	Awai Sam	18	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Wan Heung, Hok Shan	Mother, Leung Shi, Wan Heung Hok Shan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Chan	Ling Shu	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chan Ping Shak Lan,	Father, Chan Leung Fun, Chak Lan, Chan Ping	Wash.	Seattle
9		Chan	Suk Kim	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Quon On, Sun Ning	Father, Chan Shak Chun, Quon On, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
10		Chan	Hai Awai	28	F	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ng Fook, Sun Ning	Father, Chan Shak Fun, Ng Fook, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
11		Jung	Jan Fan	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	American Citizen	Chinese	China	Dai Chuen Sun Ning	Cousin, Wong Ming Sun, Dai Chuen, Sun Ning	Ore.	Portland
12		[illegible]	Hung	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Loong Sun Woy	Father, Au Shin Yin, Nam Loong, Sun Woy	Miss.	St. Louis
13	EXEMPTION OF TAX.	Wu	Jung	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Loong, Sun Woy	Grandfather, Wu Shing Yin, Nam Loong, Sun Woy	Mo.	St. Louis
14		[illegible]	Gun	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shak Ban Don Sun Ning	Mother, Chin Shi, Shak Ban Don, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
15		Jung	Chung Dick	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Jan Long Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shi, Jan Long, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
16		Lei	Sui Chee	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	AMERICAN CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Cheung Lung Sun Ning	Wife, Tang Shi, Cheung Lung, Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York
17		Lee	Chong Mo	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Luk Tung Hok Chan	Father, Lee Ming Cheung, Luk Tung, Hok Chan	N.Y.	New York
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. July 12 8.

Admitted - lines 3, 10, 12, 1, 11, 15; held U.S. lines 2, 7, 8, 9, 13 & 16

J. V. Stewart
Lieut. U.S. Navy
Inspector

..., lines 2-6-6-9-13-16 ...

... Agent.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 17 by [illegible]
excepting 5, 14 & 17.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (10)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 11th, 1918.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	15	New York	Joining brother Ng Hoy Ch No.109 Green Fort Long Island New York	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	yellow	Black	Brown	moles on right corner mouth & upper lip	China	Canton
2	No	Husband	50	No	-	-	Accompanying husband Wong Shing	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	Black	Brown	moles on left corner mouth & on both face	China	Lin Kong Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	28	Boston	Joining friend Li How Pack No. 30 Oxford Street, Boston	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	Black	Brown	Mil	China	kwong Hoi Sun King
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	12	Boston	Joining friend Wong Wong No. 280 Bridge Street, Lowell	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	Black	Brown	spot on lower jaw	China	Nam Chuen Sun Ning
5	No	Self	10	Yes	30	Pittsburgh	Joining cousin Lu Jon 437 Third Avenue Pittsburgh	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	yellow	Black	Brown	scar near left corner of mouth	China	Do Long Hoi Ping
6	No	Self	50	Yes	20	Brooklyn	Joining friend, Mrs. Lucy E. Beck, 349 Van Buren St.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	Black	Brown	mole right jaw & on right cheek	China	Fu Jai Sun Woy
7	No	Husband	50	No	-	-	Accompanying husband, Lin Tin Yin	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	Black	Brown	& corner right eye	China	Wan Hueng Hoi han
8	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Joining freind, Chan Cheung No. 213 Washington Street.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	yellow	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	China	Chak La Chan Ping
9	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Joining father, Wong Jok Wai, No. 86 2nd Street.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	Black	Brown	scars near both eyes	China	Chan Sn. Sun King
10	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Joining freind, Cook Jan Yuen No.22 South 8th Street.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	yellow	Black	Brown	mole on right chin & scar near right eyebrow	China	Mr Took. Sun King
11	No	Self	50	Yes	10	Portland	Joining father Wong Jok Wai, No. 86 2nd Street.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	yellow	Black	Brown	scars & freckles & (mole large)	Portland	
12	No	Self	50	Yes	-	St.Louis	Joining friend, Cook Jan Yuen No.22 South 8th Street	Yes	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	yellow	Black	Brown	scar right jaw mole near left ear	China	Mar Loong Sun Ly
13	No	Father	50	No	-	-	Accompanying father Yu Hung Lee No.12.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	1½	yellow	Black	Brown	scar on left cheek	China	Nai Long Sun Ly
14	Yes	Father	20	No	-	-	Joining father Wong Duck No. 701 King Street	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	yellow	Black	Brown	scar on right temple & left eyebrow mole on upperlip	China	Chan Don Sun Ning
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	6	York	Joining friend Lam Wah No. 46 Mott Street, New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	yellow	Black	Brown	scars on right temple	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
16	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Joining friend Li Hip, 19 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	Black	Brown	scars on forehead & on each side of face	China	Cheung Lung Sun King
17	No	Self	50	Yes	9	York	Joining friend Chu To, No. 11 Mott Street, New York	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	Black	Brown	scar on right side of face on jaw	China	Luk Tung Nak Chan
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ~~15~~ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The purpose is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steel moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, as corrections should be made necessary by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to include all persons over 16 years of age. Read what language [or if exempt on account of age or physical condition, state reason]. The answer to this question should be entered if the alien is able to read, should he desire to do so, any language or dialect. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. Frequently apparent conflict between the heads of country and race or people may exist, as, for example, French (country) and Basque (race or people); Irish (country) and Celtic, German, or Hebrew (race or people); Scotch (country) and Celtic, German, or Hebrew (race or people); Welsh (country) and Celtic (race or people). In such cases the race or people should be entered under the heading of "race or people," and not under that of "nationality." Thus, a native of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England should be entered as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or English, respectively, under the heading of "race or people," and not as British, which is the nationality. A native of Switzerland, or any other country, may be of the Hebrew race or people, and should be entered as Hebrew under the heading of "race or people," and not under the heading of "nationality." In this connection the following should be noted carefully:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and descendants thereof, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Aliens coming to the United States often have two residences, a temporary residence and a permanent residence. The word "country" in the question "What is the alien's race or people?" means permanent residence. The question "Is he going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address?" refers to the temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the information given in answer to this question, whether temporary or permanent residence, be correctly obtained and recorded. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" as the last permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the country in which the alien has had his permanent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Grant Hoover

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FUSHIMI MARU . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI , 16 TH. JUNE , 1918

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	HARTMAN	WARD		35	-	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	WHITE	U.S.	OHIO.	SPRINGVALLEY	OHIO	SPRING VALLEY
2		HARTMAN	FRIEDA	KATHERINE	32	-	F	M	Wife	YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	WHITE	U.S.	OHIO	SPRINGVALLEY	OHIO	SPRING VALLEY
3		HARTMAN	LUCILE	CAROLINE	5	4	F	S	-	NO -	NO	AMERICA	WHITE	U.S.	SPRINGVALLEY OHIO		OHIO	SPRING VALLEY
4		HARTMAN	WARD	DANIEL	2	3	M	S	-	NO -	NO	AMERICA	WHITE	U.S.	SPRINGVALLEY OHIO.		OHIO	SPRING VALLEY
5		WOODALL	EMERY	JOHNSON	26	8	M	S	CLERGY-MAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	ANGLO-SAXON	CHINA	TUNGHSIEN		N.C.	ASHEVILLE
6		NEWELL	ROY	POTTER	27	6	M	S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHASI		MD.	BALTIMORE
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JUL 11 1918
1606

L. F. Seavey
Post Lieutenant U.S.

Went Hoover

01

INDEXED
No. L. to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 11th, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (name whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank Ebarr

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 366 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35863/5 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, 16th June, *191*8.

½ 1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7791																	
1	ADMITTED	Wang	Wei Ching	17	10	M S	Student	Yes	Special ENGLISH	Yes	Chinese	Chinese Yellow	China	Chefoo	Brother Wang Wei Shin, Wilson Wang & Co. Chefoo	U.S.A.	San Francisco. Baltimore, N.C.
2	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 7995/7 IN TRANSIT	Blalock	Thomas Lee	53	8	M M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	America	American	China	Taianfu		N.C.	Bakersville
3	ADMITTED	McClure	William	62	0	M M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Anglo-Saxon	China	Tsinanfu	Hugh Mackenzie, Weihweifu Honan China	Canada	Toronto
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 11 1918
ADMITTED LINES 2-3
HELD B. S. L. NOS.
HELD T. D. NOS.
Evert Dosser
Roy H. Parker

JUL 11 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Townsend

Admitted line 1, July 12, 1918
J. V. Stewart
D. M. Angelo
Insprs.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List (?)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JULY 11th, 1918.

35863/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother & Father	$500 Yes	No	No	No	accompanying Thos Le Malock Osborne-Will join the Y.M.C.A. in San Francisco U.S.A.	No	7 yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	A dark mark on the right leg	Weihaiwei China	China
2																														
3		SELF SEATTLE	75 YES	YES	2 YRS. WOOSTER.		BROTHER, MCCLURE SPOKANE, WASH.	No	2 OR 3 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	CANADA	LACHUTE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank Doser

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List (11)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

25[illegible] S. S. FUSHIMI MARU . Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI , 18TH JUNE. , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Including certificate, if any, and place issued)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert "same" if same as permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	ADMITTED.	GO	TSUI	24	3	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER K.GO. SETA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH	SEATTLE
3		MATSUO	TAKA	35	8	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	ELDER BROTHER R.NAMBU. TATEISHIMURA FUKUOKAKEN	CAL.	ALVARADO
4	ADMITTED.	OTA	KANOE	18	3	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER K. OTA. KITANOMACHI FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	TULARE CUNTY
5	ADMITTED.	SHIGEMATSU	JENZO	18	-	M S	FARM LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	YOUNGER BROTHER S.SHIGEMATSU TATEISHI MURA FUKUOKAKEN	CAL.	BERKELY
6		UCHIHASHI	TOYOSABU	36	7	M M	GROCERY	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGA KEN	FATHER T. UCHIHASHI MIDZUGAE MACHI SAGAKEN	CAL.	SANTA PAULA
7	ADMITTED	OKAWA	MORI	26	2	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER H.OKAWA. YOKOTEMURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
8	ADMITTED	KIKUCHI	TSUI	37	10	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER M.KIKUCHI. TSUDAMURA KUMAMOTO KEN.	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
9	ADMITTED	KIKUCHI	TOKIE	18	6	F S	GIRL	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ACCOMPANIED WITH MOTHER	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
10	ALIEN EXEMPTION OF TAX	KIKUCHI	ASAE	10	11	F S	GIRL	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	-DO-	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
11	ADMITTED.	HIRATSUKA	NITARO	58	6	M M	FARM LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	WIFE M.HIRATSUKA. OHOSEKIMURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	TRASY
12	ADMITTED.	ONITSUKA	ISOKICHI	46	7	M M	FARM LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YEA	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER J.ONITSUKA. IKISANMURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
13	ADMITTED	ONITSUKA	ISO	41	10	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	ACCOMPANIED WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	-DO-
14		TANABE	MITO	27	3	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	MOTHER N.TANABE. YAMADA MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	LONG BEACH
15	ADMITTED	NAKATSUKA	ITE	43	3	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER J.NAKATSUKA. SHIMOYABE MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	GLEN WOOD
16	ADMITTED	NAKATSUKA	MITSUGI	17	2	M S	FARM LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ACCOMPANIED WITH MOTHER	CAL.	-DO-
17		FUJITA	MASAO	37	11	M M	RES-TAURANT KEEPER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER Y.FUJITA. OSHIMAMURA KUMAMOTO KEN	ALASKA	JUNEAU
18		OTA	SAKU	28	10	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER H.OTA. OHOSHIMAMURA KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH.	VASHON
19		NAGATA	USABURO	35	7	M M	FARM LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ELDER BROTHER I.NAGATA MUTSUAIMURA KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
20		NISHIMURA	EMI	18	7	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER S.NISHIMURA HANAZONO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	IDAHO	POCATELLO
21		IEIRI	MATUSE	16	9	F S	NONE GIRL	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	GRAND FATHER J.IEIRI. HIRAMAKI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH	PUYALLUP
22		TAKESHITA	TSUNEJIRO	42	5	M M	FARM LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER I.TAKESHITA. OHONO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	SANJOSE
23		TAKESHITA	MASAE	22	4	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ACCOMPANIED WITH HUSBAND	CAL	-DO-
24	ADMITTED.	YOSHISATO	HATSUTARO	46	1	M M	FARMER LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER M.YOSHISATO. ROKUGO MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	KERN NASCO
25		YOSHISATO	TSURUE	27	11	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ACCOMPANIED WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	-DO-
26	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	TOMITA	TOKUZO	38	6	M M	FARMER LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	MOTHER M.TOMITA. INADAMURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	HANFORD
27		TOMITA	MASAO	23	3	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ACCOMPANIED WITH HUSBAND	CAL.	-DO-
28	ADMITTED.	KUDO	FUJIE	22	3	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	YOUNGER SISTER S.KIYOTA. INADA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
29	EXEMPTION OF TAX ADMITTED.	KUDO	RYUMA	1	11	M S	SON	NO	JAPANESE NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	ACCOMPANIED BY MOTHER	CAL.	-DO-
30	ADMITTED.	SHIMODA	TATSUE	37	9	F S	NURSE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER K.SHIMODA. SHIROKITA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES

29 29

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

JUL 1 - 1918

2 to 7 to 12-17 to 23

8 + 13 to 16

Frank Lasser
Roy M. Porter

Seattle, Wash. JUL 12 1918

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease, except as noted.

Linda 14 + 16

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List (41)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. , JULY 16th , 1918.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	MR.K.GO. BELLEVUE WASH.U.S.A.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK BROWN	NIL	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	MR.Y.MATSUO ALVARAD CAL.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	-DO-	DO DO	NIL	-DO-	FUKUOKA
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	MR.M.OTA.TULARE CUNTY CAL.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	DO DO	NIL	DO	DO
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	- -	MRS.Y.SHIGEMATSU. BERKELY CAL.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN	DO	DO
6	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	15 SANTA PAULA	212 E.MAIM ST. SANTA PAULA CAL.	NO	15YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO DO	SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	DO	SAGA
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	MR.S.OKAWA. LOS ANGELES	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO DO	NIL	DO	KUMAMOTO
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	12 SACRAMENTO	MR.R.KIKUCHI SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	DO DO	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	DO	DO
9	NO					TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	NO	5YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	DO DO	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT PART OF NOSE	DO	DO
10	NO					TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DO	DO DO	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	[illegible]
11	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	- -	MR.M.HIRATSUKA. TRASY CAL.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO DO	SMALL MOLE ON BOTH SIDE OF NOSE	DO	FUKUOKA
12	~~YES~~ NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	19 SEATTLE	No	NO	~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON NEAR LEFT EYEBROW	DO	DO
13	NO	HUSBAND				TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	-	NO ~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO DO	NIL	DO	DO
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	MR.S.TANABE. LONG BEACH CAL.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	DO DO	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	DO
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	MR.R.NAKATSUKA. GLEN WORD CAL.	NO	~~6 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO DO	NIL	DO	KUMAMOTO
16		Father				TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	NO	~~6 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO DO	SMALL MOLE ON BELOW LEFT EAR	DO	DO
17	~~NO~~	MYSELF	YES	YES	18 ALASKA	No	NO	~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO DO	RIGHT IS ARTIFICIAL EYE	DO	DO
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10 VASHON	MR.C.OTA. VASHON WASH.CAL.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON RIGHT PART OF FOREHEAD	DO	DO
19	~~YES~~ NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	11 SEATTLE	NO	NO	~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON RIGHT PART OF FOREHEAD	DO	DO
20	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	MR.U.NISHIMURA.POCATELLO IDAHO	NO	10YEARS	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	DO DO	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO	MIYAZAKI
21	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	- -	MR.J.IEIRI.PUYALLUP	NO	~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	DO DO	NIL	DO	KUMAMOTO
22	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	16 SANJOSE CAL.	NO	NO	~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW	DO	DO
23						TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND		NO ~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON LEFT PART OF FOREHEAD	DO	DO
24	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	15 KERN WASCO CAL.	NO	NO	~~6 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOB	NO	5	2	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON LEFT EYE BELOW	DO	DO
25						TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND		NO ~~6 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	DO DO	NIL	DO	DO
26	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	17 HANFORD CAL.	NO	NO	~~6 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO DO	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO	DO
27	NO					TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND		NO ~~6 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN	DO	DO
28	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	MR.S.KUDO. SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	DO DO	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT EYE BELOW	DO	DO
29	NO					TOGECHER WITH MOTHER		NO ~~5 YEARS~~ do	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	DO	DO DO	NIL	DO	DO
30	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	- -	Dau of Shimodan Elder sister NO Los Angeles	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	DO DO	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	DO	DO

NOTE.—Initial impostors beware! Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or practicing such unlawful acts, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 157 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of JULY, 19 18.

SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank Lowell

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.*
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Finnish.*
East Indian.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, or Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Southern.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List (12)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35 S. S. FUSHIMI MARU . Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI , 18 TH. JULY , 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7713															
1		SHIMODA MITSUYO	31	1	F S	NURSE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER K.SHIMODA, SHIROKITA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN		
2		MAEDA TOSHIKO	19	6	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	YOUNG BROTHER S.MAEDA. KIDA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
3		KADOWAKI SUTE	39	11	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA FU	YOUNG BROTHER M.KADOWAKI NISHI TOTTORI MURA OSAKA FU	CAL.	HOOD
4		UNOKI TSUYO	30	8	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER J.UNOKI. KITAYAMA MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	VACAVILLE
5		YAMASAKI SHIME	42	6	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	ELDER BROTHER M.YAMASAKI. ENAMI MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	BARBARA
6		HAMACHI SHIDZU	27	4	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER J.HAMACHI. MOTOOKA MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	WATSONVILLE
7		OUCHIDA KINO	16	8	F S	-	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	GRAND MOTHER T.OUCHIDA. SHIBAKARI MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	BRAWLEY
8		WATANABE JUGORO	30	0	M M	FARM LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	FATHER K.WATANABE. TAKENO MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	PORTLAND
9		WATANABE SHIMAE	18	11	F S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN		CAL	LOS ANGELES
10		NAKANO KAKUSABURO	18	5	M S	FARM LABOURER	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN	ACCOMPANIED BY HUABAND YOUNGER BROTHER I.NAKANO. MIDZUNAWA MURA FUKUOKA KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
11		MORINAGA SANO	28	9	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN	FATHER Y.MORINAGA. UCHIDA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL.	BRODERICK
12		MORINAGA KIYOSO	12	9	M S	-	YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN		CAL.	SANGER
13													ACCOMPANIED BY MOTHER	CAL.	SANGER
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED — EXEMPTION OF TAX

JUL 1918

JUL 1918

12

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

List (12)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , JULY 11th, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If over	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the foregoing persons has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-	sister in Los Angeles	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT ARM	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	MR. K. MAEDA. HOOD CAL.	NO	10 YEARS Perm.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	MR. T. KADOWAKI. VACAVILLE CAL.	NO	5 YEARS do	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	DO	DO	MOLE ON LEFT PART OF FOREHEAD	DO	OHOSAKA
4	NO	HUSBAND	YSE	NO	-	-	MR. I. UNOKI. Santa BARABARA CAL.	NO	10 YEARS do	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	FUKUOKA
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	16	WATSONVILLE	MR. YAMASAKI. WATSONVILLE CAL.	NO	6 YEARS do	NO	NO	NO NO	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	MR. S HAMACHI. BRAWLEY CAL.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	DO	DO	MOLE ON NEAR LEFT PART OF MOUTH	DO	DO
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	MR. K. OUCHIDA. PORTLAND CAL.	NO	4 YEARS Perm.	NO	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
8	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	11	LOS ANGELES	NO	NO	5 YEARS do	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW	DO	DO
9	NO		YES	NO		TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND		NO	5 YEARS do	NO	NO	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
10	NO	Father MYSELF	YES	NO	-	-	Father MR. I. NAKANO. BRODERICK CAL.	NO	5 YEARS do	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN	DO	DO
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	MR. [illegible] MORINAGA. Fresno SANGER CAL.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
12	[illegible]							NO	5 YEARS do	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—[illegible] as follows: Whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether any of the foregoing persons has been deported. The foregoing questions are to be asked of all aliens, other persons, individuals, or classes coming to the United States, whether they are cabin passengers or steerage passengers, or whether they are officers, crew, or seamen on board vessels, or any other persons coming to the United States in any other manner whatsoever, whether entering the United States at a seaport or at a land frontier, or coming from foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, and whether they are in possession of a passport or not, and whether they are in possession of a visa or not, except that the questions relating to the immigrant's ability to read and write shall not be asked of those persons specifically exempted from the application of the literacy test by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, nor of those persons who are in transit through the United States, nor of those persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning to the United States after a temporary absence, nor of those persons who are citizens of the United States, nor of those persons who are officers of the United States Government coming to the United States under official orders, nor of the members of their families accompanying them, nor of those persons who are accredited representatives of foreign governments coming to the United States under official orders, nor of the members of their families accompanying them, nor of those persons who are entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present existing treaty of commerce and navigation, nor of the minor children of such persons, nor of the attendants, servants, employees, and members of the families accompanying or following to join any such persons, by reason of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, 11[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank Hiser

Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35803 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 22nd, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7714		5-5-18 Kawachi	Masaharu	32	2	m m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiva	Dairen	Mr.H.Kawachi, Minami Honmachi Itchome, Osaka.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Kawachi do	Matsu	29	2	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiva	Dairen	Mr.H.Kawachi, Minami Honmachi Itchome, Osaka.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	5-11-18 Sakiguchi	Kisaku	28	7	m	m clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mikage Hyogoken		MR. K. SAKIGUCHI MIKAGE MACHI, HYOGO KEN.	N. Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	5-8-18 Tsuchida	Takejiro	43	4	m	m clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiva	Dairen	OTAMAGORI DAIREN, CHINA.	N. Y.	New York.
5	ADMITTED	6-17-18 Nishimoto	Kinnosuke	33	4	m	m merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif	Los Angeles	Wife, Ume Nishimoto, Ishikimura Kagoshimagun, Kagoshimaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	ADMITTED	Mori 6-27-18	Otokichi	60	9	m	m merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife, Mii Mori, Nishinagabori Kitadori, Osaka	N. Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Mori	Otojiro	30	2	m	m merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mother, Mii Mori, Nishinagabori Kitadori, Osaka	N. Y.	New York
8	U. S. CITIZEN	CORBIN	ANNIE	12	6	F	S -	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	ANGLO-SAXON	CHINA	TAIKUHSIEN		ILL.	SPARTA
9	U. S. CITIZEN	HEEBNER	FLORA KRAUSS	43	6	F	S MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	ANGLO-SAXON	CHINA	TAIKUHSIEN		PNN.	NORRISTOWN
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

List (3)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JULY 11th, 1916

35986/2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle		self	yes	no --	---	Mr. Sonn Bros. 463 Washington St. N.Y.	No	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		dark black	dark black	-	Japan	Nanatakimura
2	Seattle		husband	yes	no --	---	Mr. Sonn Bros. 463 Washington St. N.Y.	No	4 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		dark black	dark black	-	Japan	
3	Seattle		self	yes	no --	---	-	No	1 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	4		dark black	dark black	Mole on nose	Japan	Mikagemachi
4	Seattle		office	yes	no --	---	Mr. Sonn Bros. 463 Washington St. N.Y.	No	4 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		dark black	dark black	-	Japan	Yokohama Nakamuramachi
5	Seattle		self	yes	yes 8/1915 Calif.	4/1907 Friend Mr.K.Kawano, P. O. Box 227-B, Gardner, Calif.	Born	No	5 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½		dark black	dark black	-	Japan	Ishikimura
6	Seattle		self	yes	no --	---	Friend Mr.S.Yoshimura, 30 Church Str., New York, N.Y.	No	5 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		dark black	dark black	-	Japan	Kagoshima
7	Seattle		self	yes	no --	---	Tother with father, Mr. O. Mori.	No	5 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		dark black	dark black	-	Japan	Kagoshima
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Grant Doser

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35863/9 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 22nd, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7795		U.S. 2-4-18 Not shown																
1	ADMITTED	Awaya	Yosuke	34	8	m	m	merchant	yes	6001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Brother, Y. Awaya, Kyomachiberi-Dori Goshome, Osaka.	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-27-18 Shiwotani	Kazuo	30	6	m	s	merchant	yes	7001 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mr. C. Ito. 33 KITANAGASADORI, KOBE	Wash	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 11 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 and 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Frank Dorer
Immigrant Inspector

JUL 11 1918
HEREBY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Tracey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H Townsend

21

INDEXED
Noted to 2 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (0)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , JULY 11th , 1918.

35863/9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or kindred labor, or common labor? (If not, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes																			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.						
1	Seattle	self	300 yes	✓ no	--	---	MR. TSUTAGAWA. 309 SECOND AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	No	1 YRS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	dark	black	dark	Scar above right eye.	Japan	Osaka
2	Seattle	self	50 yes	no	--	---	ITO & Co, 91293 2 ND. AVE. SMITH BUILDING, SEATTLE, WASH	No	3YRS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	1½	dark	black	dark	Mil	Japan	Oyake Kitamura
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FUSHIMI MARU, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Fred Dorr

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Fred Dosser

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List (13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 22nd, 1918.

1	2	3				4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what Language (or dis-emption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Abe	Shigeki	18	9	m	s	FARM LABORER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Horokimura	Mother, Kaneo Abe, Horokimura, Asawagun, Kochiken	Calif.	Sacramento
2		Inagaki	Sakichi	39	9	m	m	lumber maker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.		Uncle, C. Yoshioka, Fujibashimura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	ONALASKA
3		Inagaki	Misao	26	5	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fujibashimura	Uncle, C. Yoshioka, Fujibashimura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	ONALASKA
4		Kimuro	Matsue	19	5	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Rokkakumura	Mother, Haru Kimuro, Rokkakumura, Kitsukigun, Sagaken	Ore.	Portland
5		Kagawa	Shoichi	15	1	m	b	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakaharamura	Mother, Sana Kagawa, Nakaharamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Calif.	Sacramento
6		Masuda	Osaki	17	-	f	s	DAUGHTER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hinouramura	Mother, Omina Masuda, Hinouramura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Auburn
7		Harano	Gentaro	40	-	m	m	washerman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	Berkeley	Father, K. Harano, Fukudamura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken	Calif.	Berkeley
8		Harano	Misao	19	-	f	s	son student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukudamura	Father, K. Harano, Fukudamura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken	Calif.	Berkeley
9	EXEMPTION OF TAX	Harano	Hakumi	4	6	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukudamura	G. Father, K. Harano, Fukudamura, Asakuragun, Fukuokaken	Calif.	Berkeley
10		Osaki	Kyujiro	41	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	Los Angeles	Wife, Tomino Ozaki, Shirazakimura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken	Calif.	Los Angeles
11		Kajioka	Masao	14	-	m	S	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakaharamura	G. Father, G. Kajioka, Nakahara-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Mont.	Troy
12		Okuda	Ryosaburo	42	-	m	M	FARM LABOURER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	Sebastopol	Wife, Tora Okuda, Ochiaimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Calif.	Sebastopol
13		Okuda	Moriyoshi	14	-	m	s	FARM LABOURER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ochiaimura	Mother, Tora Okuda, Ochiaimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Calif.	Sebastopol
14		Usuki	Tsunegoro	47	-	m	m	washerman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho	Pocatello	Brother, T. Usuki, Maeharacho, Itoshimagun, Fukuokaken	Idaho	Pocatello
15		Usuki	Sakae	16	1	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Maeharamura	Uncle, T. Usuki, Maeharacho, Itoshimagun, Fukuokaken	Idaho	Pocatello
16		Furuichi	Shizu	26	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uchibemura	Father, S. Furuichi, Uchibemura, Miyegun, Miyeken	Colo.	Rocky Ford
17		Wada	Kenichi	14	-	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshidamura	Mother, Shigeno Wada, Yoshidamura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
18		Konishi	Kanbe	36	-	m	m	farm LABOURER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	Vacaville	Father, Y. Konishi, Kimotomura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Calif.	Vacaville
19		Nakatani	Haeichi	36	-	m	s	Dye work	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Brother, T. Nakatani, Kasadamura, Itsugun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
20		Ochi	Shikayuki	19	-	M	S	FARM LABORER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niburikawa-mura	Mother, Shige Ochi, Niburikawamura, Ochigun, Ehimeken	Calif.	Elkgrove
21		Wakabayashi	Sokichi	42	-	m	m	farm LABOURER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Astoria	Wife, Itsuno Wakabayashi, Kamomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Astoria
22		Nerio	Isuke	38	-	m	m	contractor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	E. Oakland	Father, S. Nerio, Shomura, Tsuku-bogun, Okayamaken	Calif.	East Oakland
23		Nerio	Susu	24	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shomura	Father, S. Nerio, Shomura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayamaken	Calif.	East Oakland
24		Ishii	Akino	22	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamomura	Mother, Hisa Ishii, Kamomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Calif.	Oakland
25		Fujita	Toraji	36	-	m	m	barber	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Brother, T. Fujita, Yusamura, Kagawagun, Kagawaken	Wash.	Tacoma
26		Fujita	Kikue	28	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yusamura	Brother, T. Fujita, Yusamura, Kagawagun, Kagawaken	Wash.	Tacoma
27		Nishi	Goroku	34	-	m	m	farm	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	Fresno	Father, G. Nishi, Myojinmura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Calif.	Fresno
28		Nishi	Koetsu	22	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Myojinmura	Father, G. Nishi, Myojinmura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Calif.	Fresno
29		Susuki	Takino	45	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minomura	Son-in-law, T. Yuasa, Minomura, Mizugun, Okayamaken	Calif.	Oakland
30		Tamura	Koyoshi	22	-	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oguramura	Brother, T. Tamura, Oguramura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken	Calif	Loomis

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Roy. M. Porter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this paragraph is [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (13)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , JUL [illegible] , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, M. Abe, 1222, 3rd str., Sacramento, Calif.	NO	7 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark	scar on left wrist	Japan	Yadamura
2	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1905 12/1917		Self, Mr. S. Inagaki, P.O. Box 16, Wash.	NO	7 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	dark	scar on left wrist	Japan	Fujibashimura
3	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. S. Inagaki	NO	7 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	black	dark	scar under right eye	Japan	Tanamimura
4	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, T. Kimuro, 85, N. 9th str., Portland, Ore.												4	10	dark	black	dark	scar on right thumb	Japan	Nashishimomura
5	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, G. Kagawa, 1125, 3rd str., Sacramento, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No								5	1	dark	black	dark	scar on left thumb	Japan	Nakaharamura
6	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, K. Masuda, P.O. Box 115, Auburn, Wash.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	No								5	½	dark	black	dark	scar on left wrist	Japan	Hiuramura
7	Seattle	self	yes	yes	6/1899 8/1916	Calif	Self, G. Harano, 2541, Fulton str., Berkeley, Calif.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	mole on nose	Japan	Fukudamura
8	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Together with father, Mr. G. Harano	NO	10 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark	black	dark	mole above right eye	Japan	Fukudamura
9	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Together with father, G. Harano, (No alien tax)	NO	10 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3½	dark	black	dark	scar on forehead	Calif.	Berkely
10	Seattle	self	yes	yes	6/1900 2/1918	Calif	Self, K. Ozaki, 341-406 E. 1st str., Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No								4	11½	dark	black	dark	mole on left side of nose	Japan	Shirasakimura
11	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, U. Kajioka, P.O. Box 7, Troy, Mont.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	No								4	11½	dark	black	dark	mole above right eye	Japan	Nakaharamura
12	San Francisco	self	yes	yes	1/1907 11/1916	Calif	Self, R. Okada, P.O. Box 427, Sabastopol, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No								5	3	dark	black	dark	scar on left smallfinger	Japan	Ochiaimura
13	San Francisco	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, together with,	NO	5 YEARS	NO					No	No	No		5	4½	dark	black	dark	mole on forehead	Japan	Ochiaimura
14	Seattle	self	yes	yes	3/1908 4/1917		Self, T. Usuki, 438, West Centre str., Pocatello, Idaho	NO	3 YEARS	NO		No		No	No	No			5	4½	dark	black	dark	scar on right forefinger	Japan	Macharamura
15	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Together with father, Mr. T. Usuki (No alien tax)	NO	3 YEARS	NO		No	No	No	No	No			5	2½	dark	black	dark	scar on right forefinger	Japan	Macharamura
16	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr. S. Furuioni, 914, Front str., Rocky Ford, Colo.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No								5	-	dark	black	dark	mole near right ear	Japan	Uchibemura
17	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, N. Wada, 53, N. 4th str., Portland, Ore.	NO	5 YEARS	NO									4	8½	dark	black	dark	scar on right forefinger	Japan	Yoshidamura
18	Seattle	self	yes	yes	6/1902 10/1914	Vacaville Calif.	Self, R. Konishi, P.O. Box 757, Vacaville, Calif.	NO	3 YEARS	NO									5	3	dark	black	dark	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	Japan	Kimotomura
19	Seattle	self	yes	yes	2/1906 10/1917	Calif	Self, N. Nakatani, 657 King Washington str., Seattle, Wash.	NO	7 YEARS	NO									5	5	dark	black	dark	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	Japan	Kasadamura
20	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, S. Ochi, R.F.D. 67, Elkgrove, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No								5	7½	dark	black	dark	scar under nose	Japan	Niburikawamura
21	Seattle	self	yes	yes	4/1905 8/1917		Self, S. Wakabayashi, 432, Band Str., Astoria, Ore.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No						5	2½	dark	black	dark	scar on right forefinger	Japan	Kamomura
22	Seattle	self	yes	yes	12/1906 10/1917	Calif	Self, I. Nerio, 752, E. 12th str., East Oakland, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No					5	5	dark	black	dark	scar on right forefinger	Japan	Shomura
23	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with Husband, Mr. I. Nerio	NO	5 YEARS	NO					No	No			5	-	dark	black	dark	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Shomura
24	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, S. Ishii, Myrtle str., Oakland, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO									5	1	dark	black	dark	scar on right forefinger	Japan	Shomura
25	Seattle	self	yes	yes	4/1914 2/1918		Self, T. Fujita, 1343 Market str., Wacoma, Wash.	NO	15 YEARS	NO									5	2	dark	black	dark	scar on left thumb	Japan	Yusamura
26	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. T. Fujita	NO	15 YEARS	NO									4	8	dark	black	dark	ARCHES OF BOTH SMALL FINGER	Japan	YUSAMURA
27	Seattle	self	yes	yes	12/1917		Self, G. Nishi, Fresno, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No					5	1	dark	black	dark	scar behind left ear	Japan	Myojinmura
28	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. G. Nishi	NO	5 YEARS	NO									4	7	dark	black	dark	scar above right eye	Japan	Taijimura
29	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, Mr. K. Suzuki, 318, Myrtle str., Oakland, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO									4	11	dark	black	dark	mole under right eye	Japan	Takashimamura
30	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, S. Tamura, R.F.D. 129, Loomis, Calif.	NO	10 YEARS	NO									4	9½	dark	black	dark	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	Japan	Oguramura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day, JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name of vessel*.—Steamship lines should make out a separate list for each vessel. The name of vessel is for record Government officials only.

Column 3. *Date*.—The answer to this question should be expressed by stating the month, the day of the month, and the year, as to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M married or S single. Widowed and Divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually followed by him at the time of coming to the United States. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," or "child," but specify the character of work usually performed, as the case may be, such as farmer, engineer, mason, merchant, tailor, weaver, locomotive engineer, dressmaker, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, clerk, salesman, lawyer, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, professional baseball player, actor, actress, musician, professor, author, editor, journalist, civil engineer, chemist, teacher, minister of the gospel, missionary, theatrical manager, conductor, motorman, machinist, pattern maker, moulder, founder, forger, roller, heater, puddler, driller, hostler, painter, paperhanger, decorator, upholsterer, engraver, photographer, lithographer, electrician, plumber, steamfitter, tinsmith, printer, bookbinder, cabinetmaker, butcher, baker, tailor, tailoress, milliner, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, glassblower, potter, miner, mine operator, quarryman, well driller, driller of oil or gas wells, turpentine farmer, lumberman, sawyer, shingle weaver, broommaker, basketmaker, cooper, fisherman, sailor, or other seaman, longshoreman, stevedore, railroad contractor, railroad foreman, railroad laborer, or laborer (specifying kind).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of funds brought, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner, lessee, or overseer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person, who receives wages.

Steamship companies should not return as laborers persons in domestic service, such as cooks, waiters, waitresses, valets, footmen, maids, housekeepers, nurses, governesses, or butlers, as the persons belonging to these classes are generally brought to the United States for the purpose of domestic service.

Column 8. *Can read and write*.—Before answering this question, read what has been said, under the head of "Examination," regarding the literacy test. Then question the alien in the language or dialect he is best able to speak, and record the answer accordingly. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who are unable to read or write any language or dialect, but who can make their mark, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who are unable to read or write any language or dialect, but who can make their mark, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who are unable to read or write any language or dialect, but who can make their mark, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Give the country to which each alien owes allegiance, whether citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races or peoples printed on back of the sheet. The agent should state the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the fact that the term "race" is not synonymous with "nationality." Thus, a subject of Germany may belong to the Hebrew race, the Polish race, the Bohemian race, or the Slavonic race, as determined by inspectors and not necessarily by the country to which he owes allegiance. Again, a subject of Great Britain may belong to the Hebrew race, the Irish race, the Scotch race, the Welsh race, the English race, the Negro race, or the East Indian race, as determined by inspectors and not necessarily by the country to which he owes allegiance. Under no circumstances should the term "British" be used in this column.

The following are the races or peoples which should be returned for natives of the countries specified:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the Armenian race, which may belong to any country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race, which may belong to any country.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of India, which may belong to any country.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England, which may belong to any country.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew race, which may belong to any country.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, which may belong to any country.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, which may belong to any country.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland, which may belong to any country.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, which may belong to any country.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, which may belong to any country.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, which may belong to any country. Natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who are of the Negro race, should be returned as Negroes.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which, crossing in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria, belong to any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the tributaries of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts which should be classed as "Italian, North."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last residence in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more should be entered as permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Do not return as permanent residence any country through which aliens have passed en route to the United States, if they have not resided therein for a year or more. If alien has resided for a year or more in each of several countries, return the country last inhabited as the country of permanent residence. If no permanent residence, return the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Intending to become a citizen*.—Return only aliens who are intending to become permanent residents of the United States, and to whom the provisions of the naturalization laws may be applied. United States.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination*.—The object of this question is to show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year or more constitutes a permanent residence. The entry should be the place, city, or town in the United States to which the alien intends to go with a view to making it his permanent residence. If he intends to remain permanently in the United States, write "U. S." If he intends to become a citizen of the United States, write "U. S." If he intends to return to his native country, write the name of that country. If he intends to go to Canada, write "Canada." If he intends to go to Mexico, write "Mexico." If he intends to go to any other country, write the name of that country. If he intends to go to any other country, write the name of that country.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket, etc.*—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of money, etc.*—The entry should be determined by the statements of the alien himself. If he has money, the amount should be stated. If he has no money, but has friends or relatives who will support him, the entry should be "friends" or "relatives," as the case may be. If he has no money and no friends or relatives who will support him, the entry should be "none."

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison, etc.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or under contract to perform labor. Money borrowed by the head of a family should not be considered as money in the possession of the family.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend.

Column 19. *Condition of health, mental and physical*.—The examining surgeon should enter the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien. However, if any alien is found to be defective in sight or hearing, or to have any other infirmity, the fact should be noted.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such profession under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the particulars set forth in the ~~list~~ Manifest, so far as they relate to my professional knowledge, are correct, and that in my opinion, neither any of them is afflicted with any mental or physical disease or infirmity which would be a cause for rejection under the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows:

1

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank Fraser

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered by the alien from which he came, and the language he speaks, as Irish or Gaelic, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Servian, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Black, Mexican, Negro, Moorish, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Manx, Cornish, Canadian, French, Canadian, Acadian, Basque, Celtic, Breton, Icelandic, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Lapp, Finnish, Esthonian, Lettish, Russian, Ruthenian, Little Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Polish, Czech, Moravian, Silesian, Lithuanian, Wendish, Kassube, Magyar, Roumanian, Hebrew, Italian, Piedmontese, Sicilian, Neapolitan, Papal States, Roman, Tuscan, Lombard, Venetian, Genoese, Spanish, Castilian, Catalan, Balearic Islander, Andalusian, Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Belgian, Flemish, Walloon, Luxemburger, Dutch, Frisian, Swiss, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Tyrolese, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Hindu, Bengali, Bohemian, Afghan, Beloochee, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Polynesian (Native), Indian (American), Negro, Other (specify).

List (14)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 22nd, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Nishiyama	Ura	27 8	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, H. Nishiyama, Midorimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Umemoto	Asano	19 5	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mikawamura	Father, U. Umemoto, Mikawamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Perlier
3		Fukui	Moichi	38 3	m	m	HOTEL KEEPER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lafayette	Wife, Sato Fukui, Itsukaichicho, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif.	Stockton
4		Hayashidani	Jinsaemon	40 1	m	m	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Yuki Hayashidani, Okiuramura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Hayashidani	Haru	34 -	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okiuramura	Mother, Yuki Hayashidani, Okiuramura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
6		Yanobe	Tohichiro	49 -	m	m	POOL ROOM	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif.	Los Angeles	Son, M. Yanobe, Takeyedamura, Kaiwagun, Okayamaken.	Calif.	Los Angeles
7		Yasui	Umeta	20 -	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Mother, Kiku Yasui, Imamura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
8		KUNISHIGE	TOSHIO	18 3	M	S	SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGATOMURA	FATHER, K. KUNISHIGE, JINSEKIGUN NAGATOMURA, HIROSHIMAKEN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
9		KAWAMURA	CHIYOKICHI	47 -	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUGAMACHI	SISTER, KAWAMURA, KUGAMACHI, OSHIMAGUN, YAMAGUCHIKEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
10		SAITO	YAYE	68 7	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TSUTANIMURA	SON, S. SAITO, TSUTANIMURA, YAMAGATAGUM, YAMAGUCHIKEN	CAL.	SANTA MONICA
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the residence of the alien at the time of his departure. [illegible]

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (14)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , JUL [illegible] 1918 , 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	husband	Seattle	$50 yes	4/1908 7/1917	Husband, K. Nishiyama, 206, 5th str., Seattle, Wash.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	dark black	dark	scar under left chin	Japan.	Higashiharamura
2	husband	Seattle	$50 yes	no -- ---	Husband, T. Umemoto, P.O. Box 170, Parlier, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11½	dark black	dark	no nail, right middlefinger	Japan.	Mikawamura
3	self	San Francisco	yes	6/1904 11/1917	Self, M. Fukui, 31, E. Lafayette, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	dark black	dark	mole on right cheek	Japan.	Itsukaichi-machi
4	self	Seattle	yes	1915 1/1918	Self, S. Hayashidani, James str., Seattle, Wash.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark black	dark	maculae under under left eye	Japan.	Okuramura
5	husband	Seattle	yes	no -- ---	Together with husband, Mr. S. Hayashidani	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark black	dark	mole under left eye	Japan.	Okuramura
6	self	Seattle	yes	2/1899 4/1917	Friend, Mr. J. Hadama, 231, E. 2nd str., Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark black	dark	A MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW	Japan.	Takeedamura
7	self	Seattle	yes	6/1912 6/1917	Father, D. Yasui, 5o, N. 3rd str., Portland, Ore.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark black	dark	mole on left side of neck	Japan.	Imamura
8	FATHER	SEATTLE	$50 YES	NO - -	FATHER, KUNISHIGE, 250 JACKSON ST SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK BLACK	DARK	SCAR ON LEFT-FOREFINGER	JAPAN	NAGATOMI
9	SELF	SEATTLE	$100 YES	12/1916 YES // SEATTLE	FRIEND, MR. K. KAWATA, NESTLE CO. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BLACK	DARK	LEFT FOREFINGER CUT OFF	JAPAN	KUGAMACHI
10	Self	SEATTLE	$50 YES	NO - -	SON, MR. J. SAITO, 1925 NINETEETH ST. SANTA MONICA, CAL.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK BLACK	DARK	NIL	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEN
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~1 to 3~~ 1 TO 3 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

P. S. Sargent Loser

Immigrant Inspector
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35863/12 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 28TH JUNE, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7998																		
1	IN TRANSIT. ADMITTED	Mulcahy	Francis Edward	60	6	M	M	British Military Officer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mrs. L. C. View Bexhill on Sea	Eng.	London
2	IN TRANSIT.	Mulcahy	Margaret	57	0	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. L. C. View Bexhill on Sea	Eng.	London
3	ADMITTED	Anderson	AAge E. P.	38	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Caucasian	China	Shanghai	Mr. L. Anderson Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Anderson	Bessie	34	4	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Caucasian	China	Shanghai	Mr. L. Anderson Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
5	[illegible]	MILLS	WILSON P.	34	0	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		S.C.	GRANVILLE
6	[illegible]	MILLS	CORNELIA	28	0	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		S.C.	GRANVILLE
7	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	KAUFFMAN	JAMES Lee	32	5	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	JAPAN	TOKYO		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	KENISTON	MAUD	36	0	F	S	TEACHING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	JAPAN	TOKYO		MASS.	WEST NEWTON
9	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	VALENSI	JACOB	45	0	M	M	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	FORD	ROBERT M.	34	9	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	GAILEY	CLARA L. LAURENCE	53	5	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	CHINA	PEKING		PENN.	COATESVILLE
12	[illegible]	GLASPELL	CHARLES FOSTER	33	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLAND	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		WASH.	SEATTLE
13	[illegible]	ROWLAND	PAULINE	25	7	F	S	-	YES	ENGLAND	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN	JAPAN	SAPPORO		MASS.	BOSTON
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 11 1918
ADMITTED 1 to 13

Grant Hoover
Commissioner of Immigration

JUL 11 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L. E. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

List (4)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 11th, 1918.

35863/12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes 1916	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	-	England	Chatham
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	no - -	Together with husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	-	England	Hudders field
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	no - -	NONE		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	-	Dehmark	Copenhage
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dair	Brown	Brown		England	St.Ives Cornwall
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* FUSHIMI MARU, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* JULY, *1918.*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 19 18.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank Looser

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35003/13 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 27TH JUNE, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7799																	
1		Kumagai	Ichiya	27	10	M S	Merchant clerk. yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mrs. Suya Majima 75, Ryudomachi, Azabu ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
2		Toyokawa	Jiro	26	7	M S	Mechanical Engineer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Ryohei Toyokawa 37, Suido machi, Koishikawaku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
3		Yokoyama	Masao	34	10	M M	Clerk yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Manchuria	Dairen	Mr. Chuji Inomata 28, Kogai cho, Azabu ku Tokyo city	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Kuzumura	Kyujiro	42	0	M M	Cook yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Mancuuria	Dairen	Mrs. Mitsu Kuzumura 18, Shinmei cho, Dairen Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
5		Nakatani	Yoshikuni	28	6	M M	Clerk yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Nagasaki ken	Nagasaki city	Mr. Kisajiro Sukui 5, Nichome, Hatsunecho, Shitaya ku, Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle
6		Ishibashi	Masato	45	2	M M	Japanese Army officer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Yoyohata mura	225, Sanya Yoyogi, Yoyohata mura, Toyotama gun, Tokyo fu	Eng.	London
7		Nishigaki	Chujiro	33		M M	Official yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Kyoto fu	Kyoto city	Mr. Tomomichi Koshi 19, Nakatomisaka cho, Koishikawa ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
8		Fujino	Hitoshi	36	3	M M	Official yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Murao 44, Saemon cho, Yotsuya ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
9		Yahata	Sugajiro	35	8	M M	Official yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Oita ken	Hida mura	Mr. Hiroshi Yahata 47, Nagasaka cho, Azabu ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
10		Inui	Keizo	41	6	M M	Japanese Naval Engineer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	147, Rokuchome, Aoyama Minami machi, Akasaka ku, Tokyo city	Wash.	Washington
11		Yamamuro	Munebumi	37	8	M M	Clerk yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Munetake Yamamuro 41, Tango machi, Akasaka ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Yamamuro	Shidzu	32	5	F M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Munetake Yamamuro 41, Tango machi, Akasaka ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
13	EXEMPTION OF TAX. ADMITTED	Yamamuro	Munetada	10	3	M S	Son no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Munetake Yamamuro 41, Tango machi, Akasaka ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
14	EXEMPTION OF TAX. ADMITTED	Yamamuro	Fumiko	2	3	F S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Munetake Yamamuro 41, Tango machi, Akasaka ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
15		Iwase	Maki	21	3	F S	Domestic yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Munetake Yamamuro 41, Tango machi, Akasaka ku Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Takeuchi	Koto	26	7	F M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Gunma ken	Shibane mura	Elder brother Atsutaro Takeuchi 941, Shibane mura, Saha gun Gunma ken	Wash.	Seattle
17		Ozaki	Haruhiko	31	7	M M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Yu Ozaki 100, Okano machi, Yokohama city	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Ito	Kinji	29	8	M M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Omori machi	Wife Mrs. Suye Ito 57, Toyoaki mura, Aichi gun Aichi ken	N.Y.	New York
19		Yoshida	Hatsujiro	32	3	M M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	New York	Mr. Kotaro Yoshida Matoba, Morozaki mura, Chita gun, Aichi ken	N.Y.	New York
20		Yoshida	Suzu	21	6	F M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Hyogo ken	Kobe city	Mr. Kotaro Yoshida Matoba, Morozaki mura, Chita gun, Aichi ken	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	Takaha	Shimezu	18	4	M S	Son yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Aichi ken	Tomita mura	Mother Mrs. Miyo Takaha 77, Tomita mura, Ama gun Aichi ken	Cal.	San Fracisco
22	ADMITTED	Arai	Seitaro	56	11	M M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Yuki Arai 1 Itchome Oneye cho Yokohama city	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Sasaki	Hajime	35	8	M M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Fujiko Sasaki C/o. Arai shoten, 1 Itchome Oneye cho, Yokohama city	N.Y.	New York
24	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Bando	Yoshikichi	34	10	M S	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Everett	Mr. Kohei Bando Minamikatsushikagun, Tokyo fu	Wash.	Everett
25		Mogi	Kitaro	52	2	M M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	New York	Wife Mrs. Kiyo Mogi 2500, Aza Ya, Honmoku machi, Yokohama city	N.Y.	New York
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

JUL 11 1918

1 to 25 incl.

Frank Dorr
Commissioner of Immigration

Personally examined and passed
A. V. Keamy
Inspector in Charge
H Townsend

25/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 25 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (5)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 11th, 191 0.

35863/13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Seattle Myself	yes	500	yes 1916 N.Y.	c/o MITSUBISHI & Co. EQUITABLE BUILDING, 120 BROAD WAY, N.Y.	No 6 MONTHS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	OmudaCity Oita ken
2	Seattle Myself	yes	1000	yes 1918 Wash.	MR. K. FUJITA c/o HARA & Co. FOURTH AVE., N.Y.	No 3 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	TokyoCity Tokyo fu
3	Seattle Myself	yes	4000	no - -	MR. Y. HONDA 2109 MIRANDA ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	No 3 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tsugaoka machi YamagataK
4	Seattle Myself	yes	400	no - -	MR. Y. HONDA 2109 MIRANDA ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	No 3 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kobe city Hyogo ken
5	Seattle Myself	yes	4000	no - -	c/o MITSUBISHI & Co. EQUITABLE BUILDING, 120 BROAD WAY, N.Y.	No 6 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Torikai mura Osaka fu
6	Seattle Myself	yes	1000	yes 1909 N.Y.	JAPANESE EMBASSY, WASHINGTON	No 1 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kumamoto city KumamotoK
7	Seattle Myself	yes	600	no - -	JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL	No 2 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	KyotoCity Kyoto fu
8	Seattle Myself	yes	600	no - -	JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL	No 2 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	TokyoCity Tokyo fu
9	Seattle Myself	yes	600	no - -	JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL	No 2 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Haizan mura Fukuoka K
10	Seattle Myself	yes	6000	no - -	JAPANESE EMBASSY, WASHINGTON	No 1 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	OsakaCity Osaka fu
11	Seattle Myself	yes	5000	yes 1917 N.Y.	MR. R. ICHINOMIYA YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, N.Y.	No 2 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Yoshino mura KumamotoK
12	Seattle Husband	yes	no	- -	Together with husband	No 2 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	TokyoCity Tokyo fu
13	Seattle Father	no	-	-	Together with parents	No 2 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	TokyoCity Tokyo fu
14	Seattle Father	no	-	-	Together with parents	No 2 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	TokyoCity Tokyo fu
15	Seattle Mr.M. Yamamuro	yes	no	- -	Together with Mr.K.Yamamuro	No 2 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Onjuku mura Chiba ken
16	Seattle Husband	yes	no	- -	Husband Mr.Kojiro Takeuchi 807, Maynard Ave. Seattle	No 3 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Sumotocho Hyogo ken
17	Seattle Myself	yes	600	no - -	Friend Mr. K. Nishimoto	No 3 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	DarkBlackBrown	2 small moles on the left cheek	Japan	Odawara machi KanagawaK
18	Seattle Myself	yes	150	no - -	Friend Mr. C. Matsuura 25, Madison Ave. New York	No 3 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Toyoaki mura Aichi-ken
19	Seattle Myself	yes	25000	1/1909 yes 1/1918 NY.	Mr. Konosuke Seko 25 Madison Ave. New York	No 3 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Nagoya city Aichi Ken
20	Seattle Husband	yes	no	- -	Together with husband	No 3 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	TokyoCity Tokyo fu
21	Seattle Father	yes	200	no - -	Father Mr. Kumajiro Takaha 1633, Laguna Ave. San Francisco	No 3 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tomita mura Aichi ken
22	Seattle Myself	yes	4000	no - -	MR. R.M. WARD. 25 MURREY ST. N.Y.	No 4 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hamekawa cho Chiba ken
23	Seattle Myself	yes	2000	no - -	MR. R. M. WARD. 25 MURRY ST. N.Y.	No 6 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	FukuiCity Fukui ken
24	Seattle Myself	yes	120	11/1906 yes 12/1917 Wash	Oriental American Comm.Ass. Seattle	No -	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Ono mura Tokushima ken
25	Seattle Myself	yes	100	3/1909 yes 11/1917 N.Y.	Friend Mr.Tomosuke Oshima 105 East 16th St. New York	No 1 YRS.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kenomura Tochigi ken
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tsuzaki
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank Kosai
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TANEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Grant Dorr

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 366 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35863/14 S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 27TH JUNE, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7809																	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-24-18 Not shown Kato	Tojiro	37	2 M	M	Grocer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Elder brother Torajiro Kato 1, Nichome Nishihara machi Koishikawa ku, Tokyo city	Cal.	San Francis
2	ADMITTED	U.S. do Kato	do Chiyo	26	10 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Elder brother Torajiro Kato 1, Nichome Nishihara machi Koishikawa ku, Tokyo city	Cal.	SanFrancisc
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 4-29-16 do Ohara	Kamajiro	39	3 M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ryde	Wife Mrs. Sute Ohara 426, Niiye, Tomita mura Ama gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Ryde
4	ADMITTED	U.S. do do Ohara	41623 $49 Katsuyoshi	17	1 M	S	Boy	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi ken	Tomita mura	Mother Mrs. Sute Ohara 426, Niiye, Tomita mura Ama gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Ryde
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-29-18 do Ohara	Takaharu	14	3 M	S	Boy	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	AichiKen	Tomita mura	Mother Mrs. Tamano Ohara 1, Niiye, Tomita mura, Ama gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Ryde
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-22-18 do Horii	Kenshichi	24	7 M	S	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Minami seyagimura	Elder brother Ken-ichi Horii 313, Minami seyagi mura, Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	SanFrancisco
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-2-18 do Yamada	Ryujiro	35	5 M	M	Hotel keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	AichiKen	Saorimura	Father Mr. Tsurujiro Yamada 107 Oaza Nishikawabata, Saori mura, Ama gun, Aichi ken	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	U.S. do Yamada	Takao	21	10 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	AichiKen	Saorimura	Father Mr. Tsurujiro Yamada 107 Oaza Nishikawabata, Saori mura, Ama gun, Aichi ken	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 4-17-18 do Tsuboi	Hiroshi	15	7 M	S	Son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Tomita machi	Aunt Mrs. Kimiko Tsuboi 55, Tomita machi, Okayama city Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
10	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 6-26-18 do Narita	Kenzo	31	9 M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Selana	Wife Mrs. Tame Narita YUNOKUCHI MURA, IWADE KEN.	Cal.	St Helana
11	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 5-16-18 do Matsuura	Kanjiro	36	2 M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Elder brother Rikichi Matsuura 13, Sugiura mura, Takashima gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	Dinuba Fresno
12	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. do Matsuura	do Hana	29	8 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Elder brother Rikichi Matsuura 13, Sugiura mura, Takashima gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	Fresno
13	EXEMPTION U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	U.S. do Matsuura	do Shigeru U.S.C.	2	8 M	S	Son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Fresno	Uncle Mr. Rikichi Matsuura 13, Sugiura mura, Takashima gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	Fresno
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-21-18 do Ishiwara	Kaichi	25	10 M	S	Trader	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Manchuria	Dairen	Father Mr. Kahei Ishiwara 209, Shinyashiki machi, Kumamoto city, Kumamoto ken	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-6-18 do Yamada	Chiyo	34	3 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Brother Mr. Keize Yamada 13, Nagashima cho, Kyobashiku Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-13-18 do Oishi	Kiichi	43	0 M	M	Author	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. T. Yabuuchi 192, Komagome Hayashi cho, Honjo Ku, Tokyo city	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	ADMITTED	U.S. do Oishi	do Tetsu	36	11 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. T. Yabuuchi 192, Komagome Hayashicho, Honjo Ku, Tokyo city	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 5-29-18 do Hagiwara	Tatsuya	30	- M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mother Mrs. Sada Hagiwara 576, Shibuya machi, Tayotama gun, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-16-18 do Ishii	Shinzaburo	47	6 M	M	Grocery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Shinagawa machi	Wife Mrs. Teme Ishii 638, Oi-machi, Yebara gun Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-5-18 do Koyanagi	Taizo	35	6 M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Yoshiko Koyanagi 130, Takata mura, Kitatoshima gun, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-17-18 do Sugimoto	Masafumi	27	3 M	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Kumamoto city	Wife Mrs. Sato Sugimoto 120, Bunaru machi, Sunto gun Shidzuoka ken	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-1-18 do Tanabe	Shunsuke	21	7 M	S	Member of Company	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Shunichiro Tanabe 18, Kamotomisaka cho Koishikawa Ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
23	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 5-28-18 do Miyajima	Tomiyoshi	36	0 M	M	Barber	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese (Korean)	U.S.	Portland	Wife Mrs. Chiye Miyajima Oshima mura, Shimoina gun, Nagano ken	Ore.	Portland
24	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 5-28-18 do Yu	Chin Ik	37	0 M		Student	yes	Korean and English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chosen	Chin Wie	Father Yu Chi Hak 344 Shin young ru, Chin Wie Chosen	Ill.	Chicago
25	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	GILMORE	ISAMU U.S.C.	13	7 M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	AMERICA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		IND.	INTERLAKEN SCHOOL ROLLING PRAIRIE.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 11 1918
ADMITTED LINES 144 to 25 inclusive

Frank Dorsey
Roy M Porter

JUL 11 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
L F Stevens
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Fort Lawton Wash

23/

INDEXED
Nos. ... to ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (9)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 11th, 1918.

35863/14

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1901 4/1917 Cal.	Friend Mr. S. Murakami 1737, 3rd St. San Francisco	No 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on right cheek	Japan	Iwatsuki machi
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	- -	Together with husband																	
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	1/1905 12/1917 Cal.	Friend Mr. Etsujiro Murakami P.O.Box 14, Ryde, Cal.	No Perm. 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Saitama K Kakio Mura
4	Seattle	Father	yes	no	- -	Together with Father																	
5	Seattle	Father	yes	no	- -	Father Mr. Kingoro Ohara. Ryde, Cal.	No Perm. 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Kanagawa ken Tomita mura
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	- -	NIL	No 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Aichiken Tomita mura
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1904 6/1917 Wash	517, Washington St. Seattle	No Perm. 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on thumb of left hand	Japan	Aichi ken Tomita mura
8	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	1/1914 6/1917 Wash	Together with husband																	
9	Seattle	Father	yes	no	- -	Father Mr. Masaichi Tsuboi P.O.Box 125 Portland	No Perm. 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Aichi ken Minami aoyagi m
10	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	8/1907 5/1913 8/1918 Cal.	Friend Mr. K. Arai 1511, Garay St. San Francisco	No Perm. 7 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Shigaken Saorimura Aichi ken
11	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	5/1900 12/1917 Cal.	Friend Mr. K. Mayeda P.O.Box 8, Dinuba, Fresno, Cal.	No do 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	Japan	Nagoya city Aichi ken
12	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	5/1911 12/1917 Cal.	Together with husband	No Perm. 10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN.	Japan	Okayama city Okayama k
13	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	born in USA 12/1917 Cal.	Together with parents	No 10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Yunbkuchi mura Iwate ken
14	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	- -	Elder brother G. Ishihara 928 S. E. St. Tacoma	No 10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Futsuki mura Shiga ken
15	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	12/1908 6/1914	Husband Mr. Sakutaro Yamada 9th Ave. King St. Seattle	No 4 m.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	10	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	U.S.A.	Tsuruga machi Fukui ken
16	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	2/1898 4/1916 Cal.	Friend Mr. S. Nakamura 115 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	No 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD	Japan	Fresno Cal.
17	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	- -	Together with husband	No Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Japan	Kumamoto city Kumamoto K
18	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1908 6/1918 N.Y.	Friend Mr. T. Oshima Mogi Nomono & Co. 108 W.16th St. New York	No Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE CHIN	Japan	Matsumoto city Nagano ken
19	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1886 12/1905 N.Y.	NONE	No Perm. 10 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN	Japan	Motowaku ya mura Miyagi ke
20	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	- -	Friend Mr. Nonaka Mogi & Co. 118-120 W.26th St. New York	No 1 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ABOVE MOUTH.	Japan	Tokyo City Shibuya machi
21	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	- -	Friend Mr. Kazuo Kawaguchi 5th Ave. New York	No 3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN.	Japan	Tokyo fu Oi machi
22	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	- -	Friend Mr. Nonaka 118-120 W.26th St. New York	No 2 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Tokyo fu Mokubuji mura
23	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	12/1902 2/1918 Ore.	Friend Mr. M. Shimamura 54, 3rd St. Portland	No 3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on thumb of left hand	Japan	Tokyo fu Nakasato mura
24	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	1/1905 1/1917 Ill.	Friend Mr. W. S. Lee 3464 S.Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No 4 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	WART ABOVE MOUTH.	Japan	Shidzuoka Kofu city
25							No 5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Yamanashi ken Ibukimura
26																5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN.	Chosen	Nagano ken Seoul
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tsuisano

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Frank Doser

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Eigurria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TAMEKATSU KOTABE, Surgeon of the FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon" acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotabe.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Grant L'Oser

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FUSHIMI MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 27TH JUNE, *1918.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language or write		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.									Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPTION OF TAX.	Saito	Hatsuye	9	4 F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Minosuke Mimura 249, Makita machi, Yokohama city	Wash.	Seattle
2		Senzaki	Teiji	39	3 M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ohio	Columbia	Uncle Mr. Shigekichi Tominaga 1, Itchome, Tachibana cho Yokohama city	Ohio	Columbia
3		Nishikawa	Sadatsugu	27	10 M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	LosAngeles	Father Mr. Kumajiro Nishikawa 136, Yebisucho, Takasago machi Kako gun, Hyogo ken	Wash.	Seattle
4		Kuromiya	Zenjiro	35	3 M	M	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Mother Mrs. Matsu Kuromiya 520, Kuwana machi, Kuwana gun Miye ken	Ore.	Portland
5		Kuromiya	Shidsu	37	8 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miye ken	Hodenmachi	Mother Mrs. Matsu Kuromiya 520, Kuwana machi, Kuwana gun Miye ken	Ore.	Portland
6		Ito	Umeo	24	11 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Nabetamura	Mother Mrs. Hana Ito 48, Oaza Miyoshi Shinden, Nabeta mura, Ama gun, Aichi ken	Wash.	Seattle
7		Hoshino	Tomezo	40	9 M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Mother Mrs. Risa Hoshino 55, Miyasako, Yokosuka mura Hazu gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Sacramento
8		Nakamura	Kan-ichi	32	8 M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Mother Mrs. Miye Nakamura 157, Asano, Nishinari mura, Niwa gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Sacramento
9		Nakamura	Toshiye	19	5 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Nishinari mura	Mother Mrs. Miye Nakamura 157, Asano, Nishinari mura, Niwa gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Sacramento
10		Kazano	Yasubei	40	9 M	S	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Seattle	Father Mr. Yasuuyemon Kazano 43, Kusura Nishiura mura, Tagata gun, Shidzuoka ken	Wash.	Seattle
11		Wakabayashi	Yasajiro	40	4 M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Yolo	Mother Mrs. Tome Wakabayashi Aza Yasaka, Isodamura Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	Yolo
12		Wakabayashi	Tsuru	24	4 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Isoda mura	Mother Mrs. Tome Wakabayashi Aza Yasaka, Isodamura Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	Yolo
13		Harui	Sakaye	19	1 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Tsushima machi	Brother Mr. Torakichi Harui 19, Morishita, Oye mura Kaitsu gun, Gifu ken	Wash.	Blakeley Port
14		Shirota	Torataro	48	0 M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Kamisato mura	Father Mr. Hanjuro Shirota 314, Kamisato mura, Shimoina gun, Nagano ken	Ore.	Portland
15		Shirota	Iseyo	39	6 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Kamisato mura	Father Mr. Hanjuro Shirota 314, Kamisato mura, Shimoina gun, Nagano ken	Ore.	Portland
16		Sakurai	Mantaro	20	0 M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Father Mr. Gisaburo Sakurai 15, Kanasugishita machi, Shitaya ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
17		Kawabata	Suye	21	8 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Mimi mura	Father Mr. Heimon Kawabata 7 of 8, Minamiichi, Mimi mura Mikata gun, Fukui ken	Cal.	San Oak
18		Kuhara	Junosuke	34	4 M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho	Malad city	Wife Mrs. Miyo Kuhara 29, Sone, Sakuhashimura, Kita Kanbara gun, Niigata ken	Idaho	Malad city
19		Takahashi	Toshi	29	8 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Tsukigata mura	Elder brother Tagozo Takahashi Tsukigata mura, Nishi kanbara gun, Niigata ken	Wash.	Seattle
20	EXEMPTION OF TAX.	Takahashi	Matsuo	10	3 M	S	Boy	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Tsukigata mura	Uncle Mr. Tagozo Takahashi Tsukigata mura, Nishi kanbara gun, Niigata ken	Wash.	Seattle
21	EXEMPTION OF TAX.	Takahashi	Tsugio	7	11 M	S	Boy	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Tsukigata mura	Uncle Mr. Tagozo Takahashi Tsukigata mura, Nishi kanbara gun, Niigata ken	Wash.	Seattle
22	EXEMPTION OF TAX.	Takahashi	Mineko	6	1 F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Tsukigata mura	Uncle Mr. Tagozo Takahashi Tsukigata mura, Nishi kanbara gun, Niigata ken	Wash.	Seattle
23	EXEMPTION OF TAX.	Takahashi	Yoshio	3	5 M	S	Boy	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Tsukigata mura	Uncle Mr. Tagozo Takahashi Tsukigata mura, Nishi kanbara gun, Niigata ken	Wash.	Seattle
24		Toyoji	Kazuyo	35	7 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Naka Toyoji 304, Midorii mura, Aza gun Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
25		Suyehiro	Chiyo	21	10 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Yashiro mura	Father Mr. Jinkichi Suyehiro 491, Yashiro mura, Oshima gun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Sacramento
26		Masuda	Hikojiro	33	8 M	M	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	SanFrancisco	Wife Mrs. Kimi Masuda 436, Yamauye, Shiga mura Shiga gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	SanFrancisco
27		Kato	Hisashi	34	8 M	M	Doctor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Atsuzo Kato 298, Oaza Minami Kitsuki machi Hayami gun, Oita ken	Wash.	Seattle
28		Kato	Nui	33	10 F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Atsuzo Kato 298, Oaza Minami Kitsuki machi Hayami gun, Oita ken	Wash.	Seattle
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

List (15)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 16, 1918.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or anything from her own and support by them? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected with or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected with any organization or group entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Father Mr. Saruzo Tomita 515, Yesler way Seattle, Wash.																			
1	Seattle Father	yes				-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	DarkBlackBrown	A SMALL MOLE RIGHT PART OF NOSE	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash,
2	Seattle Myself	yes	9/1903 12/1917	Ohio	Friend Mr. F. Okazaki Jackson St. Seattle	NO	2 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT EYE-LID	Japan	Kobe city Hyogo ken
3	Seattle Myself	yes	1/1915 4/1918	Cal.	Friend Mr. I. Nishi 5th University Seattle	NO	1 YEAR	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE	Japan	Takasago machi Hyogoken
4	Seattle Myself	yes	12/1906 2/1918	Ore.	Friend Mr. S. Kasawara 63, N.10th St. Portland	NO	4 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	DarkBlackBrown	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD	Japan	Kuwana machi Miye ken
5	Seattle Husband	no	-	-	Together with husband	NO	4 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	SCAR ON LEFT EYE	Japan	Yoshigasu mura Miye ken
6	Seattle Husband	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Waichiro Ito 510 Jefferson St. Seattle	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	Japan	Jushiyama mura Aichi ken
7	Seattle Myself	yes	7/1903 12/1917	Cal.	Friend Mr. S. Tsukiyama P.O.Box 83, Sacramento	NO	10 YRS.	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	a somewhat large scar on forehead	Japan	Yokosuka mura Aichi ken
8	Seattle Myself	yes	1/1907 11/1916	Cal.	Friend Mr. M. Goto 1118, 3rd St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	DarkBlackBrown	a large scar on right hand	Japan	Nishinari mura Aichi ken
9	Seattle Husband	no	-	-	Together with husband	No	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	DarkBlackBrown	RIGHT UPPER CANINE GOLD	Japan	Hotei cho Aichi ken
10	Seattle Myself	yes	7/1914 11/1917	Wash.	FRIEND, MR. G. YUTANI McMARRAY, WASH.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	a scar above left ear	Japan	Nishiura mura
11	Seattle Myself	yes	7/1903 2/1918	Cal.	Elder brother Hanji Wakabayashi RFD 24 Yolo, Cal.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE	Japan	Shidzuoka Isoda mur Shiga ken
12	Seattle Husband	no	-	-	Together with husband	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	LEFT UPPER INCISOR GOLD	Japan	Taga mura Shiga ken
13	Seattle Husband	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Zenshichi Harui RFD Box 77 Port Blakeley Wash.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	PATTERN OF LEFT RIING	Japan	Tsushima machi Gifu ken
14	Seattle Myself	yes	4/1906 3/1917	Ore.	Portland	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on right	Japan	Kamisato mura Naganoken
15	Seattle Husband	yes	4/1906 3/1917	Ore.	Together with husband	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Ikara mur Nagano ke
16	Seattle Myself	no	-	-	Friend Mr. T. Oshima Mogi Momonoi & Co. 105 E.16th St. New York	NO	3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL MOLE ON BACK OF EAR	Japan	Ashikaga machi Tochigi K
17	Seattle Husband	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Heisuke Kawabata 3 Castle Island San Ora, Cal.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE ON NECK	Japan	Mimi mura Fukui ken
18	Seattle Myself	yes	11/1905 12/1917	Idaho	FRIEND, MR. U. SAKUMA, R.F.D.#1. MALAD CITY, IDAHO	NO	7 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	DarkBlackBrown	PATTERN OF LEFT THUMB	Japan	Sarubashi mura Niigatake
19	Seattle Husband	yes	6/1907 9/1916	Wash	Husband Mr. Kumazo Takahashi 522 Jackson St. Seattle	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	Shirone machi NiigataK
20	Seattle Father	yes	born in USA 9/1916	Wash	Together with mother	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
21	Seattle Father	yes	born in USA 9/1916	Wash	Together with mother	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	9	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
22	Seattle Father	yes	born in USA 9/1916	Wash	Together with mother	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	4	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
23	Seattle Father	yes	born in USA 9/1916	Wash	Together with mother	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	0	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
24	Seattle Husband	yes	6/1902 12/1917	Wash	Husband Mr. WAighi Toyoji 801 Charles St. Seattle	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	Japan	Midori mura Hiroshima
25	Seattle Husband	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Gintsuchi Suyehiro P.O.Box 294, Isleton Sacramento	NO	5 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	DarkBlackBrown	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Yashiro mura Yamaguchi
26	Seattle Myself	yes	5/1903 10/1917	Cal.	Friend Mr. C. Nambu 614, Pine St. San Francisco	NO	10 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE ON EAR	Japan	Shigamura Shiga ken
27	Seattle Myself	no	-	-	Mr. H. Gosho 523 Jackson St. Seattle	NO	3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	NIL	Japan	Kitsuki machi Oita ken
28	Seattle Husband	no	-	-	Together with husband	NO	3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD	Japan	Sakashita mura Miye ken
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected with or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected with any organization or group entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the FUSHIMI MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make [illegible] The space is for vessel Government officer only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for each of the alien applicants, and, in those under 1 year of age

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk or paper hanger, cook, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer (expert), fisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or engineer, all of which are indefinite.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, and for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two classes, and should be required, if necessary, by inspectors and agents of the Department of Labor, to do so.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and so expressed that the question "Read what language (or dialect)?" may be answered. By answering "Yes" in the proper column, the immigrant evidences his ability to read some language. By answering "No" in both columns, he is excluded from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a native or people as given in List.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—See instructions on back of manifest. The answer should be the name of country, and not of city, province, or other political subdivision thereof.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for the correct entry of the last permanent residence of each alien. Many aliens, in order to secure the cheapest rate of passage, take passage to a country contiguous to the country of their last permanent residence, and expect to be admitted to the United States upon the ground that they have resided in the country from which they are coming to the United States for a period sufficient to entitle them to admission. Such aliens are frequently detained by the boards of inquiry at the ports of arrival in the United States, and, if found to have resided in the country from which they came for a period of less than one year, are excluded from admission and returned to the country whence they came. Inspection officers, boards of inquiry, and the Department of Labor will be governed in the matter of the admission of such aliens by the length of their actual residence in the country from which they came to the United States, and not by the declaration made by them as to their last permanent residence. In connection the following must be observed, irrespectively thereof:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native [illegible] of Cuba and Newfoundland.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] of the other West Indian Islands or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] of Central and South American and Spanish possessions.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who [illegible] of the Republic of Liberia, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, as [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that [illegible] of the boot of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscia, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A total of actual residence of one year shall constitute "permanent residence." The last place of residence which is relied with the intention of remaining one year is considered the alien's "permanent residence," regardless of length of actual residence. The residence [illegible] is to be given by country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for [illegible] to know not only the country from which the alien has last emigrated, but whether he is a native, or temporary resident, of that country. Aliens who merely show country of last permanent residence, independent [illegible] of temporary residence in country whence they emigrated will be [illegible].

Exception [illegible] to this rule is made in favor of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and who have been temporarily abroad [illegible] be regarded as "United States."

Column 12. [illegible] *relative in country he came from.*—The entry should give name and address of [illegible] relative. If no such relative, a friend, give name and address if [illegible].

Column 13. *Final destination.*—Every alien [illegible] shall show the intended future permanent residence. Mere intended temporary visit to a place [illegible] is not sufficient. The entry should [illegible] the city, town, or village, and the State, if any, to which the alien is destined to go, if to remain for a period of more than one year. The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien has a ticket or not.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and how.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his application for admission fifty dollars or more, and how he obtained the money.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Many [illegible] by the immigrant [illegible] the United States.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.*—Does alien have a [illegible] in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where does he live? Many aliens [illegible] to join relatives in the United States but do not tell the truth. Inspectors should [illegible] and [illegible] the truth.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison, etc.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and [illegible] what institution, when, and where.

Column 18. *Condition.*—The [illegible] examiners and their assistants, like physicians, the chest, abdomen, [illegible] of the alien. [illegible] However, in answering questions [illegible] the alien's personal appearance and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reject for admission any alien [illegible] such appearance should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., JULY, 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IRISAWA	TORAKICHI	COMMANDER	20/6/'18	KOBE	No	53	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	TWO MOLES ON BOTH CHEEK.
2	KURIHARA	KENICHI	CHIEF OFFICER	25/6/'18	YOKOHAMA	No	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	140	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
3	FUJITA	TETSU	1 ST. OFFICER	15/12/18	KOBE	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	135	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE
4	TANAKA	HIKOZO	2 ND. OFFICER	21/12/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	MANY MOLE ON FACE
5	HOSOYA	KAKUJI	3 RD. OFFICER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	STAIN NEAR MOUTH.
6	TANAKA	MITSUO	4 TH. OFFICER	26/3/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE
7	HATAYE	RIZO	OFFICER APP.	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	A MOLEON LEFT CHEEK
8	OGAWA	KUNIKATSU	OFFICER APP.	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	A LARGE BIRTH-MARK ON NEEK
9	IWASAKI	TAKIO	CHIEF ENGINEER	12/12/18	KOBE	No	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	TWO MOLES BOTH SIDE OF NOSE
10	TANAKA	YUNACHI	1 ST ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	130	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
11	ITAI	YOSHIO	2 ND ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	125	SCAR ON NOSE
12	SARUYA	MITORA	3 RD ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	SCAR ON BROW
13	KANEKO	TSUNEJIRO	4 TH ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	MOLE NEAR NOSE
14	GOTO	SUGATARO	5 TH ENGINEER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	100	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE
15	MURAKAMI	CHIFUMI	6 TH ENGINEER	8/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	135	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
16	ENDO	CHIYO	7 TH ENGINEER	7/2/18	KOBE	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	128	SMALL STAIN ON RIGHT CHEEK
17	MATSUOKA	TARO	ENGINEER APP.	8/12/17	KOBE	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
18	MIKAMI	ASAKICHI	ENGINEER APP.	13/5/18	KOBE	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	A MOLE NEAR NOSE
19	KAWATA	GISHIRO	PURSER	10/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	SCAR ON RIGHT WRISK
20	UMETSU	KOJI	ASS. PURSER	7/2/18	KOBE	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	120	A MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYESROW
21	DEWA	SHIGEYOSHI	ASS. PURSER	10/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	130	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN
22	KOTASE	TANEKATSU	DOCTOR	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
23	HASHIMOTO	CHUZO	WIRELESS OPERATER	9/10/17	KOBE	No	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN
24	NAKAMURA	SHIGEHARU	ASS. W. OPERATER	28/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN NEARE EAR.
25	TANIKAWA	SHIMKICHI	MAIL MASTER	28/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYEBROW
26	ICHIKAWA	MAGOTARO	MAIL ASSISTANT	28/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	105	MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE
27	FUJIMURA	ICHITARO	BOATSWAIN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	MOLE ON BROW
28	OKAMURA	KAKUICHI	NO. 1 OILER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
29	MATSUI	JIRO	TALLY CLERK	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
30	SUDO	TAKEO	TALLY CLERK	22/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	MOLE LEFT CHEEK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1280

35863
16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "FUSHIMI MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JULY, 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, *arriving at* ____, JULY, 1918, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NAKAZAWA	EIICHI	TALLY CLERK	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
2	KABAI	MASAMOTO	TALLY CLERK	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	1200	A MOLE NEAR MOUTH
3	TANAKA	TAKATSUCHI	CHIEF STEWARD	8/5/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
4	WATANABE	YU	SECOND STEWARD	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	MOLE ON BROW
5	KOBUGI	KINTARO	SECOND STEWARD	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	140	MOLE BELOW LEFT EYEBROW
6	HASEGAWA	SUGA	STEWARDESS	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	31	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	100	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF FOREHEA
7	SASAKI	TOMI	STEWARDESS	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	48	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	NIL
8	KUNISADA	MATSUNO	STEWARDESS	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	40	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	100	SCAR ON BROW
9	NAKAMOTO	YONE	STEWARDESS	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	40	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4-11	120	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE
10	YAMADA	MINAKICHI	CARPENTER	23/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	111	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE CHEEK
11	TAKEMATSU	TETSUSHIRO	ASS. CARPENTER	5/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYEBROW
12	HASHIMOTO	TOMOJIRO	QUATERMASTER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	RIGHT EYE IS SMALL
13	UYENO	KENICHI	QUATERMASTER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
14	TAKAHASHI	GUNZO	QUATERMASTER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	130	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR
15	MIYAMA	BUNZO	QUATERMASTER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	100	SCAR ON BROW
16	ATODE	GOSAKU	STORE KEEPER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMAM	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	140	SCAR ON LEFT HAND FINGER
17	NAKAMURA	TORAKICHI	SAILOR	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	MOLE UNDER CHIN
18	CHIKAMORI	MASATERU	SAILOR	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
19	KITAMURA	BUNEI	SAILOR	15/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW
20	ANO	SEIJI	SAILOR	15/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	POX MARK ON FACE
21	HATANAKA	YOSHIO	SAILOR	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	SCAR ON BROW
22	MIYATA	TOMOICHI	SAILOR	15/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	MOLE ON NOSE
23	TAKAHASHI	NOBUMASA	SAILOR	10/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
24	FURUKAWA	KITARO	SAILOR	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	116	SCAR ON BROW
25	KODAMA	TSUTOMU	SAILOR	26/3/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
26	OMISHA	TSUNEAKI	SAILOR	21/6/18	KOBE	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
27	USHIBATAKE	TORAJIRO	SAILOR	22/6/18	KOBE	No	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	A SMALL MOLE NEAR MOUTH
28	TATSUMOTO	KIYOSHI	SAILOR	23/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	135	A MOLE ON UPPER LIP
29	MOTOTARE	GEMPEI	SAILOR	15/12/17	KOBE	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	STAIN ON FOREHEAD
30	WATANABE	SHIKAICHI	SAILOR	15/5/18	KOBE	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. FUSHIMI MARU, *arriving at* ....., JULY, 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OKADA	GENGO	SAILOR	21/6/18	KOBE	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	A SMALL MOLE ON LEFTSIDE NOSE
2	NISHIMURA	KIKUHIDE	SAILOR	21/6/18	KOBE	No	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	A MOLE ON FOREHEAD
3	UYEZONO	JURO	SAILOR	23/3/18	KOBE	No	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	SMALL MOLE ON UPPER LIP
4	OZAKI	KEIJI	SAILOR APP.	26/6/18	KOBE	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE CHIN
5	TEZUKA	MORIICHI	SAILOR APP.	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
6	YAMAMOTO	KOICHI	SAILOR APP.	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	A MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW
7	KODA	ROKURO	OILER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	105	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NOSE
8	KAWAI	FUKUTARO	OILER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	50	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE
9	FUJIMOTO	RINJI	OILER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	100	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
10	UCHIZONO	SABURO	OILER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	125	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
11	TERAO	SEIICHI	OILER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	135	RIGHT HAND MIDDLE FINGER HARF CUT OFF.
12	MATSUOKA	SHIGERU	STORE KEEPER	20/5/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	156	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
13	MISHOMA	KASUKE	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBOW
14	SEKIYA	RYUICHI	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
15	SHIMIDZU	IKUSABURO	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYEBROW
16	KURIHARA	SOICHI	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	135	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
17	YOSHIDA	SOHEI	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	135	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
18	MAKIMOTO	SOTOJIRO	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	SCAR NEAR LEFT EAR
19	IKAWA	ASANOSUKE	FIRE MAN	23/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE
20	SHIRATAMA	HIDENOSUKE	FIRE MAN	30/4/17	KOBE	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
21	NARIAI	SHINICHI	FIRE MAN	11/10/17	KOBE	No	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	140	STAIN ON LEFT CHIN
22	KURUSU	SHOKICHI	FIRE MAN	23/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	SCAR ON BROW
23	NAKABAYASHI	SANZO	FIRE MAN	10/10/17	KOBE	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	SCAR ON NECK
24	SAKAI	HEISABURO	FIRE MAN	10/10/17	KOBE	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	STAIN ON RIGHT CHEEK
25	MATSUGUCHI	SHICHIGORO	FIRE MAN	26/3/18	YOKOHAMA	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
26	ONISHI	SHICHIRO	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5+7	155	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
27	KIMURA	JINJIRO	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	SCAR ON CHIN
28	SHINKAI	KICHITARO	FIRE MAN	23/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	MOLE ONLOWER LIP
29	UMANO	IKUZO	FIREMAN	10/4/17	KOBE	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	TWO MOLES NEAR RIGHT EYE
30	YUGAWA	TOYOSUKE	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	POX MARK ON FACE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

35863/1-A

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOYOUMI	OWARI	FIRE MAN	10/10/17	KOBE	No	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	POX MARK ON BROW.
2	HAMASAKI	IWAKICHI	FIRE MAN	10/10/17	KOBE	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NECK.
3	TANAKA	MATAZO	FIRE MAN	15/12/17	KOBE	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	MOLE UNDER EYE.
4	SHIMIZU	HIKOME	FIRE MAN	22/12/17	KOBE	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	LARGE SCAR ON CHIN.
5	TAMURA	YOJIRO	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	KOBE	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	SCAR BETWEEN EYE-BROW.
6	NISHIKAWA	MAMORU	FIRE MAN	10/10/17	KOBE	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	SCAR ON BROW.
7	HAMADA	TAKETARO	FIRE MAN	2/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	SCAR ON BROW.
8	YOSHIMURA	KEITARO	FIRE MAN	20/4/17	KOBE	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NECK.
9	SUZUKI	YOICHI	FIRE MAN	6/2/'18	YOKOHAMA	No	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	128	MOLE NEAR MOUTH
10	SASAKI	KANAME	COAL PASSER	23/10/17	KOBE	No	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
11	TANAKA	TOMONOJO	COAL PASSER	10/10/17	KOBE	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
12	KITAO	SHINKICHI	COAL PASSER	10/10/17	KOBE	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	130	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NECK.
13	WATANABE	OSUKE	COAL PASSER	5/2/18	KOBE	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	A LARGE SCAR ON FOREFINGER OF THE RIGHT HAND.
14	YAMASHITA	CHOTARO	COAL PASSER	9/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	134	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE-BROW.
15	TAGUCHI	YOICHI	COAL PASSER	9/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	123	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR.
16	YOKOYAMA	MATAKICHI	COAL PASSER	22/6/18	KOBE	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	SCAR ON BROW.
17	KAWASHIMA	MASAKICHI	COAL PASSER	21/6/18	KOBE	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	130	MOLE UNDERLEFT EYE.
18	MII	YOZO	COAL PASSER	21/6/18	KOBE	No	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	131	SCAR ON LIP.
19	HORIE	TEIJIRO	COAL PASSER	14/6/18	KOBE	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	120	MOLE ON RIGHTEAR
20	MURAKAMI	RYOJIRO	COAL PASSER	14/6/18	KOBE	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.
21	SAKAMOTO	SEBUKE	COAL PASSER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	138	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR.
22	MORITA	SHIBABURO	COAL PASSER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	140	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
23	KAMIO	MATSUNOSUKE	COAL PASSER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	125	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.
24	EKAWA	TAKESHI	COAL PASSER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
25	USUHIWA	UMAJIRO	COAL PASSER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	163	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
26	FUKUSHIMA	SHIRO	COAL PASSER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	125	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD
27	SAKURAI	TEIJIRO	COAL PASSER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	134	MOLE ON LEFT EYE-BROW.
28	OGIWARA	TOKUO	FIREMAN APP.	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
29	HAYASHI	MINOSUKE	CHIEF COOK	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	SCAR ON LEFT HAND FINGER
30	UDAGAWA	KANEKICHI	COOK	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

35863

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HONDA	TOMEKICHI	COOK	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	121	MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYE-BROW.
2	NAKAMURA	FUSAYOSHI	COOK	13/5/'18	KOBE	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	132	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
3	HIGASHI	YASUTARO	Cook	28/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW.
4	KITAGAWA	CHOZABURO	Cook	27/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	120	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD
5	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	Cook	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	121	MOLE ON NECK
6	SETO	ISAMU	Cook	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	MOLE BESIDE RIGHT EYE
7	SATO	HIROSHI	Cook	27/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	117	MOLE UNDER EYE
8	TSUCHIYA	KINZABURO	Cook	27/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4-6	118	MOLEVLEFT CHEEK
9	ISHIKAWA	KIYOHARU	CHIEF BAKER	23/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	150	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
10	HAYAKAWA	SAKICHI	BAKER	25/3/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	135	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW
11	KAWAI	BUNJIRO	BAKER	28/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	119	NONE
12	JOKAWA	SHUJI	BAKER	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	121	MOLE ON LIP
13	SHIONO	HISAO	BAKER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	120	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
14	TANAKA	KIYOSHI	BAKER	9/5/18	YOKOHOMA	No	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	118	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND
15	SHIMIZU	YOSHINOSUKE	CHIEF COOK	15/10/17	KOBE	No	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	140	MOLE BETWEEN EYE-BROW
16	NAGATA	SHIGHIRO	COOK	9/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	120	SMALL MOLE ON NECK
17	FUJIMURA	SAMPE	COOK	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	118	SMALL MOLE ON CHIN
18	ISHIKAWA	GINJI	COOK	6/2/18	YOKOHAMA	No	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	SCAR BEHIND OF THE LEFT EAR.
19	OSHIMA	SADAO	COOK	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	123	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW.
20	TOMITA	BUNKICHI	COOK	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	120	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN.
21	KANOO	RYOZO	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	100	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
22	KAWASHIMA	SEIKI	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	MOLE ON BROW
23	HICHIWA	CHUZO	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	140	MOLE NEAR MOUTH
24	SATO	TOYOJIRO	WAITER	23/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	SMALL MOLE LEFT EAR
25	TAGUCHI	SENMATSU	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	SCAR ON BROW
26	TARUMOTO	KEIYA	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	SCAR ON LEFT EYE LIP
27	YAMAJI	SOKICHI	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	100	SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW
28	FUJII	ICHIEMON	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE BROW
29	OKESHA	GOICHI	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	100	MOLE NEAR MOUTH
30	SHIRAKUSO	SHIMPEI	WAITER	15/10/17	KOBE	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	MOLE ON NOSE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

35863

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAMANO	GONTARO	WAITER	15/10/17	KOBE	No	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	STAIN ON BROW
2	MIURA	CHUJIRO	WAITER	23/10/17	YOKOHAMA	No	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
3	SATO	TATSUO	WAITER	5/2/'18	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	128	MOLE ON PALM OF LEFT HAND
4	MORI	MANSAKU	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR
5	TANAKA	SOKICHI	WAITER	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	MOLE ON LEFT WRESK
6	TAKANO	YOSHIO	WAITER	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	110	LAMENESS.
7	YOSHIMURA	YOSHINORI	WAITER	15/10/17	KOBE	No	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	TWO MOLES NEAR MOUTH
8	HIRAKAWA	KIYOSHI	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	117	SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN
9	YAGI	NOBORU	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	MOLE ON BROW
10	UEHARA	TORAO	WAITER	23/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
11	MATSUSUE	NAOTOMO	WAITER	5/12/17	KOBE	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	MOLE UNDER CHIN
12	NOJIMA	KINTARO	WAITER	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	100	MOLE ON FOREHEAD.
13	INUI	KUNIZO	WAITER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	MOLE ON LEFT HAND
14	MASUTO	KATSUHIKO	WAITER	22/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
15	AKANE	ASAHI	WAITER	9/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
16	NUMAJIRI	KANOSUKE	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	140	MOLE ON LEFT EYE BROW
17	SASAKI	TATSUJI	WAITER	22/3/18	KOBE	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	117	LARGE MOLE ON LEFT EYE BROW
18	TSUTSUI	YOSHICHI	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	MANY MOLES ON FACE
19	MORIYAMA	SUZUNOSUKE	WAITER	10/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	51	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	125	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
20	TETSUKA	SHICHINOSUKE	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	115	MOLE BETWEEN EYE BROW
21	SAKAI	KICHIZO	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
22	HACHITA	SAIJIRO	WAITER	5/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
23	KASHIWAZAKI	TOKU	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	MOLE ON BROW
24	TAKAHASHI	HIROICHI	WAITER	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	112	SMALL MOLE ON FOREHEAD
25	IKETANI	YUTARO	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	TWO MOLES ON NOSE
26	HONDA	NOBORU	WAITER	9/5/18	YOKOHAMA	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	117	SMALL TWO MOLES ON FOREHEAD
27	SUZUKI	TAMAMITSU	WAITER	25/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	121	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK NEAR NOSE.
28	YASAKU	NAOKICHI	WAITER	15/10/17	KOBE	No	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
29	TAMURA	RIHEI	WAITER	15/10/17	KOBE	No	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	STAIN ON RIGHT CHEEK
30	KOHIYAMA	MASAKI	WAITER	15/5/18	KOBE	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	120	SCAR ON LEFT HAND

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

35863

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FUSHIMI MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., JULY, 1918, *from the port of* HONGKONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SATO	MASAICHI	WAITER	22/3/18	KOBE	No	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	120	STAIN UNDER MOUTH
2	KOIKE	SUKETARO	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE
3	SAKAI	CHOSEI	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	STAIN ON BROW
4	AKITA	TOKUZO	WAITER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	136	MOLE ON BROW
5	KAWAKAMI	MATAO	WAITER	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	117	SCAR ON HEAD
6	KONDO	TETSUYA	WAITER	27/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	117	MOLE NEAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE
7	IMAMURA	TOICHIRO	WASHER	20/4/17	YOKOHAMA	No	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	MOLE ON BROW
8	FUJII	SHINICHI	WASHER	7/12/17	KOBE	No	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	110	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
9	ISHIKAWA	KOTARO	WASHER	28/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	100	MOLE BESIDE LEFT NOSE
10	ADACHI	GENGO	BARBER	21/12/17	YOKOHAMA	No	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	TWO MOLES ON CHEEK
11	MATSUSHIMA	KENICHI	SECOND STUWARD	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
12	NAKAMURA	KOTARO	MUSICIAN	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	121	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE
13	MIYATA	SEIZO	MUSICIAN	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	119	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
14	KIDA	KUNIO	MUSICIAN	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE
15	KONDO	MASAJIRO	MUSICIAN	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EAR
16	AOKI	YASUJIRO	MUSICIAN	26/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
17	LEE	AH KOW	COOK	11/2/18	HONGKONG	No	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	125	LARGE LIPOM ON FOREHEAD
18	CHEN	HOI	COOK	7/6/18	HONGKONG	No	45	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	136	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN.
19	YEW	SHOI	COOK	7/6/18	HONGKONG	No	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-2	120	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
20	HOSENG	SHUE CHEN	COOK	24/6/18	YOKOHAMA	No	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	125	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

JUL 11 1918
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Except: No. 22. Page 4 Manifest
No 21 Page 3 Quota Claim

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2300

35800

Fushimi Maru
July 11. 1918
Seattle
July 27 1918
Seattle Dock

N.Y. 16
Seattle
Quint

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1918.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Asuni Maru, arriving at Seattle, July 8th, 1918, from the port of Kobe June 17th 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Akimoto	Hideo	Captain	June 11th 1918	Yokohama	No	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 5"	146 lb	A scar on right cheek
2	Ichihara	Keizo	Chief Officer	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 2"	121	A birth mark on the left hand
3	Ueshi	Tokuro	Second Officer	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 5"	118	None
4	Hosoki	Kumakichi	Third Officer	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 4"	125	Large mole on left forehead
5	Higa	Shipuo	Apprentice	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 2"	110	None
6	Takeishi	Risaburo	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5' 5"	145	Scar on right cheek on left side
7	Shimizu	Kikusaburo	First Engineer	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 6"	132	None
8	Ueda	Kisaburo	Second Engineer	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5' 3"	117	Long scar on left forehead
9	Endo	Takesaburo	Boatswain	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 1"	110	Mole on left cheek
10	Itsumari	Torakichi	Carpenter	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 1"	125	Mole on upper lip right side
11	Yamamoto	Kiyematsu	Quartermaster	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			Mole on left side of nose
12	Mitani	Teisaku	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 3"	139	Long turned scar on left hand
13	Hirota	Eikichi	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 0"	121	None
14	Miyauchi	Yoshizumi	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 1"	125	Mole on forehead left side
15	Hara	Kiuichi	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 4"	128	Mole upper lid left eye
16	Ohashi	Kakichi	Store Keeper	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 2"	121	Long scar inside of thumb left hand
17	Hari	Kakonobu	Sailor	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 5"	135	Scar on right eye
18	Nagayoshi	Sakae	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 1"	134	Mole on right temple
19	Abe	Kiyomatsu	Utility clerk	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 1"	118	None
20	Koyamamura	Kumaloh	Cook	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5' 3"	117	None
21	Mori	Sanjiro	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5' 2"	124	Long scar inside of third finger left hand
22	Tsukiura	Kinjiro	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 2"	101	Round scar corner of mouth right side
23	Tanaka	Tokunosuke	Fireman	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 3"	131	Scar upper lid right eye
24	Daji	Sukejiro	Storekeeper	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 2"	108	None
25	Okumura	Kisaku	Fireman	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 3"	-	Birth mark right side of mouth
26	Shimizu	Hazemon	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 6"	151	First finger of left hand off
27	Sakiwa	Tokinosuke	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 5"	124	Long scar between thumb and first finger right hand
28	Nisaco	Toshimitsu	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 7"	-	Whole and scar right cheek
29	Kawashige	Kiichi	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 0"	120	Mole on right side of nose
30	Hamano	Tamajiro	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' -	-	Long scar under chin right side

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35864

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	J	Eiko	Coal passer	11th June, 1918	Nagoya	No.	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	Left side of face covered with moles
	32	Iguzashi	Sanzo	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	139	None
	33	Oku	Kiyoshi	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	136	Scar over right eye and over left eye
	34	Imano	Toyojiro	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-0	120	None
	35	Hirota	Akijiro	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-4	130	Mole in front of left ear
	36	Tani	Kinsaku	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	139	Large scar right side of head
	37	Kurokawa	Gorotei	Steward	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-11	123	Face covered with small moles
	38	Miki	Chotaro	Cook	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4-11	108	None
	39	Aguwa	Koji	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 1	125	Large mole left side of head
	40	Oka	Chinami	Waiter	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	132	None
	41	Machitani	Kazo	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	4-11	103	Large mole on right side of neck
	42	Toyoshima	Umeta	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	129	Large scar back of left hand
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle Wash
July 9th 1918
Checked on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas St Smiley
Shalchman

er e

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 35 82 4

S. S. Asahi Maru

Arrived July 8th 1918

Port Seattle

Departed July 16th 1918

Port Seattle Wash.

Agent or others responsible for payment Mess. Julius Frankenfeld

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P. Stad Date 7-16-18

Medically examined and passed except: Name ... Disease....

No Exceptions

Asst. L. T. Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Inaeio, of the S. S. Asahi Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. Iwamoto

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July, 1918

Chas. S. Shirley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35865

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35865

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 9th., 1918, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. July 9, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter.	Robert Alexander.	MASTER.	28/3/12	Victoria.	No.	Yes.	51.	Male.	Scotch.	British.	5'10"	200	
2	Palmer.	William. Q.	1st. Officer.	15/6/18.	"	"	"	41.	"	Irish.	"	6'7"	190.	
3	Flood.	James.	2nd. "	18/6/18.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'11"	180.	
4	Arrow.	Russell Arthur.	3rd. "	21/9/17.	"	"	"	28	"	English.	"	5'11"	168.	
5	Bird.	Arthur Henry.	Purser.	7/3/12.	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5'11"	165.	
6	Hole.	Philip Andrew.	Ass't "	11/6/18.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	154	Scar right Leg
7	Hawen.	Fred Bay.	Do.	6/7/18.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'9"	185.	Scar left wrist
8	Mc Kinnon.	Angus.	Qr. Master.	18/9/17.	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch.	"	5'8"	150.	
9	Mc Guirk.	Patrick.	Do.	15/8/14.	"	"	"	42.	"	Irish.	"	5'8"	190.	Tattoo Mks both arms
10	Martin.	Thomas Allan.	N. Watchman.	7/2/18.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Freckles on fa face.
11	Brettle.	William Harvey.	Qr. Deckman.	4/6/18.	"	"	"	33.	"	English.	"	5'5"	160.	
12	Riggall.	Harry.	" "	20/6/18.	Vancouver.	"	"	34,	"	"	"	5'3"	142	Scar left side face.
13	Burns.	Thomas.	" "	18/5/18.	Victoria.	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5'7"	154.	
14	Baxter.	William James.	" "	24/4/18.	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch.	"	5'7"	145	Scar right thumb.
15	[illegible] Johnson.	Lewis.	" "	27/4/18.	"	"	"	16.	"	Swedish.	"	5'5"	125.	Scar left foot.
16	Johnson.	August Amos.	Seaman.	18/6/18.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Scars on legs.
17	Vater.	Charles.	"	9/6/18.	Vancouver.	"	"	23	"	English.	"	5'9"	135.	Scar right side head.
18	Perfetti.	Tony.	"	5/6/18.	Victoria.	"	"	19.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5'5"	138.	
19	Haile.	Joseph Jenkins.	"	18/6/18.	"	"	"	22	"	English.	British.	5'11"	169.	
20	Marsch.	Trangott.	"	27/6/18.	Vancouver.	"	"	26.	"	Russian.	"	5'10"	162.	
21	Sherrin.	Edward.	"	2/7/18.	"	"	"	17.	"	English.	"	5'8"	152.	
22	Anderson.	William John.	Wireless Optr.	4/7/18.	"	"	"	19.	"	Scotch.	"	5'11"	147.	Scar left cheek
23	Oliver	William Edward	Chief Engineer	20/2/14	Victoria	"	"	36		English	"	5'11"	230	Scar Right Arm
24	Richards	Oliver	2nd. "	18/5/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	195	Scar Left Leg
25	McKay	John Alexander	3rd. "	9/9/16	"	"	"	30	"	Scotsh	"	5'5"	139	Scar Forehead
26	West	Charles Hales	4th. "	14/2/18	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	168	Scar Finger R.H.
27	O'Toole	Nicholas	Oiler	17/7/11	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'6"	160	Tattoo Marks Right Arm
28	Dean	William	"	3/8/17	"	"	No.	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	203	Bent Finger L.H.
29	Green	John Henry	"	20/5/18	"	"	Yes	25	"	English	"	5'3"	165	Scar on Nose.
30	Renaud	Robert Archille	Fireman	8/5/18	"	"	"	16	"	French Can.	"	5'9"	143	

Paid off, S.S. 7-20-18

Pd. off Victoria 8-5-18

Paid off, S.S. 7-13-18

Pd off Victoria 8-5-18

Paid off Victoria 7-26-18.

Pd off Victoria 8-5-18

Paid off Victoria B.C. 8-5-18.

Line B.C. Coast Steamships

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35865

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R A. HUNTER, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R A Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35865

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PRINCESS ~~MAR~~. ADELAIDE., *arriving at* SEATTLE, Wn., JULY 9th., *1918, from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burch.	Ernest Percival.	Chief Steward.	10/515	Victoria.	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Irish.	British.	5'10"	145	Mole right arm.
2	Astell.	Ernest Edw. Geo.	2nd. "	9/10/16	"	"	"	42	"	English.	"	5'7"	193	Scar on neck.
3	Ross.	(Miss.) Grace Munro	Stewardess.	27/2/14.	"	"	"	43	F."	Scotch.	"	5'5"	137.	
4	Robinson.	Henry John.	Saloonsman.	14/3/18.	"	"	"	31	Male.	"	"	5'6"	136.	
5	Furner.	William Payne.	Night. "	15/6/18	"	"	"	36	"	Irish.	"	5'10"	148	Scar Left Arm
6	Driskell.	Thomas Delaney.	Waiter.	1/4/18.	"	"	"	28	"	English.	"	5'4"	135	
7	Taylor.	William James.	"	11/4/18.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Curveture of spine.
8	Grossman.	Myer.	"	15/5/16.	"	"	"	30	"	Jew.	Russian.	5'7"	160	
9	Parker.	John Richard.	"	19/4/18	"	"	"	19	"	English.	British.	5'9"	145.	
10	Mc Gillivary.	Stewart Clark.	"	2/4/18.	"	"	"	15.	"	Scotch.	"	5'7"	132	Scar left Arm.
11	Thomson.	John Roberts.	"	22/2/18.	"	"	"	29.	"	English.	"	5'3"	138.	
12	Harman.	Richard. John.	"	15/5/18.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	144.	
13	Parker.	Fred.	"	22/12/17.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	141	Cast in right eye.
14	Nixon.	Geoffrey.	Porter.	1/12/17.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	145.	
15	Egan.	Charles Norman.	Mess Boy.	10/2/18.	"	"	"	17	"	Irish.	"	5'1"	105.	
16	Mc Kay.	Henry Patrick.	Porter.	2/4/18.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	105.	
17	Mc Kay.	Richard.	"	3/4/18.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	150.	
18	Stoddard.	Lloyd Mercus.	"	2/5/18.	"	"	"	16.	"	Scotch.	"	5'2"	102	Scar left leg
19	Ashwood.	Harlod George.	Mess Boy.	26/4/18.	"	"	"	17.	"	Irish.	"	5'2"	105.	
20	Steinberg.	Angus.	Potter.	20/4/18.	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'7"	128.	
21	Wilkinson.	Ernest Arthur.	"	5/6/18.	"	"	"	16.	"	English.	"	5'3"	112.	
22	Bittancourt.	Victor Fred.	"	28/6/18.	"	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5'2"	108.	Mole left cheek
23	Mc Pherson.	Elder Irwin.	"	5/7/18.	Vancouver.	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5'1"	117.	Wound right leg.
24	Cassidy.	Frederick.	"	1/7/18.	Victoria.	"	"	18.	"	Irish.	"	5'5"	130.	
25	Jim.	Lee.	Chief Cook.	1/12/11	"	"	"	46.	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'5"	162	Pitted Face.
26	Kim.	Lee.	2nd. "	26/5/18	"	"	No.	24	"	"	"	5'4"	122	Mole on neck.
27	Wing.	Ah.	3rd. "	1/8/16.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Mole on lip.
28	Kong.	Gim.	Pantryman.	13/7/17.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Mole left cheek.
29	Sing.	Ah.	Mess Boy.	10/4/18.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'3"	145	Small eyes.
30	Sun.	Ah.	"	12/1/18.	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	4'8"	95.	Pit mark right cheek.

Paid off, B. C., 7-22-18

Paid off Victoria 7-27-18

Paid off Victoria 7-27-18

Paid off, B. C., 7-22-18

Line B.C. Coast Steamships

Owners Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Local Agents to-day

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35865
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R A Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 — 35865

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS ADELAIDE" *..., arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. ..., JULY. 9TH. ..., 1918, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off Victoria 8-5-18 1	Ashworth ✓	Frank	Fireman	1/2/17	Victoria	No.	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5'6"	137	
2	Rennaud	Oscar Robert	"	8/5/18	"	"	"	18	"	French Can.	"	5'8"	135	Mole on Neck
Paid off Victoria 8-5-18 3	Espano ✓	Dominoc	Wiper	10/6/18	"	"	No.	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	Scar Left Arm
Paid off 8/6 7-22-18 4	McLean ✓	Allan Everett	"	22/6/18	"	"	Yes	14	"	Scotsh	British	5'10"	145	
5	Gatehouse	John James	"	5/7/18	Vancouver	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'5"	145.	
6	Jewkes ✓	Frederick Rupert	News Agent	8/7/18	Victoria	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Scar Right Chee
7	McPhee	Donald	Barber	8/7/18	"	"	"	35	"	Scotsh	"	5'6"	146	
8														
Paid off Victoria 7-30-18 9	Rogers ✓	Oliver H.S	1st Officer	20-7-18	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	English	Canada	5-10	190	Scar left forearm
10	Paul ✓	Frank Renwick	Asst. Purser	13-7-18	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-7	152	Scar on cheek
11	Kane ✓	Christian Chesky	Fireman	18-7-18	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	None
12	Payne, ~~Harold~~	Harold	Porter	22-7-18	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-4	130	Scar on Lip
Paid off Victoria 7-31-18 13	Lee	Wo	Pantryman	22-7-18	"	No	No	16	"	Chinese	China	5-3	110	Mole on Lip
14										July 31, 1918. R.A. Hamlin Master.				
15	Palmer	William Q	1st Officer	30-7-18	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-7	190	None
Paid off Victoria 8-5-18 16	Buckman	George	Seaman	26-7-18	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-2	150	"
17	Bazzani	Frank	Wiper	25-7-18	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	"
18	White	Harold A.	Porter	30-7-18	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5-3	120	"
19										R.A. Hamlin Master				
20														
21				August 6th. 1918										
22	Duff	Samuel	Oiler	5/8/18	Vancouver	No.	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5'9"	160	
23	Savage	William	Porter	5/8/18	Victoria	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'8"	126	
24	Forbes	George Sim	3rd.Officer	5/8/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	138	
25	Carter	Thomas	Seaman	5/8/18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
26	Godson	Walter Ernest Henry	Asst.Purser	5/8/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
27	St Clair	Thomas	Seaman	5/8/18	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
28	Winney	Thomas	"	5/8/18	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
29	Lee	Tim	Extra Cook	5/8/18	"	"	No.	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	110	Scar Right Cheek
30										R.A. Hamlin Master S. S. Princess Adelaide				

Line 4 BCC coast Steamships.
Owners Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35865
3

3866

British

S. S. Princess Adelaide

Arrived

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed 7-9-18

Port 10-5-18

Agents [illegible] C.P.R.

Cleared [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

Master [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medical [illegible]

except [illegible]

July 9th to Oct. 5th inclusive

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R A Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1918

Chas. F. Linley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8 RULE 10.

Sum. 8. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (south).	Turkish.
[illegible] (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Pr. Adelaide

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

35866 Am. S. S. Mukilteo Passengers sailing from Porto Rico, June 4, 1918

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7812																		
1	Adm	Jonkew	Carlos	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	West Indian	Dutch West Indies	Bonarie	Brother Mehondres Jonkew	Cal	San Francisco
2	Adm	Mingo	William Gaston	24		"	"	"	"	French	"	France	"	Guadeloupe	St Martin	Kralendy Bonarie D.W. Indies	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. July 9, 1918
Admitted Lines 1. and 2.
Agents W.C. Dawson & Co Responsible for Headtax $16.00
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

2/

INDEXED
1 to 2 by ex C

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, July 7, 1918

35866

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of crew	$65.00	No	As seaman only		No	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo name L. forearm	Dutch West Indies	Bonaire
2		"	$62.00	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Guadeloupe	St. Martin
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "Suki-Maru", arriving at Seattle July 9th, 1918, from the port of Calcutta, via Karachi. Jan 22

	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hitanda	Kakuro	Master	10/8/17	Kobe								
2	Gokuda	Kunichizo	1st Mate	5/6/18	"	To be paid off at Kobe	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
3	Hashimoto	Sadaji ~~Kawaji~~	2nd Mate	4/9/17	Muroran	"	37	M	Japanese	Japanese			None
4	Horii	Yamamoto	3rd Mate	5/6/18	Kobe	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
5	Sugino	Hinemaru	Asst. officer	4/4/17	Muroran	"	23	"	"	"			"
6	Tone	Tomitaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
7	Sakashita	Sadakichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			Scar on left side of Forehead
8	Nagai	Shosi	Do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			None
9	Takayama	Hideaki	Do	9/11/17	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"			"
10	Kikukawa	Jun	Do	5/6/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	Mole on left side of upper lip
11	Yamamoto	Keizo	Deck-store-keeper	19/11/17	"	"	29	"	"	"			None
12	Morimoto	Seijiro	Sailor	4/9/17	Muroran	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
13	Uchimura	Kinzo	"	5/6/18	Kobe	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
14	Ukisaka	Yoichichi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	150	None
15	Kobayashi	Yoshisoro	"	18/10/17	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
16	Kubota	Kinnosuke	Boy	5/6/18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	105	None
17	Sada	Kisaku	Chief Engineer	4/9/17	Muroran	"	44	"	"	"			None
18	Mamuro	Hirokado	1st Engineer	5/6/18	Kobe	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
19	Asaoka	Yoshijiro	2nd Engineer	4/9/17	Muroran	"	37	"	"	"			None
20	Yarimidzu	Takeo	Asst. Engineer	5/6/18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	110	Irregular and light scar on left side of neck
21	Tamiya	Sansaku	No. 1 oiler	4/4/17	Muroran	"	43	"	"	"			"
22	Kodama	Jeiji	No. 2 oiler	"	"	"	4	"	"	"			Mole on left side of neck
23	Hirano	Kahioni	No. 3 oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			None
24	Tokuhara	Saiso	Donkey man	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			Mole on left side of neck
25	Susada	Yasuji	Store keeper	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			Mole on upper left side of nose
26	Shudo	Kengo	Fire-man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Tumor of skin between first and second fingers of left hand
27	Kito	Tsunitaro	"	5/6/18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	Mole between eyes
28	Abe	Hisamitsu	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	115	First finger of right hand crooked
29	Hamada	Horikado	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	100	Right side of face discolored
30	Hagano	Teigo	"	4/9/17	Muroran	"	20	"	"	"			None

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

35867

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "Suiki Maru" arriving at Seattle July, 1918, from the port of Calcutta, via Karatsu.

	(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Last's name	Given name											
1	Tanaka	Sanjiro.	Coal passer.	4/9/17	Muroran.	To be paid off at Kobe	20	M	Japanese	Japan			scar on face
2	Takita	Fukuji.	"	5/4/18	Kobe	"	17	"	"	"			forehead two large scars
3	Takita	Yasujiro	"	5/4/18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	110	face & right hand
4	Nasewaki	Keisuke.	"	5/4/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	110	None
5	Tomaya	Minekichi	Purser.	4/9/17	Muroran.	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	Long hair on head upper & left arm, one big & small scar on left arm & small scar
6	Ujeta	Katsugoro.	Wireless Operator.	5/4/18	Kobe	"	30	M	Japanese	Japan			Index finger cut off
7	Yamaguchi	Usuke.	Chief Steward	4/9/17	Muroran.	"	24	"	"	"			Small scar on left cheek
8	Abe	Kanayoshi	Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			None
9	Sasaki	Heikichi	do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Scar on forehead
10	Sachiro	Kazukichi	Boy	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Mole back of neck left side
11	Manishi	Dennojio	do.	5/4/18	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	110	Tattoo staple fish & anchor third finger left hand
12	Makino	Kigoshi	do.	12/11/17	"	"	20	"	"	"			Large mole on face
13													
14													
15													
16	Forty two (42) men only. including Masters.												
17													
18													
19													
20	Seattle Wash												
21	July 10th 1918												
22	Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed												
23	Chas. A. Smiley												
24	Shipping Commissioner												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IND. 1088

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
Medical Examiner of Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12

29867

July 9 1918
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arturo Retanda, Master of the S/S "Suki Maru", do declsre that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arturo Retanda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this 10th day of July, 191

Chas. I. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian. (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

35867 1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suki Maru. Passengers sailing from Karatsu, ____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7803	Stowaway	Torakichi	Suzuki	20		M	S	Farmer Lab.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	Japan	Sodeshi	Father Suzuki Genkichi Sodeishi Shizuoka Ken	Wn	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Hill & Sts. Line 1
F & M McCullough
Pacific Coast

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ by ERK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 9, 1918

35867

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway.	3	No	—	—	No add.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Dk	Wt mole on forehead " " on throat	Japan	Sodeshi
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

33868 / 33868 S. S. Restorer. Passengers sailing from Victoria B. C., May 30, 1916

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7804																		
1	VM663306	Watts	Leonard	35		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U. K.	English	Canada	Victoria	Brother Chas. Watts C.P.R. Ry Co. Victoria B.C	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	1																	

Seattle. Wash. July 10, 1918
Admitted Line-1- P.O. Moneyorder for $8.00 deposited in payment of Head tax
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

7-10-18

F R Weidemann
Special Examiner of Aliens

182

INDEXED
No. 4 to ____ by ____

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35868
1

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 30, 1918

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and reasons for.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		Member of crew	$250.00	No		as Seaman only	No	No	Peru	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	DK Br	Grey	Tattoo flower back L. hand	England	Manchester.		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Steerage

S. S. Restorer. Passengers sailing from Victoria BC, May 30 ~~1~~, 1916

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
71047/1																		
1	Adm	Balliveau	Ira	35		M	S	Jacker	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Victoria	Mother Anon Balliveau Bridgewater N.S. Can	Wn	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

adm Imm (F. S. McCullough — 7/27/18
E A Inman

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ by Ltr

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—610

List _____,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, May 30, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL

22868/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Nat'l'ty.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	300 yes	Transit only			Sailors Union Seattle Wn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Red	L.	Blue	Male Cyclist forehead	Can.	Bridgewater N. S.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. Hakushika-Maru. , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. , 10 July , 1918 , *from the port of* Dairen, Manchuria. June 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuwabara	Saburo	Commander	Oct 25, 1917	Yokohama	No	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Mbumi	Toshitaro	Chief Officer	Mar 23, 18	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Miyabara	Kentaro	2nd Officer	Oct 25, 17	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Nakamura	Tatsujiro	3rd "	June 6, 18	Kobe	"	35	"	"	"			On middle back middle third large mole and two moles on face.
5	Fukuoka	Katsuro	4th "	Jan 24, 18	Dairen	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Itoyama	Ichiji	Apprentice	Mar 23, 18	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Yoshida	Yoshitada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Okuda	Shuichi	"	June 6, 18	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Kawashima	Kinzo	Boat-swain	Oct 25, 17	Yokohama	"	41	"	"	"			Long face has a scar front head and in left middle eyelid, two.
10	Nakamura	Shigeharu	Carpenter	Mar 24, 18	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Sakashita	Iwakichi	Quater-Master	Oct 23, 17	Yokohama	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Tanaka	Uichi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
13	Uyemura	Iwajiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Ito	Minamori	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Kakimoto	Shirichi	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Asai	Kamekichi	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Kitagawa	Shohachi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Sasada	Masuichi	"	Mar 23, 18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Utoda	Yoshio	"	June 5, 18	Yokohama	"	22	"	"	"			(Upper face middle has two mole.
20	Narahara	Junji	"	Mar 23, 18	Kobe	"	27	"	"	"			
21	Iwasa	Kitaro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Koshino	Kiken	"	Jan 24, 18	Dairen	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Kan	Mokujiro	"	June 6, 18	Kobe	"	18	"	"	"			
24	Hanami	Meichiro	"	Mar 23, 18	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Nishimura	Mitsuru	"	Jan 18, 18	Dairen	"	22	"	"	"			(Upper right head has scar
26	Mizoguchi	Shimpei	Chief-Engineer	Mar 23, 18	Kobe	"	35	"	"	"			
27	Kawawa	Usuke	2nd Engineer	June 6, 18	"	"	36	"	"	"			(Upper middle male face has large face and has two moles on face.
28	Ikawa	Segoro	3rd "	Oct 25, 17	Yokohama	"	27	"	"	"			
29	Miyabara	Yaosuke	4th "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
30	Ikeda	Tairi	5th "	Mar 23, 18	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

35869

Japanese,

"Hakushika-Maru"...

July , 1918..

Portsmouth.....

June 18th, 1918..

Dairen, Manchuria...

Mitsui & Co.,
Seattle, Wash.

Portsmouth.
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Kumbara, Master *of the* Hakushika-Maru *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* July *, 1918.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Hakushika-Mari". *, arriving at* , *, 191* . *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yamada	Hosuke	6th Engineer	Mar 23, I8	Kobe	"	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
32	Naruse	Zenta	Apprentice	Jan 24, I8	Dairen	"	22	"	"	"			
33	Oshita	Michitaro	Oiler	Oct 25, I7	Yokohama	"	245	"	"	"			
34	Miyazaki	Toshio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
35	Hariki	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
36	Yoshida	Sunao	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
37	Inouye	Ryoichi	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"			
38	Saito	Yoshimatsu	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"			
379228 2728877 2728915	39	Kake	Kanichi	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"			and upper right has lost a joint in the left hand has scar. Forefinger has a little nail and on left finger too. It has little scar.
~~2728915~~	40	Takenaka	Tomokichi	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
	41	Kanzaki	Tayomon	Fire-Man	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
	42	Ando	Yoshiichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
130403	43	Maki	Kuniyoshi	"	June 6, I8	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"		On the face, has scar. Has scar under right eye.
130401	44	Tomonari	Hiroichi	"	Jun I7, I8	Dairen	"	22	"	"	"		
	45	Bushi	Takeo	"	Oct 25, I7	Yokohama	"	20	"	"	"		
	46	Morisada	Senichi	"	Jan 30, I8	Hakodate	"	25	"	"	"		
	47	Kikuchi	Sadakichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	48	Kaneko	Tokichi	"	Oct 25, I7	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"		
	49	Sato	Yoshimi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
	50	Kawakubo	Bunjiro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
130400	51	Motoni	Ichiroku	"	June 6, I8	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"		Scar on L. wrist. Tattooed
	52	Mochida	Tomekichi	Donkey-Man	Oct 25, I7	Yokohama	"	2I	"	"	"		
	53	Uyenishi	YUnosuke	Coal-passer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
	54	Handa	Yayomatsu	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"		
	55	Shimizu	Chonosuke	"	Jan 25, I8	Dairen	"	22	"	"	"		
	56	Takubo	Tajiro	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"		
	57	Wada	Yonezo	"	Mar 23, I8	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"		
	58	Kato	Kibunji	"	Jan 26, I8	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	59	Nishino	Senmatsu	"	June 6, I8	"	"	25	"	"	"		
130404	60	Naono	Ichitaro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		Left wrist scar, tattooed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

35869

Hakusan Maru
July 10 1918
Seattle

July 20 1918.
Seattle

Mitsui Co
Seattle
Case

For Immigrant July 18 '18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kuwabara, master, of the S.S. Hakushika Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Kuwabara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1918

Chas. S. Tinley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hakusan Maru, *arriving at* ~~Port Townsend~~ Seattle Wn, July 10th, 1918, *from the port of* Dairen, China, June 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61 Ishikawa	Tokushiro	Coal-passer	June 18, 18	Dairen	No	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
272891	62 Sanada	Genichiro	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			On the left neck, has scar. Top of nose, has mole
273167	63 Iritani	Yoshitoki	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
130702	64 Yamauchi	Hideo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Under right eye. Has scar.
273162	65 Omoto	Takaji	"	June 6, 18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"			Leg side on them each has scar (On the left when side has more two in the middle down four has large scar, and side of nose, has wrinkle.
272889	66 Horie	Heigoro	Purser	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
	67 Takami	Manji	1st Operator	Mar 25, 18	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	68 Tsumura	Kazuji	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	69 Ooka	Mitsukazu	Chief steward	Mar 23, 18	Dairen	"	32	"	"	"			
359226 272870	70 Kurata	Kazuo	1st COok	June 4, 18	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"			Has small scar, and right eye. too
	71 Miyagawa	Tomoichiro	2nd "	Oct 25, 17	Yokohama	"	28	"	"	"			
	72 Kondo	Komakichi	3rd "	Jan 18, 18	Dairen	"	19	"	"	"			
272893	73 Imai	Kosaku	Assist "	June 5, 18	Kobe	"	27	"	"	"			Over right eye has scar.
	74 Bito	Juichi	Cabin Boy	Oct 25, 17	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"			
	75 Nomura	Katsuro	Mess Boy	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
259223 130404	76 Terada	Naoharu	"	June 6, 18	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"			Has spot on face.
273159	77 Baba	Shigezo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			On the forehead side has scar.
	78 Susuki	Rikichi	"	Mar 23, 18	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	79												
	80												
	81 Ono	Takao	Supercargo	June 17 1918	Dairen	"	27	"	"	"			
	82												
	83												
	84												
	85												
	86												
	87												
	88												
	89												
	90												

Seattle Wash
July 10th 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as noted
Chas. T. Smiley
Patrolman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35869

3586

Hashiguchi Iwao
July 10 1918
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wilkins Pt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Chip's Surgean

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of July, 1918

at Seattle. Wash.

Conway Thomson
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or history of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5370/1 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from SHINGAPORE STRAIGHT SETTLEMENT, MAY 28TH, 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
785																	
1	U.S.	Hechter	Morris			W.											
		Morris	Hecnter	76	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	America	American	Straight Settlement	Singapore	2nd papa San Francisco 8/20 5.		
2																Cal	Frisco
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Received July 13, 1918

Contract Worker

0/

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—414

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A., JULY TH, 191 8.

0

35870/1

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Self	Yes					Own house #1621 Webster St. Frisco
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country to which he is going temporarily or to return thereto on the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if here previously, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.

Roumania Buckarest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Singapore Srt. Sttl., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagata
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S." Arabia Maru ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "sworn thereto" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship's Surgean

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 1o .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIA MARU ..... Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA ....., JUNE 5TH ....., 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wo	Wah	59	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	~~Suiloy~~ Hoiping		Frd. Miu Manteura Hoiping China	Mont.	~~Rainbow~~
2		Sue	Tuon Loy	40	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	~~China~~	Chinese	~~Pououk~~ Suming		Frd. Chu Li, Canton China	Wash.	Seattle
3		Lee	See	25	F	M	HouseWfe	No		No	China	Chinese	~~Pououk~~ Suming		Frd. Chu Li Canton China	Wash.	Seattle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S.

Line 1, Docket # July 18, 1918.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1e

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WSAH U.S.A., JULY TH, 191 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or subsequently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	43	Mont.	Helene Frd. Gan Loy Materie St. ~~Rainbow~~ Mont.	Yes	~~Unknown~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		~~Sullow~~	~~Upping~~
2	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	22	New York	Frd. Sang Lung #723 Pine St. Seattle ~~Wash~~	~~Yes~~	~~Unknown~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	~~Pousak~~	~~Suming~~
3	Yes	Husband	~~Yes~~	No			Frd. Sand Lung #723 Pine St. Seattle Wsh	—	~~Unknown~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Two mole on left cheek	~~Pousak~~	~~Suming~~
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...S. Negata Master ....., of the S.S. "Arabia Maru" ....., from Hongkng China ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Negata
Master (Master.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918
at Seattle. Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S."Arabia Maru", Sailing Therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon or Master) (Strike out whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgean

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle. Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health record of the aliens named in the manifest shall be noted on the affidavit executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35870/3 S. S. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI JAPAN JUNE 15 TH, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7817																	
1	ADMITTED	Mayeda	Fusakichi														
2	ADMITTED B.S.T.	Yanagi	Wataru														
3	ADMITTED	Gondo	Tsunejo														
4	ADMITTED B.S.T.	Uyehara	Yuki														
5	ADMITTED	Miyake	Koyoko														
6	ADMITTED	Nakano	Hikotaro														
7		Nakano	Masa														
8		Nakano	Nadzuo														
9		Sanematsu	Teru														
10	ADMITTED B.S.T.	Tateiwa	Katsuji														
11	ADMITTED B.S.T.	Iwasaki	Masuo														
12	ADMITTED	Murayama	Tsuneo														
13	ADMITTED	Nishida	Kitaro														
14	ADMITTED	Nishida	Jue														
15	ADMITTED B.S.T.	Sassa	Shinko														
16	ADMITTED	Higashi	Noye														
17	ADMITTED B.S.T.	Fujimoto	Samo														
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON-IMMIGRANT

1 U.S. 5-27-18 not shown 2nd trip

2 " A2 765 176

3 3-28-18 "

Hook 6-1-18 "

5 U.S. 5-27-18 2nd trip

6 " "

7 5-27-18 "

8 U.S. 5-27-18 "

9 " "

NON-IMMIGRANT

10 6-7- "

Hook 6-3-18 "

12 6-10-18 A2 30396

13 U.S. 5-27-18 "

14 5-24-18 "

Hook U.S. 6-10-18 "

16 5-23-18 "

Hook 5-9-18 "

1	44	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Sister K. Mayeda	Fukuokaken	Asakuragun Miwamura	Cal.	Oakland
2	17	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Brother. T. Yanagi	Fukuokaken	Asakuragun Yasumura	Cal.	Alameda Piedmont
3	16	3	F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father B. Gondo	Fukuokaken	Miyegun Miyanojinmura	Wash.	Seattle
5	37	3	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Mother I. Uyehara	Fukuokaken	Tsukushigun Miyakemura	Utah	Sunnyside
6	21	10	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Brother. C. Miyake	Fukuokaken	Miyakogun Setsumarumura	Cal.	Modesto
7	30	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father. Y. Nakano	Fukuokaken	Miyakogun Haraigomura	Cal.	Frisco
8	33	3	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father Y Nakano	Fukuokaken	Miyakogun Haraigomura	Cal.	Frisco
9	6		M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Gd Father Y. Nakano	Fukuokaken	Miyakogun Haraigomura	Cal.	Frisco
10	18	1	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagaken	Father. F. Sanematsu	Sagaken	Kanzakigun Hasunoikemura	Cal.	River Side
11	36	2	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Frisco	Father. K. Tateiwa	Hiroshimaken	Hiroshima City Minamimachi	Cal.	Frisco
12	16	7	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Gd. Father T. Iwasaki	Kumamotoken	Shimomasuki Goonojemura	Cal.	Monrovia
13	16	2	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Uncle M. Murayama	Kumamotoken	Yashirogun Miyaharamura	Cal.	Fowler
14	39	11	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Salinas	Mother K. Nishida	Kumamotoken	Tamanagun Yahatamura	Cal.	Salinas
15	21	9	F	M	Hse Wife	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mother K. Nishida	Kumamotoken	Tamanagun Yahatamura	Cal.	Salinas
16	16	2	M	S	Farm lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Gd. Mother T Sassa	Kumamotoken	Tamanagun Tamamidzu	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	19	8	F	M	Hse Wife	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father in Low J. Higashi	Kumamotoken	Tamanagun Nabemura	Cal.	Fresno
18	42	2	F	M	Hse Wife	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mother R. Fujimoto	Kumamotoken	Shimomasukigun Kaitomura	Cal.	Rosville

Seattle Wash July 15. 1918
Admitted Lines 1. 3. 5 to 10 - 13. 14 - 16
Held B. S. I. " 2. 4. 11 - 15 - 17 -
" T. D. " 12.

Conway Thomson
Parker Ellis
Imm. Inspectors.

Lim 12 - adm 7/18/18

INDEXED
No. 1 to 17 by A.L.P.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U. S. A., JULY TH, 191 8.

O

2887073

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Oakland	41th. St. Oakland Cal.	Frd.S. Tawata #90	Yes	16 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	A baldness right side head	Japan	Fukuoka
2	Father	Yes	No				Father K. Yanagi #90 41 St Pidmont Cal Alameda	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole below the nose	Japan	Fukuoka
3	Father	Yes	No				Father S. Gondo #224 Washington St. Seattle Wash	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Black	Black	A mole left side of nose	Japan	Fukuoka
4	Husband	Yes	No				Husband G. Uyehara P.O.B. # 278 Sunny Side Utah		Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Black	Black	A mole below left eye	Japan	Fukuoka
5	Husband	Yes	No				Husband T. Miyake #615 7th St. Modesto Cal		Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole on the face	Japan	Fukuoka
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	10/16	Frisco	Frd.Y. Nagao #1746 Post St. San Francisco Cal	Yes	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A mole right side cheek	Japan	Fukuoka
7	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900	10/10	Frisco	Frd. Y. Nagao # 746 Post St. San Francisco Cal	Yes	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	A mole between eyebrow	Japan	Fukuoka
8	Father	Yes					Accompanied with father, Y. Nagao #746 Post St. Frisco	yes	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark	Black	Black	A mole between eyebrow	Japan	Fukuoka
9	Husband	Yes	No				Husband D. Sanematsu R.F.D. #2 Box River Side Cal.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Black	Black	A mole right cheek	Japan	Saga
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1896 4/ 1910	Frisco	His own house, #1048 Post St. San Francisco Cal		Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A scar left hand	Japan	Hiroshima
11	Father	Yes	No				Father. J. Iwasaki R.F.D.#1 Box 51 A Monrdvia Cal	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A scar left middle finger	Japan	Kumamoto
12	Father	Yes	No				Father J. Murayama % T.F. WILKINS Fowler Col,	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	A scar fore head	Japan	Kumamoto
13	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1/ 1918	Salinas	His own house, #4 Lake St. Salinas Cal		Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	A mole jaw on Chin	Japan	Kumamoto
14	Husband	Yes	No				Husband K. Nishida #4 LAKE ST. Salinas Cal.	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black	A scar left forehead	Japan	Kumamoto
15	Father	Yes	No				Father M. Sassa R.F.D.#12 Box 3992 Los Angels Cal	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	A scar left little finger	Japn	Kumamoto
16	Husband	Yes	No				Husband J. Adzuma P.O.B. #1316 Fresno Cal		6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	A scar right forehead	Japan	Kumamoto
17	Husband	Yes	No				Husband T. Fujimoto P.O.B. # 894 Rosville Cal		10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	White	Black	Black	A mole below left eye	Japan	Kumamoto
18																										
19							Seattle, Wash. [illegible] 190																			
20							I hereby certify that I have examined all the aliens above listed, and find defect [illegible]																			
21							List 1, Nos [illegible]																			
22							List 3, Nos [illegible]																			
23							Medical Examiner of Aliens.																			
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Arabia Maru", *from* Nagasaki Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Nagata
Master ---Officer.-

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S." Arabia Maru ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

.58704 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN JUNE , 20TH , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Minakata	Magotaro	37	11	M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife, K. Minamikata, Wakayamaken Kaisogun Kimiideramura	Cal.	Sunivale
2		Takahashi	Tomizo	15	3	M S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Brother, Y. Takahashi, Fukuoka ken Chikujogun Katsuragi	Col.	Greeley
3		Takahashi	Yeijiro	15	6	M S	~~Farmer~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Brother, Y. Takahashi, Fukuoka ken Chikujogun Katsuragi	Col.	Greely
4	ADMITTED	Makida	Hideo	29	10	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Brother, K. Makida, Fukushima ken Somagun Manomura	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Haruo	28	8	F M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City	Father, I. Okamoto, Hyogoken Kobe Hirano Kamigion	Mich	Flint
6	ADMITTED	Asahi	Kitaru	40	1	M M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto Fu	Frd. H. Mori Osaka City Nishiku Kitasakayegawacho	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Noguchi	Tadayoshi	21	3	M S	Musician	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka Fu	Father, Y. Noguchi, Osakafu Nishinarigun Imamiyacho	Ill	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Wakamiya	Terutaro	36	2	M M	Master Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Mother, K. Wakamiya Ehimeken Nishiuwagun Yanozakimura	Ore	Portland
9	ADMITTED	Wakamiya	Towo	32	11	F M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Mother, K. Wakamiya Ehimeken Nishiuwagun Yanozakimura	Ore	Portland
10	ADMITTED	Tachbana	Kenji	32	11	M M	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Okayamaken	His own house, Okayamaken Asaguchigun Rokujoenmura	Wash	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Chiba	Shin	40	6	F M	Hse wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chibaken	Mother, Chiba, Chibaken Kaijogun Choshimachi	Wash	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	Takeuchi	Sato	37	1	F M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, Y. Takeuchi Hiroshimaken Asagun Midorimura	Ore	Portland
13	ADMITTED	Kawamura	Saijiro	42	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, I Kawamura Hiroshimaken Asagun Ginnmura	Wash	Seattle
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend, Wash. July 12. 1918
Medically Examined and passed.
Hoyle H. Earley
P.A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash July 12, 1918
Admitted Lines 1. 2. & 4 to 13
Held BSI " 3

Conway Thomson
Inspector
Immigration Service

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A., JULY, th, 191 8.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Sunnivale	His own House, P.O.Box 81 Sunivale Cal.	Yes 5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on the left eyebrow	Japan	Yakayama
2	No	Father	Yes	No	Father, T. Takahashi, R.F.D. #2 Box 91A Greeley Col.	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole ~~left~~ side ear	Japan	Fukuoka
3	No	Father	Yes	No	Father, T. Takahashi R.F.D. # 2 Box 91 Greeley Col.	Yes 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the neck	Japan	Fukuoka
4	No	Company	Yes	No	Mr. Jnons, Manager of Trans Oceanic Co., Seattle	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A mole below left eye	Japan	Fukushima
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, N. Nakamura, #422 West 2nd. St. Flint Mich.	No Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Black	Black	A scar left side neck	Japan	Hyogoken
6	No	School	Yes	No	Mr. E. Hormann Sargent School Cambridge Mass	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole left little finger	Japan	Kyoto
7	No	Father	Yes	No	Frd. K. Nanoa, Between 63rd & 64th Dante Ave Chicago Ill.	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mark left side of neck	Japan	Osaka
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 1917 Portland	His Own House, #65 North Road Portland Ore.	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Ascar left 1st finger	Japan	Ehime
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, T. Wakamiya, #65 North Road Portland Ore.	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black	A mole below the nose	Japan	Ehime
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 9/7	His Own House, #514 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	A mole ~~below~~ the jow	Japan	Okayama
11	No	Self	Yes	yes / /	Her Own House, #514 Main St. Seattle Wash.	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black	A scar below right eye	Japan	Chiba
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Y. Takeuchi R.F.D. #2 Box 100 portland Ore.	" Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black	A mole Right side of eye	Japan	Hiroshi
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Frd. T. Tsubakida #407 Main St. Seattle Wash	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Left thumb's nail deformed	Japan	Hiroshi
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master, of the S.S." Arabia Maru ", from Kobe Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagata.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35870/5 S. S. ARABIA MARU . *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPN JUNE , 20 TH , 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Oshiro	Seijei	19	9	M S	Farm Labrers	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okinawaken		Mother K. Oshiro Okinawaken Kunchangun Hanechimura	Cal	Baldwin Park
2	ADMITTED	Makishima	Daisuke	45		M M	Farm Labrers	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken		Brother I. Makishima Yamaguchi ken Kugagun Wakimura	Cal	Stocton
3	ADMITTED	Makishima	Sakayo	25		F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	brother I. Makishima Yamaguchi Ken Kugagun Wakimura	Cal	Stocton
4	ADMITTED	Miyakawa	Hina	25	2	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Brother I. Miyakawa Yamaguchi ken Kugagun Mishomura	Cal	Los Angels
5	ADMITTED	Fujimoto	Yoshi	23	7	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Brother M. Fujimoto Yamaguchi ken Kugagun Takamorimura	Nev.	Mejil
6	ADMITTED	Kunitsuki	Kisaku	46	3	M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Wife K. Kunitsuki Yamaguchiken Tsunogun Kumemura	Cal	Los Angels
7	ADMITTED	Nakatsu	Soichi	13	2	M S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Brother.H. Nakatsu Yamaguchi ken Oshimagun Yudamura	Cal	Fowler
8	ADMITTED	Iwatsubo	Take	29	11	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Mother N. Iwatsubo Hiroshimaken Asagun Kuchitamura	Utah	Salt Lake
9	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Wakichi	33	6	M M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Father. C. Yamamoto Yamaguchi ken Agenoshomura Oshimagun	Wash	Seattle
10	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Misao	25	11	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Father C. Yamamoto Yamaguchi ke.. Oshimagun Agenoshomura	Wash	Seattle
11	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okamoto	Ichi	30	9	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Brother M. Okamoto Yamaguchi ken Kumagegun Ionoshotours	Cal	Haywards
12	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamada	Bunkichi	35	3	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Uncle M. Yamada Yamaguchiken Kumagegun Murotsumura	Cal	Orange Cove
13		Yamada	Sidzu	19		F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Uncle M. Yamada Yamaguchike.. Kumagegun Murotsumura	Cal	Orange Cove
14	ADMITTED	Arimatsu	Kintaro	39	4	M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Mother N. Arimatsu Okayamaken Jodogun Unomura	Wyo	Kanna
15	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Matsuda	Sakaye	34		F M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Father M. Matsuda Okayamaken Odagun Yatakemura	Ore	Portland
16		Matsuda	Masuye	23		F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Father M. Matsuda Okayamaken Odagun Yakakemachi	Ore	Portland
17	ADMITTED	Oota	Koume	36	11	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Father. M Oota Okayamaken Kibigun Niwasecho	Mont	Melstone
18		Oota	Tsuneo	17	4	M S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Gd. Father M. OOta Okayamaken Kibigun Niwasecho	Mont	Melstone
19	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hayashi	Kiyomitsu	25	9	M M	Painter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Uncle T. Hayashi Okayamaken Kibigun Asomura	Wash	Hilyard
20		Hayashi	Asako	18	4	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Uncle T. Hayashi Okayamaken Kibigun Asomura	Wash	Hilyard
21		Takami	Tsuruyo	21	7	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Father S Takami Okayamaken Mitsugun Fukuyamamura	Wash	Spokane
22	ADMITTED	Motoyasu	Chubei	54		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Son. M. Motoyasu Okayamaken Kibigun Shitakuramura	Cal	Los Angels
23		Takata	Kitsuzuro	41	4	M M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Father K. Takata Okayamaken Tsukubogun Kiyonemura	Ore	Portland
24		Susuki	Koi	16	10	M S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Mother S. Susuki Okaymaken Jobogun Toyonomura	Wash	Seattle
25	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tagami	Shinayemon	42	8	M M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Brother T Tagami Okayamaken Kibigun Hattorimura	Mont	Cutbank
26		Tanabe	Isao	16	4	M S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Uncle K. Tanabe Okayamaken Kibigun Asomura	Wash	Spokane
27	ADMITTED	Hayashi	Kichitaro	46		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Son S. Hayashi Oka amaken Kibigun Maganemura	Cal	Los Angels
28	ADMITTED	Itami	Kamekichi	18	10	M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Mother R Itami Okayamaken Mitsugun Hayashimomura	Cal	Hollister
29	ADMITTED	Miki	Hatsukichi	46	7	M M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Wife R. Miki Osaka City Kidzu Ookunicho	Cal	Frisco
30	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ishitani	Yosuke	34		M M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Osakafu	Mother T. Ishitani Osakafu Sennamgun Tajirimura	Cal	Frisco

Seattle Wash. July 16. 1918

Admitted Nos. 2 to 20. 22. 23. 25. 30 inclusive

Held B.S.J. " 1. 21. 24

Conway Thomson
Parker Gill
Immigrant Inspectors

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

I hereby certify that the persons named in this list are not known to me to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that they are not defective, except as stated.

List 1, No. 3

List 2, No. 3

List 3, No. 4

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. JULY , TH , 191 8.

3587075

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth, or to some foreign country, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																
	Seattle																			
1					Father S. Oshiro P.O.B. Baldwin Park #1o3 Board Rm Park Losang.		lo Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11		Small scar left side nose	Japan	Okinawa
2	Father	Yes	No																	
	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 18 Stocton	His own house, #27 Mondville Smoking Stocton Cal	No	Perm													
3						Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	DarkBlackBlack	Long scar left hand	Japan	Yamaguchi
	Husband	Yes	No		Husband D. Makishima #27 Mondville Sonoking Stocton Cal															
4							5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	DarkBlackBlack	Mole both side cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
	Husband	Yes	No		Husband T. Miyakawa #151 N. Centeral Ave. Los Angels															
5						Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	WhiteBlackBlack	~~Mole on the~~ forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi
	Husband	Yes	No		Husband K. Fujimoto P.O.B,B 336 Nevada		3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	WhiteBlackBlack	Scar right 1st finger	Japan	Yamaguchi
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 18 Losangels	Frd. T. Doi R.F.D. 46 Los Angels Cal	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	DarkBlackBlack	A scar left ring finger	Japan	Yamaguchi
7	Father	Yes	No		Father T Nakatsu P.O.B.46o Fowler Cal.	Yes	3o Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.9	DarkBlackBlack	A small mole left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi
8	Husband	Yes	No		Husband R Iwatsubo P.O.B. 7 Salt Lake Utah	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.8	DarkBlackBlack	A mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchi
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 18 Seattle	Frd. M Okamura #1251 Main St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	DarkBlackBlack	A scar left 2nd finger	Japan	Yamaguchi
10	Husband	Yes	No		Husband W. Yamamoto #1251 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 lo	WhiteBlackBlack	Scar below nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
11	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 18 Hayward	Husband T, Okamoto R.F.D. 2 Box 6o B Hayward Cal		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	WhiteBlackBlack	mole right chek	Japan	Yamaguchi
12	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 18 Orengcove	Brother, N. Yamada R.F.D. 11 Orengcove Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	DarkBlackBlack	Scar right 3rd finger	Japan	Ma maguch
13	Husband	Yes	No		Husband B. Yamada R.F.D. 11 OrengCove Cal		6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	WhiteBlackBlack	Mole on the forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi
14	Self	Yes	Yes	1893 19 Hanna	Frd. K. Yamamoto R.F.D. 2o3 Hanna Wyoming	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBlack	Scar left thumb	Japan	Okayama
15	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 18 Portland	Frd. Okada % Furuya & Co 51-3 4th St. Portland Ore.	Yes	lo Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBlack	Short left 1st finger	Japan	Okayama
16	Husband	Yes	No		Husband S. Matsuda #54 North 3rd St. Portland Ore	Yes	lo Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBlack	A mole fore head	Japan	Okayama
17	Husband	Yes	No		Husband K. Oota P.O.B. 336 Melstone Mont.	No	Perm													
18	Father	Yes	No		Father K. Oota P.O.B. 336 Melstone Mont	Yes	~~lo Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	WhiteBlackBlack	Moles both side node	Japan	Okayama
19	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 18 Hillyard	Father S. Hayashi P.O.B. 2o8 Hillyard Wash	Yes	~~lo Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Darkblackblack	~~Right~~ 1st finger deformed	Japan	Okayama
20	Husband	Yes	No		Husband S. Hayashi P.O.B. 26o Hillyard Wash	Yes	~~lo Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBlack	A mole right cheek	Japan	Okayama
21	Husband	Yes	No		Husband I. Takami #416 4th Ave. SpokaneWash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	WhiteBlackBlack	Mole on the nose	Japan	Okayama
22	Self	Yes	No		Son Y. Motoyasu #113 North Central Ave Los Angels	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	WhiteBlackBlack	a Mole on the neck	Japan	Okayama
23	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 21 Portland	Frd. H. Yoshiye % Ban Co., Portland Ore	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkBlackBlack	Mole on the Nose	Japan	Okayama
24	Father	Yes	No		Father H. Susuki #314 5th Ave Seattel Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBlack	Mole between eyebrow	Japan	Okayama
25	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 18 Cutbank	Frd. T. Idzumi Cutbank Mont	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	DarkBlackBlack	Mole left side of nose	Japan	Okayama
26	Father	Yes	No		Father U. Tanabe % Spokoma Hotel Main Ave Spokane Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBlack	Scar right 1st finger	Japan	Okayama
27	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 18 Losangels	Frd. T Satoh R.F.D. #1 Box 13o Losangels Cal	No	Perm													
28	Father	Yes	No		Father Y. Iwami R.F.D.# 2 Box 13o Hallisten Cal	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	o	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkBlackBlack	Mole right cheek	Japan	Okayama
29	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 17 Frisco	Frd. Y. Emoto #22 S. Park St San Fransisco Cal	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBlack	Mole left side of forehead	Japan	Okayama
30	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 17 Frisco	Frd. T. Sugiyama #276 3rd St. Frisco Cal	No	Perm													
						Yes	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DarkBlackBlack	Mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Okayama
																			Mole right hand	Japan	Okaka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master , of the S.S. "Arabia Maru" , from Kobe Japan , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagata
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July , 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—(*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11.—*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with respect to which he remained one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of long-continued visits to other countries. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correct last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be given for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the rest on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru. Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by whom employed, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

(Name of officer administering oath and official character.)

NOTE.—Every alien who is required to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival shall be examined by such officer at the port of departure before he embarks, and shall not be admitted to the United States unless such examination has been made, except that the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival may, in his discretion, cause any alien to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival, and the certificate of such examination shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated. Any alien who arrives at a port of the United States without having been examined as provided by section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, shall be examined at the port of departure before he embarks, unless such examination has been waived by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and the certificate of such examination shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35870/6 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN JUNE , 20TH , 1918

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7813																		
1	ADMITTED	Miyabe	Yuji	13	1	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Mother Y. Miyabe Ehimeken		
2	ADMITTED	Morikawa	Masaru	17	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naraken	Nishiuwagun Yanozakimura Father Y. Morikawa Naraken	Wash	Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	Kinoshita	Sakuye	33	5	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Soigamigun Harumichimura Sister F. Kinoshita Tottoriken	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Kinoshita	Masu	32	7	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Sehakugun Sakitsumura Sister F. Kinoshita Tottoriken	Cal	Meridian
5	ADMITTED	Tejima	Sumi	20	11	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japannese	Japan	Torriken	Seihakugun Sakutsumura Mother T. Tejima Tottoriken	Cal	Meridian
6	ADMITTED	Kijima	Hikoichiro	18	6	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Seihakugun Tomimasumura Grd. Mother N. Kijima	Ore	Portland
7	ADMITTED	Shinoda	Kiyoaki	16	10	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Tottoriken Hinogun Mizokuchimura Grd. Father J. Shinoda Tottoriken Hinogun Mizokuchimura	Cal	Oakland
8	ADMITTED	Imamoto	Kiwa	24	2	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father H. Imamoto Hiroshimaken Akigun Kamisenomura	Cal	Opispo
9	ADMITTED	Imamoto	Sumio	1	9	M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Grd. Father H. Imamoto Hiroshimaken Akigun Kamisenomura	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Fujii	Gensuke	37	4	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother T. Fujii Hiroshimaken Fukayasugun Hikinomura	Wash	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Fujii	Umeno	34	11	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother T. Fujii Hiroshimaken Fukayasugun Hikinomura	Cal	Sacrament
12	ADMITTED	Uyeno	Ikutaro	40	6	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Farther K. Uyeno Hiroshimaken Asagun kuchitamura	Cal	Sebastopolc
13	ADMITTED	Uyeno	Taka	36	1	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father K. Uyeno Hirpshimaken Asagun Kuchitamura	Cal	Sebastopolc
14	ADMITTED	Uyeno	Naoto	3	7	M	S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Grd. Father K. Uyeno Hiroshimaken Asagun Kuchitamuma	Cal	Sebastopolc
15	NONIMMIGRANT	Masuda	Koyono	21		F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father N. Masuda Hiroshimaken Hibagun Takamura	Utah	HoneyVille
16	ADMITTED	Higami	Juichi	43	5	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother K. Higami Hiroshimaken Takatagun Nagatamura	Cal	Fowler
17	NONIMMIGRANT	Higami	Miyano	23	4	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother K. Higami Hiroshimaken Takatagun Nagatamura	Cal	Fowler
18	ADMITTED	Mato	Kanematsu	32	6	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father J. Mato Hiroshimaken Kamogun Nishishiwamura	Cal	Sanjose
19	ADMITTED	Fujii	Matsujiro	38	1	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father Y. Fujii Hiroshimaken Saikigun Heramura	Cal	Fresno
20	ADMITTED	Masuhara	Mijiro	42	11	M	M	Domestic Waiter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Midori- U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife R. Masuhara Hiroshimaken Asagun Midoriemura	Wash	Seattle
21	NONIMMIGRANT	Masuhara	Ichiyo	22	5	F	M	Clerk Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Sister R. Masuhara Hiroshimaken Asagun Midoriemura	Wash	Seattle
22	ADMITTED	Okine	Gentaro	39	6	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Stocton	Brother J. Okine Hiroshimaken Saekigun Itsukaichimachi	Cal	Stocton
23	ADMITTED	Okine	Mine	25	8	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother J. Okine Hiroshimaken Saekigun Itsukaichimachi	Cal	Stocton
24	ADMITTED	Ota	Kotaro	34	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife T. Ota Hiroshimaken Asagun Misasamura	Idaho	Pocatelo
25	ADMITTED	Naganuma	Goro	34	9	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife I. Naganuma Hiroshimaken Kamogun Teranishimura	Cal	Losangeles
26	ADMITTED	Matsui	Masafumi	16	6	M	S	Student Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Grd. Mother Y Zomen Hiroshimaken Asagun Kuchitamura	Wash	Seattle
27	ADMITTED	Matsui	Hifumi	10	9	M	S	Student None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Grd. Mother Y. Zomen Hiroshimaken Asagun Kuchitamura	Wash	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	Tomimoto	Katsukuchi	19	4	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother Y Tomimoto Hiroshima City Temmacho	Cal	Oakland
29	NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshida	Saburo	33	8	M	M	Carter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father N. Yoshida Hiroshimaken Saekigun ahatamura	Wash	Seattle
30	ADMITTED	Yoshida	Itoyo	18	1	F	M	Hse Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirpshimaken	Father N. Yoshida Hiroshimaken Saekigun Yahatamura	Wash	Seattle

30/

Seattle Wash July 16, 1918
Admitted Lines. 1.2.6.7.16.17.19 & 25 + 27 to 30
Held B.S.I 4 15.18.26

Contract Stone
Filipelli
Immigrant Inspector

INDEX Total passengers . . . . .
No. 1 to 30 by U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meanin of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. JULY , TH , 191 8.

35870/6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing transaction in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause and last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Father	Yes	No				Father M. Miyabe #2623 N.O. 31st St. Tacoma Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DarkBlack	Black	A wart right thumb	Japan	Ehimeken
2	Father	Yes	No				Frd. Y. Okuda #303 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	Scar left eye	Japan	Naraken
3	Self	Yes	Yes	19	1903	Meridian	Brotner Y. Kinoshita P.O.B. 55 Meridian Cal	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlack	Black	A mark left hand	Japan	Tottori
4	Husband	Yes	No				Brotner T.Kinoshita P.O.B. 55 Meridian Cal	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	White	Black	Scar left 1st finger	Japan	Shimane
5	Husband	Yes	No				Husband T. Tejima #267 1 St. Portland Ore		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Scar left 1st finger	Japan	Tottori
6	Father	Yes	No				Father D. Kishima #2510 Fibbert St. Oakaland Cal	Ye	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DarkBlack	Blak	Scar left 2nd finger	Japan	Tottori
7	Father	Yes	No				Father S. Shinoda P.O.B. 10 San luis Opispo Cal	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlack	Black	Scar leftlst finger	Japan	Tottori
8	Husband	Yes	Yes	10	1912	Seattle	Husband T. Imamoto #421 Washington St. Seattle Wash	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DarkBlack	Black	Scar inthe right eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima
9	Mother	Yes	No				Father T. Imamoto #421 Wash St. Seattle Wash	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	DarkBlack	Black	Scar on the head	Japan	Hiroshima
10	Self	Yes	Yes	19	1899 1917	Sabrament	Frd. R. Mitani R.F.D. #1 Box 6 Frolin Sacrament Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBlack	Black	Mole left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
11	Husband	Yes	Yes	17	190	Sacrament	Frd. R. Mitani R.F.D. #1 Box 6 Frolin Sacrament	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Black	A scar right hand	Japan	Hiroshima
12	Self	Yes	Yes	18	1912	Sebastpol	His own house R.F.D.#3 Box 17 Sebastopol Cal	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlack	Black	Mole above mouth	Japan	Hiroshima
13	Husband	Yes	Yes	16	1914 - 1915	Sebastopol	Husband I. Ueno R.F.D. 3 Box 17 Sebastopol	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	White	Black	Mole right cheek	Hapan	Hiroshima
14	Father	Yes	Yes	16	1913	Sebastopol	Father I. Ueno R.F.D. 3 Box 17 Sebaspol Cal	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		DarkBlack	Black	Scar right side eye	Japan	Hiroshima
15	Husband	Yes	No				Husband S.Masuda Honeyville Utah	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Black	Long scar left hand	Japan	Hiroshima
16	Self	Yes	Yes	18	1902	Fowler	Frd. C. Watahara P.O.B. #180 Fowler Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlack	Black	Right index nail deformed	Japan	Hiroshima
17	Husband	Yes	No				Husband J. Higami P.O.B.180 Fowler Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Mole right side nose	Japan	Hiroshima
18	Self	Yes	Yes	17	1906	Sanjose	Frd. T. Nagahara P.O.B.82 Sanjose Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Mole left side of nose	Japan	Hiroshima
19	Self	Yes	Yes	16	1901	Fresno	Frd. I. Kunishige Karne Park Fresno Cal	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlack	Black	Scar left 1st finger	Japan	Hiroshima
20	Self	Yes	Yes	17	1900	Seattle	Brother K. Masunara #720 Charles St. Seattle Wash	Yes	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlack	Black	Scar left hand	Japan	Hiroshima
21	Husband	Yes	Yes	17	1914	Seattle	Husband K. Masunara #720 Charles St. Seattle Wash	No Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DarkBlack	Black	Mole right side eyey	Japan	Hiroshima
22	Self	Yes	Yes	18	1905	Stocton	His own house #5 Macdonald Island Stocton Cal	"	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	A scar left 1st finger	Japan	Hirodhima
23	Husband	Yes	No				Husband G. Okine #5 Macdonald Stocton Cal	"	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	White	Black	Mole left side of nose	Japan	Hiroshima
24	Self	Yes	Yes	19	1899	Pocatelo	Frd. S. Inugai #216 N. Grand St. Pocatelo Ida.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	A scar left 1st finger	Japan	Hiroshima
25	Self	Yes	es	19	1905	Richmond	Frd. S. Aratani P.O.B. 399 Los Angels Cal	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBlack	Black	A scar right 2nd finger	Japan	Hiroshima
26	Father	Yes	Yes	16	Seattle		Father I. Matsuye #410 Main St. Seattle Wash	No Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	A scar left 1st finger	U.S.A.	Seattle
27	Father	Yes	Yes	19	16	Seattle	Father I. Matsuye #410 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Black	A scar above left eyey	U.S.A.	Seattle
28	Father	Yes	No				Father T. Tomimoto #95 Ave Fruitvale Oakland Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	A scar fore head	Japan	Hiroshim
29	Self	Yes	Yes	18	1893	Seattle	His own house P.O.B. 513 # 503 Main St. Seattle Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBlack	Black	Scar left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima
30	Husband	Yes	No				Husband S. Yoshida P.O.B. 513 #503 Main St. Seattle Wash	"	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Black	A mole left side eye	Japan	Hiroshima

I hereby certify that I have personally examined each of the above-named aliens and that I am satisfied that none of them is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none of them has any mental or physical defect of such a nature as to affect the ability of any of them to earn a living, except as follows:

List....1, Nos. 2, ...

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master , of the S.S."Arabia Maru" , from Kobe Japan , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

S. Nagata
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow, wd., or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belonging to any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether citizens of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Tuscany, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or intended residence of alien is to be stated, as distinguished from temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain permanently is to be stated, even though such residence may have been of short duration. If no intention of remaining permanently existed, the last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Persons returning to reside permanently shall be considered as having their last permanent residence in the country to which they return. Persons returning 11 should show whether country and city or town in that permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show each alien's last permanent residence, which is considered country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is useless to state, as frequently is the case, "husband," "wife," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "cousin," "friend," etc., without giving name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall be city or town of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should indicate family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise, as they are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S."Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship's Surgean

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

25870/7 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN JUNE , 20TH , 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Omura	Itsuyo	26	2	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father T. Omura Hiroshimaken	U.S.	Frisco
2		Yoshiwara	Eizichi	36	9	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father T. Yoshiwara Hiroshima ken Mukaijima Higashimura	Wash	Tacoma
3		Yoshiwara	Fujiko	26	10	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father T. Yoshiwara Hiroshima ken Mukaijima Higashimura	Wash	Tacoma
4		Fujikawa	Riye	31	5	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mother W. Fujikawa Hiroshima ken Asagun Obayashimura	Cal	Sacramento
5		Kodama	Yasuki	19	6	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father K. Kodama Hiroshimaken Yamagatagun Kakemachi	Wash	Seattle
6		Kodama	Sadako	16	5	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father K. Ko dama Hiroshima ken Yamagatagun Tonogamura	Wash	Seattle
7		Kajiyama	Chika	16	3	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother T. Kajiyama Hiroshima ken Akigun Fuchu	Wyo	Kemmarar
8		Terunaga	Yoshino	21	2	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother H. H. Terunaga Hiroshimaken Sekigun Otakemachi	Ore	Hood River
9		Yamada	Uta	22	1	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brotner T. Yamada Hiroshima ken Takatagun Shiyamura	Cal	Sacramento
10		Takahashi	Kan	42	2	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother N. Takahashi Hiroshimaken Fukuyasugun Shimokamomura	Cal	Sacrament
11		Higashioka	Shizuyo	22	5	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brotner T. Higashioka Hiroshimaken Fukuyasugun Shimokamomura	Cal	LosAngeles
12	ADMITTED	Saito	Tamao	23	5	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Saito Hiroshimaken Takatagun Enomura	Wash	Valley
13	ADMITTED	Tsubakida	Kazuzo	22	3	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father S. Tsubakida Hiroshimaken Asagun Nishiharamura	Cal	Oakland
14		Nakao	Shinjuro	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife S. Nakao Hiroshimaken Hiroshima City Kanaocho	Wash	Seattle
15	ADMITTED	Sumisaki	Yoshibei	29	10	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father S Sumisaki Wakayamaken Higashimurogun Nishimukai	Cal	Oxnard
16	ADMITTED	Nagao	Toyosaburo	49	6	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife S. Nagao Wakayamaken Wakagun Ikedamura	Cal	Loomis
17		Tsujioka	Teiji	14	4	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother K. Tsujioka Wakayamaken Aritagun Hiromura	Cal	Brawley
18	B.S.J.	Tsujioka	Yoshichi	12	10	M S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother K. Tsujioka Wakayama ken Aritagun Hiromura	Cal	Brwley
19	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nishimoto	Aizo	33	6	M M	Framlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father O. Nishimoto Wakayama ken Hitakagun Kamiminabemura	Cal	Loomis
20		Nishimoto	Natsu	24		F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father O. Nishimoto Wakayama ken Hitakagun Kamiminabemura	Cal	Loomis
21	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Toji	Mitsu	28	8	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father K. Toji Wakayamaken Higashimuragun Shimootamura	Wash	Bellingham
22		Uchida	Sukejo	23	1	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother. T Uchida Wakayamaken Higashimuragun Ochimura	Cal	Sanpedro
23	B.S.J.	Higashi	Shimano	30	11	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Adtd. Son S. Higashi Wakayama ken Higashimurogun Taichimura	Cal	Sanpedro
24	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Chikushi	Shiroichi	40	2	M M	Gardner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife T. Chikushi Wakayamaken Higashimurogun Kamiotamura	Cal	Red Wood City
25	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ujeda	Chosaburo	35		M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife Y. Ujeda Wakayamaken Kaisogun Matsuyenura	Cal	Vacaville
26	ADMITTED	Chikushi	Kotora	27	7	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father I. Chikushi Wakayama ken Higashimurogun Kamiotamura	Wyo	Sheridan
27	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Miki	Shichizo	41	10	M M	Fisherman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mother R. Miki Wakayamaken Nishimurogun Esumimura	Cal	Sanpedro
28	B.S.J.	Miki	Asa	43	4	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Motner R. Miki Wakayamaken Nishimurogun Isumimura	Cal	Sanpedro
29	ADMITTED	Nakayama	Tokuye	20	10	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother r. Nakayama Wakayama ken Higashimurogun Nishimukaimura	Utah	Harper
30	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Teramura	Daiji	58	11	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wife M. Teramura Kochiken Takaokagun Niimura	K Cal	Stocton

Seattle, Wash. July 17. 1918

Admitted Aliens. 2. 4. 5. 6. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 15. 16. 19. 20. 21. 22. 24. 25. 27. 29. 30

Held - B.S.J. " 1. 3. 7. 10. 14. 17. 18. 22. 28

T.B 26. Fme.

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspectors

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A., JULY TH, 1918

35070/7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and if supported by charity.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Seattle				1915			Husband H. Omura #1503																		
1	Husband	Yes	Yes	17	Frisco		Grear, St Frisco Cal																		
			1905				Frd. H. Nakashima P.O.B. 19																		
2	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Tacoma		Tacoma Wash																		
							Husband Y. Yoshinara P.O.B.																		
3	Husband	~~Yes~~	No				19 Tacoma Wash																		
			1914				Husband S. Fujikawa																		
4	Husband	Yes	Yes	17	Sacrament		West Sacrament Cal																		
							Husband N. Kodama #621																		
5	Husband	Yes	No				Kin[illegible] St. Seattle Wash																		
							Husband [illegible]. Kodama #417																		
6	Husband	Yes	No				7th St. Seattle Wash																		
							Husband S. Kajiyama P.O.B.																		
7	Husband	Yes	No				337 Kemmerar Wyo.																		
							Husband N. Terunaga P.O.B.																		
8	Husband	Yes	No				307 16th St. Oakland Cal																		
							Husband S. Yamada #1209																		
9	Husband	Yes	No				3rd River Side Cal																		
							Husband S. Takahashi R.F.D.																		
10	Husband	Yes	No				#3 Box 200 Sacrament Cal																		
			19[illegible]				Husband K. Higashioka R.F.D.																		
11	Husband	Yes	Yes	17	Los Angels		#6 Box 75 Los Angels Cal																		
							Husband S. Saito																		
12	Husband	Yes	No				Valley Wash.																		
							Brother T. Tsubakida #407																		
13	Father	Yes	No				Main St. Seattle Wash																		
			1899				Frd. K. Susuki #615																		
14	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Seattle		Jacson St. Seattle Wash																		
			1915				Frd. T. Okamoto #556																		
15	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Oxnard		Sauis Rood Oxnard Cal																		
			1904				Frd. K. Kobayashi R.F.D. 77																		
16	Self	Yes	Yes	16	Loomis		Loomis Cal																		
							Father M. Tsujioka R.F.D. A																		
17	Father	Yes	No				Box 6 A Brawley Cal																		
							Father M. Tsujioka R.F.D.																		
18	Father	Yes	No				A. Box 6 a Brawle Cal																		
			1904				Frd. S. Okusu R.F.D. 76 A																		
19	Self	Yes	Yes	16	Loomis		Loomis Cal																		
							Husband A. Nishimoto R.F.D.																		
20	Husband	Yes	No				76 A Loomis Cal.																		
			1906				Husband S. Toji #1515																		
21	Husband	Yes	Yes	18	Bellingham		C. St Bellingham Wash																		
							Husond T. Uchida P.O.B.106																		
22	Husband	Yes	No				Est Sampedro Cal																		
							Husband T. Higashi P.O.B. 46																		
23	Husband	Yes	No				East Sampedro Cal																		
			1905				Son. H. Tsukushi P.O.B. 414																		
24	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Sanmateo		Red-Wood City Cal																		
			1905				Frd. K. Hamada P.O.B. 553																		
25	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Vacaville		Vacaville Cal																		
							Husband K. Chikushi P.O.B.																		
26	Husband	Yes	No				916 Sheridan Wyo.																		
			1912				Brother S. Miki P.O.B. 994																		
27	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Sampedro		Sampedro Cal																		
							Brother S. Miki P.O.B. 994.																		
28	Husband	~~Yes~~	No				Sampedro Cal.																		
							Husband B. Nakayama P.O.B.																		
29	Husband	Yes	No				373 Harper Utah																		
			1910	K			Son. Masaru Iramura																		
30	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Stocton		Stockton Cal.																		

Seattle, Wash. ..... 192 ....

I hereby certify that the above ..... are not ..... defect or disease, except .....

List ....1, ... s.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Arabia Maru *, from* Kobe Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Nagata
Master -Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July *, 1918 at* Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thornton
Immigration Officer.

R—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basins of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of last friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer is to be either Yes or No.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The entry should show whether each individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, if possible, and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgean

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

Note.—If the Surgeon cannot be sworn through illness or other cause, this affidavit may be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. In such case it must be stated that he was too ill to be sworn before sailing, or that he was detained on board through illness.
If the Surgeon is a Commissioned Officer of the Navy, Army, or Public Health Service, this affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer competent to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African "black".
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

: 58701/8 / 4 S. S. ARABIA MARU . *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN JUNE , 20TH , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B.S.J.	Yano	Minoru	16	5	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Mother K. Yano Koshiken Takaokagun Niimura	Cal	Stocton
2	ADMITTED	Inouye	Tono	25	4	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken	Father S. Inouye Miyeken Kawagegun Ichinomiyamura	Cal	Losangels
3		Sugimoto	Shojiro	33	1	M M	FarmLbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Niles	Father R. Sugimoto Miyeken Kawagegun Mitamura	Cal	Nile
4		Sugimoto	Mikiye	33	3	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ja a	Miyeken	Father . R. Sugimoto Miyeken Kawagegun Sa Mitamura	Cal	Niles
5	ADMITTED	Kenzan	Hiroshi	29	6	M S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japa.	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken	Father H. Kenzan Miyeken Shibagun Fusedamura	Cal	Frisco
6	ADMITTED	Higo	Tasu	21	4	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Mother S. Higo Kagoshimaken Isukugun Isukumura	Cal	King Calu
7	ADMITTED	Okada	Kentaro	33	6	M M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Algona	Mother I. Okada Tokushimaken Oyegun Kagoshimacho	Wash	Algona
8	ADMITTED B.S.J.	Okada	Tsune	26		F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	Mother I. Okada Tokushimaken Oyegun Kagoshimacho	Wash	Algona
9	ADMITTED	Nishikawa	Moriya	44	4	M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	LosAngels	Mother T. Nagura Fukuokaken Miyakogun Saikawamura	Cal	Losangels
10	ADMITTED	Nishikawa	Yasuno	29	5	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Mother T. Nishikawa Fukuokaken Miyakogun Saikawamura	Cal	Losangels
11	B.S.J.	Yamamoto	Minoru	16	9	M S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Mother H. Yamamoto Fukuokaken Kahogun Oamura	Cal	Stocton
12	ADMITTED	Oike	Chiye	16	10	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father in low A. Oike Fukuoka ke.. Miyakogun Saikawamura	Cal	Losangels
13																	
14		Seattle, Wash. . . . 1920															
15		I hereby certify that the above-named aliens and each of them whose name appears on this list or manifest, have been by me carefully examined,															
16		List....1, Nos. ..... to															
17		List....3, Nos. ..... to ....., Nos.															
18		Medical Examiner of Aliens.															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. May 11, 1918.
Admitted Line Ship Arabia Maru
Port of U.S.A.
Contract Laborers
Further entry
Inspector in charge.

12

INDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by ...

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE~~ ~~WASH~~ ~~U.S.A.~~ ~~JULY~~ , ~~TH~~ , 191 .

35870/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Father ~~Yes~~ No				Father C. Yano R.F.D. #5 Stocton Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	~~A scar right ring finger~~	Japan	Kochi
2	Husband ~~Yes~~ No				Husband T. Inouye #3701 Westiva Ave. Los Angels Cal		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right side mouth	Japan	Miye
3	Self Yes No	1906	Yes	17 Niles	Frd. S. Okada R.F.D. Box 114 A Niles Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	NO	NO	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	Left 1st finger deformed	Japan	Miye
4	Husband ~~Yes~~ No				Husband S. Okada R.F.D. Box 114 A niles Cal		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	Mole below mouth	Japan	Miye
5	Corporation No		Yes		Frd. K. Inouye #1620 Post St. Frisco Cal		2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on forehead	Japan	Miye
6	Husband Yes No				Husband K. H180 P.O.B. 157 King City Cal		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White	Black	Black	A scar left thumb	Japan	Kagoshim
7	Self Yes No	1901	Yes	17 Algona	Frd. . Kaji P.O.B. 16 Algona Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	A mole below eyebrow	Japan	Tokushima
8	Husband ~~Yes~~ No				Frd. Y. Kaji P.O.B. 16 Algona Wash		~~5 Yrs~~	No	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Whit	Black	Black	A scar right eyebrow	Japan	Tokushim
9	Self Yes No	1906	Yes	17 Losangels	Brother S. Nagura Los Angels Cal	Yes	~~6 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	A scar left eyebrow	Japan	Fukuoka
10	Husband ~~Yes~~ No				Husband M. Nishikawa #1717 W. 22nd St. Los Angels Cal		~~6 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White	Black	Black	A mole left eyebrow	Japan	Fukuoka
11	Father Yes No				Father Y. Yamamoto #226 S. Eldorado St. Stocton Cal	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole below right eye	Japan	Fukuoka
12	Husband Yes No				Husband Y. Oike #360 S. Hill St. Los Angels Cal		10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	White	Black	Black	Mole right side mouth	Japan	Fukuoka
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master, of the S.S."Arabia Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagata
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should be given for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise; they, as the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S.Arabia Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affair Of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship's Surgean

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle. Wash.

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

Note.—If the master or agent, the owner, clerk, or officer making oath shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of departure, and there is no such officer at that port, then the oath may be administered by the collector of customs or his deputy at that port, or by any United States consular officer.

Note.—If the vessel clears from a foreign port, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35870/9 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN JUNE , 20 TH , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7813																	
1	B.S.J.	Jouravel	Sora	30	F	M	HouseWfe	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd. Dr. Kaufman New Town	Harbin	N.Y. New York
2		Jouravel	Benjamin Boitomon	11	M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd. Dr. Kaufman New Town	Harbin	N.Y. New York
3		Jouravel	Gegulia	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd. Dr. Kaufman New Town	Harbin	N.Y. New York
4		Jouravel	Golda	6	F	S	None	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd. Dr. Kaufman New Town	Harbin	N.Y. New York
5		Haritonoff	Samay	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Mr. Kopel Haritonoff #11 Tiraspolskay		N.Y. New York
6		Rutman	Benjamin	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Brother in law Mr.A.Robmovitch	Babroisk	Mich Detroit
7	B.S.J.	Graysdorf	Chaiam Shalem	16	M	S	Candy maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mother Sarah Graysdorf.		
8		Reshia	Abram Vail	21	M	S	Confectioner Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saratov	Frd. Dr. Kaufman New Town	Harbin	N.Y. New York
9		Saigin	Hester	5	F	S	None	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd. Soloman Graiv Saratov		N.Y. New York
10		Saigin	Sara	30	F	M		Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd. Dr. Kaufman New Town	Harbin	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Gorston	Moris	24	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Seattle	Brother Gorston Elexander		Wash Seattle
12		Schnaider	Salemon	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Greek	U.S.	Seattle	Harry Schnaider Melitopol		Wash Seattle
13		Arapidis or Agapidou	Colonara	42	F	M	HouseWife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Greek	Russia	Vladivostock	L. Layarides Cafe Crystal Vladivostock		Wash Seattle
14		Arapidis or Agapidou	Mali	17	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Greek	Russia	Vladivostock	L. Layarides Cafe Crystal Vladivostock		Wash Seattle
15		Arapidis or Agapidou	Ariadni	25	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Greek	Russia	Vladivostock	L. Layarides Cafe Crystal Vlavostock		Wash Seattle
16		Arapidis or Agapides	John	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Greek	Russia	Vladivostock	L. Layarides Cafe Crystal Vladivostock		Wash Seattle
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED File OCT 18 1918

VERIFIED 1925

U.S.
U.S.

Seattle, Wash. ... 19..

I hereby certify that the ... aliens are not suffering from ... mental defect or disease, and physical defect or disease, except as noted.

List....1,..Nos..... List ..3, ..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List ..4, ..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle Wash. July 13, 1918
Admitted U.S. 8 to 16 inclusive
I. J.
Commissioner
Im. Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A., JULY TH, 191 8

35870/0

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing work or labor specified. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					Husband Mr. Journavel														
1	No	Self	Yes	No	11 Chatham St. New York	No	Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Kalenko
					Father Mr. Journavel														
2	No	Self	Yes	No	4th Chatham St. New York		Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Kalenko
					Father Mr. Journavel														
3	No	Self	Yes	No	4th Chatham St New York	No	Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Kalenko
					Father Mr. Journavel														
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Chatham St. New York	No	Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Ruusia	Kalenko
					Frd. Moris Gert														
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Princes Theatre N.Y.C.	No	Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Odessa
					Father Mr. Arom Rutman														
6	No	Self	Yes	No	#570 Brush St. Detroit Mich	No	Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Glay		Russia	Babroisk
			$100		Uncle Mr. B. Walsh														
7	No	Self	Yes	No	#46 E. 112 St. New York	No	Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Glay	none	Russia	Militopia
					Father Mr. Solm. Resnik														Scar 1st finger L hand
8	No	Self	Yes	No	115 E. 125 St. New York	No	Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Glay		Russia	Apolit
					Father Mr. Skigin. Husband Skigin														
9	No	Self	Yes	No	#320 Loomer St. Brooklyn	No	Life	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Alexanda
					Husband Mr. Skigin Buenos Aires														
10	No	Self	Yes	No	#320 Loomer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Life	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Chudnof
			$115.00	9/15	Mr. Wosdilsky Wrsditsky. Friend.														
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4/18 Seattle	#168 Wash St. Seattle Wash	Yes	Few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar elbow	Russia	Alexandrovsk
			for		Frd. Mr. M. Ursditsky,														
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4/18 Yrs N.Y.	#168 Wash St. Seattle	Yes	Few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brue	Pi mark over R Eye	Russia	Melitafo
					Son Zacharias Agapides														
13	No	Son	Yes	No	P.O.B. 459 Uxbridge Mass	No	Life	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Athens Ordon
					Brother Zacharias Agapides														
14	No	Brother	Yes	No	P.O.B. 459 Uxbridge Mass	No	Life	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Ordon Blak See
					Brother Zacharias Agapides														
15	No	Brother	Yes	No	P.O.B. 459 Uxbridge Mass	No	Life	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Ordon
					Brother Zacharias Agapides														
16	No	Brother	Yes	No	P.O.B. 459 Uxbridge Mass	No	Life	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Ordon
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master , of the S.S." Arabia Maru" , from Kobe Japan , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagata

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, *Can read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether people in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., continental parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent, even if temporary, one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often he has been elsewhere. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or exact last permanent residence. It is for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entry as to last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state so.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer is to be made as to each individual alien, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise; the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship's Surgean.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Sealite, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35870/1 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , JUNE 25TH, , 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S. 4-25-18	Tameda	Asaichiro	24	9	M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyofu	Father,K. Tameda, Tokyofu	Ill	Chicago
2	U.S.	Beppu	Fujiye	18	7	F	S Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Brother,K. Beppu, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
3	NONIMMIGRANT 3-12-18	Yamazaki	Sei	45	2	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Frisco	Ukihagun Shibakarimura Frd.N. Usami, #1773 Post St. San Francisco Cal.	Cal	Frisco
4	ADMITTED U.S.	Harasawa	Keizo	37	1	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Atlantic	Frd.S. Kondo, #1711 Board Wulp Ailantic City New Jerse,	N.J.	Atlantic
5	no tax ADMITTED U.S.	Harasawa	Kaoru	15		F	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken	Mother,G. Harasawa, Saitamaken Kawagoecho	N.J.	Atlantic
6	ADMITTED U.S.	Watanabe	Masataro	56	1	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Gd.Father, T. Watanabe, Tottoriken Seihakugun Watarimura	Cal.	Redonda Beach
7	stat ADMITTED U.S.	Watanabe	Nobutaka	14	10	M	S None	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Gd. Father, T. Watanabe Tottoriken Seihakugun Watari	Cal	Redonda Beach
8	NONIMMIGRANT	Suyenaga	Ine	33		F	M HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Elkgrove	Father, S. Suyenaga, Kagoshima ken Kawabegun Kasetamura	Cal	Elkgrove
9	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	U.S. Certificate Suyenaga	Fumi	1	5	F	S None	No		Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Elkgrove	Gd. Father, S. Suyenaga Kagoshimaken Kawabegun KasetamuraCal.		Elkgrove
10	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 4-10-18	Fujita	Yosniro	33	9	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Armona	Brother S. Fujita Fukushimaken Nishishirakawagun Kamakomura	Cal	Armona
11	ADMITTED U.S. 4-15-18	Fujita	Toku	24	8	F	M HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Hapan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Brother S. Fujita Fukushima ken NishirakawagunKamakomura	Cal	Armona
12	ADMITTED U.S. 3-12-18	Kawaguchi	Mitsu	24	11	F	M HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Brother K. Shimane Yokohama City Kotobukicho	Wash	Seattle
13	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 6-17-18	Kawano	Kadzuye	32	11	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Aptd.Son Y. Kawano Fukushima ken Asaujegun Gakushimamura	Wash	Tacoma
14	A3202/122 Ver. R.P. 4/21/39-1000/587 Tacoma. ADMITTED U.S.	Kawano	Teruko	23	3	F	M HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Aptd. Son Y. Kawano Fukushima ken Asaujegun Gakushimamura	Wash	Tacoma
15	U.S. 3-8-18	Abe	Kizo	34	8	M	M Mission	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Wife. A Abe Aichiken Nagoya City Higashiku Chikara Cho	Wash	Seattle
16	U.S. 4	Omizo	Keizaburo	28	7	M	S Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Cousin Y. Omizo Tokyo City Azabuku Azirocho	Wash	Seattle
17	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 4-1-18	Kubo	Kinu	38	8	F	M HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Aunt H. Tsutsumoto Hiroshima ken Asagun Misasacho	Wash	Seattle
18	no tax ADMITTED U.S.	Kubo	Kadzuo	12	3	M	S None	Yes	Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Aunt H. Tsutsumoto Hiroshima Ken Asagun Misasacho	Wash	Seattle
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, July 12, 1918
Medically Examined
Doyle M. Eads,
P.A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash July 12, 1918
Admitted from 1 to 18

Conroy Thomson
Im. Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 18 by

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A., JULY TH, 191 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage himself or had it paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, private institution, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Father	Yes No			Professor Stear, Chicago Univercity Chicago Ill.	Study of Economic	4yrs	2 Yrs.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	A scar side of right ear	Japan	Tokyo	
2	Self	Yes No			Frd. K. Okajima #609 Main St. Seattle Wash	"		1o Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White	Black	Black	A mole on the nose	Japan	Fukuoka	
3	Self	Yes Yes	1904	12/17 Frisco	Frd. N. Usami #1773 Post St. San Francisco Cal	No Permi Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	A mole below left eye	Japan	Shidzuoka	
4	Self	Yes Yes	1907 18	Atlantic City	Frd. S. Kondo #1711 Board Wulp Atlantic City N. J.	Yes	1o Yrs.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	A mole below left eyebrow	Japan	Saitama	
5	Father	Yes No			Accompanied with Father #1711 Boad Wulp Atlantic		1o Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1o	White	Black	Black	A scar center of forehead	Japan	Saitama	
6	Son	Yes No			Son M. Watanabe P.O.B. #133 Redonds Beach Cal	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	A wart above the neck	Japan	Tottori	
7	Father	Yes No			Father. M. Watanabe P.O.B. #133 Redonds Beach Cal	Yes	7 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Darl	Black	Black	A mole right cheek	Japan	Tottori	
8	Husband	Yes Yes	1906 1/17	Elkgrove	Mr. B.V. Hoover. Elkgrove	"	3 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White	Dark	Dark	A mole right cheek	Japan	Kagoshima	
9	Father	Yes Yes	1910 17	Elkgrove	Mr. B. V. Hoover Elkgrove	"	3 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	Dark	Dark	Black		Japan	Kagoshima	
10	Self	Yes Yes	1903 17	Armona	His own house, P.O.B. A Armona Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Darl	Black	Black	Small mole between eyes	Japan	Fukushima	
11	Husband	Yes No			Her own house, P.O.B. A Armona Cal		5 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	White	Black	Black	Small mole in jaw	Japan	Fukushima	
12	Husband	Yes No			Husband, D. Kawaguchi P.O.B. #11 Nippon Station Seattle	"	1o Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White	Black	Black	A scar left 1st finger	Japan	Tottori	
13	Self	Yes Yes	1906 18	Tacoma	Frd. T. Okamaru #133 Broad Way Tacoma Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	A scar right 2nd finger	Japan	Tokushima	
14	Husband	Yes No			Frd. T. Okamaru #133 Braad Way Tacoma Wasn		5 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	A scar left forefinger	Japan	Tokushima	
15	Self	Yes No			Roman Cathoric Church, 9 Ave. Seattle Wash	2/30	1 Yr	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	A mole left cheek	Japan	Nagoya	
16	Self	Yes No			Brother K. Omizo #613 Main St. Seattle Wash		3 Yrs	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole right forehead	Japan	Aomori	
17	Husband	Yes Yes	1913 1o	Seattle	Husband S. Kubo #7o7 6 Ave. South Seattle Wash		Unknown	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima	
18	Father	Yes No			Father, S. Kubo #7o7 6 Ave. South Seattle Wash		Unknown	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Arabia Maru" *from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Nagata
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, *1918*

at Seattle Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S.* Arabia Maru*, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35870/11 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , JUNE 26TH , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
785																	
1		Kuramoto	Sukeichi	35	3	M M	FarmLbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	WalnutGrove	Father E. Kuramoto Yamaguchi ken Oshimagun Higashiyashiro	Cal	WalnutGrove
2		Kuramoto	Nobu	29		F M	HouseWfe	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	WalnutsGrove	Father A. Kuramoto Yamaguchi ken Oshimagun Higashiyashiro	Cal	WalnutsGrove
3		Kuramoto	Yemi	2		F S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Grd. Father A. Kuramoto Oshimaken Higashimuro	Cal	Walnutgrove
4	ADMITTED	Orikawa	Unosuke	39	3	M M	FarmLbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	WatsonVille	Mother Y. Orikawa Yamaguchi Kugagun Yodamura	Cal	WatsonVille
5		Orikawa	Mine	34	2	F M	HouseWfe	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother Y. Orikawa Yamaguchi ken Kugagun Yodamura	Cal	Watsonville
6		Kawamura	Matsuno	29	1	F M	~~HseWife~~	Ye	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father Y. Kawamura Yamaguchi ken Kugagun Yodamura	Cal	Fresno
7		Kadoguchi	Keinoshin	38	6	M M	~~FarmLbr~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Portland~~	Mother U. Kadoguchi Yamaguchi ken Kugagun Yodamura	Ore	Portland
8		Kadoguchi	Tatsu	16	6	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father U. Kadoguchi Yamaguch Kugagun Yodamura	Pre	Portland
9		Iwamura	Takeo	16		M S	FarmLbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother S. Iwamura Yamaguchi ken Kugagun Iwakunich o	Cal	Frisco
10		Gotoh	Kyohei	16	2	M S	FarmLbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Sister S. Gotoh Yamaguchiken Kugagun Narutomura	Cal	Courtland
11	ADMITTED	Nagaoka	Sakaye	14	7	M S	Student FarmLbr		Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Frd. T. Hirohaka Yamaguchiken Kugagun Iwakunicho	Cal	Stocton
12		Hata	Genjiro	34	3	M M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oakland	Brother H. Hata Hiroshimaken Akigun Fuchumura	Cal	Oakland
13		Hata	Aki	27	7	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oakland	Brother H. Hata Hiroshimaken Akigun Fuchumura	Cal	Oakland
14		Hata	Masanori	4	1	M S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oakland	Uncle H. Hata Hiroshimaken Akigun Fuchumura	Cal	Oakland
15	ADMITTED	Mune	Gohachi	39	3	M M	FarmLbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother M. Mune Hiroshimaken Asagun Kameyamamura	Wash	Seattle
16		Mune	Akimo	24		F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother M. Mune Hiroshimaken Asagun ame,amamura	Wash	Seattle
17	B.S.I	Gotoh	Yoshio	34	7	M M	~~FarmLbr~~ Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife H. Gotoh Hiroshimaken Futamigun Hagiwaramura	Cal	Losangeles
18	ADMITTED	Kai	Kisuke	42	1	M M	~~Laundry~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sevastpool	Mother K. Kai Hiroshimaken Ashishinagun Arimamura	Cal	Sevastpool
19	B.S.I.	Kai	Tamano	30	5	F M	~~HseWife~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father T. Matsuoka Hiroshima ken Ashishinagun Iwatanimura	Cal	Sebastpole
20	ADMITTED	Watari	Noboru	13	9	M S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Aunt S. Watari Hiroshimaken Asagun Hiuramura	Wash	South Park
21	ADMITTED	Nishiki	Ichijiro	41	6	M M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife Y. Nishiki Hiroshimaken Asagun Yagimura	Wash	Seattle
22	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sumioka	Tadami	15	9	M S	Farmer ~~FarmLbr~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother K. Sumioka Hiroshima ken Asagun Kawachimura	Wash	Seattle
23	ADMITTED	Suyenaga	Kanshiro	41	3	M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Elkgrove	Father S. Suyenaga Kagoshima ken Kawabegun Kasetamura	Cal	Elkgrove
24	ADMITTED	Suyenaga	Hideo	8		M S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Elkgrove	Grd. Father S. Suyenaga Kagoshimaken Kawabe Kaseta	Cal	Elkgrove
25	ADMITTED	Nomura	Chijoji	34	1	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoxhimaken	Father S. Nomura Kagoshima ken Kawabegun Kasetamura	Cal	Frisco
26	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Mitsuo	18	2	M S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Grd. Father M. Nakamura Kawabegun Higashikasetamur	Cal	Canberd no
27	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Maruki	Shinkichi	53	3	M M	Farmer ~~Farmlbr~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Frisco	Father M. Maruki Fukuiken Mikatagun Yimimura	Cal	Florin
28	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Maruki	Haru	19	4	F M	HouseWfe	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Father M. Maruki Fukuiken Mikatagun Mimmura	Cal	Florin
29	ADMITTED	Otsumi	Masakichi	35	1	M M	Carpenter Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father. G. Otsumi Fukuiken Mikata un Kantamura	Wash	Seattle
30	ADMITTED	Akiyama	Tsurukichi	45	3	M M	Farmer ~~Farmlbr~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Father K. Akiyama Fukuiken Mikatagun Kimmura	Ore	Portland

U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S.

Seattle, Wash. July 15, 1918
Admitted Lines 1 to 10 - 12 to 16 - 18, 20 to 30
Held B.S.I " 17-19-
T.D " 11 — ~~Aug. 14, 1918~~
Arthur Lee
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspectors

Seattle, Wash., ... 190....

I hereby certify that ..... are not suffering from ..... or mental defect or disease ..... except as noted.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the year or more
† List of races and nationalities on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A., JULY TH, 191 8

55870/11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.) Answer Yes or No in full over at this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 17	Walnutgrove	Brother H. Kanechika R.F.D. 99 B. Walnutgrove Cal	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~ ½ Term	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A mole right side nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
2	Yes	husband	~~Yes~~	Yes	1911 17	Walnutgrove	Brother H. Kanechika R.F.D. 99 B. Walnutgrove	~~Yes~~	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						A scar right index finger	Japan	Yamaguchi
3	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	No			Uncle H. Kanechika R.F.D. 99 B. Walnutgrove Cal		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	46		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yamaguchi
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 16	Watsonville	Frd. M. Kimura P.O.B. 15 Watsonville Cal	Yes	~~4 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Bl ck		Japan	Yamaguchi
5	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	No			Frd. M. Kimura P.O.B. 15 Watsonville Cal		4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband K. Kawamura #1609 Kirn St. Fresno Cal		2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	A mole right side nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 17	portland	Frd. S. Aoki # 29 3rd. St. Portland Ore	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Moles on face	Japan	Yamaguchi
8	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	No			Frd. S. Aoki #29 3rd. St. Portland Ore		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	long scar on left hand	Japan	Yamaguchi
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father S. Iwamiya #1675 Post St. Frisco Cal	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	left thumb's nail deformed	Japan	Yamaguchi
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father S. Gotoh P.O.B. 78 Portland Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	~~Mole left side~~ of ear	Japan	Yamaguchi
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father F. Nagaoka 327 S. Elzoner Stocton Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	A mole back left ear	Japan	Yamaguchi
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 16	Oakland	Frd. Iiyama #3663 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal	Yes	~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	Mole right cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 16	Oakland	Frd. Iiyama # 3663 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal		~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on left hand	Japan	Hiroshi
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 16	Oakland	Frd. Iiyama #3663 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal	Yes	~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dak	Black	Black	Moles on face	Japan	Hiroshima
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 17	Seattle	Frd T. Inaba #612 Menard St. Seattle Wash	Yes	~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar above right eye	Japan	Hiroshima
16	Yes	Husband	~~Yes~~	Yes	1909 17	Seattle	Frd. T. Inaba # 612 Menard St. Seattle Wash	~~Yes~~	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drak	Bl ck	Black	Scar on fore head	Japan	Hiroshima
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 16	Lowlwnd	Frd. S. Katoh R.F.D. Box 72 Los Angels Lowland Cal	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	~~Mole~~ right mand	Japan	Hiroshima
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1917	Sevastpore	Cusin S. Matsumoto P.O.B. 206 Sevastpore Cal	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drak	Black	Black	Mole left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima
19	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	No			Cousin S. Matsumoto P.O.B. 206 Sevastpore Cal		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	ole left side forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
20	No	Father	Yes	No			Father G. Watari #1614 Whipple St. S. Park Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	A mole left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 16	Seattle	Frd. Fujii Menard St. Seattle Wash	Yes	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on nose	Japan	Hiroshima
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father H. Sumioka % Furuya Co., #1604 2nd Ave Seattle Wash	4	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scars above left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 17	Elkgrove	Cousin T. Suyenaga B.V. Hoover Elkgrove Cal	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on right side nose	Japan	Hiroshima
24	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	Yes	1910 17	Elkgrove	Mr. T. Suyenaga B.V. Hoover Elkgrove Cal	Yes	15 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Dark	Black	Black	A scar between eye brow	Japan	Kagoshima
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 17	Frisco	Brother M. Nomura #1650 Pine St, Frisco Cal.	~~Yes~~	~~10 Yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blak	Mole Scar left ring finger	Japan	Kagoshima
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father A Nakamura #362 G. St Sanberdino Cal	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left side nose	Japan	Kagoshima
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 17	Frisco	Brother C. Maruki R.F.D 97 Florin Frisco Cal	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A scar left side head	Japan	Fukui
28	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother C. Maruki R.F.D. 97 Florin Frisco Cal		3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Moles below left eye	Japan	Fukui
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 17	Seattle	Frd. K. Shibata #661 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar below the Nose	Japan	Fukui
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 1917	Seattle	Frd. M. Oga #52 3rd St. Portland Ore	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A scar below left ear	Japan	Fukui

* NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master *, of the* S.S." Arabia Maru " *, from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sweare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 TH *day of* July *, 1918*

at Seattle *,* Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, etc., should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence alone, or shall exceptional permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of her other actual residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show whether the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry as to each alien individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one for another should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date or approximate date and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers thereto, as stated on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Amemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabia Maru, sailing ther w h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

Ship's Surgean

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

E. Conway Thomson

Im Inspector

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.

Note.—Where the surgeon making the affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival of the vessel, the affidavit may have annexed to it a list of the names of the aliens (or the number of aliens) examined.

If the surgeon making the affidavit of verification shall have examined at the port of departure but not at the port of arrival of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined before a landing officer at the latter port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35870/12 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , JUNE 26TH , 191 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7816 Hook																	
1	B.S.J.	Sugita	Tojo	23	10	F M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shidzuokaken		Father in low H. Sugita Iwatagun Mukasamura	Wash	Seattle
2		Sugita	Satoru	1	10	M M	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shidzuokaken		Grd. Father in low H. Sugita Iwatagun Mukasamura	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Kubota	Yoshinei	28	5	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Sacramento		Brother I. Kibota Shidauoka ken Tagatagun Nishiuramura	Cal	Sacramento
4		Hamano	Sataro	29	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Hapan	Japanese	Japan Miyeken		Father S. Hamano Miyeken Shimagun Kasatamura	Cal	Frisco
5	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okuno	Sampei	27	8	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Santa Barbara		Father. S. Okuno Miyeken Shimagun Katatamura	Cal	Santa Barba
6		Okuno	Tsuji	23	4	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Miyeken		Father. S. Okuno Miyeken Shimagun Katatamura	Cal	San ta Barba
7	ADMITTED	Imai	Shinjiro	56	8	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken		Son -. Imai Okayamaken Mitsugun Uma ashimomura	Ore	Dee
8	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hashimoto	Katsukichi	45	7	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Hapan	Japanese	U.S.A. Hanna		Son T, Hashimoto Fukushimaken Tamuragun Mikisawamura	Wyo	Hanna
9	ADMITTED.	Furuuchi	Hatsuyo	25	6	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukushimaken		Father S. Furuuchi Fukushima ken Dategun Kosakamura	Cal	Stocton
10	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kurokawa	Okujiro	33	5	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle		Mother C. Kurokawa Gifuken Fuhagun Miyashiromura	Wash	Seattle
11	B.S.J. ADMITTED	Kurokawa	Kiyo	26	6	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle		Mother C. Kurokawa Gifuken Fuhagun Miyashiromura	Wash	Seattle
12	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Murayama	Takeji	39	1	M M	Restaulant	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.A. Losangeles			Father S. Murayama Miyazakiken Koyugun Takanabecho	Cal	Losangeles
13		Murayama	Akiyo	24	8	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Miyazakiken		Father S. Murayama Miyazaki ken Koyugun Takanabecho	Cal	Losangels
14		Honda	Kitaro	41	6	M M	Snoffer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Portland		Uncle K. Takagi Toyamake. Imidzugun Fushikicho	Ore	Portland
15	ADMITTED	Honda	Riyo	32	2	F M	HseWife	es	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Portland		Uncle K. Takagi Toyamaken Imidzugun Fushikicho	Ore	Portland
16	B.S.J.	Miyazaki	Nao	23	1	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan Fukuokaken		Father C. Miyazaki Fukuokaken Miyakogun Haraigomura	Ore	PortLand
17	ADMITTED	Kamada	Kisuke	40	10	M M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Alaska		Mother K. Kamada Fukuokaken Kokura City Imonoshimachi	U.S.	Alaska
18	ADMITTED.	Itoh	Fujiye	10	4	F M	HseWife	es	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken		Brother M. Itoh Aichiken Nahajimagun Hirawamura	Cal	~~King City~~ Santa Ana
19	ADMITTED	Ishigaki	Bunjiro	34	2	M M	Farmlbr	yes	Japanese	es	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken		Brother S. Ishigaki Achiken Amagun Machikaimura	Cal	Sacramento
20		Nagura	Soju	23	8	M S	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken		Father S. Nagura Aichiken Nagoya City Nishiku Horidzume	Wash	Seattle
21		Hattri	Shimataro	34	2	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken		Mother . Hattori Aichiken Amagun Sayamura	Cal	Stocton
22	B.S.J.	Hattori	Tsuru	22	6	F M	HseWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken		Mother y. Hattori Aichiken Amagun Sayamura	Cal	Stocton
23	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hasegawa	Yasutaro	51	10	M M	Farmlbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Aichiken		Son I. Hasegawa Aishiken Amagun Kammurimura	Cal	Elmont
24		Takeda	Hyojiro	42	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Murray		Sister I. Kitamura Shigaken Inukamigun Kitaoyamimura	Wash	Murray
25		Takeda	Yone	28	11	F M	HseWife	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken		Sister I. Kitamura Shigaken Inukamigun Kitaoyagimura	Wash	Murray
26	Illiterate ADMITTED B.S.J.	Yoshikawa	Matsu	63	6	F Wd	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken		Brother-s Son Y. Yoshikawa Asaigun Osatomura	Wash	Auburn
27	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yoshikawa	Tomi	26	2	F M	HsWife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Auburn		Cousin Y. Yoshikawa Shigaken Asaigun Osatomura	Wash	Auburn
28	ADMITTED	Yoshikawa	Tatsuye	No fax	2	M S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken		Cousin Y. Yoshikawa Shigaken Asaigun Osatomura	Wash	Auburn
29	ADMITTED	Yoshikawa	Torao		1	M S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken		Mr. Y. Yoshikawa Shigaken Asaigun Osatomura	Wash	Aurburn
30	Hook B.S.J.	Tsuji	Tatsujiro	44	2	M M	Porter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken		Wife F. Tsuni Shigaken Inugamigun Minamiaoyagimura	Ariz	Winslow

Seattle Wash. July 15. 1918
Admitted Smen 3 to 10 - 12 to 15 - 17 to 21 - 23 to 25 - 27. 28 & 29
Held B.S.J. " 1 - 11 - 16 - 22 - 26 - 30
" T.D " 2

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by ... W.H.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. , JULY TH , 191 8

5870/12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 console for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 16 Seattle	Father S Arai #221 Main St. Seattle Wash	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	A mole left side of nose	Japan Shidzuok
2	Yes	Mother	Yes		Grd. Father S. Arai #221 Main St. 9th Corner Seattle	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black		Japan Shidzuok
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 18 Sacrament	Frd. R. Sugimura % Sutter Club 4th St Sacrament	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Moles left side of nose	Japan Shiduok
4	No	Corporation	Yes	No	Branch Office #1040 Gary St Frisco Cal	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	A scar left thumb	Japan Miyeken
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 17 Santer Barbara	Frd. H. Nakashima R.F.D 1 Box 3 Santer Barbara Cal	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	A scar left side eye	Japan Miyeken
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend. H. Nakanishi R.F.D. #1 Box 3 Santer Barara	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Mole left forehead	Japan Miyeken
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Son. T. Inai P.O.B. 63 Dee . Ore	Yes 3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Mole right face	Japan Okayam
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 18 Hanna	Frd. I. Yamamoto P.O.B. 2 Hanna Wyo.	Yes 3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Scar between right eye	Japan Fukushim
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband G. Furuuchi #333 S. Cente. St. Stocton Cal	15 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Scar right thumb	Japan Fukushim
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 3 18 Seattle	Frd. K. Ishimura #605 Main St Seattle Wash	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	Dark	A scar left side neck	Japan Gifuken
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1 12 17 Seattle	Frd. K. Ichimura #605 Main St. Seattle Wash	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Mole right cheek	Japan Gifu
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 2 18 Losangeles	Frd. Y. Morihisa #445 South St. Los Angels Cal	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Mole right cheek	Japan Miyazak
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Frd. Y. Morihisa #445 South St. Los Angels Cal	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Mole left side eyebrow	Japan Miyazaki
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 17 Portland	Youngmen Buddist Association North 10th St Portland	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark		Japan Toyamake
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1905 17 Portland	Youngmen Buddist Associat n North 10th St. Portland	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Mole below the nose	Japan Toyama
16	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband T. Miyazaki #509 Everett St Portland Ore	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Scar right ring finger	Japan Fukuoka
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 00 17 Alaska	Own House Anchorage Alaska	Yes 4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Scar left thumb	Japan Fukuoka
18	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband G. Iton Hanford King City Cal	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Mole right side nose	Japan Aichi
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 16 Sacrament	Brother S. Ishigaki R.F.D. 72 A. Wulnut Grove Sac. Cal	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Mole below left eye	Japan Aichi
20	Yes	Master	Yes	No	None	Yes 1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Mole between eyebrows	Japan Aichi
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 2 17 Stocton	Frd. M. Yoshikawa P.O.B. 97 Holland No. 4 Stocton Cal	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Mole left eyelid	Japan Aichi
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	Frd. H. Yoshikawa P.O.B. 97 Holland Stocto n Cal	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Mole left side nose	Japan Aichi
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 15 Elmonte	Son K. Hasegawa R.F.D. 172 Elmonte Cal	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Mole left eyebrow	Japan Aichi
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 3 18 Mc. Murray	Frd. K. Nagakane P.O. . 177 Mc. Murray Wash	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Left forefinger deformed	Japan Shiga
25	No	Husband	Yes	No	Frd. K. Nagakane P.O.B. 177 Mc. Murray Wash	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Mole left side eye	Japan Shiga
26	No	Son	Yes	No	Son C. Yoshikawa P.O.B.185 Auburn Wash	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Mole left eyebrow	Japan Shiga
27	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1912 17 Auburn	Husband C. Yoshikawa P.O.B. 185 Auburn Wash	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Right little finger crocked	Japan Shiga
28	No	Father	Yes	No	Father C. Yoshikawa P.O.B. 185 Auburn Wash	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark		Japan Shiga
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1913 17 Auburn	Father C. Yoshikawa P.O.B. 185 Auburn Wash	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Berned Scar left wrist	Japan Shiga
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 17 Winslow	Frd. K. Terashima #507 Winslow Ariz.	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Mole right side nose	Japan Shiga

I hereby certify that the above aliens are not suffering from any mental defect or disease.

List....1, No....2, No.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S." Arabia Maru, *from* Yokohama Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Nagata

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thornton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer is to be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The amount of money possessed, each individual or family, the exact amount of cash shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto, given under oath, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination stations. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S."Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgean

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Sr. Inspector
(Signature of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If the surgeon making this affidavit and certificate shall be employed by the owners of the vessel or by any transportation company interested in the same, he must before the affidavit is executed make oath before a United States consular officer that he has no interest, direct or indirect, in the vessel. The affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized United States officer, if there be one at such port; otherwise before the first officer at the port of arrival who is authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35870/13 S. S. ARABIA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JUNE 26TH, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
7817																
1	U.S. 6-19-18 not shown	Hikida	Kotaro	53	5	M M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas	Wife T. Hikida	Shigaken
2	" 2nd trip	Hatanaka	Tokuzo	28	9	M M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Imukamigun Hinatsumura Brother T. Hatanaka	Wash Thomas Iwateken
3	4.25 18	Hatanaka	Hajime	21	7	F M	Hse Wife es		Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwateken	Nishiiwaigun Nakasatomura Brother T. Hatanaka	Wash Seattle Iwateken
4	5.27 18	Hirose	Senachi	32	7	M M	Confectionary		Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Venice	Nishiiwaigun Nakasatomura Father S. Hirose	Wash Seattle Kagawaken
5	U.S. 5 not shown	Hirose	Tomi	10	5	F M	Hse Wife es		Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Okawacho Ishidamura Father S. Hirose	Cal Losangels Kagawaken
6	18	Uchiki	Masakichi	34	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Okawacho Ishidamura Wife H. Uchiki	Cal Losangels Kanagawaken
7	2.6	Uyehara	Eiji	15	2	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Kanagawaken	Yokonama City Chozamachi Mother I. Uyehara	Cal Frisco Kanagawa
8	U.S. 5 18 18	Nakanishi	Yeiji	23	10	M S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	ken Ashigaragun Nakayemura Cousin S. Nakanishi	Ore Portland Tokyofu
9	U.S. 6-19 18	Yoshikawa	Rinzo	29	6	M S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Losangeles	Toyotamagun Shibuyacho Father M. Yoshikawa	Cal Losangels Tochiki
10	U.S.	Furuya	Ukichi	50	6	M M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Livengston	ken Asogun Inubusecho Brother T. Furuya	Cal Losangeles Yamanashi
11		Kashiuchi	Shoji	32	3	M S	Contractor		Japanese	Yes	Japn	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	ken Higashiyashirogun Ichinomiya Mother K. Kashiuchi	Mont Livengston Osaka
12	B.S.I. U.S.	Fushimi	Daiji	29	6	M M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	City Higashiku Minamishinmachi Mother K. Fushimi	Wash Seattle Miyagiken
13		Hata	Riye	2		F S	None	No		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oakland	Tootagun Kogotacho Uncle H. Hata	Wash Seattle Hiroshimaken
14															Akigun Fuchumura	Cal Oakland

Former H. special

U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify ... Alien
are not suffering ... mental
defect or disease, ...
List....1,..Nos. ... 2,
List....3,..Nos. ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. July 15. 1918
Admitted Lines 1 to 4, 6-8, 10, 11, 13.
Held B.S.I " 5-9-12-7

Conway Thomson
Jno Fee Cullen
Im Inspectors.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A., JULY 4TH, 1918

35870/13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to any other country, and if so, what country?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Whether intending to return to country whence he came of his own accord or in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															
1	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes	1901 17	Thomas	Son Y. Hikida P.O.B. 62 Thomas Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole between eyebrow	Japan	Shiga
2	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	Yes	1911 17	Seattle	Japanese Mission Snool of First Prss Church Seattle Wash		5 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left side nose	Japan	Iwate
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Japanese Mission School of First Press Curch Seattle Wash		5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right cheek	Japan	Iwate
4	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	Yes	1906 18	Venice	Frd G. Miyatake #333 E. 1st St. Losangels Cal	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	A scar below left cheek	Japan	Kagawa
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Frd. J. Miyatake #333 E. 1st St. Losangels Cal		Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	A mole right cheek	Japn	Kagawa
6	No	Self	$150.00	Yes	No			Frd Y. Tanabe #1627 Post St. Frisco Cal	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	A scar left thumb	Japan	Kanaga
7	No	Father	$50.00	Yes	No			Father T. Uenara #34 N. 3rd. St. Portland Ore	Yes	20 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	A mole right side ear	Japan	Kanaga
8	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	No			Has Brother K. Nakanishi #978 S. Normandie Ave Losangels	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A mole below left eye	Japan	Tokyo
9	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	Yes	1913 17	Losangels	Frd. I. Uyeda 1st St. Losangels Cal	Yrs	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right cheek	Japan	Tochigi
10	No	Self	$100.00	Yes	Yes	1902 16	Livengston	Frd. T. Tomota R.125 2nd St. Livengston Mont	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Right middle finger Crocked	Japan	Yamanashi
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 17	Seattle	Frd. A. Taneda #215 6th Ave S. Seattle Wash	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right forehead	Japan	Osaka
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1914 17	Seattle	Frd. B. Takanashi Nippon Station Seattle Wash	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar above right ear	Japan	Miyagi
13	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	1918 18	Oakland	Mr. I. Iiyama #3663 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black		U.S.A.	Oakland
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagat *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* S.S."Arabia Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japa. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Nagat

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July *, 1918*

at Seattle Wash.

Conway Thomas

Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien intends to join*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes or Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The amount of money carried by each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period and the place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise those on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S."Arabia Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kanemaki
Ship's Surgean

Sworn before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at Seattle. Wash.

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—In cases specified in the regulations the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of any alien must be noted before the manifest is executed. In cases specified in the regulations the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35870/14 S. S. ARABIA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , JUNE 20 TH , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
78/8																	
1		Cipriano	Almonte	30	M	S	Sea Man				U.S.A.	Philipino	England	Liverpool			
2		Monahan	Joseph	45	M	S	Sea Man		English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish American			Shipwrecked U.S. Vessel		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

0/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by AM

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35870/14

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. JULY , TH , 191 8

50—813

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, printed or spoken, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Inw Gomez Kaoka, Kobe	$10.00		Own house, P.O.B. 875 Pike St. Sanfranc isco Cal										5	5	Dark	Black	Dark			
2															5	8	Brown	Dark	Blue			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata master , of the S.S." Arabia Maru" , from Yokohama Japan , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July , 1918

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy proper, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided voluntarily for one year shall constitute permanent residence. If such residence for one year can not be shown, the last permanent residence regardless of length of time shall be entered. Do not enter "U. S." in this column. It should show the country and city or part of last permanent residence. If impossible for statistical purposes that steam lighter manifests are entered showing "United States" as last permanent residence, country of temporary residence (i. e., visit, etc.) should be entered, but not country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no kin, relative by marriage, or friend, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should be Yes or No in each case, individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money in hand by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, period, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise; they are, however, subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination stations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ARABIA MARU" ..., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. ..., 12 th July, ..., 1918, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan. June 28 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagata	Shichiro	Captain	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	57	M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Kimura	Masami	Chief Officer	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5.4	133	A scar on the right Hand.
3	Orihara	Kyuzaburo	2nd Officer	Do	Do	No	3o	M	Do	Do	5.5	125	A wart on above the mputh.
4	Nakamura	Yoshio	3rd Officer	Do	Do	No	3o	M	Do	Do	5.2	1o9	A mole on the left side ornack
5	Kasahara	Keiichi	4th Officer	Do	Do	No	3o	M	Do	Do	5.3	117	A baldness in after head.
6	Fujioka	Ichiya	5th Officer	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.4	1o9	A scar on right side of fierehead
7	Nanba	Yeimatsu	Apprentice Officer	25.6.18	Yokonama	No	2b	M	Do	Do	5.6	16o	A mole above left eyebrow.
8	Fujita	Yoshiyuki	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.3	125	A scar ont he after head.
9	Shimada	Mokochi	Do	Do	Do	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.5	133	A scar on the top of head.
10	Midzutani	Yeiki	Chief Engineer	Do	Do	No	43	M	Do	Do	5.3	117	A mole on right cheek.
11	Takedaya	Kataji	1st Engineer	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.5	142	A mole on left side of the eye.
12	Tomokiyo	Kaoru	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.3	117	A mole on the nose.
13	Sonomura	Morio	3rd Engineer	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.4	117	A scar in the rignt eyebrow.
14	Miura	Sojiro	4th Engineer	19.6.18	Kobe	No	34	M	Do	Do	5.5	117	A mole on the left cheek.
15	Sekiya	Tadashi	5th Engineer	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.6	167	A mole on left side of nose.
16	Otabe	Kimio	6th Engineer	19.6.18	Kobe	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.3	142	A scar under tne mputh.
17	Murakami	Aijiro	Apprentice Engineer	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.3	133	A mole on tne rignt side cheek
18	Takeyama	Shigeo	Purser	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.5	133	A mole on the right side cheek
19	Kanno	Kojiro	Clerk	19.6.18	Kobe	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.4	13b	A mole on left side of mouth.
20	Kanemaki	Fujima	Surgeon	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.3	125	A mole over left eyebrow.
21	Watanabe	Tomio	Wireless Opelator	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.3	12o	A scar between eyebrow.
22	Nakamura	Yoneaki	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.3	1oo	A scar on the forehead.
23	Maekawa	Shunta	Chief Steward	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	42	M	Do	Do	5.6	142	A mole ontne left side of nose
24	Miyakawa	Haruo	2nd Steward	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.3	12o	A mole on the right side of ear
25	Sasaki	Shiro	Clerk	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.7	165	Many moles on the face.
26	Sobajima	Ryuichiro	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.6	135	A wart on tne back side neck.
27	Hirooka	Masatoma	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	18	M	Do	Do	5.4	113	A mole on the Nose.
28	Koidzumi	Kensei	Do	Do	Do	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.5	117	A mole on left side of eye.
29	Fukushima	Sumu	Do	Do	Do	No	45	F	Do	Do	4.8	1oo	A mole on tne under lip.
30	Koike	Tamoei	Boatswain	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	42	M	Do	Do	5.2	133	A scar on left side of eye.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35879/5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ARABIA MARU" ..., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., th July, , 19β., *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayashi	Kakuro	Carpenter	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	4o	M	Japanese	Japan	5.o	1oo	A scar on the under right eye.
2	Ogawa	Matsukichi	Store Keeper	Do	Do	No	41	M	Do	Do	5.3	135	A scar under right side of mouth.
3	Sheya	Yeichi	Quartermaster	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.4	125	A mole on left side of eye.
4	Midzumoto	Kamezo	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	4o	M	Do	Do	5.4	142	A scar on left side of ear.
5	Uyeno	Naosato	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.4	133	A mole on tne n nose.
6	Ochiya	Jiroemon	Do	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	De	5.5	133	A scar by right eyebrow.
7	Nakatsukasa	Kameichi	Sailor	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	De	5.4	133	A mole on right side of neck.
8	Fujioka	Kaichi	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	De	Do	5.5	133	A mole under left eye.
9	Okamoto	Kentaro	Do	Do	Do	No	34	M	De	De	5.o	125	A mole on left side of neck.
10	Negoro	Masanojo	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.3	124	A mole on right side eyebrow.
11	Dehara	Iwao	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.2	135	A mole on tne forehead.
12	Matsumoto	Saichi	Do	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.5	125	A scar on left side of neck.
13	Hamano	Kadzuo	Do	Do	Do	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.o	124	A scar on the left hand.
14	Kuwahara	Fusao	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.6	142	A scar on the head.
15	Ishimaru	Kuniichi	Do	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	4.8	125	A mole on right side of neck.
16	Ayukawa	Tokuichi	Do	Do	De	No	19	M	Do	Do	4.9	1o5	A scar on left finger.
17	Yamamoto	Senichi	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	De	5.5	117	A wen on left side of neck.
18	Koike	Kyotaro	Do	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.4	142	A mole on right side of neck.
19	Moriyama	Tsuneichi	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.3	133	A scar on right side forehead.
20	Kashiwa	Fukujiro	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.1	133	A scar on left side of neck.
21	Kawabata	Shojiro	Do	Do	Do	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.5	117	A mole under left side of ear
22	Tsuno	Tsutomu	Sailor Apprentice	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	4.9	118	a scar on left side of forehead
23	Hamada	Kameki	Do	Do	Do	No	17	M	Do	Do	5.o	96	A mole & scar under right eye.
24	Fujita	Hikoshichi	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Be	5.5	142	A mole on the Forehead.
25	Mine	Mineyoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	4.1	1oo	A scar on right side of forehead.
26	Arai	Tokuji	Oiler	Do	Do	No	4o	M	Do	Do	5.4	17o	A mole under the left eye.
27	Takagi	Shinichi	Do	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.5	133	A mole pn the right side or nos
28	Yamanishi	Sukezo	Do	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.2	115	A scar under tne left side or eye.
29	Ishida	Denzaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5.3	117	A mole between the eyebrow.
30	Itoh	Yeitaro	Do	Do	Do	No	37	M	Do	Do	5.o	116	A scar under the right side eyebrow

cre

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3820 1-16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ARABIA MARU" ..., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., th July, , 191 8; *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohira	Tamesuke	Oiler	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	15o	A mole on tne nose.
2	Kondo	Sueichi	Do	Do	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5.2	125	A scar on tne right side or ey
3	Katayama	Shuhei	Do	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.6	123	A mole under the left eye.
4	Nosaka	Shigeru	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.4	142	A scar on the right side mputh.
5	Shironira	Seitaro	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.5	128	A mole under the right side or ear
6	Oune	Kenicni	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	31	M	Do	Do	5.4	124	A mole on tne right side nose.
7	Yamazaki	Sadamitsu	Store Keeper	Do	Do	No	3o	M	Do	Do	5.1	12o	A scar on tne left hand.
8	Horiguchi	Katsujiro	Fireman	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.4	133	A scar on the left side mouth.
9	Osada	Jukichi	Do	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5.3	12o	Right index ringer's nail deformed.
10	Matsubara	Kensaku	Do	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.4	143	A scar on the right hand.
11	Yamaguchi	Katsuzo	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.o	125	A baldness on tne right side head.
12	Tanaka	Tajiro	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.4	125	A baldness on the left side head.
13	Inoue	Kumakichi	Do	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.3	125	Two moles on tne nose.
14	Inouye	Toshio	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5.3	117	A mole above of the mouth.
15	Herie	Unichi	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.2	118	A mole on tne right hand.
16	Kiriu	Sadao	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.2	13o	A mole under right side chin.
17	Yamashita	Katsu	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.1	14o	A mole on tne left side or neck
18	Sakuma	Zenroku	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.2	11o	A mole under tne nose.
19	Takagi	Kijiro	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.2	125	Right Middle ringer's nail deformed.
20	Miyamoto	Juji	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.6	143	A mole under right side eye.
21	Shiraishi	Sadaichi	Do	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.3	125	A mole under the right side of eye
22	Takagi	Seizo	Do	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.4	125	A scar on tne under of chin.
23	Mayeda	Toyoniko	Coal Passer	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.3	117	A scar on the under of rigntey
24	Inouye	Suesaku	Do	Do	Do	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.2	125	A scar between eyebrow.
25	Sagara	Matsuo	Do	Do	Do	No	3o	M	Do	Do	5.4	126	A scar on the under of neck.
26	Adzuma	Yoshinosuke	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.5	133	A mole under the left or eye.
27	Ono	Masao	Do	Do	Do	No	17	M	Do	Do	5.2	125	Moles on the both side of eyes
28	Yokoyama	Sukezo	Do	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.5	133	A scar on the forwhead.
29	Takasnima	Mosaku	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.2	115	A mole on the above of left eye
30	Kobayashi	Takeya	Do	Do	Do	No	17	M	Do	Do	5.3	118	A mole on above or left eyebrow.

ere

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—2260

3387
17
02870

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata. Master *, of the* S.S."ARABIA MARU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

S. Nagata.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this th *day of* July, *, 1918.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Arabia Maru". ..., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash, ..., th July ..., *1918., from the port of* Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Araki	Shoichi	Coal Passer	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	11o	A mole on right side of eye.
2	Harada	Tamio	Do	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5.1	111	Moles on the under of left eye
3	Sadakata	Teijiro	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.o	11o	Many moles on the fprehead.
4	Hamada	Gisaburo	Fireman Apprentice	19.6.18	Kobe	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.2	12o	A scar on the forehead.
5	Satoh	Yoshikichi	Do	25.6.18	Yokohama	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.o	115	A mole on the right side mouth
6	Moriyama	Saiki	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	16	M	Do	Do	5.1	117	A mole on the right side nose.
7	Yoshino	Iwakichi	Cook	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.3	115	Met amorphosed of right eye.
8	Uchiyama	Matsuji	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.4	133	A mole on the left side eyelid
9	Kuwanara	Shigeyoshi	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.6	15o	A mole on the under of nose.
10	Yasui	Kumejiro	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.6	11o	A scar between the eyebrow.
11	Morichika	Jenyemon	Do	Do	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	5.3	117	A scar on the after side head.
12	Uyeno	Mataichi	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.2	115	A scar on the forehead.
13	Maida	Toshibumi	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.4	113	A mole on the above side of mouth.
14	Takakawa	Tatsujiro	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.3	125	A scar on the under left eyerid
15	Namiki	Tetsujiro	Store Keeper	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.3	12o	A scar on the right thumb.
16	Konya	Otosaburo	Rice Cook	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	42	M	Do	Do	5.5	14o	A scar on the right little finger.
17	Murata	Itaro	Waiter	Do	Do	No	4o	M	Do	Do	5.1	11o	A mole on the chin.
18	Susuki	Fukumatsu	Do	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.o	1o9	A scar between the eyebrows
19	Maikawa	Kiichi	Do	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.2	118	A wart on the above right eye
20	Koshigoe	Suichi	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.o	12o	A mole on the left side forehead
21	Hori	Wasaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.o	11o	A scar onthe left side forehead
22	Ando	Tokurin	Do	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.6	123	A mole between the eyes.
23	Kawamoto	Naoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.3	135	A mole on the left side of nose
24	Yoshimi	Yoshiharu	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.5	11o	A scar on the left hand
25	Masuda	Saikuo	Do	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.1	1oo	A mole on the right side cheek
26	Sugawara	Matsutaro	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	36	M	Do	Do	5.2	12o	A mole on the chin.
27	Masegawa	Kinjiro	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.3	12o	A mole on the forehead
28	Matsuo	Takemi	Do	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5.2	123	A mole on the left side cheek.
29	Oda	Takeo	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	2o	M	Do	Do	5.1	11o	Left finger's nail deformed.
30	Asakura	Risaburo	Do	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.3	12o	A mole on the right side forehead.

etc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81 | 02 80

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ARABIA MARU" ..., *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., th July, 1918, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iwasaki	Yonezo	Waiter	7.5.18	Nagasaki	No	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	11o	A mole in the left eyebrow.
2	Nishida	Tojiro	Do	Do	Do	No	4o	M	Do	Do	5.5	125	A scar on the nose.
3	Okuya	jiro	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.3	11o	A scar on the under left eye.
4	Tatsumi	Sadayasu	Do	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.5	125	A scar on the above right eye-brow.
5	Takano	Tamotsu	Do	19.6.18	Kobe	No	3o	M	Do	Do	5.5	145	A mole on the left side of eye
6	Moriwaki	Jujiro	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.1	115	A mole under the throat
7	Yamamoto	Torajiro	Do	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.4	133	A scar on the forehead.
8	Wong	Ping	Chinese Cook	6.6.18	Hongkong	No	37	M	Chinese	China	5.5	133	A scar on the right side fore-head.
9	Wong	Kong	Do	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.2	15o	Small pocks on right of forehead
10			SUMMARY										
11		Officers.		29.									
12		Deck hands.		26.									
13		Engine Hands .		41.									
14		Purser's hands.		33.									
15		TOTAL		129.									
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Medically inspected aboard,
Boyle W. Ennis,
Pt. Townsend, Wash., P.A. Surgeon P.H.S.
July 12th, 1918.

eve

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3387 0.
17

Arrived July 12 1918
Port Seattle
Departed July 26th 1918
Port Seattle
O.S.K.
Seattle
Cassat

passed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nagata. Master, of the S.S."ARABIA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Nagata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of July, 1918.

Chas T. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Hikaru, Surgeon of the S/S "Africa Maru", employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tanabe M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35871/1

S. S. AFRICA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, June 11th., 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7819 Hook																		
1 ADMITTED 7-6		Wong	Jayung Po	CERTIFIED 46	0	m.	m.	Emergency grocer	yes	#4004 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	✓ U.S. Seattle Wash. Sarchui Sunwin-ui		Wife; Liu She, Sarchui, Sunwui	Wash	Seattle
2 ADMITTED 7-13-18		Wong	Kun	54	0	m.	m.	Emergency grocer	yes	#1004 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	✓ U.S. Seattle Wash. Saichuen Toishan		Wife, Sung She, Saichuen, Toishan	Wash.	Seattle
3 ADMITTED		Wong	Ah Dong Tung	55	0	m.	m.	grocer Merk.	yes	#2004 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Charyuen Toishan		Wife, Ma She, Charyuen, Toishan	Ore. Wash.	Portland Seattle
Hook 67032/1085		Wong	Hung Kim	CERTIFIED 17	0	m.	s	student	yes	#3004 Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Charyuen Toishan		Mother, Ma She, Charyuen, Toishan	" Wash.	" Seattle
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. July 13, 1918.
Passed Lines 2 & 3; held B.I.P. Lines 1 & 4.
J. V. Stewart
Asst. Surgeon.
in Charge.

Seattle, Wash. JUL 13 1918
I hereby certify that the above ... are not suffering from any physical ... defect or disease, excepting. ... Lines 1 & 4
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1

4

Inspected ... Referred to 4 by ...

Total passengers 176
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 170

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6 35871/1 -

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., July 12, 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand the meaning of the following sentence, if read to him, in some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes. 25	Frd., Wong Chee, King Cheong Bung Shop, Portland King St , Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	Mole on l. eyebrow	China Japa-	Sarchui Sunwui
2	yes	self	yes	yes. 20	Brother, Wong Wing Chui, Kwong Cheong Shop, Seattle	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	Trace of scar on upper lip	China	Saichuen Toishan
3	yes	self	yes	yes. 18	Brother, Wong Sung Ye; Kwong Man Yuen Shop, Seattle	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dar	blac	brown	Small pock-mark on nose	China	Charyuen Toishan
4	yes	self	yes	no.	- -	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Accompanied by his father, Wong Ah Tang Scar & mole on r. cheek	China	Charyuen Toishan
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ~ S/S "Africa Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

L. McLellan

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Hikaru, Surgeon of the S/S "Africa Maru", employed by the owners, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tanabe M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wn

J. McC. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must then be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU. Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, June 19th., 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7820																	
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		Hattori 6-4-18	Kunihiko Not Shown	35	3	m m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hurrah, Wash,	Mother, K. Hattori; #1364, Kitashigeyasu-mura, Saga-ken	Wash.	Hurrah
ADMITTED		Hattori 6-4-18	Matsue Do	19	11	f m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga-ken	Mother, K. Hattori; #1364, Kitashigeyasu-mura, Saga-ken	Wash.	Hurrah
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Certified P.S.-11-8-17 K 1100 Verified P.S. 11-8-17 K-2- Verified P.S. 11-8-17

U.S.

JUL 1 7 1918

1 x 2

Fee Rec'd
H.S. Wheelwright

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

21

INDEXED No. 1 [illegible]

Total passengers 176
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 170

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35871/2

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., July 12, 1918

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	(100 yes	yes	6 Hurrah, Wash.	None Harada was	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Scar on l. thumb	Japan	Kitashigeyasu Sagaken
2	no	husband	yes	no	-	50	no	~~5 yrs.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown		Japan	Nakabarumura Sagaken
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime . Master, of the S/S "Africa Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Yamamoto

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

F S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Hikaru, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by the owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tanabe M.D.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

J. S. McC. Clerk

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU . *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan , June 23rd. , 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7.21																		
									358/18									
1		Abiko	Kyuya	23	10	m	s	Y.M.C.A. secretary	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Frd., M. Imai; #1502, Koyasu-machi, Yokohama	Wash.	Tacoma
2		Aoki	Susumu	36	6	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Aoki; Kumachibashidori, Kobe	Wash.	Seattle
3		Arimitsu	Mosaburo	39	10	m	m	restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, M. Arimitsu; Shonai-mura, Fukuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle
4		Arimitsu	Chii	32	8	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Brother, M. Arimitsu; Shonai-mura, Fukuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle
5		Arimitsu	Mitsue	11	0	f	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Uncle, M. Arimitsu; Shonai-mura, Fukuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle
6		Arimitsu	Matsue	14	0	f	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Uncle, M. Arimitsu; Shonai-mura, Fukuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle
7		Fukuyama	Shoichi	33	4	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanes	Japan	Kobe	Suzuki & Co., Kawasaki-cho, Kobe	N.Y.	New York
8		Hara	Seiichi	36	2	m	m	jeweller	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Father, K. Hara; #1, Tsubaki-mura, Miye-ken	Wash.	Seattle
9		Hara	Shizuko	20	10	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken	Father, K. Hara; #1, Tsubakimura, Miye-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Hasegawa	Keitaro	27	0	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-city	Father, K. Hasegawa; #130, Awaza, Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
11		Hatanaka	Gishichi	31	5	m	m	adjustment of property	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife, Y. Hatanaka; #3, Kumachibashidori, Kobe	Cal.	San Fr'co.
12		Hoshino	Tokichi	39	10	m	m	commercial traveller	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Mother, K. Hoshino, Mikage, Hyogoken	Wash.	Seattle
13		Iwata	Fusa	29	8	f	m	adjustment of property	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mother, Iwata; #58, Kaji-machi, Himeji-city.	Cal.	San Fr'co.
14		Kitagawa	Tomotaro	42	5	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife, Y. Kitagawa; #2, Kaicho, Sakai-city, Osaka-fu.	Min.	Minneapolis
15		Oukawachi	Sahei	16	0	m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother, Y. Oukawachi; #1980, Minatomura, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Vacaville
16		Takeoka	Toyoichi	36	4	m	m	hospital	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Father, T. Takeoka; #787, Amarikomura, Tottoriken	Cal.	San Fr'co.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Repatriated on SS "Tenyo Maru" 6/18/42 at N.Y.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

JUL 12.
1 to 16

Total passengers 176
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 170

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., July 12, 1918.

0 3587173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— (Hair. / Eyes.)	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
1	yes	self	200 yes no	- -	Frd.,Hatchinson, Tacoma.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	black	brown	Mole on l. cheek	Japan	Samugae-cho
2	yes	self	yes yes	15 Seattl.	Frd.,K.Hirade;#522, Jackson St.,Seattle,Wash.	no	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	black	brown		Japan	Yamagataken
3	yes	self	yes yes	21 Seattle	Own home, #716, 6th Av.,south.,Seattle,Wash.	no	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	black	brown		Japan	Kobe-city
4	yes	husband	yes no	- -	Husband's;#716, 6th. Av.S.,Seattle,Wash.	no	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		dark	black	brown	Trace of burn on r. side of head	Japan	Shonaimura Fukuokaken
5	yes	father	yes no	- -	Father's;#716, 6th. Av. S.,Seattle,Wash.	no	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		dark	black	brown	Mole below l. eye.	Japan	Tobatamachi Fukuokaken
6	yes	father	yes no	- -	Father's;#716, 6th. Av.,S.,Seattle,Wash.	no	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		dark	black	brown		Japan	Shonaimura Fukuokaken
7	no	self	100 yes no	- -	Suzuki & Co., New York,N.Y.	no	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8		dark	black	brown	Mole below l. eye.	Japan	Shonaimura Fukuokaken
8	yes	self	yes yes	14 Seattle	Frd.,H.Okuda;#505, Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	no	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	black	brown	Scar on l. ear	Japan	Tokio-city
9	yes	husband	yes no	- -	Frd.,H.Okuda;#505, Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	no	15 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	black	brown	Mole below nose.	Japan	Tsubakimura Miyeken
10	yes	self	100 yes no	- -	Auburn Seminary, Auburn,N.Y.	no	15 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		dark	black	brown	Mole on r. m.finger	Japan	Tokio-city
11	no	self	50 yes no	- -	Frd.,T.Iwata;#255, Post St.,San Fr'co.Cal.	no	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dark	black	brown	Mole above r. eye	Japan	Osaka-city
12	yes	self	yes no	- -	North-west Trading Co., Smith Bldg.,Seattle,Wash.	no	½ yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	black	brown	Scar on r. eyebrow	Japan	Hojo-machi Hyogo-ken
13	no	self	yes yes	7 S.Fr'co.	Uncle,T Iwata; 255, Post St.,San Fr'co.,Cal.	no	½ yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	black	brown	near-sighted	Japan	Kobe-city.
14	no	self	yes yes	18 Minneapolis Min.		no	½ yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0		dark	black	brown		Japan	Tomitamura Hyogoken
15	no	self	yes no	- -	Father,K.Oukawachi; .O.B.#682, Vacaville.Cal.	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	black	brown		Japan	Sakai-city Osaka-fu
16	no	self	yes yes	15 S.Fr'co.	Uncle,M.Takeoka;#1906; Bush St.,San Fr'co.,Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	black	brown	Mole above l. corner of mouth	Japan	Minatomura Wakayamaken
17						no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½		dark	black	brown	Scar on l. thumb	Japan	Amarikomura Tottoriken
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND P...
Medical Examiner, U. S. A. and ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, Master, *of the* S/S "africa Maru", *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Yamamoto

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] *day of* July, 19[illegible]

at Seattle Wash

F. J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

18—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is very essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe, Hikaru, *Surgeon of the* S/S"africa Maru", employed by the owners *(Strike out whichever disagrees "in the employ thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Imperial Japanese government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Tanabe. M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *19*18
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

35871

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. A F r i c a Maru . *Passengers sailing from* Kobe Japan , June 2d , 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7822																	
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Aramaki	Miyokuma	36	11	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash	Brother, M, Kira. #397		
2		Aramaki	Kazuye	34	11	f m	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash	Charamura, Kumamotoken, Brother, M, Kira. #397	Wash	Spokane
3	ADMITTED	Fujihara	Shinji	15	1	m s	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Oharamura, Kumamotoken, Uncle, S, Fujihara. #384,	Wash	pokane
4	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]				Railway								Hachibamura, Hiroshim ken, Brother, M, Fujimoto. #45	Wash	Seattle
5		Fujimoto	Kuraichi	45	0	m m	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	HiroMachi, Yamaguchiken Mother, U, Fukuchi. #	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Fukuchi	Tokuichi	34	10	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno	Ogimi Mura, Okinawaken, Mother, U, Fukuchi.	Cal	Fresno
7		Fukuchi	Kimi	30	0	f m	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawa Ken	Ogimi Mura, Okinawa Ken, Father, M, Honda, #232,	Cal	Fresno
8	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Honda	Kimi	30	1	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Kano Machi, Hiroshima Ken, Wife, M, Hashimoto, 63,	Cal	King City
9	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hashimoto	Yonekichi	35	1	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tabata, Wash	Yamato Mura, Hiroshimaken, Brother, S, Hika, #327,	Wash	Tabata
10		Hika	Kamegen	30	10	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angelles	Nago Mura Okinawa Ken Brother, S, Hika 327,	Cal	Los Angelles
11	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hika	Kame	19	5	f m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawa Ken	Nago Mura Okinawa Ken Mother, S, Iida,	Cal	Angelles
12		Iida	Kuniyo	40	9	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Santa Clara	Fukuoka Mura Hiroshima Ken Mother, S, Iida;	Cal	Santa Clara
13	ADMITTED	Imamura	Michi	34	9	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Fukuoka Mura, Hiroshima Ken Father, K, Imamura;	Cal	Santa Clara
14	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]	Kinzaburo	40	0	m m	Restaurant	Yes Japanese	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Pedro	Kannon-Mura, Hiroshima Ken Brother, S, Itano; #48,	Cal	Sacramento
15	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]	Kitaro	40	1	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Benito	Mayanami-Mura, Okayama- Ken. Mother, M, Kamajiri, #30.	Cal	San Francisco
16	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]	Seimon	30	0	m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Arvada	Ogushi-Mura, Hiroshima- Ken Brother, S, Nawamami; #30.	Cal	Arvada
17		U.S. [illegible]	Koye	19	0	f m	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	Omai-Mura, Okayama-Ken Brother, S, Nawamami; #30	Cal	Arvada
18	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Omai-Mura, Okayama-Ken Mother, M, [illegible];	Cal	Merced
19	Non Immigrant	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]-Mura, [illegible]-Ken Mother, M, [illegible];	Cal	Los Angeles
20		U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	32	1	f m	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Kura-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken Grand-father, T, Konde;	Cal	Los Angeles
21	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Konde	20	0	m m	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Chufu-Mura, Shimane-Ken. Father, T, Konde;	Wash	Seattle
22	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane-Ken	Chufu-Mura, Shimane-Ken. Mother, M, Konishi; #116.	Wash	Seattle
23	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Konishi	24	7	m m	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	Oi-Mura, Okayama-Ken. Brother, K, Kuniyoshi;	Or.	Portland
24	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. [illegible]	Kuniyoshi	[illegible]		f m	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Yonei-Mura, Okayama-Ken. Uncle, K, Kuniyoshi;	Or.	Portland
25	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Miyashi	[illegible]		f m	None	No	[illegible]	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Yonei-Mura, Okayama-Ken. Brother, M, Matsumoto; #441.	Or.	Portland
26	NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Kimiso	31	0	m m	Motor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oxnard Cal	Matsukawa Mura, Okayama-Ken. Brother, K, Matsumoto; #441.	Cal	Oxnard
27	ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Kame	32	0	f m	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oxnard Cal	Matsukawa Mura, Okayama-Ken. Brother, K, Matsumoto; #441.	Cal	Oxnard
28	NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Chiyo	10	0	f m	None	No	[illegible]	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oxnard Cal	Matsukawa-Mura, Okayama-Ken Father, T, Miki; #441.	Cal	Oxnard
29	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]	Miki	[illegible]		m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kinto, Wash	Kabe-Machi, Hiroshima-Ken. Wife, M, Miyashita. #176.	Wash	Kinto
30	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible]	Miyoshi	[illegible]		m m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Hiro-Mura, Hiroshima-Ken Sister, M, [illegible]	Wash	Kinto

JUL 13 1918

1 to 6-8 to 11-13 to 20
22 to 30
7-12-21

Public Health Service
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
Noted by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

I hereby certify that the above aliens are not suffering from any mental defect or disease, except as noted.

June 7-21

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., July 12nd, 1918

6 35871 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	14 Spokane	Frd.R.Hino,															
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Spokane	Frd.R.Hino, 3rd,St., Spokane, Wash.,	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Blackbrown	Scar On the Fore-finger	Japan	Ohara-Mura
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	7th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash	No	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. Ring-finger	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Seattle	Father, I.Fujiharu, #410, Own hom , #1111,	No	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. Ring-finger	Japan	Tachibana mura
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Fresno	East Union st, Seattle, Wash, Frd., S.Teyama; P.O.B. #152, Fresno, Cal.	No	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1Darkblackbrown	Scar on the nail r. thumb	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Frd., S.Teyama; P.O.B.152,	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. Middle-Finger	Japan	Hirao-Machi
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Fresno, Cal., Husband, S.Honda; P.O.B. #157.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	oDarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. fore-finger	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Wabata	King city, Cal., Frd., S.Tanaka; R.F.D. #1, Box #1, Wabata, Wash.,	No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. Fore-finger	Japan	Ogimi-Mura
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Angeles	Frd., S.Higashi; R.F.D. #2, Box #, Cooina, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. little-finger	Japan	Okinawa-Ken
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Frd., S.Higashie, R.F.D. # , Box #63, Cobina, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8DarkBlackBrown	Trace of burne above l. ear	Japan	Nawa-Ku
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18 Santa Clara	Own Home, Sunnyvale, Santa Clara Cal.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0DarkBlackBrown	Trace of burn above r. ear	Japan	Okinawa-Ken
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Husband's, Sunnyvale, Santa Clara, Cal.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11DarkBlackBrown	Trace of pocko marks	Japan	Yano-Mura
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19 Mont	Own home #309, M.St., Sacrament, Cal.,	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11DarkBlackBrown	Mole on the Fore-head	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Fr'co	Own home, #1611, Buchanan st., San Fr'co., Cal	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. little finger	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13 Sanmateo	Frd., T.Kaya: #336, 3rd st., San Sanaino, Cal.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1DarkBlackBrown	Mole beside Nose	Japan	Okayama-Ken
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Arvada	Frd., K.Kataoka: R.F.D. #1, Box #69, Arvada, Colo.	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the L. forefing r	Japan	Obayashi-Mura
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Frd., K.Katap a: R.F.D. #1, Box #209, Arvada, Colo.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
18	No	Self	Yes	yes	19 Burkley	Own Home #2040, Ashley Ave., Barkley, Cal.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 DarkBlac kBro n		Japan	Sakai-Mura
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Angeles	Frd., T.Yanai., Box, #2/80, Cobina, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7DarkBlackBrown	Freckle s over his face	Japan	Okayama-Ken ShinponMura
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Frd., T.Yanai., Box, #2/180, Cobina, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2DarkBlackBrown	Scar On the Lips	Japan	Okayama-Ken Kume- Mura
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Father's #116, 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the L. little-finger	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Seattle	Own Home #116, 5th., Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. wrist	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
23	No	Father	Yes	No	5 Seattle	Father, K.Konishi; #4 North 3rd, St., Portland, Or.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1DarkBlackBrown	Scar on the l. fore-finger	Japan	Shufu-Mura
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 Portland	Husband, T.Kuniyoshi; North 3rd, St., Portland, Or.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Shime-Ken
25	No	Father	Yes	Yes	2 Portland	Father, T.Kuniyoshi; #344 North 3rd, St., Portland, Or.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11DarkBlackBrown	Front t eth broken	Japan	Oi-Mura
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18 Oxnard	Own Home #707, Oxnard, Cal.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6 DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Okayama-Ken Mayakami-Mura
27	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	18 Oxnard	Own Home #707, Oxnard, Cal.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 DarkBlack Brown		U.S.A.	Portlannd
28	No	Father	Yes	Yes	9 Oxnard	Own home, #707, Oxnard, Cal.	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gpod	No	4	9Dark BlackBrown		Japan	Natsukawa-Mura Okayama-Ken
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Kinto	Own Home, P.O.B. #415, Kinto. Wash.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5Dark Black Brown	Scar between eyebrow	Japan	Sho-Mura
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Hillsber	Frd., O.Otoko. P.O.B. #175, Hillsber, Cal. Headsburg	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2DarkBlack Brown	Mole beside Nose	Japan	Okayama-Ken Los Angelles Kaoe-Machi
																		5	3DarkBlack Brown	Trace of the ulcer on L.hand	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Hiro-Mura

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto, Hajime, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "AFRICA MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien peopled with the intention of residing there one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should show name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer is to be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by each if passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer is to be Yes or No as to each individual alien; the exact amount if in excess of $50 need not be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Mizaru, Surgeon of the S/S "Afri a Maru", employed by the owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn.

J. McGuire

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If examination with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the examination is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—41.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 23rd., 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7823																	
1		Nabeta	Yataro	48	8	m	m	nursery	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Berkley	Wife, M. Nabeta; #386, Ikeda-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal.	Berkley
ADMITTED 2		Nishimori	Iwato	35	4	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, M. Nishimori; #, Goban-cho, Okayama-city	Wash.	Seattle
3		Nishimori	Cho	18	3	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, M. Nishimori; #2, Goban-cho, Okayama-city	Wash.	Seattle
4		Oka	Kisaburo	35	7	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Reformed Beach.	Brother, T. Oka; #1351, Misu-mura, Okayama-ken	Cal.	Reformed Beach
5		Oka	Tomi	19	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Brother, T. Oka; #1354 Misu-mura, Okayama-ken	Cal.	Reformed Beach
ADMITTED 6		Sakaguchi	Katsuji	53	2	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Stockton	Son, S. Sakaguchi; #531, Midorikawa-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal.	Stockton
7		Shigeno	Kinzuchi	36	0	m	m	nurse	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, S. Shigeno; #7, Furuta-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 8		Takakawa	Nisuke	42	4	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angelles	Father, I. Takakawa; #38, Tono-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
9		Takakawa	Kazuno	20	8	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, I. Takakawa; #38, Tono-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
10		Tamura	Kimayo	24	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Tamura; #7, Mikawa-cho, Hiroshima-city	Wash.	Tacoma
11		Tanaka	Saitaichi	38	4	m	m	fisher	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angelles	Brother, T. Tanaka; #389, Tasakawa-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
DEBARRED 12		Wada	Tatsuzo	62	11	m	wid	cook	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Leavenworth.	Son, J. Akabayashi; #515, Amihama, Wakayama-city	Wash.	Leavenworth
13		Watanabe	Yoshiye	24	7	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, [illegible] Watanabe; #74, Uchijima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
14		Yamada	Chigetaro	49	10	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Nephew, T. Yamada; #144, Misumura, Okayama-ken	Or.	Portland
ADMITTED 15		Yuzuki	Hinaichi	44	4	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Stanford	Wife, I. Yuzuki; #63, Misumura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Moulasburg
16		Yuzuki	Tamesuke	14	8	m	s	none	yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, T. Yuzuki; #63, Misumura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Moulasburg
17		Zalsir	Leah Ittel	38	0	f	m	wife	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father, S. Zalsir; #3, Yaperosniski, Odessa	N.Y.	New York
18		Zalsir	Samuel	13	0	m	s	none	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Grand-mother, B. Zalsir; #, Yaperosniski, Odessa	N.Y.	New York
19		Zetvinik	Rachel	36	0	f	m	wife	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Mr. Zaurman, Harbin, Manchuria	N.J.	Newark
20		Zetvinik	Rachel	3	0	f	s	none	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Mr. Zaurman, Harbin, Manchuria	N.J.	Newark
21		Zurakoff	Rachel	42	0	f	m	wife	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., [illegible] berg, Harbin, Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
22		Zurakoff	David	15	0	m	s	student	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., [illegible] berg, Harbin, Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
23		Zurakoff	Simma	12	0	f	s	none	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., [illegible] berg, Harbin, Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
24		Zurakoff	Simon	10	0	m	s	none	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., [illegible] berg, Harbin, Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25		Zurakoff	Hana	7	0	f	s	none	no	------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., [illegible] berg, Harbin, Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
26		Zurakoff	Bella	6	0	f	s	none	no	------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., [illegible] berg, Harbin, Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
27		Fishman	Sorsia	67	0	f	m	widow	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., [illegible] berg, Harbin, Manchuria	[illegible]	Jersey City
ADMITTED 28		Ginsburg	[illegible]	28	0	f	m	wife	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Breslav	Jewish [illegible], Vladivostok	Neb.	Omaha
ADMITTED 29		Ginsburg	Haim	30	0	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Breslav	Jewish [illegible], Vladivostok	Neb.	Omaha
ADMITTED 30		Ginsburg	Moses	4	0	m	s	none	no	------ no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Breslav	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Neb.	Omaha

JUL 13 1918

Total passengers	176
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	170

2 to 8-11-13-15&16
21 to 30
1-9&10-12-14-17 to 20

Enter Canada

Inland Waterway

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Mizaru, Surgeon of the S/S "Afri a Maru", employed by theowners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[redacted] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens named herein or the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the vessel sails prior to the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~ttle, Wash., U. S. A. , July 12, 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last sentence for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported; when and why?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion. Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Seattle					Own home, R.F.D.#1, Box#36,																
1 no	self	yes	yes 25	Berkley	Berkley, Cal.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	low r lip	Japan	Kedamura
2 "	self	176	1900	1/7	Own home, #37,																
		yes	yes	5	Seattle	East Stewart St., Seattle,	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	brown	Mole on l. eyebrow	Japan	Makayamaken
3 yes	husband	10 yes	yes	-	-	Husband's, #30, East Stewart St., Seattle	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	brown	eyebrow	Japan	Kochi-city
4 "	self	300 yes	yes	15	Deformed Beach	Own home, P.O.Box #10, Gearhart Beach, Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	black	brown	No nail on r. ringfinger	Japan	Okawamura Kochiken
5 "	husband	yes	no	-	-	Sam's P.O.Box #10, Gearhart Beach, Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	Scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Misumura Okayamaken
6 "	self	50 yes	1898 yes	4/17	22 Stockton	Son, M.Sakaguchi; #4, Island, Stockton, Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	brown	Mole below nose	Japan	Shomura Okayamaken
7 no	self	yes	yes	4	Sno																	Scar above l. eye		Midorikawa
8 no	self	yes	yes	15	Angelles	Brd., S.Nakasiri; #907, Box Los Angelles	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	Scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Mamamotoken Inokuchimura Hiroshimake
9 no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Brd., S.Nakasiri; #907, Box Los Angelles, Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	Mole on l. wrist	Japan	Tomomura Hiroshimake
10 yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Y.Tamura; P.O.Box #1338, Tacoma, Wash.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	black	brown	Scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Tomomura Hiroshimake
11 no	self	yes	yes	10	Angelles	Own home, P.O.Box #14, Port Los Angeles, Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	brown	Mole on r. wrist	Japa n	Tasaharamach Hiroshimaken
12 no	self	1916 yes	yes	12	Worth	Nephew, C.Hake; P.O.Box #6, Leavenworth, Wash.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dar	blac	brown	Scar on r. corner of forehead	Japan	Tasukawamura Okayamaken
13 yes	husband	50 yes	no	-	-	H.Sound, Watanabe; 1121, Yesterday Seattle, Wash.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	Scar on r. thumb	Japan	Yokuramura Okayamaken
14 no	self	1903 yes	yes	15	Portland	Own home, R.F.D.#1, Box#7, Healasbury, Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dar	black	brown	Scar on r. eyebrow	Japan	Uchijimamura Tokushimaken
15 no	self	140 yes	1916 yes	14	Heales bury	Husband's, R.F.D.#1, Box #76, Healasbury, Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	Trace of ulcer on neck	Japan	Cimura Okayamaken
16 no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband's, R.F.D.#1, Box #76, Healasbury, Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	Scar on l. little finger	Japan	Sakamura Hiroshimaken
17 no	self	100 yes	no	-	-	Husband, A.Subir; 524, East 12th. St., New York, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dar	black	brown	Mole near r. ear	Japan.	Sakamura Hiroshimaken
18 no	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father, A.Subir; 524, East 12th. St., New York, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	black	brown		Russia	Libevit:
19 no	self	yes	no	-	-	Nephew H.Pomerants; #15, Crane St., Newark, N.J.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	Fair	black	black		Russia	Odiessa
20 no	mother	yes	no	-	-	H.Pomerants; #15, Crane St., Newark, N.J.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	brown	brown		Russia	Smolgon
21 Seattle no	self	65 yes	no	-	-	Husband, M.Burakoff, Lure Av., New York	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Smolgon
22 no	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father, M.Burakoff; Lure Av., New York.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	black	grey		Russia	Bitchna
23 no	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father, M.Burakoff, Lure Av., New York	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Navil
24 no	mother	no	no	-	-	Father, M.Burakoff. Lure Av., New York,	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Novill
25 no	mother	no	no	-	-	Father, M.Burakoff; Lure Av., New York	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	fair	brown	grey		Russia	
26 no	mother	no	no	-	-	Father, M.Burakoff; Lure Av., New York	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Novill
27 no	self	65 yes	no	-	-	Brother, Perlman, Essex St., Jersy City, N.J.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	fair	black	black		Russia	Novill
28 no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, T.Ginsbury; #1625, 21st. St., Omaha, Neb.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	grey		Russia	Vilna
29 no	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father, T.Ginsbury #1625 21st St., Omaha, Neb.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown		Russia	Vilna
30 no	mother	no	no	-	-	Father, T.Ginsbury; #1625, 21st. St., Omaha, Neb.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	black	brown		Russia	Vilna
																		3 9	fair	black	grey		Russia	Valna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iwamoto Hajime, Master *, of the* S S "Arica Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Iwamoto

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July *, 1918*

at Seattle Wash

F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining in place of last residence.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show location intended for its permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*)—The answer should give each person's individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Hizaru, Surgeon of the S/S "Africa Maru, employed by the owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1918 Surgeon

at Seattle Wn

F. D. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AFRICA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan, June 23rd., 191 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7824																
		Gotlib	Basia	4	O	f	s	dress-maker yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Dr. Kaufman, New Town, Harbin	N.Y.	New York
		Hurvitch	Gutta	32	O	f	m	wife yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Dr. Kauffman, New Town, Harbin	N.Y.	New York
		Hurvitch	Tzipa	9	O	f	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Dr. Kauffman, New Town, Harbin	N.Y.	New York
		Hurvitch	Joseph	6	O	m	s	none no	------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Dr. Kauffman, New Town, Harbin	N.Y.	New York
		Kagan	Samariy	22	O	m	s	student yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tashkent	Father, R. Kagan; Piatninskaya St., Smolensk	Wash.	Seattle
		Levin	Leah	58	O	f	wd	widow no	-------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Dr. Kauffman, New Town, Harbin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Melzer	Itka	28	O	f	m	wife yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	N.Y.	New York
		Melzer	Itzko	9	O	m	s	none no	------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	N.Y.	New York
		Minevitch	Ester	39	O	f	m	wife yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Rosenberg, Harbin, Manchuria	Ohio	Ohio
		Minevitxh	Gruel	14	O	m	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Rosenberg, Harbin, Manchuria	Ohio	Ohio
		Minevitch	Sorra	13	O	f	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Rosenberg, Harbin, Manchuria	Ohio	Ohio
		Minevitch	Leiser	11	O	m	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Rosenberg, Harbin	Ohio	Ohio
		Minevitch	Seilic	8	O	m	s	none no	------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Rosenberg, Harbin	Ohio	Ohio
		Peles	Eva	21	O	f	m	wife yes	Russian yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Frd., Dr. Kaufman, New Town, Harbin, Manchuria	Ohio	Cleavland
		Rotlender	Esther	25	O	f	s	millinery yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother, G. Roisindor, #23 Souvorovskaya St., Odessa	N.Y.	New York
		Roumak	Anta Liba	55	O	f	m	wife yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslav	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Canada	Toronto
		Roumak	Haim	15	O	m	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslav	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Canada	Toronto
		Roumak	Riva	11	O	f	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslav	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Canada	Toronto
		Roumak	Shimon	8	O	m	s	none no	------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslav	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Canada	Toronto
		Roumak	Fruma	6	O	f	s	none no	-------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslav	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Canada	Toronto
		Roumak	Sarah	4	O	f	s	none no	------- no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslav	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Canada	Toronto
		Roumak	Osha	3	O	m	s	none no	------- o	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braslav	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Canada	Toronto
		Smunevskaya	Feliksa	34	O	f	m	wife yes	Russian yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vladivostok	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Mich.	Detroit
		Smunevskaya	Antonina	14	O	f	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vladivostok	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Mich.	Detroit
		Smunevskaya	Stanislav	11	O	m	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vladivostok	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Mich.	Detroit
		Smunevskaya	Franz	9	O	m	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vladivostok	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Mich.	Detroit
		Smunevskaya	Sigismund	5	O	m	s	none no	------- no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vladivostok	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Mich.	Detroit
		Valigura	Siphia	31	O	f	m	wife yes	Russian yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volisov, Minsk Gv.	Father, A. Reiko, Bolisov, Minsk Pa.		Amoridge
		Zavoiskaya	Anastasia	32	O	f	m	wife yes	Russian yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Pa.	Amoridge
		Zavoiskaya	Andrei	9	O	m	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Pa.	Amoridge
		Zavoiskaya	Maria	7	O	f	s	none yes	Russian yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Jewish Committee, Vladivostok	Pa.	Amoridge

JUL 13 1918

Total passengers 186
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 170

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., July 17, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the remaining connected with labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no - -	Brother, L. Goldberg; East 183 St., New York, N.Y.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Goldingen
2	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband, S. Hurvitch; #313, E. 23rd. St., New York, N.Y.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	brown	Russia	Molat
3	no	mother	yes	no - -	Father, S. Hurvitch; #313, E. 23rd. St., New York City	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	brown	grey	U.S.A. Russia	Claims New York
4	no	mother	yes	yes 7 New York	Father, S. Hurvitch; #313, E. 23rd. St., New York City	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	brown	grey	U.S.A.	Claims New York
5	yes	self	yes	no - -	Brother, M. Kagan; #1905, Washington St., Seattle	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Boslinsk
6	no	self	yes	no - -	Son, J. Levin; #579, Bristol St., Brooklyn	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	black	brown	Russian	Koidene
7	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband, M. Melzer; #255, Henry St., New York City	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	grey	Russia	Druiso
8	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, M. Melzer; #255, Henry St., New York City	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Boxmut
9	no	Self mother	yes	no - -	Husband, M. Minevitch; 1043 Pine St., Cincinati, Ohio	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	grey	Russia	Lochva
10	no	mother	yes	no - -	Father, M. Minevitch; #1043 Pine St., Cincinati, Ohio	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	black	brown	Russia	Elenkovich
11	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, M. Minevitch; #1043 Pine St., Cincinati, Ohio	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	brown	brown	Russia	
12	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, M. Minevitch; #1043, Pine St., Cincinati, Ohio	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Kolenkovich
13	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, M. Minevitch; #1043 Pine St., Cincinati, Ohio	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Kolenkovich
14	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband, J. Pelesh; #715, Starkweader Av., Cleveland,	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Borlitzia
15	no	self	yes	yes 8 New York	Sister M. Skardman; #961, 173rd. St., New York	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Bessarabia
16	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband, H. Roumak; 107, Ontario St., Front	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	grey	Russia	Slobotka
17	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Roumak; 107, Ontario St., Front	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair	black	grey	Russia	Slobotka
18	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Roumak; #107 Ontario St., Front	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fair	black	grey	Russia	Slobotka
19	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Roumak; #107 Ontario St., Front	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fair	black	grey	Russia	Slobtka
20	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Roumak; #107 Ontario St., Front	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fair	black	brown	Russia	Slobotka
21	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Roumak; #107 Ontario St., Front	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Slobtka
22	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Roumak; #107 Ontario St., Front	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 0	fair	black	grey	Russia	Slobotka
23	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband, H. Smnevskaya; #314, Grandy St., Detroit, Mich.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Warshaw
24	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Smnevskaya; #314, Grandy St., Detroit	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Yaroff
25	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Amnevskaya; #314, Grandy St., Detroit	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Yonoff
26	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Amnevska a; #314, Grandy St., Detroit	no	5 "	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Biala
27	no	mother	no	no - -	Father, H. Amnevskaya; #314 Grandy St., Detroit	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Biala
28	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband, S. Valigra; P. O. Box #81, Ambridge, Pa.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Choem
29	no	self	yes	yes 5 Ambridge	Husband, C. Zavoiskaya; Ambridge, Pa.	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Krolik
30	no	mother	yes	yes 5 Ambridge	Father, C. Zavoiskaya; Amoridge, Pa.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	brown	brown	U.S.A.	Amoridge, Pa
	no	mother	yes	yes 5 Ambridge	Ambridge, Pa.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	brown	brown	U.S.A.	Ambridge, Pa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, Master *, of the* S/S "Africa Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty-one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Yamamoto

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July *, 19*18

at Seattle (as:

F. McGilvray

Immigration Officer.

14—31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Hikaru, Surgeon of the .S. "Africa Maru" employed by the owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s ear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the mperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t.n in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tanabe M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F S McGee
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical examination of aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30171/7 S. S. AFRICA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, June 27th.m, 1918

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7825																		
1	US-4-[illegible]	Fujioka	Kiyoshi		38	0	m	mission-ary	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Soule, Corea	Father, C. Fujioka; #27, Araki-cho, Yotsuya, Tokio.	Ill.	Chicago
2	US-4-19-14	Hirayama	Takeo		28	0	m	s merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mother, Y. Hirayama; #33, Sakuma-cho, Kanda, Tokio.	N.Y.	New York
3	US 3-7-14	Iida	Katsuyuki		23	6	m	s student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	ather, K. Iida; #40-3, Higashi-motoyama-mura, Kochiken	Wash.	Seattle
4	US [illegible]	Kawaguchi	Chihaku		28	0	m	s missionery	yes	Japanese	yes	Hapan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Mother, S. Kawaguchi; #179, Hadano-mura, Kanagawa-ken	Cal.	San Fr'co.
5	US 4-4-18	Kimura	Takeshi		52	2	m	m merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Seattle	Mother, H. Kimura; #6139, Ueda-machi, Nagano-ken	Wash.	Seattle
6	US 4-4-14	Kimura	Yuki		24	2	f	m house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naganoken	Mother, H. Kimura; #6139, Ueda-machi, Nagano-ken	Wash.	Seattle
7	US 3-9 [illegible]	Takanashi	Katsuhei		24	3	m	s merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, Y. Takanashi; 34, Onoe-cho, Yokohama.	Wash.	Seattle
8	US 6-25-18	Takezaka	Seikichi		51	1	m	m cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Brother, I. Takezaka; #11-3, Mimi-mura, Fukui-ken	Cal.	San Fr'co.
9	US 6-25-18	Takezaka	Uta		34	1	f	m house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Brother, I. Takezaka; #11-3, Mimi-mura, Fukui-ken	Cal.	San Fr'co.
10	US 3-[illegible]	Yasuda	Kui		33	1	f	m house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Brother, [illegible]. Yasuda; #487, Kajiki-machi, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Sanger
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.

See R.P. 65-9079—12/24/29

JUL 12 1918

1 to 10

INDEXED

Total passengers 176
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 170

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., July 12, 1918

O 85371/7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	North- estren University, Evanston, Ill.	no	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar on r. cheek	Japan	Hirosaki-city
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Meishosha & Co., #51, E. 42nd. St., New York, N.Y.	no	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	Mole on l. side of neck	Japan	Tokio-city
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Frd., M. Obayashi; c/o M.P. Church, Seattle, Wash.	no	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on l. temple	Japan	H. Motoyama, Kochiken
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Frd., K. Takahashi; #650. Ellis St., San Fr'co., Cal.	no	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	Scar on l. cheek	Japan	Hadanomura Kanagawaken
5	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Seattle	Own home, #1122, Western Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	7 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	Round scar on l. hand	Japan	Uedamachi Naganoken
6	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Own home, #1122, Western Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	7 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	Scarv on r. arm	Japan	Nagano-city Nagano-ken
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Frd., T. Mano; #218, 10th. Av., Seatte, Wash.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	Mole on l. hand	Japan	Uchiuramura Shizuokaken
8	no	self	yes	yes	26	San Fr'co.	Frd., Matsumoto; #2018, Bush St., San Fr'co., Cal.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	grey haired	Japan	Mimimura Fukuiken
9	no	husband	yes	yes	19	San Fr'co.	Frd., S. Matsumoto; #2018, Bush St., San Fr'co., Cal.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	brown	Little fingers crooked	Japan	Tsuruga, Fukuiken
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, T. Yasuda; R.B. Box 250, Sanger, Cal.	no	6 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	Patterns of all fingers whirls	Japan	Kajikimachi Kagoshimaken

JUL 11 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wash.

F. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

11—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Hikaru, Surgeon of the S/S "Arica Maru", employed by the owners (State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tanabe M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F S McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35873/8

S. S. AFRICA MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 27th., 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7826	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Akune	Richiro	37	1	m	m	factory labor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento	Father, S. Akune; #920, Higashi-Kaseda-mura, Kagoshima-ken	Cal.	Sacramento
1	ADMITTED	Akune	Yukiye	22	1	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Father, S. Akune; #920, Higashi-Kaseda-mura, Kagoshima-ken	Cal.	Sacramento
3	ADMITTED	Aoki	Setsusuke	36	5	m	m	foreman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father, K. Aoki; #654, Hizumi-mura, Yamaguchi-ken	Wyo.	Casper
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Aoki	Toki	21	4	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father, K. Aoki; #654, Hizumu-mura, Yamaguchi-ken	Wyo.	Casper
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Dasai	Kamezo	36	8	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Lodi, Cal.	Father, T. Dasai; #118, Yawata-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Lodi
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Dasai	Toku	23	5	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father, T. Dasai; #118, Yawata-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Lodi
7	ADMITTED	Fujii	Mitori	20	1	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fusan, Corea	Father, G. Fujii; #41, Tomihira-machi, Fusan, Corea	Wash.	Tappenish
8	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hasegawa	To	23	8	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angelles	Brother, E. Hasegawa; #5, Kamori-mura, Aichi-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
9	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Hasegawa	Toku	0	9	f	s	none	no	--------	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angelles	Uncle, E. Hasegawa; #5, Kamori-mura, Aichi-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
10	ADMITTED	Hashiguchi	Yumi	24	3	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Fr'co.	Father, K. Hashiguchi; #513, Nishikasedamura, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	San Fr'co.
11	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hayashi	Shintaro	43	10	m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oakland	Brother, K. Hayashi; #5535, Nishikasedamura, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Oakland
12	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirouchi	Takizo	36	9	m	m	restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Visalia, Cal.	Brother, T. Hirouchi; #446, Shiraishi-mura, Okayama-ken	Cal.	Visalia
13	ADMITTED	Hirouchi	Kikuno	27	9	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Brother, T. Hirouchi; #446, Shiraishi-mura, Okayama-ken	Cal.	Visalia
14	ADMITTED	Ichikawa	Sansho	58	9	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Daughter, M. Ichikawa; #88, Matsubakawa-mura, Kochi-ken	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawai	Yoichi	38	9	m	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Wife, S. Kawai; #66, Ina-mura, Shiga-ken	Or.	West Portland
16	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawana	Shojiro	31	11	m	m	dairy	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Elcentro, Cal.	Father, S. Kawana; #252, Oharada-mura, Fukushima-ken	Cal.	Elcentro
17	ADMITTED	Kawana	Mitsuyo	27	8	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Father, S. Kawana; #252, Oharada-mura, Fukushima-ken	Cal.	Elcentro
18	ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Saye	44	10	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Cousin, S. Teramura; #185, Hinatsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Cal.	Gardena
19	ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Kinu	19	10	f	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Father's Cousin, S. Teramura, #185, Hinatsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Cal.	Gardena
20	ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Soto	15	5	f	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Father's Cousin, S. Teramura; #185, Hinatsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Cal.	Gardena
21	ADMITTED	Masuda	Fukiyo	18	2	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother, T. Masuda; #77, Shiya-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Or.	Portland
22	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Risuke	32	0	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angelles	Brother, D. Bechaku; #162, Majiki-mura, Kochi-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
23	ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Matsuye	10	2	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Brother, D. Bechaku; #162, Majiki-mura, Kochi-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
24	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsusaki	Shigemi	48	8	m	m	hotel owner	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother, G. Matsusaki; #183, S. Okuni-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsusaki	Kiku	37	7	f	m	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother, G. Matsusaki; #183, S. Okuni-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED	Matsusaki	Ume	16	2	f	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Uncle, G. Matsusaki; #183, S. Okuni-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Matsusaki	Hachiro	10	0	m	s	none	no	--------	no	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Uncle, G. Matsusaki; #183, S. Okunimura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Matsusaki	Setsuko	9	0	f	s	none	no	--------	no	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Uncle, G. Matsusaki; #183, S. Okuni-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Matsusaki	Toshichiro	0	10	m	s	none	no	--------	no	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Uncle, G. Matsusaki; #183, S. Okuni-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle
30	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Minakawa	Tasaburo	18	9	m	s	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	Mother, M. Minagawa; #188, Kurokawa-mura, Niigata-ken	Cal. Wash.	Stockton Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 13 1918

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 4-7 to 14-16 to 29

Seattle, Wash. JUL 1 1918

I hereby certify that [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Finet 5-6-15-30

ENDORSED No. [illegible] by [illegible]

Total passengers 176
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 170

HELD B. S. I. LINES. 5-6-15-30

H. D. I. D. LINES

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___, 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., July 12, 191 8

35871/8 - 0

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read whether write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	200 yesyes		1904 to 12/17	Sacramento	Own home, #233, Jap Ally, Sacramento, Cal.	no	6 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Japan	E.Kasedamura Kagoshimaken
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband's, #233, Jap Ally, Sacramento, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	small mole on forehead	Japan	E.Kasedamura Kagoshimaken
3	no	self	240 yesyes	10	1906-1916 Casper, Wyo.		Frd., S.Okamura; #916, Sheridan, Wyo.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	L. ringfinger deformed	Japan	Hizumimura Yamaguchiken
4	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Frd., S.Okamura; #916, Sheriden, Wyo.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	Faint mole on cheek	Japan	Hizumimura Yamaguchiken
5	no	self	300 yesyes	11	1906-1911 Lodi, Cal.	East Elm St., Lodi, Cal.	Own home, #104,	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	Small scar on r. littlefinger	Japan	Yawatamura Hiroshimaken
6	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband's, #104, East Elm St., Lodi, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	Small mole on r. hand	Japan	Yoshikawamura Hiroshimaken
7	no	self	70 yes	no	-	-	Husband, J.Fujii; Tappenish, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown	Small scar on forehead	Japan	Saijomura Hiroshimaken
8	yes	self	60 yesyes	4	1913-1917 Los Angelles		Husband, K.Hasegawa; P.O.Box #172, Elmont, Los Angelles, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown	Mole near l. temple	Japan	Saori-mura Aichiken
9	yes	mother	no yes	4	Los Angelles		Father, K.Hasegawa; P.O.Box #172, Elmont, Los Angelles, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		U.S.A. Japan	Los Angelles Kasedamura
10	yes	self	30 yesyes	4	1913-1917 San Fr'co.		Husband, H.Hashiguchi; #3006, Sacramento St., San Fr'co., Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	dark	black	brown		Japan	Kagoshimaken
11	no	self	80 yesyes	16	1901 to 7/17 Oakland		Own home, #522, 15th. St., Oakland, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	Nail of l. m.finger fwformed	Japan	Kasedamura Kagoshimaken
12	no	self	160 yesyes	17	1900 to 1917 Cal.	Visalia, Exeter, Cal.	Frd., K.Imai; P.O.Box #45,	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	Small projection on r. ear	Japan	Kasedamura Kagoshimaken
13	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Frd., K.Imai; P.O.Box. #45, Exeter, Cal.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	Trace of scar on nose	Japan	Shiraishimura Okayamaken
14	yes	self	150 yes	no	-	-	Came to US with Schuman Frd., Taneda; #218, South 6th. St., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Onomura, Okayamaken
15	no	self	70 yesyes	17	1900 to 10/17 Portland		Frd., K.Obayashi; West Portland, Or.	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Grey-bearded	Japan	Matsubakawa Kochiken
16	yes	self	200 yesyes	11	1901-1918 Elcentro, Cal.		Frd., H.Naganuma; R.F.D.#1, Box#76, Elcentro, Cal.	no	10 yrs	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Scar on head	Japan	Inamura Shigaken
17	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Frd., H.Naganuma; R.F.D.#1 Box#76, Elcentro, Cal.	no	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	Mole behind r. ear	Japan	Oharadamura Fukushimaken
18	yes	self	300 yes	no	-	-	Husband, S.Kobayashi; R.F.D.#1, Box#226, Gardena, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	Scar on l. hand	Japan	Nakamikimura Yamanashiken
19	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father, S.Kobayashi; R.F.D.#1, Box#226, Gardena, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	brown	L.L.finger crooked	Japan	Kameyamamura Shigaken
20	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father, S.Kobayashi; R?F?D.#1, Box#226, Gardena, Cal.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown		Japan	Hinatsumura Shigaken
21	no	self	47 yes	no	-	-	Husband, R.Masuda; #263, Everett, Or.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black	brown	A mole on l. cheek	Japan	Hinatsumura Shigazen
22	no	self	760 yesyes	12	1916 to 3/18 Los Angelles		Own home, R.F.D.#1, Box#311, Los Angelles, Cal.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	Mole below l. eye.	Japan	Miirimura Hiroshimaken
23	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband's, R.F.D.#1, Box# 311, Los Angelles, Cal.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Both l.fingers crooked	Japan	Wajikimura Kochiken
24	yes	self	380 yesyes	15	1903-4/18 Seattle		Own home, #218, Occidental Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	3 moles on l. cheek	Japan	Wajikimura Kochiken
25	yes	husband	yesyes	12	" Seattle		Husband's; #218, Occidental Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	olack	brown	Scar on Forehead	Japan	S.Okunimura Kumamotoken
26	yes	father	yes	no	"	"	Father's; #218, Occidental Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	brown	Faint mole near her mouth	Japan	Yamaguchimach Yamaguchiken
27	yes	father	yesyes	10	" Seattle		Father's; #218, O cidental Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	Small scar on end of l. eyebrow	Japan	Tokushimamach Tokushimaken
28	yes	father	yesyes	9	" Seattle		Father's; #218, Occidental Av. Seattle, ash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	black	brown		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
29	yes	father	yesyes	10	" Seattle mo.		Father's; #218, Occidental Av., Seattle, Wash.	no	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dark	black	brown		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
30	no	self	50 no yesyes		-	-	Father, K.Minakawa; #333, South Centre St., Stockton, Cal.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown		Japan	Kurokawamura Niigataken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, Master *(Master or Commander, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* S/S "africa Maru" *, from* Y kohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Yamamoto

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

H A W McClung

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tanabe Hikarn, Surgeon of the S/S "Africa Maru", employed by the owners, (Strike out whichever phrase is inapplicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperila Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tanabe M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F. S. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—62

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, June 27th., 191 8

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7827																		
	ADMITTED	Mitoma	Kaneo	31	0	m	m	tailor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Fr'co.	Mother, Y. Mitoma; [illegible], Ido-mura, [illegible]-ken	Cal.	San Fr'co.
	ADMITTED	Mitoma	Setsu	21	8	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Mother, Y. Mitoma; 1360, Ido-mura, [illegible]-ken	Cal.	San Fr'co.
		Moriwawa	Tomi	23	4	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Grand-father, H. Fujo; [illegible], Tsutsuboishi, Yamaguchi-ken	Or.	West Port
	ADMITTED	Umeki	Mon	25	0	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Portland	Brother, K. Okazaki; [illegible], Yanai-machi, Yamaguchi-ken	Or.	Portland
	ADMITTED	Onitsuka	Kenji	23	3	m	m	laborer farming	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, K. Onishi; [illegible], [illegible]-mura, Shima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Otsuji	Ichisaburo	24	5	m	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Merit Island, Cal.	Father, I. Otsuji; [illegible]128, Yawata-mura, Higa-ken	Cal.	Merit Island
	ADMITTED	Saito	Mitsu	37	9	m	m	teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Berkley, Cal.	Brother, [illegible] Saito; [illegible]45, Mikuriya-mura, Yotchi-ken	Cal.	Berkley
		[illegible]	Satoichi	15	3	m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Citaken	Mother, [illegible] Ishihara; [illegible]31, [illegible]-mura, Cita-ken	Cal.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	Shigeo	25	[illegible]	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Father, [illegible] Sato; 2, Ishi[illegible]-machi, Miyagi-ken	Ariz.	Tempe
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Hatsu	19	7	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Father, [illegible] Sato; 7, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
		Sato	Haru	21	[illegible]	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Brother, M. [illegible]; [illegible], Ishinomori-machi, Miyagi-ken	Ariz.	Tempe
		[illegible]	Tsuji	13	[illegible]	m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Grand-father, I. Ishiho; [illegible], Kurosawa-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Stockton
	ADMITTED	Shimoda	Kaoru	14	0	m	s	student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]ken	Grand-father, Y. [illegible]da; [illegible], [illegible]-ken	[illegible]	Seattle
		[illegible]	Hisao	13	0	m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Sasawa; 1e0-3, Saikinchi-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Walla Walla
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Shinichi	40	9	m	m	farming laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Idaho, Nev.	Father, I. Takemura; [illegible], Izumo-mura, [illegible]-ken	Nev.	Mccill
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Hisao	21	7	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Father, K. Takemura; [illegible], Izumo-mura, Yamaguchi-ken	Nev.	Mccill
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Shigeo	31	11	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki-ken	Wife, S. Tsuha; [illegible], Omiyama-mura, Ibaraki-ken	Cal.	San Fr'co.
	ALMITTED	[illegible]	Kiku	24	3	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Brother, I. Tsuda; [illegible]2, Hanja-mura, Fukushima-ken	Idaho	[illegible] Falls
		[illegible]	Tomokori	20	0	m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashiken	Uncle, K. Hihara; [illegible], Yamanashi-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
	ADMITTED	Umekubo	Shizue	17	4	m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashiken	Uncle, K. Hihara; [illegible], Yamanashi-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
		Umekubo	Yoshi	21	4	f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashiken	Uncle, K. Hihara; [illegible], Yamanashi-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles
		Watanabe	Sumosuke	15	3	m	s	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Uncle, K. Miyabe; 4, Nishiura-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Umosuke	41	10	m	m	laborer farming	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angelles	Brother, K. Tori; [illegible], Kasuga-mura, Yamanashi-ken	Cal.	Los Angelles

Total passengers 176
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 170

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

JUL 13 1918

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38871/9

Arriving at Port of ..attle, ash., U. S. A., July 17, 191 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 11	Frd.,Y.Fujioka;#1505, Post St.,San Fr'co.,Cal.	no	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkbrown	darkbrown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Idomura Fukuokaken
2	no	Husband	yes	no - -	Frd.,Y.Fujioka;#1505, Post St.,San Fr'co.,Ca..	no	10 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	darkblack	brown	Scar on l. had	Japan	Kayamura Fukuokaken
3	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband,F.Morikawa;P.O.Box[illegible], West Port.Cr.	no	10 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	darkblack	brown	Scar on back of r. hand	Japan	Yunaimuar Yamaguchiken
4	no	self	yes	yes 1 Portland	Husband,M.Okazaki;#121, North 15th. St.,Portland,Or.	no	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	darkblack	brown	A mole near r. ear	Japan	Yonoshomura Yamaguchiken
5	yes	self	yes	yes 11 Seattle	Frd.,A.Akada; South 5th. St.,Seattle,Wash.	no	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkblack	brown	A moxa-mark on r. hand	Japan	Inamura Shigaken
6	no	self	yes	yes 12 Merit Il.	Frd.,Y.Hirose; Merit Island,Cal.	no	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkblack	brown	Trace of burn on forehead	Japan	Yamatamura Shigaken
7	no	self	yes	yes 13 Barkley	Frd.,Rev.Y.Yamada; Barkley,Cal.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	darkblack	brown	Trace of scar on jaw	Japan	Mizuriyamura Tochigikrn
8	no	self	yes	no - -	Father,M.Sashihara;#1101, N.39th. St.,San Fr'co.Cal.	no	10 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	darkblack	brown	Scar on back of r. hand.	Japan	Tanimura Oitaken
9	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband,F.Sato;care Pacific Creamery,Tempe,Ariz.	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	darkblack	brown	Mole on l. cheek	Hapan	Ishikoshimura Miyagiken
10	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband,K.Sato;#571, West 159th. St.,New York,N.Y.	no	11 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	darkblack	brown	Trace of scar on forehead	Japan	Sendai-city. Miyagiken
11	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband,K.Sato;care Pacific Creamery,Tempe,Ariz.	no	6 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	darkblack	brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Minamikatamura Miyagiken
12	no	self	yes	no -	Father,F.Shiino;#333, South Centre St.,Stockton,Cal.	no	10 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	darkblack	brown		Japan	Kurokawamura Niigataken
13	yes	father	yes	yes Honolulu	Father, himoda; Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkblack	brown		Hawaii Jaa	Honolulu
14	no	father	yes	no - -	Father,S.Suzawa;R.F.D.#1, Box 82,Walla Walla,Wash.	no	17 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	darkblack	brown	Scar on r. cheek	Japan	Shikinobemur Hiroshimaken
15	no	self	yes	yes 19 McGill	Frd.,S.Toyotani;P.O.Box#28, McGill,Nev.	no	6 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkblack	brown	R. F & M fingers deformed	Japan	Izumomura Yamaguchiken
16	no	husband	yes	no - -	Frd.,S.Toyotani;P.O.Box#28, McGill,Nev.	no	8 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	darkblack	brown		Japan	Izumomura Yamaguchiken
17	no	self	yes	no - -	[illegible]	no	8 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkblack	brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Ushikumura Ioarakiken
18	no	self	yes	no - -	Husband,C.Tsuda;#333, Main Av.,S.,Twin Falls,Idaho.	no	10 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	darkblack	brown	Scar on l. l.finger	Japan	Kumaorimura Fukushimaken
19	no	father	yes	no - -	Father,T.Umekubo;#3415, S.San Pedro St.,Los Angelles	no	10 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	darkblack	brown	Mole between eyes	Japan	Iwatemura Yamanashiken
20	no	father	yes	no - -	Father,T.Umekubo;#3415, San Pedro St.,Los Angelles	no	10 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	darkblack	brown	Scar on jaw	Japan	Iwatemura Yamanashiken
21	no	husband	yes	no - -	Husband,M.Umekubo;#3415, S.San Pedro St.,Los Angelles	no	10 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	darkblack	brown	Faint mole on [illegible]ese nose	Japan	Nishiuramura Shizuokaken
22	no	father	yes	no - -	Father,B.Watanabe;#1229, Jackson St.,Seattle,Wash.	no	6 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	darkblack	brown	A mole on chin	Japan	Nishiuramura Shizuokaken Kasedamura
23	no	self	yes	yes 13 Angelles	Brother,T.Mori;#722½ West 6th. St.,Los Angeles	no	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	darkblack	brown		Japan	Kagoshimaken
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yamamoto Hajime, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Africa Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Yamamoto

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July *, 19*18

at Seattle Wash

F. S. McClung Jr.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer as to each alien, each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash U. S. A. July 8-18, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Japan June 29-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Age	7 Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	11 Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamamoto	Hajime	Captain	1918. 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	No.	44	M	Japanese	Japanese			One mole on the right wrist.
2	Yajima	Kango	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	35	do	do	do			Small mole on the below his lower lip a mole on right temple.
3	Morita	Jujiro	Second-Officer	"	"	"	29	do	do	do			Faint trace of a scar on forehead a small mole below left eye
4	Ama	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	31	do	do	do			a scar on forehead
5	Ota	Hidekichi	Third-Officer	"	"	"	31	do	do	do			~~one mole on the left cheek~~
6	Mimura	Shiro	"	"	"	"	24	do	do	do			mole on left corner of forehead
7	Tanikawa	Rinpei	Office-Apprentice	"	"	"	21	do	do	do			mole on the left cheek
8	Kanamaru	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	20	do	do	do			a mole a trace
9	Taneda	Masakatsu	"	"	"	"	22	do	do	do			a mole on the
10	Kasagawa	Saichi	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	46	do	do	do			left side of forehead
11	Nakamura	Katsuzo	First-Engineer	"	"	"	35	do	do	do			two moles on the left side of forehead
12	Abe	Yoshihiro	Second-Engineer	"	"	"	29	do	do	do			mole on the neck
13	Yamada	Kinzaburo	"	"	"	"	30	do	do	do			~~mole on the middle finger of~~ the right hand
14	Yamaguchi	Bingo	Third-Engineer	1918 24/5	Kobe Japan	"	29	do	do	do			working fingers of the right hand
15	Yamazaki	Teiji	"	"	"	"	24	do	do	do			a mole on right hand
16	Kuniyasu	Kiyoshi	Fourth-Engineer	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	25	do	do	do			Trace of a scar on the right side of the face below
17	Tanaka	Shinji	Engineer-Apprentice	1918 24/5	Kobe Japan	"	25	do	do	do			2 mole above right eye
18	Tajima	Masao	Purser	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	27	do	do	do			2 moles on left cheek-
19	Imai	Masaya	Clerk.	1918 3/4	Yokkaichi Japan	"	28	do	do	do			mole on the right cheek
20	Tanabe	Teru	Ship's Surgeon	1918. 24/6	"	"	35	do	do	do			
21	Suzuki	Shinjiro	Chief-Steward	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	40	do	do	do			a mole on right side of nose
22	Watanabe	Kamenosuke	Second-Steward	"	"	"	29	do	do	do			a mole on the left corner of the forehead
23	Sasaki	Masaichi	Chief-Tally-Man	"	"	"	26	do	do	do			mole between eyes
24	Yamada	Ryo	Second-Tally-man	"	"	"	30	do	do	do			mole below the right eye.
25	Shimokawa	Senpei	"	1918 24/6	Yokkaichi Japan	"	23	do	do	do			The trace of a scar on the right wrist.
26	Nishio	Kosei	Wireless-Operator	1918 13/6	Shanghai China	"	29	do	do	do			mole on the left side of nose
27	Nishi	Hideo	"	1918 31/3	Kobe Japan	"	29	do	do	do			mole on the forehead
28	Isoda	Machiko	Stewardess.	1918 24/6	Yokkaichi Japan	"	32	do	do	do			Big mole on the chi
29	Tamamura	Bunjiro	Boatswain	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	41	M.	Japanese	Japan			Trace of scar on the face-Injury on the right-hand.
30	Fukui	Hanzo	Carpenter	1918 24/5	Kobe Japan	"	27	do	do	do.			

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(12)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hajime Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Yamamoto
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 191 . from the port of Yokohama, Japan

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race*	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	12 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kawabata	Shichitaro	Store-Keeper & Deck Dept.	1918 30/6	yokkaichi Japan	No	48	M	Japanese	Japan			Trace of scar on the right side of forehead
2	Morinaga	Gozaburo	First Quartermaster	1918 5/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	48	do	do	do			Trace of a scar on the little finger of left hand
3	Shigemura	Kingo		"	"	"	35	do	do	do			Trace of a scar on the left-hand
4	Miura	Toyokichi	Second Quartermaster	"	"	"	32	do	do	do			Trace of scar below mouth
5	Aguma	Kumakichi	"	"	"	"	20	do	do	do			mole on forehead
6	Agai	Komataro	First-Sailor	"	"	"	26	do	do	do			Trace of a scar on the right hand
7	Iwasaki	Sainke	"	"	"	"	25	do	do	do			a mole on left side of chest
8	Kimura	Teiji	"	"	"	"	32	do	do	do			scar below right eye
9	Shimameguri	Sekan	"	1918 30/4	yokohama Japan	"	22	do	do	do			mole on the left corner of left eye
10	Notodani	Kiichiro	Second Sailor	1918 24/5	Nagasaki Japan	"	20	do	do	do			the right eye is smaller than the other
11	Shiota	Naokichi	"	1918 5/3	"	"	24	do	do	do			scar on the root of the index finger of the right hand
12	Mochizuki	Tadaichi	"	"	"	"	18	do	do	do			a mole on the right side of forehead
13	Kasamaten	Goyemon	"	"	"	"	21	do	do	do			Mole near right eyebrow
14	Tanaka	Seitoku	Third-Sailor	"	"	"	22	do	do	do			mole below the left eye
15	Fuwa	Shohei	"	"	"	"	20	do	do	do			mole below the eyebrow
16	Sakita	Wakaichi	"	"	"	"	25	do	do	do			Trace of scar below the [illegible]
17	Michiwaki	Torakichi	Fourth-Sailor	1918 24/6	yokkaichi Japan	"	21	do	do	do			mole on the forehead
18	Otagi	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	18	do	do	do			a mole on the right side of nose.
19	Kumagae	Tetsuro	"	1918 3/4	yokkaichi Japan	"	23	do	do	do			Trace of scar on right eyebrow
20	Mizuta	Gosaburo	"	"	"	"	22	do	do	do			mole the [illegible]
21	Watanabe	Jitsuji	Sailor-Apprentice	1918 24/6	"	"	23	do	do	do			Trace of scar on the root of middle finger
22	Ichikawa	Jantaro	"	1918 25/4	Kobe Japan	"	24	do	do	do			Trace of scar on the right hand
23	Nakakuma	Tokyomori	"	1918 24/6	yokkaichi Japan	"	25	do	do	do			mole above the right eyebrow
24	Kobayashi	Bunkichi	No 1 Oiler	1918 5/3	Nagasaki Japan	"		do	do	do			
25	Otani	Yutaka	No 2. Oiler	"	"	"	32	do	do				a mole on right side of nose
26	Hosoi	Gotsuo	"	"	"	"	32	do	do	do			scar on the left side of the nose
27	Kadota	Mogoro	"	"	"	"	27	do	do	do			scar on forehead
28	Kondo	Tadataro	"	"	"	"	28	do	do	do			scar on [illegible]
29	Sakakihara	Ichimatsu	Store-Keeper & Engine Dept.	"	"	"	23	do	do	do			Trace of scar above the right eye
30	Kominya	Sadao	No 3. Oiler	"	"	"	31	do	do	do			mole on [illegible] side of mouth

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hajime Yamamoto, of the S. S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "African Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 191 , from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race*	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	12 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chiba	Takematsu	No 3 Oiler	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	No.	28.	M.	Japanese	Japan			Trace of scar on the end of left eyebrow. Scar on left eyebrow. Scar on left cheek.
2	Kanan	Nakaaki	"	"	"	"	36.	M.	do	do			Trace of scar on the forehead and left corner of eye. Scar on left side of forehead. Mole on the right cheek. Scar on the nose.
3	Baba	Isame	"	"	"	"	27	do	do	do			
4	Ichino	Gonezo	First-Fireman	"	"	"	28	do	do	do			
5	Sato	Kenji	"	"	"	"	32	do	do	do			
6	Terugama	Shingaburo	"	"	"	"	29	do	do	do			
7	Nonaka	Sanpei	"	"	"	"	30	do	do	do			Scar on the left eyebrow.
8	Kawakami	Kazuto	"	"	"	"	26.	do	do	do			Scar on the left eyebrow.
9	Jaguchi	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	26	do	do	do			Mole on the right eyebrow. Mole on left side of cheek.
10	Tsuda	Hikomatsu	"	"	"	"	25	do	do	do			Mole on the left cheek.
11	Fujihara	Kitsuji	"	"	"	"	25	do	do	do			Mole below the right eye.
12	Sakai	Kojiro	"	1918 24/6	yokohama Japan	"	25	do	do	do			Scar above the left eyebrow.
13	Sotsuka	Usaburo	Second-Fireman	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	28	do	do	do			Mole on the left cheek.
14	Ito	Takamitsu	"	"	"	"	33	do	do	do			Trace of scar above the left eyebrow. Scar on the right side of nose.
15	Mukai	Kikunojo	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do			Scar on the left side of nose.
16	Ikeda	Tsurukichi	"	"	"	"	23	do	do	do			Trace of scar on the left side of eyebrow. Mole below the right eye.
17	Utogawa	Masayuki	"	"	"	"	20	do	do	do			Trace of scar on the forehead. Scar on the right cheek.
18	Matsumoto	Jihei	"	"	"	"	35	do	do	do			Mole on the left side of forehead.
19	Kohari	Saburo	First Coal-Passer	"	"	"	25	do	do	do			Scar on the right cheek.
20	Tahira	Goshitaro	"	"	"	"	27.	do	do	do			Mole on the left temple.
21	Kimoto	Shichiro	"	"	"	"	30	do	do	do			Mole on the right cheek.
22	Nakagawa	Takeo	"	"	"	"	28	do	do	do			Trace of scar on the forehead.
23	Shimmen	Masao	"	"	"	"	20	do	do	do			Trace of scar on the left eyebrow. Mole on the left side of nose.
24	Hirashima	Hitoshi	"	1918 24/5	Kobe Japan	"	22	do	do	do			Mole on the left side of forehead.
25	Ito	Wasaku	Second Coal-Passer	1918 24/6	yokkaichi Japan	"	29	do	do	do			Scar on the right corner of forehead.
26	Urasawa	Ryuichi	"	"	"	"	21	do	do	do			Mole on the left temple.
27	Matsuo	Ryonosuke	"	1918 5/11	yokohama Japan	"	25	do	do	do			Mole on the right cheek.
28	Muraoka	Neizo	"	"	"	"	25	do	do	do			Trace of scar on the forehead.
29	Shirasawa	Jinnosuke	"	1918 24/5	Kobe Japan	"	26	do	do	do			Trace of scar above the left eyebrow.
30	Morita	Satoru	Fire-man Apprentice	1918 24/6	yokkaichi Japan	"	17	do	do	do			Mole left on the left ear.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 191, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

No.	2) NAME IN FULL		3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yasuda	Seikichi	Fire-man Apprentice	1918 2/5	Kobe Japan	No.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan			mole below left eye.
2	Kamibessho	Mitsuhiko	"	"	"	"	22	do	do	do			mole on right cheek
3	Kawahara	Yukio	"	1918 24/6	Yokkaichi Japan	"	23	do	do	do			mole on the chin
4	Yamaguchi	Yasuyo	Cook	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	48	do	do	do			mole on forehead
5	Shimura	Sekitaro	"	1918 24/6	Yokkaichi Japan	"	24	do	do	do			Two moles on the left eyebrow.
6	Doi	Goji	"	1918 23/6	Yokohama Japan	"	21	do	do	do			Wart on the right temple
7	Katsuda	Matsuhei	"	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	40	do	do	do			2 small mole below the left eye
8	Okuyama	Sorakichi	"	1918 24/5	Kobe Japan	"	27	do	do	do			trace of the 2 scars on the side of the right eye
9	Oshimoto	Shunichi	"	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	31	do	do	do			mole below left eye
10	Suye	Jihei	Store-Keeper & Steward Dept	"	"	"	45	do	do	do			a mole on right cheek.
11	Fukuoka	Sawaji	Cook	"	"	"	27	do	do	do			mole above the right eyebrow
12	Takafuji	Okinosuke	First-Waiter	"	"	"	34	do	do	do			mole on the end of right eye
13	Nakagawa	Ichitaro	"	"	"	"	32	do	do	do			right hand is shorter than the other
14	Araki	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	24	do	do	do			2 mole on forehead
15	Kanamura	Matsuzo	"	"	"	"	31	do	do	do			mole on left cheek
16	Nagata	Kitaro	"	"	"	"	30	do	do	do			Trace of scar on forehead
17	Takase	Wakatsu	"	"	"	"	24	do	do	do			mole on the corner of left eye
18	Okano	Heiichiro	"	1918 2/5	Kobe Japan	"	18	do	do	do			mole on the right cheek
19	Nagata	Shohei	"	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	[illegible]	do	do	do			a mole near the right eye
20	Morita	Jinsaku	"	"	"	"	22	do	do	do			trace of scar behind head
21	Ota	Yosakichi	"	"	"	"	30	do	do	do			mole on the eyes
22	Takeuchi	Yosakichi	Second-Waiter	1918 24/5	Kobe Japan	"	21	do	do	do			One small mole on the left cheek
23	Nozoye	Shigeichi	"	1918 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	20	do	do	do			a mole above left eye.
24	Hisatake	Soichi	"	"	"	"	26	do	do	do			mole on his chin
25	Gano	Chutaro	"	"	"	"	32	do	do	do			mole on left cheek
26	Kashiwagi	Masakichi	Third-Waiter	"	"	"	48	do	do	do			a mole below nose
27	Mizumoto	Toranosuke	"	"	"	"	30	do	do	do			a mole on the right cheek
28	Mori	Sentaro	"	"	"	"	24	do	do	do			trace of scar below the left eye
29	Kashiwabara	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	28	do	do	do			a mole on the left ear.
30	Yoshihara	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	32	do	do	do			trace of scars on left eyebrow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington, 191, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morihashi	Yasuyoshi	Third-Waiter	1918 9/3	Nagasaki Japan	No.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan			a mole near mouth a mole on forehead a mole on right cheek
2	Choi	Chung.	Chinese-Cook	"	"	"	14	do	do	do			
3	Choi	Hoi	"	"	"	"	50	do	do	do			
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

L. E. Lewis
Lt Commd

Seattle Wash
July 12 - 1918
Checked in our manifest
and found correct - Page
No 197-24 Sheet 4 who arrived
Seattle Wash 7/6.
Chas F. Smiley
Statistician

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(C 126)

Japanese

"Africa Maru"

Arrived July 12 1918

Port Seattle

Sailed July 27-1918

Port Seattle Wash

Age

Port

Nationality Jap

Class Seaman

Destination Moji

Last Permanent Residence

Port

Name

Address

Vessel

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hajime Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Yamamoto

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 11th, 1918

Chas S. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *called the* Grayson
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N. Y. *, bound for* Shanghai, China
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof Peder K. Frantzen *is Master.*

11—1608

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
I. Nelsen	Home given	Ch.Officer	Sweden	U S	60	5	5½	D	L	
C. F. Grens	do	2nd Officer	Sweden	U S	52	5	10	D	G	
B. Matiasen	do	3rd Officer	Norway	U S	35	5	9	D	D	
O. Lahti	do	Ch.Engineer	Oregon	U S	32	5	6	D	D	
C. F. Stewart	do	1st Asst.Engr.	Maryland	U S	27	5	8	L	L	
E.O.E.Caupholm	do	2nd " "	Serial 889 Order 1072 Norway	U S	26	5	10	L	L	
R. Dahlgren	do	3rd " "	Washington	U S	24	5	9½	L	L	
J.Herbert Ellis	do	Steward	Baltimore, Md.	U S	31	5	6	D	D	
Wah Cheng Sung	Ningpo	Boatswain	China	China	39	5	7	Mongolian		
Wu Ching Lai	"	Carpenter	"	"	46	5	10	"		
Po Li Sung	"	Quartermaster	"	"	41	5	6	"		
Li Hsa Ton	"	"	"	"	34	5	2	"		
Haing Yu	"	"	"	"	33	5	5	"		
Song Ah Tsai	"	"	"	"	36	5	5	"		
Ah Sung	"	A B	"	"	33	5	6	"		
Sah Ah Tzu	"	"	"	"	27	5	6	"		
Cheng Ah Ng	"	#1 Fireman	"	"	37	5	5	"		
Liang Haing	"	#2 Fireman	"	"	27	5	4	"		
Ah Sing	"	#3 Fireman	"	"	37	5	4	"		
Yu Yung Kong	"	#4 Fireman	"	"	31	5	5	"		
Ching Chung Poh	"	Donkeyman	"	"	38	5	6	"		
Sung Sung Poo	"	Fireman	"	"	42	5	6	"		
Koh Tsung Sung	"	"	"	"	32	5	5	"		
Chang Tso Ching	"	"	"	"	33	5	5	"		
Yu Hu	"	Wiper	"	"	21	5	4	"		
Ah Tsai	"	"	"	"	22	5	2	"		
Hsi Hyan Chi	"	S.& F.Cook	"	"	38	5	6	"		
Ah Zur	"	Firman's Boy	"	"	22	5	3	"		
Ah Hsi	"	Sailor's Boy		"	20	5	4	"		
Sung Ping Kui	"	Cook	"	"	42	5	5	"		
Ah Shing	"	Ch.Steward	"	"	40	5	5	"		
Zu Vung Sung	"	2nd Steward	"	"	26	5	6	"		
Chow Zen Ling	"	#1 Mess Boy	"	"	32	5	5	"		
Loh Tsung Yung	"	#2 Mess Boy	"	"	24	5	9	"		
Ah Lin	"	Boy	"	"	33	5	4	"		

JUN 1908
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AS.
L. T. Searey
Medical Examiner of Seamen.
JUN 1908
Port Townsend

358872

I, [illegible], Master of the said American [illegible],

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible] Master.

Port of [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible], before me,

[illegible]
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], of [illegible], whereof [illegible] Master, taken from the original on file in this office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

[illegible]
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert name of vessel)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

[illegible] Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

191[illegible]

11—1408

NAME.	AGE.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	SHIPPED AT	STRIKE OR—	HEIGHT Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *191*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
2	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
3	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar back
4	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
5	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
6	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
7	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
8	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar over
9	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar near
10	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						sick
11	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
12	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						cut mark on
13	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
14	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						cut off,
15	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
16	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						small mole
17	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
18	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						cut mark
19	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
20	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar on
21	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						small scar
22	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar back
23	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						scar behind
24	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
25	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CHECKED ON ARRIVAL [illegible]

AS TO NUMBER AND [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—139

3587 ½
Grayson
7 11 16
Inconia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... St. Louis ....., of the ..... Str. F. Grayson ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... John Nelson .....
—~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35873 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Str. St. Roger. Passengers sailing from Seattle to Vancouver BC. and return, , 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7828																		
1	66388	Martiala	Anton	37		M	S	seaman	yes	Finnish	yes	(Finnish) Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Father Karl Martiala-Viking-A Finland	Wash.	Seattle
2	66389	Tyskmaa	Otto Hjalmar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burga	Brother - Artmor Tyskman Burga - Finland	"	"
3																		
4												Above aliens Nos 1 and 2 claim to have declared a ship from foreign in U.S. about 1912 and have been coasting since. They claim residence from 1912 for naturalization purposes. No copy of such declaration appears to have been issued.						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9												Seattle Wn. July 11 - 1918						
10												Admitted these two Alien seamen, applicants for declaration.						
11																		
12												Foster, Field						
13												Examining Inspector.						
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	N/																	

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by L.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35873
1

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, July 11, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporarily a visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Same as Swanson	$50	yes	1914 to 1918	Coasting	Home	No	Indefinite	Prob. Ans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	Letter marks both forearms. Letter marks back left hand and wrist	Finland	Vehkoo
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"		"	Borga
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer
Vessel S. S. Angot, arriving at Tacoma, July 10th, 1918, from the port of Cordova & S. E. July 6th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
1	Olsen	C	Upstrs.	May 15	Seattle		49			U.S. Norway	5	8	
2	Jacobsen	J.	1st Cyprey	"	"		57			"	5	8	
3	Leighton	Geo	2nd " "	"	"		63			U.S.	5	9½	
4	Leadbetter	Leslie G.	3rd " "	"	"		28			"	5	7½	
Admitted ✓	5 Wardala	Gus	Seaman	"	"		30			Finland	6	—	
Admitted ✓	6 Fjeldsman	Otto Hjalmar	"	"	"		33			"	5	7	
7	Gravdan	J.	"	May 4	"		41			Russia	5	8	
8	Johnson	A.	"	"	"		22			Norway	5	7	
9	Grönlund	A.	"	June 19	Anchorage		41			U.S. Finland	5	6	
10	Petersen	Sigvald	"	" 26	Seward		23			U.S.	5	11	
11	Talbot	Wm	Chief Engineer	May 1	Seattle		52			"	5	11	
12	Olsen	W. C.	1st Asst.	" 4	"		46			"	6	00	
13	Green	Chr	Oiler	May 1	"		22			"	5	9½	
14	Lindberg	Hans	"	"	"		22			"	5	4	
15	Dean	John F.	"	"	"		29			"	5	8	
16	B. F. Hirsi	B. F.	Fireman	"	"		25			"	6	—	
17	Johnson	Chas.	"	"	"		30			Sweden	5	10	
18	Jacobsen	A.	"	"	"		33			U.S.	5	8	
19	Jaquith	Herman	Coast	"	"		64			"	5	5	
20	Sylvester	Harry G.	Boy	"	"		17			"	5	7	
21	Reed	Orland	Mess Cpnsy	"	"		16			Sweden	5	6	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

35873

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1206

Aves

S. S. Chiyo

Arrived at Port ... [illegible] Departed ... Port ...

Agent's respon... payment ... Clear ... Destin... Port ... Medically ... passed except ... Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Olsen, of the S. S. Chiyo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1918

Chas. S. Sinclair
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Saisen Maru, arriving at Seattle, 10th Aug, 1918, from the port of Victoria June 21, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakamoto	Kaoru	Captain	2/6/18	Kobe		33						
2	Uchida	Saneo	1st Asst Engineer	"	"		34				5-1	185	None
3	Umemori	Naoji	2nd " "	"	"		30				5-1	110	none
4	Hirami	Jiro	2nd " "	"	"		30				5-8	200	"
5	Takano	Umetaro	3rd " "	"	"		31				5-1	120	"
6	Muromoto	Tokichi	4th " "	"	"		27				5-1	145	
7	Noma	Tokuji	Asst Engineer	"	"		22				5-2	113	"
8	Takeuchi	Iwao	Asst Engineer	"	"		24				5-1	115	
9	Takashima	Tsunejiro	1st Engineer	2/6/18	"		33				5-8	150	Scar on left knee
10	Yoneji	Kichijiro	2nd "	"	"		21				5-5	140	
11	Imamura	Seigo	3rd "	"	"		31				5-5	145	
12	Ikeda	Hideo	Oiler	"	"		20				5-3	120	
13	Kawamura	Seiji	"	"	"		22				5-3	120	
14	Ikeda	Kenkichi	Boatswain	2/6/18	"		41				5-3	140	
15	Tamaruya	Tokuji	Carpenter	"	"		33				5-2	150	
16	Nakayama	Koichi	Donkeyman	"	"		30				5-0	100	
17	Hizoguchi	Kesataro	"	"	"		30				5-1	120	
18	Kodama	Kusiro	"	"	"		29				5-0	125	
19	Ioka	Gotaro	"	"	"		30				5-2	120	
20	Yamamoto	Yoshikichi	Fireman Stwd, Engr	"	"		31				5-4	130	
21	Kimura	Kiyoshi	Cook	"	"		31				5-5	130	
22	Ikeda	Genroku	"	"	"		26				46	100	
23	Hino	Kunizo	"	"	"		24				5-0	110	
24	Egusa	Yosaku	"	"	"		20				44	10	
25	Matsumoto	Shisiro	"	"	"		20				5-3	135	
26	Ito	Kanzo	"	"	"		21				5-2	130	
27	Higigami	Denjiro ~~Kotaro~~	"	"	"		17				4-8	105	
28	Kamiyama	Miyajima	"	"	"		21				5-0	110	
29	Katakita	Kunizo	"	"	"		17				5-0	110	
30	Goda	Kunisaburo	Fireman	"	"		21				5-4	125	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1206

35874

Arrived July 11th 1918
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed July 24th 1918
Port Seattle
N.Y.
Seattle
Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. Fairhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Yamane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1918

Chas. S. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. Transport Sheridan, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 11, 191, from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Class Steward	"	Kobe		36			Japan	5-5	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Class "	"	"		28			"	5-3	120	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Class "	"	"		25			"	5-4	130	
4	Hori	Shiro	Fire man	"	"		21			"	5-2	125	
5	Umezaki	Kisaburo	"	"	"		23			"	5-5	140	
6	Hori	[illegible]	"	"	"		25			"	5-3	135	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		23			"	5-3	120	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		21			"	5-1	125	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		23			"	5-4	125	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		23			"	5-4	130	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		26			"	5-1	120	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		27			"	5-2	120	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		30			"	5-2	125	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Class passenger	"	"		20			"	5-1	120	
15	[illegible]	Kenji	"	"	"		27			"	5-2	130	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		26			"	5-2	120	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		30			"	5-2	125	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		20			"	5-5	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		21			"	5-0	110	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"		41			"	5-2	120	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Class "	"	"		21			"	5-3	120	
22	Hasegawa	Kinjiro	Cook	"	"		34			"	5-3	120	
23	[illegible]	Sanzo	"	"	"		28			"	5-1	120	
24	[illegible]	Yonematsu	Boy	"	"		19			"	5-0	120	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		21			"	5-0	100	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		32			"			
27													
28													
29													
30													

Vaccinated 7/29/18

Vaccinated 7/27/18

Seattle Wash.
July 11th 1918
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. R. Smiley
Helmsman.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

35874

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... A. E. Simonetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maiko Maru, arriving at Seattle, July 10th, 1918, from the port of Kobe, June 17-15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsuyeno	Kotaro	[illegible] Japan	23rd March 1918	Kobe		34	man	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Nanjyo	Gunetsu	Chief Officer	14th June 1918	Kobe		32	"	"	"	5'3½"	125lb	None
3	Shobayashi	Kametaro	2nd "	23rd March 1918	Kobe		28	"	"	"	5-03	155.	No card
4	Takeguchi	Sanuemon	3 "	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-05	150	"
5	Okamura	Kumajiro	Off "	"	"		20	"	"	"			"
6	Takubo	Gutaka	" "	23rd March 1918	"		20	"	"	"			"
7	Kobayashi	Nakaichi	Chief Engineer	14th June 1918	Kobe		36	"	"	"			Mole on left side of head
8	Makikata	Kyunnosuke	"	25th June 1918	Muroran		39	"	"	"			No card
9	Mizuta	Kyozo	"	23rd March 1918	Kobe		37	"	"	"			"
10	Tanaka	Shigeru	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			"
11	Nakayama	Kazuyoshi	"	14th June 1918	Kobe		22	"	"	"			"
12	Higashiyama	Naoshi	"	23rd March 1918	Kobe		31	"	"	"	5-2	120lb	Small scar over left eye
13	Sagara	Koichiro	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			Small scar corner of left eye
14	Hara	Uraichi	"	"	"		38	"	"	"			Small scar upper lid right eye
15	Ota	Nobuo	"	"	"		38	"	"	"			None
16	Matsuo	Kensei	"	8th April 1918	Dairen		38	"	"	"			Scar between eyes
17	Shibata	Tomokichi	"	23rd March 1918	Kobe		39	"	"	"			None
18	Yamaguchi	Tsuneo	"	23rd March 1918	"		25	"	"	"	5-03	120.	Mole right side of nose
19	Miyaji	Suekichi	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-02	122.	Mole left side of nose
20	Ashioda	Shichigoro	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-01	126.	None
21	Ura	Jyunaji	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-0	122.0	None
22	Kashino	Tansuke	"	14th June 1918	Kobe		21	"	"	"	5-03	130.0	Scar over left eye
23	Shibata	Keiichi	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-00	120.	Mole on end of nose
24	Kaji	Gonosuke	"	23rd March 1918	Kobe		40	"	"	"	5-02	120	Mole on tip of nose
25	Kasama	Kajuro	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-6	150	Mole right side of nose Scar over left eye
26	Chikujibara	Sanai	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-05	130	Mole right side of nose
27	Kamimoto	Matsukichi	"	14th June 1918	Kobe		35	"	"	"	5-02	105	Large scar left side of neck
28	Sasada	Kikuma	"	25th March 1918	Kobe		33	"	"	"	5-3	140	Small scar first finger left hand
29	Tsuyama	Minoru	"	6th June 1918	Yokohama		21	"	"	"			
30	Moriyama	Hidetaro	"	23rd March 1918	Kobe		25	"	"	"	5-2	115	Three moles under right eye

O.C.

3 2 8 3 5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

CMBE

S

resenta

rt of

Arr... July 20th 1915
Sealto Wash
Dep... July 21st 1918
Sealto Hard
Milano Co
Seattle
Dest... Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Minneapolis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Tagano G. Kanjo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1915.

Chas. F. Sunley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kureha-maru", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. July 11th, 1918. *from the port of* Kobe, Japan.

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												135.	
1	Tabusa	Jujiro	Commander	May 29th 1918	Yokohama	no	32	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	none
2	Tsujihashi	Kenkichi	1st officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	none
3	Watanabe	moloma	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	135	none
4	Idumiyama	Tuyejiro	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	170	None
5	macuda	Kumashiro	apprentice	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1½"	115	a scar on the back of the right hand.
6	milo	Goro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	110	a scar on the right thumb.
7	nabeshima	Tokumatsu	Boatswain	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5	115	a mole on the right eye brow.
8	murakami	muraichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	117	a mole on the middle of the eye brows.
9	Okasawa	Seijiro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	117	a scar on the right fore finger root.
10	Saito	Komakichi	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	133	a scar in the end of the right fore-finger.
11	Ozawa	Tokikatsu	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	135	a mole in the middle of nose & right eye.
12	Hashimoto	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	14-	a gold plugged tooth in front.
13	nishino	Hachitaro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	131	a scar on the right side of the fore head. a scar on the right thumb.
14	Kuroyanagi	nobuharu	Sailor	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	123	a scar on the fore head.
15	Ikezaye	Heikichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	101	a scar on the chin.
16	Isaka	Haruzo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	125	a bald spot on the back head. a scar on the upper part of the left eye.
17	Yamaguchi	Tsunesaku	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'"	115	a scar on the left eyebrow. a mole on the left side of the nose. a mole in the upper part of the right eye brow.
18	Yokota	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	123	a mole on the left side of the nose. a scar on the left fore-finger.
19	Kashima	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	114	2 small bald spots on the back head.
20	Kishiyama	Tsunejiro	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	112	a mole on the chin. a mole on the nose. a mole on the left cheek.
21	Igarashi	Kyugoro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	113	a scar on the left chin. a mole in the lower jaw.
22	Oarda	Tsunetake	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	120	none.
23	Adachi	Goichi	2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	125	scar in front of left ear.
24	Ono	Buichiro	3rd "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3¼"	11-	Gold tooth in front.
25	Sayeki	nobuyuki	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	125	a small mole in the end of left eye.
26	Takemoto	Kuro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	120	a scar of burn in the right arm.
27	Tomihara	Genzo	Mal. Oiler	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	11-	none.
28	Takubo	Saigoro	Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	11-	a scar in the left nose with a gold plugged tooth.
29	Tazima	Kaizuo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	113	a scar in the right eye brow. a mole on the right eye brow.
30	Morimoto	Kanji	Donkeyman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	11-	2 moles in the right neck. a mole in the right cheek.

35816

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kureha-maru, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., July 11, 1918, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kaga	minoru	Fireman	May 29th, 1918	Yokohama	no	21	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	104	a mole under the right eye. a scar on the left arm.
32	Kai	arazo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	103	a bald in left side back
33	Fujiwara	Tomotaro	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	137	a scar on the back of the right foot. a mole on the right cheek.
34	Yazoye	Gihachi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	a bald on the left side of the fore head.
35	nakagawa	Joshio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	123	a scar in the middle of the eye brow. a bald on the back head.
36	Yamashita	noichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	122	a scar in the right arm.
37	Iwata	Kyuzo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	132	none
38	Takagaki	Tetsu	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	111	a mole in the right side of the cheek. a scar on the forehead.
39	Yamagata	Tozayemon	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	118	none
40	nagamoto	Torizo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	128	a mole in the right cheek
41	Ura	matsuichi	coalpasser	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'1"	114	a scar on the back head. a mole on the right side of the nose.
42	miyamoto	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'8"	183	a mole on the right neck a scar under the mouth.
43	Tericawa	masao	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'5"	111	a small ring shaped scar on the left arm.
44	nanjo	masakichi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-9"	126	a mole in the breast.
45	Kifune	Koichi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	118	a scar in the right ring finger.
46	miyata	Keiji	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	106	a scar on the right arm a mole in the left cheek.
47	Kimura	Sadayoshi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	126	a scar in the middle finger.
48	Sato	Ichiro	O.S.K. Purser	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	115	none
49	Tominaga	Yasuhide	Purser	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-5"	110	none
50 20	Iba	Kenkichi	Radio 1st operator	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	115	a mole under the nose a scar right end of the mouth
51 21	Kishi	mikumo	2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	117	a mole under the left side of the mouth
52 22	Ooka	Kuyetaro	Steward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	130	a mole on the right side of the nose
53 23	nagayama	Kinosaburo	cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	122	a mole under the right ear projecting teeth
54 24	Ikenchi	Shin-ichi	asst "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	116	a mole on the left side of the neck
55 25	Takahashi	Ken-ichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	116	a scar under the left eye brow
56 26	uchida	masamori	Boy	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"		a mole on the left side of the fore head
57 27	Asada	Joshisaburo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"		a mole on the right neck a scar on the left end of the mouth.
58 28	Amano	Iyuma	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		a scar on the back head a mole under the nose
59 29	Kimura	Kiyemon	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"		a scar on the upper part of the right ear.
30													

TACOMA, WASH. JUL 11 1918
Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
WATCHMAN U. S. I. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35876

Victoria, B.C.

JUL 11 1918

TACOMA, WASH.

Seamen

O.K.

TACOMA, WASH.

Chief

Forthcoming July 11 '18

10 Firemen

L. J. Graves

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Tabusa, the master, of the S.S. "Kureha-maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Tabusa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
WAICHMAN, U. S. I. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Seattle, 14th July, 1918, *from the port of* Kobe, Japan. June 26-18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ono	Sadamu	Captain	20th June 1918	Kobe Japan	Seattle	39	M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Sea	Yukata	Deck Hand	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar upper lid left eye.
3	Meiya	Isaac	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	145	No
4	Yamada	Sugesaku	"	24th June 1918	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on right side of neck
5	Kawada	Jokoo	Coal trimmer	20th June 1918	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar on left side of face
6	Kano	Masaichi	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	Little finger of right hand crooked
7	Yamada	Kosan	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large mole on side comer right eye
8	Yasuda	Yasaku	Wiper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-4	125	Mole on nose
9	Ogawa	Taichi	"	24th June 1918	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	No
10	Takata	Kamatsu	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
11	Kawada	Kiyo	"	20th June 1918	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar on left eye.
12	Nakano	Jisaku	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar left eye mole center of forehead
13	Ito	Kuichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	Mole lower lip right side
14	Takano	Yoji	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	Mole on left side of forehead
15	Ono	Kinzo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
16	Ono	Yasujiro	"	24th June 1918	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	135	Scar under right ear
17	Yamada	Kenji	Deck Engineer	20th June 1918	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	100	None
18	Kawaguchi	Kyugoro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
19	Maruoka	Kamekichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	No
20	Yuge	Jukichi	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	140	Large mole upper lip right side
21	Takahashi	Kumeta	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	No
22	Kawada	Kinzo	Wiper	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar upper lid right eye.
23	Ono	Jisaku	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar right eye brow
24	Nakano	Isamu	Store Keeper	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
25	Ito	Kumeichi	Cook & Mess	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on left temple
26	Sugita	Kumakichi	Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4-9	110	None
27	Kawaguchi	Asaji	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar on left cheek
28	Maeda	Seimatsu	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar between eyes
29	Yuge	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5-5	135	None
30	Nakano	Kinjiro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole on left side of nose

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11—120

22838

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle, 16th July, 1918, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20th June 1915	Kobe Japan	Seattle	27		Japanese	Japan	5-2	145	[illegible] Scar Upper Lip Scar
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal passer	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-2	125	Long scar right thumb
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21		"	"	4-10	110	Scar
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-0	125	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-3	140	No
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-2	125	Large mole on left cheek
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal passer	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-5	135	No
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-4	125	Scar on right side of chin
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-1	100	Mole under left eye
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-5	125	Four fingers missing
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
JUL 27 1918
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Seattle Wash
July 27, 1918
Deported on finishing Mission
recalled out
Chas. H. Smiley
Shipchandler

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1350

9 | 35822

Japanese
Tofuku Maru
July 14, 1918
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tadasuke Orii, of the Japanese SS. Tofuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Orii

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

N. Y. I.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1918

A. V. Engelhardt

Immigrant Inspector.

Deported on
Tenyo Maru
7-27-18
Chas. Curley

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tofuku Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 26, 1917

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7321																		
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M		Engineer	Japanese			Japanese		Japan	Kobe	Father - [illegible]		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Adm Line 1-
F S McCullough
Pursuer

Med Cer filed.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by O.K.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by O.K.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 14, 1917

35877

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No	Self - Brother - Mrs. [illegible]	Visiting	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar L. Wrist	Russia	Kiev
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Shinkoku Maru arriving at Seattle Wash., July 17th, 1918, from the port of Yokohama via Victoria B.C. July 17th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	T. Okuda	Toyokichi	Captain	Jan 19 1918	Kobe	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Akiyama	Rikichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	36						
3	Matsumura	Matsutaro	2nd "	"	"	"	36						
4	Maruoka	Ukichi	3rd "	"	"	"	29						scar on right cheek
5	Nagata	Masao	Apprentice	"	"	"	21				5-5	108	
6	Saito	Matsusuke	Boatswain	May 12th	"	"	40				5-3	125	scar between eyes on forehead
7	Yoshimura	Kuninosuke	Carpenter	Jan 19th	"	"	29						
8	Noda	Yasutaro	Steersman	"	"	"	40						
9	Kawashima	Tetsu	"	"	"	"	31						
10	Urata	Goichi	"	"	"	"	28						
11	Kimura	Seikichi	"	May 12th	"	"	41				5-4	120	No
12	Miyazawa	Kuninaka	Sailor	Jan 19th	"	"	25						
13	Takeshige	Komakichi	"	"	"	"	25						
14	Yamada	Okogoro	"	May 12th	"	"	38				5-2	108	No
15	Yoshinaka	Kunitaro	"	Jan 19th	"	"	27				5-1	110	scar on right chest & back
16	Kadoya	Hikosaku	"	May 12th	"	"	32						
17	Yamafuji	Kichisaburo	"	Jan 19th	"	"	26						
18	Ogasawara	Chotaro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	45						
19	Nagakawa	Kinjiro	1st "	"	"	"	31						
20	Kasahara	Ryoshei	2nd "	May 12th	"	"	31				5-3	115	small scar between lips
21	Katagai	Ukichi	No 1 Oiler	Jan 19th	"	"	34						
22	Kosuge	Shozo	Apprentice	May 12th	"	"	22				5-4	125	No
23	Matsuki	Takuzo	Oiler	Jan 19th	"	"	29						
24	Yamamoto	Saiichiro	"	"	"	"	29						
25	Nakamura	Shoichi	"	May 12th	"	"	25				5-5	125	Scar right eye & hand burned
26	Yokoyama	Iwakichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	29				5-6	155	Mole right side of temple
27	Noriguchi	Sukeji	Donkeyman	Jan 19th	"	"	29						
28	Nakamoto	Shizuo	Fireman	"	"	"	20						
29	Kawasaki	Seijiro	"	May 12th 18	"	"	30						
30	Fukumoto	Tokuichi	"	Jan 19th	"	"	31				5-6	142	Face pox marked

O K d

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

85879—1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Shinkoku Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, July, 1918, from the port of Jingo from Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arata	Fukuyoshi	Fireman	May 12th	Kobe		25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	No
2	Kato	Benchi	"	Jan 19th	"		20						
3	Saito	Masaaki	"	"	"		40						
4	Hamaguchi	Takujiro	"	"	"		25						
5	Fukigami	Zinzo	"	May 12th	"		23				5-5	145	Small scar under right eye
6	Tanaka	Kenjitsuyo	"	"	"		19				5-3	117	Large scar right side of head
7	Nanai	Kunigoro	Coal Trimmer	Jan. 19th	"		22						
8	Miyoshi	Asahide	"	"	"		22						
9	Yoji	Kumichi	"	May 12th	"		20				5-1	120	Scar on right side of forehead
10	Ishikawa	Shinichi	"	Jan 19th	"		18						
11	Hattori	Toichiro	"	May 12th	"		23				5-6	145	No
12	Endo	Yokichi	"	"	"		20				5-1	108	large scar on right side
13	Kuroki Hisako	Kanjiro	"	"	"		24				5-4	130	Mole on right side of chin
14	Kinoshita	Yasusuke	Purser	"	"		36				5-1	145	No
15	Satani	Mori	Chief Steward	Jan. 19th	"		30						
16	Okanaka	Eizo	Cook	"	"		22						
17	Okamoto	Jozaburo	"	May 12th	"		36				5-4	145	Scar on top of left thumb
18	Ivitta	Kiichi	Bry	Jan. 19th	"		31						
19	Katenda	Michio	"	May 12th	"		17				4-11	100	Two heirmole right side of
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

At U.P. Dock

born in Shimotsuno Japan

T. Okuda

17 Jan 1918

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

L. F. Lawrence

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Seattle Wash

July 18 1918

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Chas F. Hurley

Watchman

Transferred July 17 Z. 1918

T. Okuda

CVO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1356

U. S. Immigration Service

July 17. 1918

Seattle Wash.

July 29. 1918.

Seattle

Tenyo Maru

Seattle

Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Shinkoku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1918

Chas. F. Finley
Immigrant Inspector.

Kotonda
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

85880

S. S. Horaisan Maru. Passengers sailing from Karatsu Japan, June 29, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7830																		
1	ADMITTED	Fukuzawa	Eiichi	19		M.	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Taiku Kinzo Fukuzawa Sigaoka City Japan	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6									Seattle Wash. July 20, 1918									
7									Admitted Line 1.							Mitsui & Co responsible for Head tax		
8									Conway Thomson									
9																		
10									In. Inspectors.									
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—435

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35880
1

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, July 19, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	–	Mitsui & Co $1000.00		No		Seattle	Friend. S. Inouye 97 Summit Ave. Seattle	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "Horaisan Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash U.S.A. July 15, 191, from the port of Calcutta, India via Karatsu Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horii	Shoji	Captain	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	Kobe Japan	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5ft-5in 126lb		None
2	Yoshiwara	Seiki	Chief Officer	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	31	...	...	...	5-1	110	Scar outside forehead
3	Tanaka	Asazo	A 2nd Officer	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	5-2	118	None
4	Suzuki	Takeo	B 2nd Officer	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	37	...	...	...	5-2	102	None
5	Monoi	Riokō	3rd Officer	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	23	...	...	...	5-5	142	Mole below right ear
6	Tokunaga	Masakazu	App. Officer	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	23	...	...	...	4-10	126	Scar in right eyebrow
7	Ozaki	Sui	Chief Engineer	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	45	...	...	...	5-2	126	None
8	Ishida	Shizuo	1st Engineer	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	5-2	118	None
9	Hikida	Shōichi	2nd Engineer	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	23	...	...	...	5-6	142	Small scar under chin
10	Sojima	Katsuji	Wireless Operator	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	25	...	...	...	5-2	110	None
11	Matsumoto	Mitsutsune	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	5-2	110	None
12	Ogawa	Rinsuke	Boatswain	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	4-11	110	Gold tooth on side of Japan gon
13	Honya	Kumao	Carpenter	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	5-2	118	End of first left finger off
14	Yamashita	Shōjirō	Quarter Master	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	5-1	118	Mole on right cheek
15	Koba	Susumu	...	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	28	...	...	...	5-00	110	Scar on ~~face~~ right hand side mouth
16	Ohara	Tadao	...	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	22	...	...	...	5-2	118	Scar near right
17	Tukuda	Nakkurō	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	5-6	150	Cock marked
18	Hayashida	Tsukuichi	Store Keeper	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	46	...	...	...	5-2	134	Mark left cheek
19	Oda	Fukuichi	Sailor Man	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	20	...	...	...	5-1	110	Scar on left little finger
20	Taira	Tanemasa	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	5-1	110	Round scar on right cheek
21	Takami	Ichijū	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	5-5	166	Scar back left hand
22	Araki	Tsurumatsu	...	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	5-3	118	Scar on left cheek
23	Sakai	Togoki	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	5-3	110	Face very much pimpled
24	Nagano	Masao	...	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	21	...	...	...	5-2	134	Scar on forehead and scar on side mouth
25	Uji	Takesaku	...	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	21	...	...	...	4-10	102	2 moles left cheek
26	Taira	Matsuichi	App. Sailor	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	23	...	...	...	5-3	142	2 rings tattooed left wrist
27	Honda	Heimatsu	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	5-00	102	Hair mole on chin
28	Nakazono	Kwankichi	No 1 Oiler	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	35	...	...		5-5	118	Scar over left eye
29	Uno	Chōjirō	No 2 Oiler	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	5-3	134	Gold tooth upper jaw right side
30	Mori	Matajū	No 3 Oiler	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	5-4	134	Small pit hole between eyes

OK

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 330

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Horaisan Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., 5th July, 1918, from the port of Calcutta, India via Karatsu, Japan.

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ando	Sunaju	Donkey Man	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	Kobe	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	142	Small scar below left eye
2	Taguchi	Tatsuma	Fire Man	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	5 1	110	Scar on both eyelids between eyes
3	Takeda	Shigeyoshi	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	5-2	118	2 moles on face, scar
4	Fujiwara	Katsuichi	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	5-2	126	Hair mole on left right eye
5	Ōno	Asamatsu	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	5-3	118	Small scar near eyelid
6	Kuboshita	Sumizō	...	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	31	...	...	...	5-2	110	Small mole left upper left eye
7	Taguchi	Mukutarō	...	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	22	...	...	...	5-00	126	Blue scar outside
8	Kimura	Yōjirō	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	4-11	134	Scar above right eye cheek
9	Kuroda	Shigeshichi	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	5-1	126	Several pit marks right
10	Furuya	Tomoshige	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	5-2	126	Scar above upper lip side nose
11	Matsunaga	Torao	...	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	28	...	...	...	5-6	150	Scar near left
12	Motomura	Tsunekichi	Coal passer	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	18	...	...	...	5-1	118	Mole left side jaw
13	Narao	Kijirō	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	5-2	118	Name visible. jaw
14	Ōtsubo	Matsujirō	...	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	18	...	...	...	5-2	118	2 Gold teeth upper head
15	Nakamura	Saizō	App. Fire Man	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	17	...	...	...	5-00	102	Scar on top of
16	Kubo	Shōzaburō	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	5-00	118	mole on left forearm
17	Nishihira	Katsumi	...	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	18	...	...	...	5-00	86	Scar near right eye elbow
18	Ishikawa	Takehiro	Res. Oiler	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	26	...	...	...	5-3	118	2 Scars right left eye
19	Sadakata	Kōma	Steward	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	5-4	126	Scar outside corner right cheek
20	Shi	Kenchoku	Cook	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	5-00	110	Mole on chin and hand
21	Suginoto	Kihachi	Waiter	28/6/1918	Karatsu Japan	...	19	...	...	...	5-1	118	Scar back of left upper lip
22	Uchida	Shigeyuki	...	15/4/1918	Kobe Japan	...	18	...	...	...	5-1	118	Mole right side
23	Ōno	Tezuzō	Cook	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	5-1	110	Scar on right cheek
24	Taguchi	Chōtarō	...	...	...	...	5[illegible]	...	...	...	5-2	126	Scar back neck left side
25	Matsuo	Shigehito	App. Cook	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	4-11	86	2 moles on front neck
26													
27	TACOMA, WASH. JUL 1 • 1918 Checked on arrival of vessel					E. V. C. E.							
28	and found to be correct as listed					JUL 7 1918							
29	Little Serpaine					MEDICALLY EXAMINED AN- [illegible] Medical Examiner of Aliens							
30	WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.					Asst Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.							

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

35880

35941

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Bkt Pinnacle, arriving at Seattle - Wash July 18th Sydney - Australia May 17, 1918, from the port of Sydney, Australia

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
US Cit 1	Anderson	Arthur	Captain										
2													
No 94895 - Passed seaman card given 3	Hansen	Peter	2nd mate	Apr 18-1918	At Adelaide Austr	yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-10	166	Tattoo mark at forearm
Passed 4	Nielsen	Jens K	3rd mate	Oct 21-1918	Sydney	yes	33	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-2	170	New York mark
Seaman's card given Passed 5	Hansen	Olaf	Bosun	Oct 21 1917	Sydney	yes	44	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-9	150	Mark of spur on left forearm
Passed 6	Anderson	Hellmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	180	Tattoo mark on right forearm
Passed 7	Rasmuskangas	Gerard											Tattoo mark on back of hand cut off little finger at 1st joint
Passed 8	Pfund	Ernst Arnold	Donkeyman	1st papers U.S. July 25 1917			32	"	Finnish	Russia	5-1	140	
Admitted 9	Carlsen	Georg	AB	May 16-1918	Sydney Austr	"	31	"	German	Swiss	5-7	155	Tattoo mark at forearm
Passed 10	Eriksen	Carl VII	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian - Norway	Norway	6	170	Tattoo mark on right arm
Admitted 11	Knudsen	Edward	Cook	Oct 21-18	Sydney	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	" " at forearm
							44	"	Scandinavian American	US	5-6	150	Tattoo Nov 16-1917
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No 1 - has no citizenship papers - ship foreign - Has passport from Danish Consul Rio Janeiro dated Nov 16-1917

No 2 has no citizenship papers - ship foreign -

" " " -

" " " -

No 8 has 1st papers - May stay ashore

No 1 No citizen papers - May be contracted a foreign - Never in U.S. except as a seaman - has Certificate of Norwegian Nationality issued at Sydney. Arrived at Sydney by Norwegian

No 10 " - to foreign - has passport by Norwegian Consul dated June 26-1917 certifying he is Norwegian subject.

No 4 - ship has passport to Hawaii - Home in Honolulu - ship foreign - has not been in U.S. over 5 years as seaman.

Steinschneid & Co - agents - Seattle

Henry Seaborn - Seattle - Owner - (of Kinney & Eddy)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

35931

S. S. Am. Bkt. Benicia

Arrived ... 7-18-18 ...

Port ..... Seattle .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent .....

Purser .....

Passenger .....

Clerk .....

Destination .....

Port: Pt J 7-13-18

Master .....

Steward .....

Gens Cert Exam

Surgeon .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am BKt Benicia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Oskar Anderstorr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* July, 1918

Peter Tait
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35881

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Am Ist Maru". Passengers sailing from Sydney-Australia, July 17, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlsen	George	25	M	S	seaman	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Moss	Brother - Carl Carlsen Moss - Norway	Wash	Seattle
2		Hansen	Soren Peter	31			"	"	Norwegian	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Silkeborg	Brother - John Hansen Silkeborg Denmark	"	"
3																	
4																	
5	F	No. 2 admitted August 1, 1918.															
6		Issued Bryabolf Dist of Seattle Wash July 30 - 1918															
7		Admitted above alien seaman,															
8		Further info															
9		desired upon															
10		application															
11																	
12		Rothschild & Co, agents, or Henry Seaborn, owner,															
13		responsible for headtax.															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by C.I.C

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 18, 191[illegible]

35881
2

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Color (or race), nationality, and last (or former) occupation (specify "none" if none).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Owner in command	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	as seaman																			
2	do	Self	$25	Yes	10 yrs	Master		No visible	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Med.	Brn	Brown	Scar center chest right hand Woman's face	Norway	Tilors	
3								"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Stout	Brown	Blue	Tatt. rt forearm	Denmark	Silkeborg	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Via Rio Bianca, from Napoli - Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1911, at Seattle - Wash.

[blank] Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

25881 Am Bkt S. S. Benicia. Passengers sailing from Sydney Australia, May 17, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7831																	
1		Kansakangar	Alfons	32		m Sin	Sailor	yes	Spec Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	mother Helena Pootka Helsingfors Finn	Wash	Seattle
2		Anderson	Wilhelm	32		m S.	do	"	Scand-	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshalen	father C J Fredrikshalen	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle 7-31-18 Adm Line 18 yr
T J McCullough
E A Imus

Closes Law agency
North Pacific Sea Products Co
530 E Admiral Bldg

U. S. Immigration Inspector
U. S. Immigration Inspector

V/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, July 18, 1918

86881 0
3

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, program, or agreement contemplated or authorized by the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Worked Passage	122	Yes	Travel	Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Med	Blue	Sm sc finger	Finland	Helsingfors
2	"	"	116	"	"	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sh	"	"	Deformed Clipped hands & Stiff L Arm	Norway	Frederick Hald
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kenyon Maru No 12, arriving at Seattle Wash July 20th, 1918, from the port of Singapore June 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Rating.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morimoto		Capt.	12th Jun.	Muroran Japan	No	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	5-1	130	
2	Hara		2/C	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3½	118	No
3	Kochizuma		2/C	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3½	123	No
4	Nikuchi		3/C	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	No
5	Kawashima		Boatswain	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3½	129	Scar on right side of head
6	Kojima		Carpenter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-10½	112	No
7	Iwata		quater master	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on right side of head
8	Yamashita		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	110	No
9	Iwako		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4½	137	No
10	Hasui		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	No
11	Ito		Sailer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	127	Mole on right cheek bone - Scar on left cheek bone
12	Ando		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	Small scar right side corner of mouth
13	Nagahara		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	Scar of right side of head
14	Ishikawa		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	Scar center of forehead
15	Watanabe		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4½	143	No
16	Takami		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	No
17	Iwata		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	No
18	Iwaki		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	120	Mole over left eye
19	Katayama		Chief engineer	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3½	145	No
20	Takasaki		2nd "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	180	No
21	Tashiro		3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2½	127	No
22	Yoshimishi		Oil man	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	112	Large mole over left eye
23	Ida		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	Large mole under right eye
24	Watanabe		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	105	No
25	Yamashita		Fire man	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2½	145	Scar over left eye
26	Kawano		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2½	130	No
27	Iwashita		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	Large scar face of right ear
28	Yasuda		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar center of left eye
29	Akahashi		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	No
30	Takashima		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2½	125	No

35882

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4500

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	—	Gunsaburo	Mess man	18th June	Muroran Japan	No.	23	M	Japan	Japanese	5-3	118	Mole under left ear
32	—	Matsuke	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	125	No
33	Higashise	Tsunemi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	125	Mole on left cheek
34	Kawachi	Otokichi	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0½	123	No
35	Iraki	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar tan of left thumb
36	Ikeshima	Tomatsu	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	122	No
37	Tatsumi	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	Two moles on left cheek
38	Sone	Keipo.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	22	No
39	yoshida	Yoshiwo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2½	120	Large scar under left ear
40	Sugiuki	Fukumatsu	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mark over right eye
41	Imori	Kakichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	127	Mole right cheek under eye
42	yamada	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3½	135	Face pox marked
43	Moritani	Shigetsuo	Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Two moles right cheek
44	Takahashi	Masawo.	Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	125	Large scar front of right ear
45	Mitarai	Syoichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole on right side of throat
46	Nishiki	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar inside corner left eye
47	Mori	Notore	Prof.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-11	100	Mole under left eye
48	Yasuda	Yasaburo	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-11½	100	Mole upper lid right eye
49	Yasawara	Keipo.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3½	145	Two scars on right arm
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

T Yorimoto
Master

Seattle Wash
July 21st 1918
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas F. Sunday

Entered same day as passenger, Per S.S. Tenyo Maru

35882

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

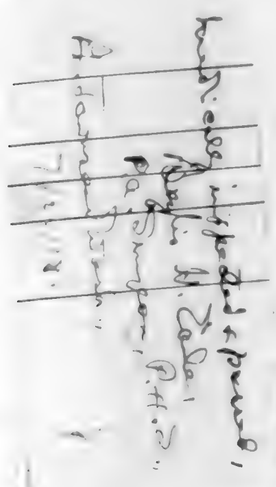
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	Bunsaburo	Head waiter	4th	Moji Japan	No.	23	M	Japan	Japanese	5-3	115	Mole under left ear
32	[illegible]	Mitsuhe	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	125	No
33	Higashise	Tsunemi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	125	Mole on left thumb
34	Kawachi	Otokichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0½	123	No
35	Iraki	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	scar tear of left thumb
36	Ishashima	Tomatsu	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	122	No
37	Tatsumi	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	Two moles on left cheek
38	Sone	Yeipo	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	122	No
39	Yoshida	Yoshiwo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2½	120	Large scar under left ear
40	Suzuki	Fukumatsu	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mark on right eye
41	Omori	Kakichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	127	Mole right cheek under eye
42	Yamada	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3½	135	Face pox marked
43	Moritani	Shigetsuo	Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Two moles right cheek
44	Takahashi	Masawo	cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	135	Large scar back of right ear
45	Mitarai	Syoichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole on right side of chest
46	Nishiki	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar inside corner left eye
47	Mori	Yokoru	Mess	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	100	Mole under left eye
48	Yasuda	Masaburo	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-11½	100	Mole upper lid right eye
49	Ogasawara	Seipo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7½	145	Two scars on right arm
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

T. Inouemoto

Seattle Wash
July 21st 1915
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas S. Sunley



35882

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—4366

S S Kenilworth
Arr July 20th 1918
Dep Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Kenilworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jean Wessen

1st Officer
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 191

Chas. S. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .1.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU." sailing from MANILA P.I. 24TH JUNE 19 18 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 24TH JULY 19 18

No. on List.			Age	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1132								
1	[redacted]	NEUSTADT C. S.	61	F	M	JAN. 21, 1857	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	1416 OAK ST. ALAMEDA, CAL.
2		ARNOLD G. C.	41	M	M	MAY 25, 1877,	SHELBYVILLE ILLINOIS.	21 DRUMM ST. SANFRACISCO.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed [Strike out the words not applicable. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)] solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Kawada
[Signature of Surgeon]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash.

F. H. McCullough
[Signature of Commissioner, Inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA_MARU." *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, 24TH, JUNE, , *191*8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
5																
1	ADM' ED.	BRUGGMANN	WALTER	39	3	M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH& SPANISH YES	SWITZERLAND	FREYCH	PHILIPPINE	TARLOC	UANNEL, URGUISO.	SWITZR LAND	ZEIRICH
2	W	BRUGGMANN	LOLITE	37	4	F M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH YES	DO	SPANISH	DO	TARSC	TARSC PHILIPPINE.	DO	DO
3	DAU	BRUGGMANN	OLICC	5	10	F S		NO	— NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. S. McClintock

I hereby [illegible] are not [illegible] defect or disease [illegible]

L. T. Isaacs
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, U. S. A., 24TH - JULY, 191 8

56883/2

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			SEATTLE		1908-1908																					
1			MYSELF	YES NO	Of 10yrs Philippine Ed.			NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	WHITE	BROWN GREY		SWITZERLAND	WANGI
		SEATTLE																								
2			MYSELF	YES NO	1(c)							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK DARK		PHILIPPINE	TARLSC
		SEATTLE																								
3			FATHER	YES NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	# 9		DARK	BROWN DARK		DO	DO
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Tozawa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kashima-Maru, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Tozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918,
at Seattle Wash.

F. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the SS Kashima Maru employed [or owner, Master, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35883/3 S. S. "KASHIMA-MARU." sailing from MANILA, P. I. 24TH JUNE, 1918.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Charactered Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7834																	
1				VILORIA	DAVID	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	PHILIPPINE	PHILIPPINO	P.I.	YARVACAY	POMIANO, M. VILORIA, NARVACAN
2				GUERRERO	PASTOR A.	18		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	LAPOG I SU,	LOPOG, ILOCOI, SUR FLORENCIO AQUINO.
3				PIMENTEL	R. ufino	21		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	ILOCS, NORTE	GENOVEVA, PARAISO, PIDDIG, ILOCOS, SUR.
4				GUERRERO	M. V. Mariano	20		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	LOPOG. I. SUR.	ROMAN, GURRENG, LOPOG, ILOCOS SUR.
5				VARILLA	P. W. Leocians	22		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	ALLY, ANDORO, VARILLA, BUQUEY, DOE P.I.
6				ALONZO	A. O. Ordo	21		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	CAMALANINGAN BAGAYAN.	PROXEDES, ALONZ, CAMALANINGAN, CAYOYAN.
7				SALCEDO	Cirilo	21		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	POJOIRUBIO	W. BRUGGMANN, TARLAC, P.I.
8				GODINEZ	Francisco.	18		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	MANILA	MARIA, VDA DE GODINEZ, 120 CASTAMBIDE.
9				AZUL	Laureano	32		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	"	"	"	SURIGOCZ	FACUNDA, MADULARA, 408, SAN NICOLAS
10				RESO	Edwardo	24		M	M	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	ROMBLEY	ROSARIO, ARSIAGA, 203, TAYUMAN, TANDO
11				VILLAREZ	Juan	27		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	CAPIR	SCLLOS TOLEDO, 401, SAN NICOLAS.
12				GALIS	Epifanio	26		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	ANTIQUE	RUFIMC AVELAZ 521 BARCELONA.
13				ASEJO	Dionisio	23		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	DAO	CZARINA, PORTELLO, 356, BARCELONA.
14				MORALES	Policarpio	23		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	DONSOL	EUSEBIA, SALUACLOR, 350, SEVILLA.
15				ESCALONA	E. Filippe	25		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	ILO-ILO	TERONIMMO, Y RISAYO, 319, MACLRID.
16				VELEZ	Fernando	26		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	NEGROS	FLAVIANO MAYOR, 350, SEVILLA.
17				Zarlua BANDOK	Monico	20		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	ILO-ILO	SESILLOA. TOLEDO, 401, SEVILLA.
18				CORDERO	Augustin	27		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	BUAC	AMBROSIA ALCORAS, 232, BARCELONA.
19				RABIDA	Fernando	38		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	ROMBLON	MARIA KABINA, 814, SAN MCLAS.
20				NAPAL	Pedro	31		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	JIJAJIT	SESILLO TOLEDO, 401, SEVILLA.
21				Nepomuceno NEPOMUCENO	Crispin	20		M	S	"	YES	YESB	"	"	"	DUAC.	FERMIN MASCARINOS 403, SEVILLA.
22				MARTINEZ	Alberto	25		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	MANANAZ	SESILLO, TOLEDO, 401, SEVILLA.
23				INFANTE	Florentino	26		M	S	"	YES	YSE	"	"	"	CAPIZ	SESILLO, TOLEDO, 401, SEVILLA.
24				CASTELLANO	Filemon	26		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	CEBU	SESILLO, TOLEDO, 401, SEVILLA.
25				Palada	Crescencio	22		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	ILO-ILO	TEODORA, SARNOL, 518, SAN NICOLAS.
26				DUAGO	Luciano	30		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	SAMA	EDMICTIO, VALENCIA, 552, SAMBA.
27				ABASOLA	Domingo	24		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	NAGRA	PASTER, ESTEBAN, 404, SAN NICOLAS
28				VALLECINO	Rufo	39		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	BAY-BAY	SEREPIA, ALAVARADO, 34, ANGUSTIA.
29				BANTILAN A 1744356	Fermino	25		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	CEBU	SURIO, GUGARCUNA, 354, SEVILLA.
30				ALVAREZ	Remigio	26		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	TACLOBA	SESILLO, TALEDO, 401, SEVILLA.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 inclusive

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax [illegible]

H. S. McCullough
Roy M. Porter

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WAS. U. S. A., 24TH. JULY, 1918

0

3588313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
															25		26	27							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Was.	SEATTLE		MYSELF	NO	±	-	State Normal School Cedar Rapids Ia	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	7	Brown	Black			P.I.	Narvacan
2	Was	SEATTLE		MYSELF	NO	-	-	University None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	-	Brown	"	"		"	Lobog
3	Was	SEATTLE		MYSELF	NO	-	-	" None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		P.I.	1 Sur. Pidding
4	Was	SEATTLE		MYSELF	NO	-	-	High School Des Moines Ia.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	6	"	"	"		P. I.	Lapog
5	Iowa	DES MOINES		MYSELF	NO	-	-	Drake University Des Moines Ia.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"		P. I.	Lapog
6	Iowa	DES MOINES		MYSELF	NO	-	-	Drake University Des Moines Ia.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	5	"	"	Dark		P. I.	Camalanaz
7	Was	SEATTLE		MYSTER	NO	±	-	None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"		P. I.	Pojorrumio
9	Was	SEATTLE		MYSELF	NO	-	-	MRS. THEO F. SMITH 1358-30TH, SOUTH AVE, SEATTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	7	Yellow	"	Brown		P.I.	Manila
9	Was	SEATTLE		PHI. VEG. OIL & CO.	YES	1M	SEATTLE	Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark Brown		P. I.	Sorsogon
10	"	"	"	"	YES	6M	2	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"		P. I.	Romblon
11	"	"	"	"	YES	4MS	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"		P. I.	Capiz
12	"	"	"	"	NO	±	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	2	"	"	Black		P I.	Antique
13	"	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	2	"	"	"		P. I.	Dao
14	"	"	"	"	NO	±	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	"	"	Dark Brown		P. I.	Donsol
15	"	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"		P. I.	Ilo-Ilo
16	"	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"		P. I.	Negros
17	"	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	2	"	"	"		P. I.	Ilo-Ilo
18	"	"	"	"	NO	±	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"		P. I.	Buak
19	"	"	"	"	YES	1M	SEATTLE	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	Olive Brown	"	"		P. I.	Romblon
20	"	"	"	"	YES	20DS	FRISCO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	Brown	"	"		P. I.	Jigagit
21	"	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	5	"	Black Wavy			P. I.	Buac
22	"	"	"	"	YES	10 DS.	TACOMA	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	6	Olive Brown	Black	"		P. I.	Manana
23	"	"	"	"	YES	1 M	BOSTON	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	Brown	"	Black		P. I.	Capiz
24	"	"	"	"	YES	7 MS	BOSTON	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	2	"	"	"		P. I.	Cebu
25	"	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	2	Olive Brown	"	Dark Brown		P. I.	Ilo-Ilo
26	"	"	"	"	YES	2 MS	BOSTON	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown		P. I.	Samac
27	"	"	"	"	YES	2 MS	BOSTON	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	2	"	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		P. I.	Naga
28	"	"	"	"	YES	1 M	BOSOTN	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	"	Black	"		P. I.	Bay-Bay
29	"	"	"	"	YES	1 M	SEATTLE	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"		P. I.	Cebu
30	"	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	"	"	Black		P. I.	Tacloban

Seattle, Wash. 7/31, 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

F. R. Anderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, M Toszeva (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Korima Maru from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four Hundred Eighty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Toszeva Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

J J McCullough Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the s.s. Kashima Maru, employed by the owner thereof (Here write "employed by the owner thereof" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

58033/3 S. S. "KASHIMA_MARU" sailing from MANILA, P. I., 24TH, JUNE, 1918

7835

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			TINGAY		19		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	PHILIPPINE	PHILIPPINE	P. I.	MANILA	VICENTE, TRINIDOD, 510 SAN NICOLAS
2			AVELAN		22		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	SAMAR	PAULINO ABORDO, 209, SAN NICOLAS
3			MABAGOS		19		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	VECENTE, TRINIDOD, , 510 SAN NICOLAS.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 24 1918
1 - 2 - 3

F. A. McCallum Jr.
Roy M. Porter

0

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

0

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A. , 24TH JULY , *1918*

35883/4

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.			Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	WAS	ESEATTLE	SEATTLE	PHI. VEG. OIL & CO.	NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	OLIVE BROWN	BLACK	BLACK		P.I.	MANILA
2	WAS	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	"	NO			NO	NP	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	"	"	DARK BLACK		P.I.	SAMAR
3	WAS	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	"	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	BROWN	"	"		P.I.	MANILA.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I hereby [illegible] aliens are not [illegible] or mental defect [illegible].

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, M. Tozawa (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Kashima Maru from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wn.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The person's age at column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pens, cr, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35883/5

35883/5

S. S. "KASHIMA-MARU" sailing from HONGKONG, 20TH JUNE, 19 18, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.U.S.A. 24TH JULY, 19 18.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
783 1	WONG	MOW CHEONG	41		M	M	17TH MAY 1877 IN SAN FRACISCO		#103 MAIN STREET BUTTE M
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

U. S. Public Health Service
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Fort Lawton
July 24th 1918

Received Duplicate Certificate from Purser

12

INDEXED
No 1 to 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Keshima Maru employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kawada
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F S McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35883/6 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 20th JUNE, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7837																		
ADMITTED 1		Wong	Cue	43		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poon Yue Pong Wu	Mother-in-law Yeung Shi, Pong Wu, Poon Yue	Mon.	Butte
ADMITTED 2		Po	Lin	8		F	S	none	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Poon Yue	Accompanying step mother, Mrs Wong Cue, Line. I.	Mon.	Butte
ADMITTED		Lee	Moy	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Cho	Father, Lee Kai Shew,	Mon.	Butte
ADMITTED		Wong	Mow Cheong	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	American Citizen	Chinese	China	Poon Yue	Father, Wong Sang, Pong Wu, Poon Yue	Mon.	Butte
ADMITTED		Leung	Shi	18		F	M	none	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Poon Yue Pong Wu	Father-in-law Wong Sang, Pong Wu, Poon Yue.	Mon.	Butte
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., July 25, 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3 & 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3 & 5
HELD I. D. LINES
D. V. Stewart
Henry A. Mounce
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. ..... 1918.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
....
....
F. Lange
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Post Townsend
July 24th 1918

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., 24TH JULY, 1918

35883/6

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	43 yrs.	San Francisco	Joining husband Wong Cue I03 Main Street, Butte, Mon.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 0"	yellow	Black	Black	Blue spot near left eye	U.S.A.	Pong Wu San Francisco
2	No	Mother	[illegible]	No			Joining Father Wong ~~Mow~~ I03 Main Street, Butte Mon.	~~Yes~~	~~5 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3' 6½"	yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Poon Yue Pong Wu
3	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Joining uncle-in-law Wong Cue I03 Main Street, Butte, Mon	~~Yes~~	5 yrs.	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4' 2½"	yellow	Black	Black	scars on neck	China	Poon Yue Sun Cho
4	No	Self	50	Yes	40	San Francisco	Joining cousin, Wong Kow, No. I03 Main St. Butte, Mon.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	yellow	Black	Black	moles on left temple & on right side of neck	China	Poon Yue
5	No	Husband	30	No			Accompanying husband, Mr. Wong Mow Cheong.	Yes	5 yrs	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' -"	yellow	Black	Black	scar on right temple mole on upper lid & on right corner mouth.	U.S.A.	San Francisco Pong Wu
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa, of the S.S. Kashima Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, 1918
at Seattle Wash

H. W. Cuscaden
Immigration Officer.

34—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

35883/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35883/7

S. S. "KASHIMA-MARU" sailing from HONGKONG, 20TH JUNE, 19 18, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. 24TH JULY 19 18

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
7838									
✓ 1	KONG	KEW	45		M	M	15TH APRIL, 1875, BORN IN SAN FRANCISCO CAL. U.S.A.		23 PELL ST. NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Seattle, Wash. 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATE MA[illegible] July 25, 1918
ADMITTED IN [illegible]

J. V. Stewart
Inspector.

01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 1 to [illegible] by [illegible]

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Edwards, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru employed by Japanese Govt. (Strike out whether Surgeon or not and therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Edwards
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

F. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG , 20th JUNE , 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7834																	
1	Did not embark at Hongkong	Fong	Jung Ok	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Hoi Ping	Mother, Chan Shi, Sak Tong Lee Hoi Ping, China.	Ore.	Portland
2	Did not embark at Hongkong	Chan	Pou	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Tung Cheung Lok	Father, Chan Shai, Sun Tung, Cheung Lok.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Lui	Mui	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Tung Cheung Lok	Father, Lui Cheong Yuen, Sun Tung, Cheung Lok.	Wash.	Seattle
4		Chan	Yie	55	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Long Hoi Ping	Father, Chan Lung Min, Sam Long, Hoi Ping.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Did not embark at Hongkong	Chan	Hou	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lam Ting Lui Yuen	Father, Chan Sau, Lam Ting, Lui Yuen	Wash.	Seattle
6		Lau	Yin	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Hun Hing Ming	Father, Lau Ngau, Wong Hun, Hing Ming.	Wash.	Seattle
7		Wai	Shai Hui	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Kong Hing Ming	Wife, Wong Shi, Wong Kong, Hing Ming.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Li	Yan Wo	47	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	How Lan Long Sun Ming	Wife, Mui Shi, How Lan Long, Sun Ming	Wash.	Seattle
9		Lee	Lung Duck	55	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ming Ngau Dou	Wife, Tse Shi, Ngau Dou, Sun Ming	Wash.	Seattle
10		Yen	Chui	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Chan	Wife, Chu Shi, Hok Chan	N.Y.	New York
11		Lee	Hok Gai	25	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping On Sun Ming	Wife, Lin Shi, Ping On, Sun Ming	Wash.	Seattle
12	Did not embark at Hongkong	Jung	Tung Gooey	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Jan Sun Ming	Mother, Yu Shi, Sai Jan, Sun Ming	Wash.	Seattle
13	Did not embark at Hongkong	Mack	Shee	28	F	M	With husband	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sai Jan Sun Ming	Mother, Ip Shi, Shuen Lee, Sun Ming	Wash.	Seattle
14		Ng	Mui Ling	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Se Dut Sun Ming	Wife, Yu Shi, Se Dut, Sun Ming	Ore.	Portland
15		Chin	Tong	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Chow Sun Ming	Wife, [illegible] Shi, Tung Chow, Sun Ming.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Low	Ohe	47	M	M	Labourer	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Tit Long Hok Chan	Father, Loy [illegible] Hui, Tit Long, Hok Chan, China.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Did not embark at Hongkong	Louie	Bock Yin	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tit Long Hok Chan	Uncle, Loy Fat How, Tit Long, Hok Chan, China.	N.Y.	New York
18	Did not embark at Hongkong	Louie	Wah Deen	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tit Long Hok Chan	accompanying Brother, Louie Bock Yin, Age 17	N.Y.	New York
19		Wu	Shiu Nam	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Chow Sun Ming	Brother, Wu Dun Nam Wan Chow, Sun Ming	Wash.	Seattle
20		Wu	Tsai Kau	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Chow Sun Ming	Brother, Wu Che Kau Wan Chow Sun Ming	Wash.	Seattle
21		Wong	Sing	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Chiu Sun Ning	Wife, Hui Shi, Hoi Chiu, Sun Ning, China	Ore.	Portland
22		Lee	Hong Chung	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam On Sun Ning	Wife, Chu She, Nam On, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
23		Harry	Louie ah	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tit Long Hoi Chan	Uncle, Louie Chi Kam, Tit Long, Hoi Chan.	Pa.	Phila.
24		ah	Kuong	59	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping On Sun Ning	Wife, Lee Shi, Ping On, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	Newark
25		King	Yuen	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Fui Sun Ning	Mother, Lee Shi, Sai Fui, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED	Chin	Ging Ching	21	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ng Fook Lee Sun Ning	Mother, Chiu Shi, Ng Fook Lee, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
27	Did not embark at Hongkong	Chuck Ying	Chiu	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Ming Cheung Lok	Wife, Chan Shi, Lung Ming, Cheung Lok	Wash.	Seattle
28		Kong	Kew	45	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kew Lim Lee Sun Ning	Wife, Au She, Kew Lum Lee, Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York
29																	
30																	

under Immigration law only.
Lines 3, 10, 11, 15, 16, 19, 20 & 27

INDEXED
No. 1 to 28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Henry A. Mounder
Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is [illegible] more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAETTLE, WASH. U.S.A. , 24TH JULY , 1918

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$10.	Yes	30	Ore.	Joining friend, Wu Ip Tong, No. 719 King Street, Seattle	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	Black	Black	scars right side neck scar on left eyebrow, scars on forehead	China	Hoi Sing
2	Yes	Father	$10	No			Joining friend, Wu Ip Tong, No. 719 King Street, Seattle	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	yellow	Black	Black	scar on back of head & moles on left face	China	Sun Lung Cheung Lok
3	Yes	Father	$10	No			Joining friend, Wu Ip Tong, No. 719 King Street, Seattle.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	Black	Black	scar on right jaw	China	Sun Lung Cheung Lok
4	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	28	Canton Ohio	Joining friend, Chan Jan Hi No. 113 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	yellow	grey	Black	scar over left eye & on forehead mole in front of right ear & lower part of face	China	Sam Kong Hoi Ping
5	Yes	Father	$50	No			Joining friend, Chan Ki, No. 219 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	1 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	yellow	Black	Black	mole underlip & right lower cheek	China	Lam Ting Liu Yuen
6	Yes	Father	$50	No			Joining friend, Chan Ki, No. 219 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	Black	Black	scar on forehead	China	Wong Hun Hing Ning
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Joining friend, Chan Ki, No. 219 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	yellow	Black	Black	mole on left cheek	China	Wong Kong Hing Ning
8	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	12	Chicago Ore.	Joining friend, Ma Hin, No. 103, King St. Seattle.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	grey	Black	scar on left cheek & mole on right face	China	How Man Long Sun Ning
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Seattle	Joining friend, Ng Hok Chuen, No. 420 King St. Seattle	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	yellow	grey	Black	scar near left corner of mouth	China	Ngan Dou Sun Ning
10	No	Self	$20	Yes	16	New-York	Joining friend, Shu To, No. 11 Mott St. New York.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4¾	yellow	Black	Black	mole near left ear & over right eyebrow	China	Hok Shan
11	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	6	Seattle	Joining friend, Eng Pak, No. 709 King St. Seattle.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	Black	Black	mole on chin scar on back right eye	China	Ping On Sun Ning
12	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	6	Kansas city	Joining friend, Young Kok Son 313/5 12th St. Kansas City	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	Black	Black	mole on left side chin	China	Sai Jan Sun Ning
13	Yes	Husband	$20	No			accompanying husband, Yung Tung Gobey.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	Black	Black	mole on left cheek	China	Chuen Mee Sun Ning
14	Wife	Self	$20	Yes	19	Port-land	Joining friend Cheung Hong Cheong, No. 93 3rd Street.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	yellow	Black	Black	scar on each side face & on right temple, mole on left face	China	Be Dut Sun Ning
15	No	Self	$20	Yes	10	New-York	Joining friend, Chan Sai Tung, 18 Pell Street, New York.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	Black	Black	mole on left eye-brow, scar on right eyelid	China	Tung Chow Sun Ning
16	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	15	Phila pa	Joining Cousin Loy Kai No. 936 Race St. Phila Pa.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	Black	Black	scar on right face ears protruding	China	Tit Kong Hok Shan
17	No	Father	$10	No			Joining Father Loy Fat Ten No. 34 Pell St. New York	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	yellow	Black	Black	Big scars on face on near right eye brow	China	Tit Kong Hok Shan
18	No	Father	$ 5	No			Joining Father Loy Fat Ten No. 34 Pell St. New York	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	yellow	Black	Black	many scars on forehead	China	Tit Kong Hok Shan
19	Yes	Self	$10	No			Joining Cousin Wu Yip Po 719 King St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	yellow	Black	Black	scars on cheek flesh tumour left side chin	China	Sun Chow Sun Ning
20	Yes	Self	$10	No			Joining Cousin Wu Yip Po 719 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	yellow	Black	Black	small spot on right cheek	China	Sun Chow Sun Ning
21	No	Self	$10	Yes	18	Seattle	Joining friend, Wong Sun Sick, No. 93 4th St. Portland Ore.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	yellow	Black	Black	small scar left corner of mouth small brown spot on left eyebrow	China	Hoi Chiu Sun Ning
22	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	4	Seattle	Joining friend, Ng Lung No. 217 Wash. St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	yellow	Black	Black	cut on littlefinger left hand scar forehead	China	Nam On Sun Ning
23	No	Self	$10	Yes	34	Seattle	Joining Uncle Louie Ning No. 936 Race St. Phila Pa	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4"	yellow	Black	Black	scar right cheek pock mark on nose deep pit right cheek	China	Tit Kong Hok Shan
24	No	Self	$10	Yes	30	Newark	Joining Cousin Hok Ngan No. 667 King St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7"	yellow	Black	Black	mole centre upper lip, pit left cheek	China	Fing On Sun Ning
25	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	8	Seattle	Joining father, Ng Yan No. 709 King St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½"	yellow	Black	Black	pock marks centre forehead pock mark each end mouth	China	Sai Jai Sun Yin
26	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	3	Seattle	Joining Father, Chin Sak Hoi 114, 12th St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5"	yellow	Black	Black	Blue spot right end lower lip	China	Ng Poh Le Sun Ning
27	Yes	Self	$20	No			Joining friend Ng Yick Ng, No. 707 King Street, Seattle	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½"	yellow	Black	Black	scars on left corner mouth & right forehead	China	Heung King Cheung Lok
28	No	Self	$10	Yes	12	New-York	Joining cousin, Lew Yuen No. 154 Main Street, New York	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4"	yellow	Black	Black	scars near right ear	U.S....	San Fran-cisco
29																							
30																							

Seattle, ...
... Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1918

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Clerk, dressmaker, shoemaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, nurse, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled in answering the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, name what language]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien shall be required to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and presumptions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Cuban or other African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—What alien intended to reside for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence recorded must be that actually intended. The entries in column 11 should show the country entered into with the intent of returning one year or more, which will be the last permanent residence recorded, not the last actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country entered into with intent of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that readers of immigration records show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to their native country should be entered "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country from which alien came.*—The entry should give name and address (street and number) of relative living (give name and address of friend).

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in a country other than the United States is not admissible. The entry should be such as to show the place intended for permanent residence, within the United States, as definitely as possible (no "Ford States").

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in United States.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, friend, or relative (give full name and address), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.*—The answer should be yes or no, and should not be limited to the character of ticket shown. Money brought by the heads of a family should not be held to be in possession of members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in United States, and if so, what relative and where.*—The entries should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in United States, and if so, what relative and where. Name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the inspection of officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. KASHIMA MARU Sailed from SHANGHAI 30TH JUNE 1918 Arriving at Port SEATTLE WSAH.U.S.A. 20TH JULY 1918

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Months	Sex	Color	If native of U. S. insular possession or naturalized in United States, give date and place of naturalization and state	If native of U. S. insular possession or naturalized in United States, give date and place of naturalization and state	Address in United States
	Hamlet	Martha Clark	26	10	F	M	Fredonia, New York U.S.A.		Sheridan, New York
	Hamlet	William Reuben	29	4	M	M	Sheridan, New York U.S.A.		Sheridan, New York
	Montroy	Shelby B.	27	5	M.	C.	Feb. 7th 1891 Chester, Ill.		1107 5th Ave. N. Great Falls Montana.
	Woods	Arra Jane	33	11	F.	C.	Seattle Wash. America		Mrs. Anna Woods, Seattle, Wash.,

J. H. McCullough

Commissioner of Aliens.

Port Lawrence

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Kawada, Surgeon of the SS Hashima Maru, employed Govnmt Service
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by transportation thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and complete particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Kawada
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wash

F. H. McCullough
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Port of Seattle, Wash.
Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate will be presented by him to an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Steamship S. S. KASHIMA-MARU, Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA 30TH JUNE, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Years / Months	Sex: Male / Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	Last permanent residence: Country / City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (City or town, and State.)
1		Burtwell, John William	38 10	M	M	Manager Dodwell & Co. Hankow	yes	English yes England	English	China Hankow	Mrs Burtwell, C/o Dodwell & Co Hankow	Wash Seattle
2		Graham-Harrow, Edward Percy	35 11	M	M	School Master	Yes yes	English yes England	English	China Shanghai	The Very A.J. Walker M.A. The Deanery. Shanghai.	Wash Seattle Passing through Wash:Seattle
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

JUL 1 1919

J. S. McCullough

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named aliens, and that no one of them is known or suspected to be an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, and that no one of them is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of them has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows:

[illegible]

A. T. Learned
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

[illegible]
July 8 - 19

V/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another [illegible] however class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. , 24TH JULY , 1918

55883/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	By myself	Yes	No	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Brown Brown	Mole on right side of face	England	London
2	Self	Yes	No Never		Passing Through				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Black	Scar on head	Ireland	Newbridge
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa, of the SS Kashima Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

F. H. McCourt
Immigration Officer

1—31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

14—600

35883/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35883/1

S. S. KASHIMA MARU sailing from SHANGHAI, 30th June, 19 18, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 24TH JULY, 19 18.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED. 1	Miller	J. Albert	51	3	Male	M.	Elvaston Ills. March 10th -67	by marriage to USC	Elvaston Hancock Co. Ills
ADMITTED. 2	WITTICH	M.	28	11	M	M	PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO, CANADA, AUG. 25 1889	DETROIT, MICHIGAN, JUNE 2 1913	2422, GRATOIT, AVE. E.S.Det
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
T. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

Seattle, Wash. 190....2
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Port Townsend
July 24 - 1918

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the s. s. Kashima Maru employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

F. H. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

H—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. KASHIMA-MARU, *sailing from* NAGASAKI, , 19

7143

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	M. or F.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sakamoto	Minosuke	39	2	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Elder Brother T.Sakamoto. Kaya Mura Fukuoka Ken.	Cal	Oakland
2	Sakamoto	Tomo	23	II	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Accompanied by Husband		
ADMITTED 3	Yakiyama	Isaburo	33	8	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father S.Yakiyama, Yasu Mura Fukuoka Ken.	"	Salinas
4	Yakiyama	Tamaki	18	4	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Accompanied by husband		
5	Koto	Sohei	34	4	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father K.Koto. Ito Mura Fukuoka Ken.	Idaho	Twin Falls
6	Hamasaki	Toyo	24	7	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father M.Hamasaki.Washiro Mura Fukuoka Ken.	Cal	Vaisalia
ADMITTED 7	Tanaka	Sakaru	18	4	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle R.Tanaka.Jojima Mura Fukuoka Ken.	"	Long Beach
ADMITTED 8	Yoshimura	Banichi	14	6	M	"	No "	"	"	"	"	Uncle H.Yoshimura. Takara Mura Fukuoka Ken.	"	Buena-park
ADMITTED 9	Mori	Toshimichi	13	8	"	"	No "	"	"	"	"	Grand father C.Mori. Kawai Mura Fukuoka Ken.	"	Sultana
ADMITTED 10	Inoue	Juichiro.	43	10	"	M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Wife Y.Inoue. Tachibana Mura Fukuoka Ken.	"	Orange
ADMITTED 11	Iwatake	Uta	18	5	F	M	No "	"	"	"	"	Elder Brother F.Iwatake. Shiida Machi Fukuoka Ken.	Wis	Yakima
ADMITTED 12	Motoyama	Genkichi.	17	7	M	S	Farmer "	"	"	"	Kumamoto Ken.	Mother C.Motoyama. Shimodake Mura Kumamoto Ken.	Cal	Sacrament
ADMITTED 13	Hagiwara	Sumie.	19	-	F	M	" "	"	"	"	"	Elder Brother Y.Hagiwara. Tsukiyama Mura Kumamoto Ken	"	Corpinteria
14	Nakamura	Shike	21	I	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Fukuoka Ken	Younger Brother S.Nakamura. Miyake Mura Fukuoka Ken	"	Reedley
ADMITTED 15	Sakamoto	Sadaki	18	-	M	S	" "	"	"	"	Kumamoto Ken	Grand Father H.Sakamoto.Toride Mura Kumamoto Ken.	Colra	Fort Lapton
ADMITTED 16	Gohara	Sohei	35	3	"	M	" "	"	"	"	Fukuoka Ken	Father K.Gohara. Yabe Mura Fukuoka Ken.	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED 17	Kobata	Yataro	48	7	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kumamoto Ken	Wife M.Kobata. Yoshino Mura Kumamoto Ken.	Wash	King Redomond
ADMITTED 18	Kobata	Masaru	14	II	"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Accompanied by Father		
ADMITTED 19	Nakauchi	Tokuzo	39	9	"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	Elder Brother S.Nakauchi. Nana-Taki Mura Kumamoto Ken.	Wash	Sky Komish
20	Greaben	Albert George	38	-	"	"	Marchant "	Canadian	"	"	Nagasaki	No 17 Cura Nagasaki		Seattle
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUL 2 5 1918

1 to 5-7-11-12-15 to 17-19

8-9-10-13-14-18

H. H. McCallon Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

19

INDEXED
No. 1 to 19 by ANU
mt 6-20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. U. S. A. 24TH JULY, 1918.

35863/12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
												25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Length of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes II Oakland	1906-12/1917 38th-ave-East Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukuoka K		
2	"	Husband	"	"	1914-12/1917							4	9	"	"	"		"	"		
3	"	"	"	" II	1906-12/1917 Salinas	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		"	"		
4												5	-	"	"	"		"	"		
5	"	"	"	" I8	Twin Falls	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"		
6	"	Husband	Yes	No	Husband T.Hamasaki. Center St. Visalia Cal		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Yokohama		
7	"	Parents	"	"	Uncle S.Tanaka. Long Beach Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fukuoka		
8	"	"	"	"	Father A.Yoshimura. Buenapark Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	Father K.Mori. Sultan Cal		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"		
10	"	Self	"	Yes 4	1913-11/1917 Orange	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	"		
11	"	Husband	"	No	husband K.Yuwatake. Front St. Yakima Wash		"	"	"	"	"	4	I0	"	"	"		"	"		
12	"	Parent	"	"	Father T.Moriyama. M.Street Sacrament Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Kumamoto		
13	"	Husband	"	No	Husband T.Hagiwara. Corpinteria Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"		
14	"	"	"	No	Husband A.Nakamura. Reedley Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Fukuoka		
15	"	Parent	"	"	Father T.Sakamoto, Fort Lupton Colorado		"	"	"	"	"	4	I0	"	"	"		"	Kumamoto		
16	"	Self	"	yes I0	Pocatello	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		"	Fukuoka		
17	"	"	"	" 4	1903 King Loadmond 1911	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kumamoto		
18	Exempted from Alien Tax as a minor under I6 years of age accompanied by Father.											5	2	"	"	"		"	"		
19	"	"	"	" I2	Sky Komish	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	I0	"	"	"		"	"		
20	Yes	"	"	" I Week	S.Francisco	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tokyo		
21																					
22	Seattle, Wash. 190 . I hereby certify that all these named aliens																				
23	are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or mental disorder.																				
24	, 190 .																				
25	, 190 .																				
26	Medical Examiner of Aliens.																				
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tozawa *, of the s.s* Kashima Maru *, from* Nagasaki *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

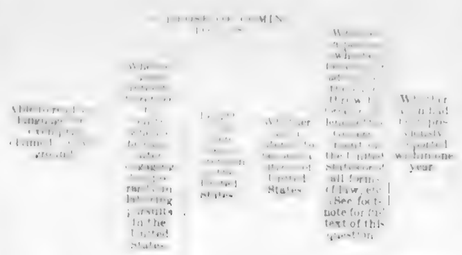
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July *, 1918,*

at Seattle Wash.

J. J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.



| | | |

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

35883/1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35883/

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, July 6th, 1918, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 24TH July 1918

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
7844									
1	Lombard	Frank Alansen	45	7	m	m	Nov. 21, 1872 Sutton, Mass.		Sutton, Mass.
2	Lombard	Alice Goodrich	44	8	f	m	Oct. 1873 Newton Center, Mass.		Sutton, Mass.
3	Walker	Ernest T.	30	1	m	s	May 11 1888 Biddeford, Maine.		Milwaukee, Wis.
4	Leavitt	Julia Latimer	54	8	f		Oct. 30 1863 Bloomfield, Indiana		Fort Smith, Arkansas.
5	Hoyt	Olive S.	44	5	f	s	Feb. 7. 1874 Portland, Maine.		14 Beacne St. Boston Mass.
6	Constance	E.	44		f	s			
7	Cole	John Silas Rex	26	4	m	s			Des Moines, Iowa
8	Ogden	Mary Reed	43	6	f	s			Philadelphia, Penna.
9	Ostrom	Mattna Curd	49	11	f	m			Lockport, Ill.
10	Ostrom	Henry Conrad	41	6	m	m			Lockport, Ill.
11	Patton	Annie Virginia	50	9	f	s			Mexico City, Missouri
12	Patton	Florence Dudley	54	2	f	s			Mexico City, Missouri
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED.

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are free from defect or disease, mental or physical.

L. T. Leavitt
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

JUL 24 1918

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. 1 by

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Koshima Maru employed Government thereof
(State whether surgeon holding thereunder or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wash

F. S. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, 6th July, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Name of each alien in full	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name. Given name.	Years.	Months.	Male. Female.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Inagaki Kakutaro	27	-	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Master, Mr. K. Inahata, Junkeimachi-Dori, Osaka	N. Y.	New York
2		Oda Suyeto	27	10	m	m	meronant	yes	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mother, Tane Oda, Kitahama Nionome, Osaka	N. Y.	New York
3		Giles Caroline Emma	38	11	f	m	wife	yes	yes	English	yes	British	British	Japan	Kobe	Mr. S. Clay, 1, Kaigan-Dori, Kobe	Canada	Toronto
4		Giles Samuel Edward	40	4	m	m	meronant	yes	yes	English	yes	British	British	Japan	Kobe	Mr. S. Clay, 1, Kaigan-Dori, Kobe	Canada	Toronto
5		Giles Frank Ridley	6	8	m	s	son	no	under school age	English	no	British	British	Japan	Kobe	Mr. S. Clay, 1, Kaigan-Dori, Kobe	Canada	Toronto
6		Giles Helen Mary	10	6	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	English	yes	British	British	Japan	Kobe	Mr. S. Clay, 1, Kaigan-Dori, Kobe	Canada	Toronto
7		Mitchell John Arthur	31	1	m	m	Textile engineer	yes	yes	English	yes	British	British	Japan	Kobe		England	Lancashire
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fitz W. Gallaugh

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. , 24TH JULY , 1918

35883/11

13 No. on List.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.	16 Purpose of coming to United States.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Condition of health, mental and physical.	20 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet	21 Height. Inches	22 Complexion.	23 Color of hair.	24 Color of eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country	26 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self yes no -- ---	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	dark	black	Nil	Japan.	Amaimura
2	Mr. F. Teraim, Woolworth Bldg.,Broadway, New York	self yes no -- ---	No	No	No	No	5	10	dark fair	dark black grey	dark	Scar on left hand	Japan	Osaka
3		husbandyes no -- ---	No	No	No	No	5	-	fair	brown brown	brown	Nil	England	London
4		self yes no -- ---	No			No	5	8	fair	brown brown	brown	Nil	England	London
5	Togetner with parents, (No Alien Tax)	father no no -- ---	No		No				fair	brown brown	brown	Nil	England	Thorington
6	Togetner with parents, (No Alien Tax)	fatner no no -- ---	No	No	No	No	4	5	fair	brown grey	brown	Nil	Japan	Kobe
7		self yes no -- ---	No	No	No	No	5	5½		grey	grey	Dent over left eye	England	
8														

R. T. Sears
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Port Townsend
July 24th. 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Toshima Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

F. A. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru employed [Strike out the words not applicable. Insert the name of the vessel and the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.] solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash.

J. McGeough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature of the officer administering the oath and official character of such officer. Only officers authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—4.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

58863/1 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, July 6th, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject?	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1846												
1 ADMITTED. 58882	U.S.	Kashiwasaki Sanshiro	27	m	s	student yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	Mother, Shichibancho, Okayama.	Wash Seattle
2 ADMITTED.		MITCHELL JOHN ARTHUR	51	M	M	TEXTILE ENGINNER YES	ENGLICH YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	JAPANE KOBE	c/o Martha Chichester St Accrington Eng	ENGLAND LANCASHIR
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SHIP'S NAME JUL 24 1918

ADMITTED AT

HEAD TAX STATUS

Immigrant Inspector

Port Wash.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by K

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, [illegible].

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. , 24TH JULY , 1918

35883/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy and will not practice polygamy or advocate or support the practice while in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	Seattle																		
1		self	yes	no. -- -----				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Scar on left forfinger	Japan	Okayama.
2	SEATTLE	SELF	YES					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DENT OVER LEFT EYE	ENGLAND	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the ... named aliens are not ... from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting ...

... Surgeon,

Medical Examiner of Aliens,

Port of Seattle.

July 24th 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tozawa, (Strike out words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wash.

Th. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Edwards, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed (State whether Surgeon acting thereon for or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japan [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Edwards
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn.

F. J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of person administering the oath authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or race of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over).

Form No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

58868/16 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 6th July, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Shimano	Fujie	27	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushimotocho	Father, E.Shimano, Kushimotocho, Nishimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Calif.	San Diego
2	ADMITTED.	Hirase	Kiku	31	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nachimura	Son, S.Hirase, Nachimura, Higashimuraogun, Wakayamaken	Calif.	Cas Malia
3	ADMITTED	Isnihara	Tsuruyo	28	6 f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fuchumura	Brother, K.Isninara, Fuchumura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Calif.	Sacramento
4		Maeshiba	Oshiku	30	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushimotomura	Mother, Kiku Maeshiba, Kushimoto-cho, Nishimuragun, Wakayamaken	Calif.	Los Angeles
5		Nakagawa	Yoshino	22	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misumura	Father, S.Nakagawa, Misumura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
6		Aoki	Konobu	35	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kirie	Motner, Koyoshi Aoki, Fukuhama-mura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Idaho	Kirie
7		Moriwaki	Kimi	29	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kojomura	Mother, Tsuyu Moriwaki, Kojo-mura, Kojimagun, Okayamaken	Calif.	Oakland
8	ADMITTED	Takano	Koto	36	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sacramento	Brother, T.Takano, Tozakamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Calif.	Sacramento
9	ADMITTED	Kushi	Makie	21	- f	s	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nafukamura	Mother, Masu Tsuno, Nafukamura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
10		Kimura	Kameyo	28	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukagawamura	Mother, Tsuma, Kimura, Fukagawa-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Calif.	Acampo
11		Kimura	Kazuto	4	- m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukagawamura	G.Mother, Tsuma Kimura, Fukagawa-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Calif.	Acampo
12		Miki	Chiyono	28	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kabecho Kirie	Father, S.Miki, Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Kirie
13	ADMITTED	Nakata	Yone	25	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamorimura	Brother, K.Nakata, Takamorimura Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Calif.	Mt. Eden
14		Fujita	Sei	34	- f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Otakamura	Father, T.Fujita, Otakamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Redmond
15	ADMITTED	Shineda	Asano	23	2 f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Haramura	Brotner, K.Shinyeda, Haramura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Kenmotsu	Tomie	21	1 f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sugemura	Mother, Koma Kenmotsu, Sugomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Calif.	Stockton
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

July 25 1918
1 to 3 - 5-6-9-10-11- 13 to 16
4-7-8-12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A., 24TH JULY, 1918

35883/16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle Husband	50 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, S.Shimano, 642, 5th str., San Diego, Calif.	No Perm No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	5	-	dark	black	dark	Mole on chin	Japan	Kushimotocho
2	Seattle Husband	50 yes	no	-- ---	Husband H.Hirase, P.O.Box 2, Cas Malia, Calif.	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	5	-	dark	black	dark	Scar on both thumbs	Japan.	Kitaisakimura
3	Seattle Husband	50 yes	no	-- ---	Husband M. Ishinara, 230 Main str., Sacramento, Calif.	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	5	3	dark	black	dark	Scar above left eye	Japan.	Ochiaimura
4	Seattle Husband	30 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, C.Mayeshiba, 595 San Julian str., Los Angeles, Calif	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	5	08	dark	black	dark	Scar on left small finger	Japan.	Takaikemachi
5	Seattle Husband	60 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, T.Nakagawa, 215, 5th Ave., S. Seattle, Wash	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	4	8	dark	black	dark	Scar on left thumb	Japan.	Ashimorimura
6	Seattle Husband	100 yes	1/1907, 4/1918	Idaho Riley	Husband, K.Aoki, P.O.Box 255, Ririe, Idaho	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	5	1	dark	black	dark	Mole on left arm	Japan.	Fukuhamamura
7	Seattle Husband	60 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, M.Moriwaki, 756, E.12th str., E.Oakland, Calif.	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No			dark	black	dark	Scar on left wrist	Japan.	Shomura
8	Seattle Husband	50 yes	11/1905 12/1917	Calif.	Husband, G.Takano, R.F.D.1, Box 301, Sacramento, Calif	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	5	-	dark	black	dark	Scar on left thumb	Japan.	Yagimura
9	Seattle Father	175 yes	no	-- ---	Father, T.Kusnimoto, 415, 6th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.	" " "	No		No	No	No		Sore	No	4	9½	dark	black	dark	Scar on forehead	Japan.	Wafukamura
10	Seattle Father	75 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, I.Kimura, C/o Mr.J.H. Small, Acampo, Calif.	" " "	No	No			No				5	½	dark	black	dark	Mole on forehead	Japan.	Hirosnima
11	Seattle Father	yes	no	-- ---	Together with mother (No Alien Tax)	" " "	No	No	No		No			No	2	11	dark	black	dark		Japan.	Fukagawamura
12	Seattle Husband	70 yes	10/1913 3/1917 Wash.		Husband, J.Miki, P.O.Box 415, Kent Kinto, Wash.	" " "	No	No	No	No	No		Sore	No	4	10	dark	black	dark	Scar on left palm	Japan.	Kabecho
13	Seattle Husband	90 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, T.Nakata, P.O.Box 21, Mt. Eden, Calif.	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	4	10	dark	black	dark	Mole on nose	Japan.	Kukamura
14	Seattle Husband	50 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, T.Fujita, P.O.Box 104, Redmond, Ore.	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore	No	4	10	dark	black	dark	Mole under left eye	Japan.	Otakamura
15	Seattle Husband	50 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, Mr.Shinyeda, 811, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash	" " "	No				No				4	11	dark	black	dark	Scar on left hand, back	Japan.	Kawauchimura
16	Seattle Husband	65 yes	no	-- ---	Husband, M.Kenmotsu, R.F.D.7, Stockton, Calif.	" " "	No				No				5	1	dark	black	dark	Nil	Japan.	Sugomura
17																							
18					Seattle Wash. 25/IX I hereby certify that the above named aliens																		
19					are not suffering from any physical or mental																		
20					defect or disease, excepting 4-7-2																		
21																							
22					Medical Examiner of Aliens.																		
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H [illegible] (Master, Owner, Master, Agent, or Second Officer) of the SS Kashima Maru, from Kobe ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided without intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

35883/1

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, 11TH, JULY, 19 18. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE U.S.A. 24TH JULY, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	CITIZEN OF U. S.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL U. S. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY, TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REINSCH	Left ship at Victoria PAUL S.	48	M	M	JUNE 10 1870 NULUNHU WIS.		MADISON, WIS.
	BULL	EARL R.	41	M	M	SEPT 26, 1876, MONTGOMERY CO. OHIO		C/E M.E. MISSION ROOMS 15 FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK,
	BULL	BLANCHE T.	41	F	M	MAY 30, 1875, LICKING CO. OHIO		" " "
	BULL	ANNA BELL.	64	F	M	JUNE 9, 1854, WARREN COUNTRY, OHIO		DAYTON, OHIO.
	POAL	CARRIE	32	M	S	JULY 11, 1886, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		12 HAMMOND ST. PROVIDENCE,
	FLAGLER	CATHERINE	44	F	S	MAY, (, 1874, KANSAS CITY, MO.		PARK RIDGE CHICAGO, ILL.

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named persons, and that in my opinion they are citizens of the United States.

H. S. McCullough
Commissioner

L. F. Farrell
Master Examiner of Aliens.
Port Townsend
July 24, 1918

INDEXED
No. 1 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD OF FAMILY IN U. S. (Number)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Uyeda	Yoshitake	40	2	M	M	Japanese Naval Officer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Kokichi Nishi 46, Yamamoto cho, Ikimaka Azabu ku, Tokyo city	D.C.	Washington
2		Kimura	Tetsuo	37	1	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki ken	Nagasaki city	Mr. S. Kubo, 912, Nakashibuya Udagawa machi Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
3		Owaki	Shinji	32	0	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki ken	Nagasaki city	Mr. Fusao Misawa 134, Nishitobe machi, Yokohama city, Kanagawa ken	N.Y.	New York
4		Koyanagi	Sukeji	33	2	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki ken	Nagasaki city	Mr. Masaki Shijo 1305, Araijuku Omori machi, Yebara gun, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
5		Nishikawa	Kiyoshi	30	5	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki ken	Nagasaki city	Mr. Fusao Misawa 134, Nishitobe machi, Yokohama city, Kanagawa ken	N.Y.	New York
6		Inouye	Toyoji	24	1	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Shibuya machi	Mr. Inouye 619, Shimoshibuya, Shibuya machi Toyotama gun, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
7		Takahashi	Shozaburo	30	7	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Sendagaya machi	Mr. 483, Sendagaya, Sendagayamachi Toyotama gun, Tokyo fu	N.Y.	New York
8		Asai	Torandsuke	37	10	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Shibuya machi	Mrs. Moto Asai 2, Shichichome, Aoyamakitamachi Shibuyamachi, Toyotamagun, Tokyo fu	England	
9		Hayakawa	Kinnosuke	44	3	M	M	Professor Naval College	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Yetajima mura	Mr. Funo 29, Nakanegishi machi, Shitaya ku, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
10		Kakutani	Kiichi	40	3	M	M	Expert of War time ship'g control Bureau	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Sumiyoshi mura	Mr. Hojo Shiotome machi, Shibaku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
11		Hatano	Yasuji	37	11	M	M	Expert of War time ship'g control Bureau	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mrs. Ren Hatano 23, Shichome, Minami machi, Akasaka ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
12		Sakurai	Yoshikazu	41	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Wife Mrs. Chiye Sakurai 132, Nishitobe machi, Yokohama city, Kanagawa ken	N.Y.	New York
13		Otaguro	Toshio	28	7	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Honjo mura	Father Mr. Toshinobu Otaguro 267 Honjo mura, Hotaku gun Kumamoto ken	N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jas. McCullough
Imm. Chief Inspector

INDEXED No. 1 to 13 by R

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stating at which port alien arrives in the United States and whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A., 24TH JULY, 1918

35883/18

No. on List	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if so, by whom furnished and if not, whether in part or whole by relatives or friends	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	15 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Myself	yes	yes	4										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo cit Tokyo fu	
2	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Matsushir machi	
3	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Nagancken Gifu city	
4	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Gifu ken	
5	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Saga city Saga ken	
6	Myself	yes	yes	1917 1918	NY-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Omura ma Nagasaki ken	
7	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tokyo city Tokyo fu	
8	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Wakamatsu city Fukushima	
9	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kobe city Hyogo ken	
10	Myself	yes	yes	1902	Wash.									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kofu city Yamanashi ken	
11	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Chiba machi Chiba ken	
12	Myself	yes	yes	9/1896 4/1912	NY	Messrs Mori, Arai & Co. 19 Madison Ave. New York city								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Nagaoka city Niigata K	
13	Myself	yes	no	-	-									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Nakatsu machi Oita ken	
14														no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Honjomura Kumamoto ken	
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

I [illegible] 19[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Port Examined

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Lord *(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Kashima Maru, *from* ~~Yokohama~~ Moji, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. L. Lord
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, 1918
at Seattle Wash.

F. I. McCulloch
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru Emblem-Japan Mail Steamship Co. (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by the owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash.

F. J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 11TH JULY, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Reinsch	Paul S.	48	0	M M	American Minister	yes	American	yes	American	American	China	Peking		D.C.	Washington
2		Bull	Earl R.	41		M M	Missionary	yes	American	yes	American	American	Kagoshima ken	Kagoshima city	Chas. Bishop 7-chome, Aoyama, Akasaka ku, Tokyo city	Ohio	Martinsburg
3		Bull	Blanche T.	41		F M	Wife	yes	American	yes	American	American	Kagoshima ken	Kagoshima city	Chas. Bishop 7-chome, Aoyama, Akasaka ku, Tokyo city	Ohio	Martinsburg
4		Bull	Anna Bell	64		F M	Missionary	yes	American	yes	American	American	Kagoshima ken	Kagoshima city	Chas. Bishop 7-chome, Aoyama, Akasaka ku, Tokyo city	Ohio	Martinburg
5		Allen	Peray Angel	32	2	M M	Archetect	yes	English	yes	British	British	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs. S. I. Allen Melbourne, Vict.	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Poole	Carrie	32		M S	Missionary	yes	English	yes	American	American	Kumamoto ken	Kumamoto city	Mr. Herbert A. Poole 12, Hammond Sy. Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence
7		Flagler	Catherine	44	1	F S	Missionary	yes	English	yes	American	American	China	Nankwantao	Mr. Woodford Taylor Nankwantao, China.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Lander	Henry	41	0	M M	Engineer	yes	English and Denmark	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Hyogo ken	Kobe city	Mrs. Lander Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. S. McCullough

INDEXED
No. 5 to 8 by JL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—470

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH U.S.A. , 24TH. JULY , 1918

35883/12

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to write or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a settler, laborer, or merchant, or for pleasure, or other purpose.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle Myself	yes																								
2	Seattle Myself	yes																								
3	Seattle Husband	yes																								
4	Seattle Son	yes																								
5	Seattle Myself	yes	yes	1917	N.Y.																					
6	Seattle Myself	yyes																								
7	Seattle Myself	yes	yes	1903	Ill.																					
8	Seattle ✓ Myself	yes	yes	1918	Boston	Hotel Stephenson 45th St Chgo	to join wife																			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 no no no no no no good none — Dayton U.S.A. Ohio
2 no no no no no no good none — New Ark U.S.A. Ohio
3 no no no no no no good none — Warren U.S.A Ohio
4 no no no no no no good none — Australia
5 no no no no no no good none — Providence U.S.A. R.I.
6 no no no no no no good none — Kansas City U S A.
7 no no no no no no good none — Denmark Copenhagen
8 no no no no no no good none 59 p 5 ft 10 ins

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Lorca, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Lorca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wn.

F. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the s.s Kashima Maru employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gaverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kawada Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn

J. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35883/20 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 11TH JULY, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1	U.S. 5-6-18	Matsunaga	Ginmatsu	35		M	M	Inspection of Industryyes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Toyo Matsunaga 127, Hakusan Goten machi, Koishikawa ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 2	U.S. 4-17-18	Yoshino	Takejiro	42	0	M	M	former yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Koide mura	Son Master Takeo Yoshino 3787, Tsutsumi, Koide mura, Kosa gun, Kanagawa ken	Wn	Returned Chicago
ADMITTED 3	U.S. 7-4-18	Hori	Saku	22	3	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka ken	Miho mura	Father Mr. Kakutaro Hori Orito, Miho mura, Abe gun, Shidzuoka ken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	U.S. 4-10-18	Watanabe	Hitoshi	24	5	M	S	Doctor yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	HoKkaido	Sapporoku	Father Mr. Juiro Watanabe 249, Aza Kamimukaiyama, Ubaguchi mura, Higashiyatsushiregun, Yamanashiken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED. 5	U.S. 4-9-18	Watanabe	Budzu	34	3	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu ken	Oyabu machi	974, Oyabu machi, Anpachigun Gifu ken	Neb.	Morill
ADMITTED. 6	U.S. 4-9-18	Watanabe	Yoshi	2	3	F	S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Gifu ken	Oyabu machi	974, Oyabu machi, Anpachigun Gifu ken	Neb.	Morill
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 8	U.S. 6-17-18	Nakada	Mitsugu	35	7	M	M	Groceryyes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu ken	Oyabu machi	Father Mr. Kwanzo Nakada 284, Iida machi, Shimoinagun Nagano ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 9	U.S. 6-17-18	Nakada	Katsuyo	25	7	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Matsumoto city	Father Mr. KwanzoNakada 284, Iida machi, Shimoinagun Nagano ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 10	U.S. 6-15-18	Hamana	Takashi	24	9	M	S	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Osaka city	Father Mr. Uchio Hamana 212, Oaza Gonda, Kurata mura Gunma gun, Gunma ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED. 11	U.S. 6-7-18	Kobayashi	Kumiro	30	7	M	M	Navy Officeryes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokosuka city	Wife Mrs. Yuki Kobayashi 193, Iriyamasu, Yokosuka city Kanagawa ken	M.Y.	New York
ADMITTED. 12	U.S. 6-4-18	Murakami	Hisakichi	43	10	M	M	Udon noodles merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Hiroshima city	Mother Mrs. Seki Murakami 108, Nekoya machi, Hiroshima city, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED. 13	U.S. 6-11-18	Murakami	Naka	42	2	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Hiroshima city	Mother Mrs. Seki Murakami 108, Nekoya machi, Hiroshima city, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED. 14	U.S. 6-21-18	Kono	Toshiko	13	5	F	S	Girl no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Hiroshima city	Grand mother Mrs. Seki Murakami 108, Nekoya machi, Hiroshima city, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED. 15	U.S. 7-9-18	Saki	Wataro	42	6	M	M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Yota mura	Mother Mrs. Shidzu Saki Aza Kawazoe, Yota mura Kuga gun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED. 16	U.S. 7-9-18	Saki	Fuyu	23	9	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Yota mura	Mother Mrs. Shidzu Saki Aza Kawazoe, Yota mura Kuga gun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED. 17	U.S. 6-14-18	Fujikawa	Shizuko	31	4	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Yanaimachi	Elder Brother Kuichi Fujikawa 1297, Yanai machi, Kuga gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 18	U.S. 6-3-18	Hori	Fusanosuke	36	1	M	S	Groceryyes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki ken	Iwama mura	Father Mr. Tomokichi Nakamura 37, Higashi kajiya machi, Wakayama Shty	N.J.	Ocean city
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 19	U.S. 5-27-18	Torii	Kasaburo	34	9	M	M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	San Pedro	Nephew Mr. Kiyoshi Torii 7, Kamiyokosuka Yokosuka mura Hazu gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	San Pedro
ADMITTED. 20	U.S. 5-27-18	Torii	Mei	21	7	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto fu	Kyoto city	Nephew Mr. Kiyoshi Torii 7, Kamiyokosuka Yokosuka mura Hazu gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	San Pedro
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 21	U.S. 7-9-18	Umesato	Fumimoto	34	4	M	M	Plumber yes Engineer	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki ken	Iwama mura	Mother Mrs. Hana Umesato 792, Oaza Iwama, Iwama mura Nishiibarakigun, Ibarakiken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED. 22	U.S. 7-9-18	Umesato	Hisa	20	11	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki ken	Iwama mura	Mother Mrs. Hana Umesato 792, Oaza Iwama, Iwama mura Nishiibarakigun, Ibarakiken	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 23	U.S. 7-9-18	Akazaki	Sen-ichi	35	6	M	M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Onyu mura	Wife Mrs. Mitsu Akazaki 24, Ryusen, Onyu mura, Onyu gun, Fukui ken	Wash	Tacoma
24		Fukuhara	Teichiro	44	5	M	M	Merchant	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Elder brother Kotaro Fukuhara Kamaki mura, Kashima gun, Ibaraki ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED. 25	U.S. 6-24-18	Fujita	Keisaku	16	3	M	S	Boy yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Shiunji mura	Aunt Mrs. Teiku Fujita Furuta, Shiunjimura Kitakanbaragun, Niigata ken	Colo.	Adamus
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 26	U.S. 6-22-18	Nishimura	Teku	36	1	M	M	Nurseryyes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Oakland	Wife Mrs. Hanaye Nishimura 722, Sakanaga, Hatago mura, Setsuka gun, Tottori ken	Cal.	Oakland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 27	U.S. 7-4-18	Nagasuye	Kyuji	43	11	M	M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Father Mr. Gensuke Nagasuye 16, Tabusa mura, Kamu gun Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED. 28	U.S. 7-4-18	Furuya	Miyono	38	4	M	M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Elder brother Kunitaro Furuya 3429, Miyano mura, Yoshikigun Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED. 29	U.S. 7-4-18	Furuya	Satomi	24	6	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Miyano mura	Elder brother Kunitaro Furuya 3429, Miyano mura, Yoshikigun Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 24 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13 - 14673 - 25529
HELD B. S. I. LINES 14 -
HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

F. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASSH U.S.A., 24TH JULY, 1918

35883/20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	600	yes	no	-	-	For Demosuke Mayima 705 Bank Broadway Wyk	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tokyo cit Tokyo fu
2	Seattle	Myself	1000	yes	no	-	-	Younger brother H. Yoshino P.O.Box 2 Chicago Ill.	"	1 yr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Koidemura Kanagawa ken
3	Seattle	Husband	15	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Jiro Hori RFD 1 Box 89 Jerome, Idaho	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Miho mura Shidzuoka ken
4	Seattle	Myself	750	yes	no	-	-	Chicago University Chicago, Ill.	No Born	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Ubaguchi mura Yamanashi
5	Seattle	Husband	4000	yes	6/1906 3/1917 Neb.		Together with husband	No Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
6	Seattle	Father	"	yes	born in USA 3/1917 Neb.		Together with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Morill Neb.
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	6/1906 3/1917 Neb.		Friend Mr. K. Tada 401, East Pike St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Oyabu machi Gifu ken
8	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	2/1906 4/1918 Wash			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	2	Dark	Blak	Brown		Japan	Katagiri mura Naganoken
9	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Matsumoto city Naganoken
10	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	no	-	-	Messrs Yoshida Bros.& Co. 189 California St. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	Sore	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kurata mura Gunma ken
11	Seattle	Myself	350	yes	no	-	-	Japanese Naval Inspector Office New York city	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole near the nose	Japan	Nanao machi Ishikawak
12	Seattle	Myself	1000	yes	4/1910 4/1916 Cal.		Big ada — 609 W 6th St Los-angles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima city
13	Seattle	Husband	"	yes	4/1910 4/1916 Cal.		Together with husband	No Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima city
14	Seattle	Father	700	no	-	-	Father Mr. Katsunari Kono 1664 Eddy St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima city
15	Seattle	Myself	300	yes	2/1902 3/1918 Cal.		Friend Mr. S. Kaneishi RFD 5 West Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima city
16	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yoda mura Yamaguchi ken
17	Seattle	Husband	15	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Aigoke Fujikawa 6041 6th Ave. So. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none			Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on forehead	Japan	Chiyota mura Yamaguchi
18	Seattle	Myself	300	yes	9/1904 2/1918 NJ.		Mr. Sadakichi Narasaki Ocean City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima city
19	Seattle	Myself	1890	yes	12/1910 10/1917 Cal.		Friend Mr. K. Yamasaki P.O.Box 322 San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Wakayama city
20	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yokosuka mura Aichiken
21	Seattle	Myself	300	yes	2/1906 3/1918 Cal.		Friend Mr. S. Saito 1621, Laguna St. San Fracisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nara city Nara ken
22	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	a small mole on right cheek	Japan	Iwamamura Ibaraki ken
23	Seattle	Myself	90	yes	6/1906 12/1917 Wash.		RFD-#2 Tumwater Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Iwamamura Ibaraki ken
24	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	11/1904 12/1917 Cal.		Friend Mr. S. Matsumura 131, So. Sanpedro St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Onyu mura Fukui ken
25	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	no	-	-	Father Mr. Kamekichi Fujita 3016, Brighton, Adams, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kumaki mura Ishikawak
26	Seattle	Myself	600	yes	11/1907 4/1918 Cal.		Mr. Kamekichi Shimada 2258 73rd Ave. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on the left eyelid	Japan	Shiunji mura Niigatak
27	Seattle	Myself	170	yes	3/1906 2/1918 Cal.		Mrs. Kameye Shimaye (wife) 1219, 4th St. Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hatasato mura Tottorik
28	Seattle	Myself	500	yes	4/1905 11/1917 Wal.		Friend Mr. S. Ohita 629, S. St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tabura mura Hiroshima
29	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Together with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Miyano mura Yamaguchi
30	Seattle, Wash.		180					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ochiso mura Yamaguchi

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner at Seattle, Wash.
To Transmit July 24th 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

16—209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tozawa (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wn

F. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kawada Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wn.

F. A. McCullough

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35883/21 S. S. KASHIMA MARU* Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 11TH JULY, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7857 58880	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Bernard	Felix Charles Joseph	41	0	M	M	Electric Engr	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Nimi	None	France	Paris
58881	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Bernard	Suzette Leonie	30	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Do	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Nimi	"	"	"
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Bernard	Felix Herbert O.	7	0	M	S	Boy	no	under 16	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Nimi	"	"	"
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Berarnd	Charles Louis	6	0	M	S	Boy	no	under 16	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Nimi	"	"	"
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Bernard	Signa Suzette Dagnau S	7	7	F	S	Girl	no	under 16	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Nimi	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEA. U.E. WASH. JUL 24 1918
ADMITTED U.S. 1 to 5
HELD B. S. I. for
HELD T. D. for

F S McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

INDEXED
No. 5 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. , 24TH JULY , 1918

35883/21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See literature for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
to Seattle			4000				friend																			
1		Myself	yes	yes	Transit		Martin Legay 15 Rue Louis Philippe Neuilly Seine	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fr	brn	brn		Belgium	La Louvière
2		Husband	yes		40			"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fr	"	gray		Java	Batavia
3		Father	yes		40		12	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				"	"		France	Neuilly
4		Father	yes		40		62	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				"	"		Portugal	Guarda
5		Father	yes		40		60	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				"	"		China	Peking.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible] , [illegible] .....

[illegible] , [illegible] .....

L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Port Townsend
July 24th 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Tozawa, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Tozawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wash

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

10—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed [illegible] thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof and the name may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

J. J. McCarthy

[illegible]

(Signature and [illegible] of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails in the vessel the affidavit of another surgeon must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 11TH JULY, *1918.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* If to join relative, write his name and relationship; if to future permanent residence, write "Future permanent residence.") State.	City or town.
7893																
1	ADMITTED	Kato	Takao	19	10	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Miwa mura	Father Mr. Mojuro Kato 36, Kita, Miwa mura, Ama gun Aichi ken	Idaho	Buhl
2		Miyawaki	Satsu	24	5	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyamaken	Junicho mura	Father Mr. Sakuhei Miyawaki 182, Shimokutsuro, Juhicho-mura, Himi gun, Toyama ken		
3	ADMITTED	Takeda	Toyo	18	8	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Minamisaigo mura	Mother Mrs. Fusa Takeda 37, Kukushi, Minamisaigomura Mikata gun, Fukui ken	Cal.	Longbeach
4	ADMITTED	Kanazawa	Fuji	29	0	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Izumino mura	Elder brother Hyotaro Kanazawa 4571, Izumino mura, Kitakan-bara gun, Niigata ken	Utah	Salt Lake
5	ADMITTED	Hamada	Kameno	39	10	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori ken	Oshinouji mura	Daughter Shige Hamada 1128, Oshinouji mura, Seihaku gun, Tottori ken	Utah	Salt Lake
6		Ogawa	Sekiyo	12	9	F S Girl	not under 16			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Hongo mura	Grand mother Haru Ogawa 55, Hongo mura, Toyoda gun Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	Okubo	Shidzuno	22	8	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Tosaka mura	Elder brother Yasutaro Okubo 274, Tosaka mura, Aki gun Hiroshima ken	Cal.	San Francis
8		Takehara	Kame	45	0	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Saigo machi	Son Mr. Washiro Takehara 541, Hirako, Saigo machi, Hiba gun, Hiroshima ken	Ore.	Portland
9		Masumoto	Tsuwa	25	7	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Sugikami mura	Nephew Mr. Ichizo Masumoto 438, Sugikami mura, Shimo mashiki gun, Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Kozono	Hide	20	7	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima ken	Higashi Kasedamura	Elder brother Kyujiro Kozono 583, Komipato, Higashikaseda mura, Kawabe gun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Sanger
11	ADMITTED	Uyeno	Kiyo	24	2	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima ken	Isaku mura	Elder sister Yuki Uyeno 2080, Tajiri, Isaku mura, Hioki gun, Kagoshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	ADMITTED	Kawagoe	Ryu	25	10	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima ken	Higashi Kasedamura	Elder brother Hikomaro Kawagoe 1180 Ono, Isaku mura, Hioki gun, Kagoshima ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Nakatsu	Itsuno	20	8	F M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Sou mura	Elder brother Ichitaro Nakatsu 2780 Ogu mura, Kuga gun Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Orude
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. , 24TH JULY. , 191 8

35883/22

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 From an prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						Husband Mr. Ginjiro Kato P.O.Box 475 Buhl, Idaho																	Miwa mura Aichi ken
1	Seattle Husband	50	no	-	-		No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan		
2	Seattle Husband	9	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Sakumatsu Miyawaki 213, E. Broadway St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	a burnt scar on right hand	Japan	Junicho mura Toyamaken
3	Seattle Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Kichijiro Takeda 59 West So. St. Salt Lake City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Nihami saigomura Fukuiken
4	Seattle Husband	20	no	-	-	Husband Mr.Keijiro Kanazawa 148 West 1st South St Salt Lake city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	DarkBlackBrown	2 small moles on left cheek	Japan	Nakajo machi Niigataken
5	Seattle Husband		no	-	-	Husband Mr. Minezo Hamada 1038, Dewery Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Oshinguji mura Tottori K
6	Seattle Father	50	no	-	-	Father Mr. Zen-ichi Ogawa Sanbadano St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Hongomura Hiroshima ken
7	Seattle Husband	60	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Jutaro Okubo 265 Everett St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Gionmura Hiroshima ken
8	Seattle Husband	60	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Totaro Takehara 509 Main St. Seattle	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Saigomach Hiroshima ken
9	Seattle Husband		no	-	-	Husband Mr. Hikozo Masumoto C/O.J.D.Callins Sanger, Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	DarkBlackBrown	a scar on right eye-brow	Japan	Sugikami mura KumamotoK
10	Seattle Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Shichinojo Kozono 227 S.Redoradp St. Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Higashi kasedamur Kagoshima
11	Seattle Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Kinosuke Uyeno 1415, E. 6th Ave. Los Angeles city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on the chin	Japan	Isakumura Kagoshima ken
12	Seattle Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Shiro Kawagoe 316, Weston St. Los Angeles city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Isakumura Kagoshima ken
13	Seattle Husband	17	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Tomitsuchi Nakatsu 12, Orude, Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Kuga mura Yamaguchi ken
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible]

[illegible]

Chief Inspector
United States Immigration Service.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Lozier, of the S.S. Kashmir, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash.

F. Bell McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether passage was paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KASHIMA -MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. 24TH JULY, *191* 8, *from the port of*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Yuniye	Chief Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	A scar on the brow
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	37	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	149	Two moles under the eye
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	32	M	Do	[illegible]	5'4"	136	A mole on the left cheek
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'2"	126	A mole on the cheek
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	Do	Do	5'7"	141	A [illegible] on the cheek
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Do	Do	5'8"	143	A [illegible] on the right cheek
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	Do	Do	5'6"	140	A scar on the nose
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st "	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	M	Do	Do	5'7"	140	Two moles on the [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	133	A mole on the nose
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	125	A [illegible] on the nose
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	A mole on the nose
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'2"	122	A mole on the nose
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'5"	118	A scar on the brow
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'6"	[illegible]	A scar on the forehead
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Do	Do	5'6"	[illegible]	A [illegible] on the right cheek
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	114	A [illegible] on the right cheek
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Purser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A scar on the [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A mole on the left cheek
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Doctor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wireless-officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A [illegible] on the [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A [illegible] on the [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35883

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gage	Ichi	Steward	1918	Yokohama	No	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	87	A mole on the neck
2	Adachi	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	39	M	Do	Do	5'2"	99	Crooked mouth
3	Tamizawa	Jiro	Boatswain	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5'5"	114	A scar on the left cheek
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'6"	118	A mole on the right eyebrow
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Carpenter	Do	Do	No	43	M	Do	Do	5'6"	101	A scar on the eyebrow
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quarter-master	[illegible]	Do	No	41	M	Do	Do	5'5"	122	A scar on the left forefinger
7	Ito	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	108	A scar on the left thumb
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'8"	141	A scar on the right forefinger
9	Yamaoka	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'11"	150	A scar on the left thumb
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Store-keeper	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'9"	140	A scar on middle finger
11	Tsuji	Riuz	Sailor	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'6"	140	A scar on the right thumb.
12	Abe	Fuji	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Do	5'9"	145	A scar on the [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	130	A scar on the left ear
14	Kondo	Katsusuke	"	Do	Do	No	40	M	[illegible]	Do	5'2"	120	A scar on the [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Tei	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Do	5'6"	130	A mole on the forehead
16	[illegible]	Kuzo	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Do	5'5"	140	A scar on the left eyebrow.
17	[illegible]	Tori	"	Do	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	5'3"	129	A mole under the [illegible]
18	[illegible]	Koza uro	"	Do	Do	No	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	116	A scar on the right [illegible]
19	[illegible]	Yoshigi	"	Do	Do	No	30	M	[illegible]	Do	5'5"	142	A scar on the left eyebrow
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Do	5'8"	[illegible]	A mole on the right side of the nose
21	[illegible]	Shinga	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	142	A scar on the right [illegible]
22	Kitahara	Sadajiro	"	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5'7"	130	A scar on the right forefinger
23	[illegible]	Isoji	"	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'4"	129	A mole on the left forefinger
24	Kawai	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	47	M	Do	Do	5'4"	140	A scar on the forehead
25	[illegible]	Kojima	"	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'6"	143	A scar in the left eyebrow.
26	Yamada	Akiji	"	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	A mole under the [illegible] ear
27	Nakamura	Sore	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'3"	129	A mole under the left eye.
28	Maeda	Kenji	"	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120	A mole under the right ear
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5'2"	122	A scar on the left hand
30	[illegible]	Genkichi	No.1. oiler.	Do	Do	No	47	M	Do	Do	5'7"	148	A mole on the left side of eye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saito	Kisei	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	Mateuki	Koji	No.3 "	[illegible]	Yokohama	Yo	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	115	A mole on the face
3	Yamazaki	Kojiro	No.4 "	Do	Do	Do	34	"	Do	Do	5'6"	110	A mole under the left ear.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.5 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	27	"	Do	Do	5'6"	130	A scar under the left eye.
5	[illegible]	Yasugoro	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'8"	117	A mole on the side of left eye
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	A mole under the left eye
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	140	A mole on the right side of face
8	Kawano	Hatsuji	"	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	119	A scar on side of right eye
9	Yamai	Sakei	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	137	A scar on the [illegible]
10	Kawakata	[illegible]hachi	"	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] right [illegible]
11	Terashi	Yachitaro	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	136	None.
12	[illegible]	Riko	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No.1	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A scar
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Kihei	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] tip nose
16	[illegible]	Yuikon	"	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] front [illegible]
17	[illegible]	Masutaro	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	124	[illegible] teeth
18	[illegible]	Gintetsu	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Koga	Yen	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"	120	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Heizaburo	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	30	"	Do	Do	5'4"	124	A scar on the head
21	[illegible]	Chiichi	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	5'4"	[illegible]	A scar on left side of [illegible]
22	Sasai	Kaichiro	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	5'6"	12[illegible]	A tall scar on left [illegible]
23	[illegible]	Shozaemon	"	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	5'3"	134	A mole on the right cheek
24	Shibiz[illegible]	Ichiji	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	"	"	Do	5'9"	154	A mole under the left eye
25	Tanaka	Tokumatsu	"	[illegible]	No	No	30	"	"	Do	5'5"	140	A gold plugged tooth
26	[illegible]	Minokichi	"	Do	Do	No	21	"	Do	Do	5'4"	134	A scar on the head
27	Kobayashi	Chomatsu	"	Do	[illegible]	No	29	"	Do	Do	5'5"	123	A mole on the left cheek
28	Hirata	Tsunejiro	"	Do	Do	No	17	"	Do	Do	[illegible]	134	Freckles on the face
29	Iwasa	Toichi	"	Do	Do	No	34	M	No	Do	5'4"	132	Two gold plugged teeth
30	Ogawa	Kenji	Coal-Passer	Do	Do	No	23	M	No	Do	5'3"	132	A scar on the forehead
				Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5'5"	[illegible]	A mole on the right eye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Usami	Takeyoshi	Cook-pantryman	15 May, 1918.	Yokohama	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	I45	A mole on the Nose
2	[illegible]	Tomio	"	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'2"	I20	A scar On the right eyebrow
3	[illegible]igaki	Kiyoshi	"	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I30	A scar on the thumb
4	[illegible]	Sasa	"	Do	Do	No	I9	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I23	A scar on the side of lefteye
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	25	M	DO	Do	5'4"	I32	A scar on the right leg
6	[illegible]	Tasaburo	"	Do	Do	No	3I	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I43	A mole on the chin
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I50	A gold plugged tooth
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	20	M	Do	Do	5'4"	I20	None
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	33	M	Do	Do	5'4"	I38	A mole on the forehead
10	[illegible]	Ryohiro	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	Do	Do	5'2"	I5[illegible]	A mole on the right cheek
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I3[illegible]	A mold on the forehead
12	[illegible]nda	Iko	"	Do	Do	No	I8	M	Do	Do	5'2"	I3[illegible]	None.
13	[illegible]yama	Shuji	"	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'2"	I3[illegible]	A gold plugged tooth
14	[illegible]	Yamaichi	"	[illegible]	Do	No	2I	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I25	A mole on the right cheek
15	[illegible]	Takeo	"	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	I32	A mole on the forehead
16	[illegible]	Kunichiro	"	Do	Do	No	I7	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I23	A mole on the nose
17	[illegible]	Zensuke	"	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5'2"	I32	Dark face with fine mustache.
18	Uchida	Yaozo	"	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I2[illegible]	A mole on the chin
19	[illegible]eshi	Shichilei	"	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'2"	I25	A scar on the left hand
20	[illegible]ando	Teijiro	Chief-cook	Do	Do	No	40	M	Do	Do	5'5"	I2[illegible]	Two moles on the face
21	Abe	Fukujiro	2nd "	Do	Do	No	2[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'4"	I[illegible]	A mole on the face
22	Kurokawa	Shotai	" "	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I14	A mole on the face
23	Shimada	Tosaku	3rd "	Do	Do	No	3I	M	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	II9	A mole on the brow
24	Yamakawa	Kanekichi	" "	Do	Do	No	2[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'2"	I3[illegible]	A mole on the left cheek
25	Iwaruda	Keimei	" "	Do	Do	No	3[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'2"	II[illegible]	A mole on the left side of nose
26	Nakatayashi	Yoshizo	" "	Do	Do	No	2[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	I[illegible]	A Mole under the left eye
27	Kamie	Kunisaburo	" "	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	I[illegible]	A mole on the right cheek
28	Saito	Masuo	Assistant cook	Do	Do	No	I8	M	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	I[illegible]	A mole on the right ear
29	Hashikura	Nagaichi	Baker	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'5"	I2[illegible]	A rump on the back of neck
30	Sako	Yasaburo	"	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	I3[illegible]	His eyes

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sekiro	Tsuekichi	Baker	18 July 1918	Yokohama	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	I20	[illegible] on the cheek.
2	Kosuge	Tuekichi	"	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5'5"	I20	A mole on the left eyebrow
3	Ikeda	Kiyoshi	Assistant-baker	Do	Do	No	I8	M	Do	Do	5'4"	I23	A mole under the right eye
4	Aoki	Tsuneyuki	Cook(Japanese)	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5'4"	I30	A mole on the right ear
5	Sumitomo	Asaichi	"	Do	Do	No	37	M	Do	Do	5'6"	II3	A mole on the right cheek
6	Funakoshi	Yoshinosuke	"	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I32	A scar on the left hand
7	Ota	Ineo	"	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I[illegible]	A mole on the [illegible]le of mouth.
8	Suzuki	Tokichi	"	Do	Do	No	47	M	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	I[illegible]	A mole on the right cheek
9	Ashikawa	Yusho	"	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	I[illegible]	Scar on right face
10	Horiie	Hideo	Steward	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'[illegible]	I20	A mole on the face
11	Nishimura	Seiji	"	Do	Do	No	44	M	Do	Do	5'5"	I[illegible]	A mole on the neck
12	Murakami	Shuichi	"	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'6"	III	Moles on the eyebrow
13	Kakino	Tsukasa	"	Do	Do	No	39	M	Do	Do	5'5"	II3	A mole on the cheek
14	Yoshi[illegible]	Tamakichi	"	Do	Do	No	48	M	Do	Do	5'6"	I04	A scar on the left arm
15	Terashima	Kichishiro	"	Do	Do	No	44	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I34	A mole on the forehead
16	Maeda	Shigeyoshi	"	Do	Do	No	47	M	Do	Do	5'6"	II7	A mole on the right arm
17	Kojika	Kaihei	"	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I22	A mole on the left eyelid.
18	Kurori	Kinnosuke	"	Do	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5'6"	99	Two moles on rightside of chin
19	Sugimoto	Koshichiro	"	Do	Do	No	3I	M	Do	Do	5'5"	I48	A mole on the forehead
20	Fujiyama	Teichiro	"	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'9"	I38	Moles on the both cheek
21	Maeyama	Yataro	"	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'7"	II7	Moles on the nose
22	Suzuki	Manjiro	"	Do	Do	No	3I	M	Do	Do	5'2"	I30	A mole on the side of right eye
23	Takahashi	Shinosuke	"	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'7"	I32	A scar on the left hand
24	Honma	Tokio	"	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'5"	97	A mole under the left eye
25	Kakimoto	Kotaro	"	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5'6"	II6	A mole on the face
26	Tanaka	Kokki	"	Do	Do	No	I9	M	Do	Do	5'3"	I23	A mole on left side of nose
27	Shimizu	Kanematsu	"	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5'6"	I25	A mole on the chin
28	Kaneyuki	Kenji	"	Do	Do	No	2I	M	Do	Do	5'8"	II5	A mole on the face
29	Takahashi	Takeo	"	Do	Do	No	2I	M	Do	Do	5'6"	I00	A mole on the face
30	Suzuki	Shin	"	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'5"	I0[illegible]	Two moles on the chin

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asai	Kinsaku	Steward	1st. [illegible] 1918	[illegible]	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on the left side of no
2	Kuresu	Takashi	"	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5'4"	101	A mole on the right arm.
3	Yoshima	Takataro	"	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'3"	115	A mole on left side of neck
4	Nakita	Kumiye	"	Do	Do	No	2[illegible]	M	DO	Do	5'2"	120	A mole on the left eyebrow
5	Hiuchi	Tomekir	"	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'7"	104	A scar On the cheek.
6	Meguro	Kenjiro	"	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5'8"	114	Moles on the cheek
7	Nose	Hiotaro	"	Do	Do	No	43	M	Do	Do	5'3"	99	Moles under the eye
8	Yu[illegible]rine	Kingo	"	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5'6"	128	A mole on the left eye.
9	R[illegible]	Hikobei	"	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5'5"	121	A mole on the neck
10	Asam	Jingoro	"	Do	Do	No	42	M	Do	Do	5'2"	120	A mole on the left eye.
11	Suzuki	Hatsutaro	"	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5'1"	112	A scar on the [illegible] the neck.
12	T[illegible]ita	Tomoichi	"	Do	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5'5"	118	A mole on the left eyelid.
13	Mor[illegible]yama	Makoto	"	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'4"	113	Moles on the right cheek
14	Ishi	Kikumatsu	"	Do	Do	No	52	M	Do	Do	5'9"	145	Wrinkles on the forehead.
15	Tanishi	Tomikichi	"	Do	Do	No	52	M	Do	Do	5'3"	100	A mole above the eyebrow.
16	H[illegible]tore	Rihei	"	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5'6"	123	A mole on the chin
17	Hida	Gentaro	"	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5'8"	1[illegible]	A scar on the eyebrow.
18	Nakamura	Yoshio	"	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5'3"	120	Moles on the left cheek.
19	Fukui	Yoshiye	"	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5'8"	126	A mole on the chin.
20	Ito	Katsuichi	"	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'4"	130	A mole on left side of neck
21	Okawa	Shiro	Assistant-steward	Do	Do	No	17	M	Do	Do	5'3"	120	A mole on right side of neck.
22	Sakakura	Kiuji	" "	Do	Do	No	17	M	Do	Do	5'4"	115	A mole under left ear.
23	Nagai	Seiji	Washer	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'6"	124	Moles on the face
24	Ohata	Masajoro	"	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'3"	130	A mole on the left shoulder.
25	Yamada	[illegible]	Assistant-washer	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'3"	142	A scar on the right side of neck.
26	Otani	Taijiro	Barber	Do	Do	No	26	M	DO	Do	5'6"	141	A mole above the eyebrow
27	Lu	[illegible] Tai	Steward	2d June. 1918.	Hongkong	No	75	M	Chinese	China	5'1"	150	A scar on the forehead.
28	Wong	How Yiul	"	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'4"	145	A mole on the left temple.
29	Lang	Dor Hing	"	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5'2"	140	A gold plugged teeth.
30	Yuok	Zuoi	"	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'2"	125	A mole on the left ear.

C. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* Seattle, U. S. A., July , 1918 , *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagata	Jun	Stewardess	[illegible] May 1918	Yokohama	No	46	F	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	A mole on the right cheek
2	Yang	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible] June [illegible]	[illegible]kong	No	37	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	130	A mole on the left cheek.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash.
July 24th 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas B. Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived 7-24-18
Seattle
Aug 9, 1918
Seattle, Wash

NYK
Seattle
Orient

No exceptions

Dft IR 2 returned
M.D. Ex. Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, of the S.S. KASHIMA-MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of JULY, 1918

Chas F. Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Golden Gate . Passengers sailing from Hakodate Japan , Aug , 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7854																	

file 21/1013 – 5/1/31 File 392/1591.
U.S. Citizen Passport Issued and VUIS

ADMITTED 6-29-18 H. T. PARKER AMERICAN
M. H. Collector of Cust
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
MI

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, _____, Sept, 1917

35881

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Abt mama	bb		Seattle Friend	John Nordine	San Francisco Cal														
2	Nish		Cal	Mary Ord																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Africa Maru", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Victoria B.C. Wash U. S. A. 4-19, 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to one part only or to be landed at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When: 1918.	Where								
1	Nakamoto	Yoshimo	Captain	3/3	Nagasaki Japan	L. D.	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	[illegible]	One mol on the right wrist.
2	Fujima	Kanzo	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5.2	11[illegible]	Small mole below his lower lip
3	Morita	Tsuino	Second-Officer	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5.3	13[illegible]	A mole on the right temple.
4	Ama	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5.3	11[illegible]	Faint trace of sc sea on forehead
5	Ito	Seiichi	Third-Officer	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5.1	13[illegible]	A small mole below left yeye
6	Kimura	Shiro	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.1	[illegible]	A scar of the forehead.
7	[illegible]ma	Tsusei	Junior-Apprentice	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.1	17[illegible]	A mole of the nose.
8	Kamimaru	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.0	1[illegible]	Mole on the left corner of forehea
9	[illegible]ndai	Masaki[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.1		Mole on the left
							Mole on the left						
10	Kasa[illegible]	Saichi	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5.1	1[illegible]	A mol on thenose
11	Takamura	Katsuzo	First-Engineer	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	do	do	5.2	1[illegible]	A mol on the left side of left eye.
12	Sebe	Goshiiro	Second-Engineer	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	A mole on the left side offore head
13	Yamada	Kinzaburo	"	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.1	1[illegible]	Mole on the neck.
14	Yamaguchi	Zinzo	Third-Engineer	1/11 2nd/5	Kobe Japan	"	29	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible] the fourth finger
15	[illegible]maguchi	Teiji	"	"	"	"	29	[illegible]	do	do	5.1	1[illegible]	Mole ring-finger of the right hand.
16	Kanizawa	Kiyoshi	Fourth-Engineer	1/11 3	Nagasaki Japan	"	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	Mole on the right hand.
17	Tanaka	Shinji	Engineer Apprentice	1/11 2nd/5	Kobe Japan	"	25	M	do	do	5.3	1[illegible]	Trace of scar on the right side of left eyebrow.
18	Tajima	Masao	Purser	1911 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	A mole above right eye.
19	Imai	Masaya	Clerk.	1/11 3/4	Yokkaichi Japan	"	23	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	A moles on the left cheez.
20	Tanabe	[illegible]zu	Ship's Surgeon	1/11 24/6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5.1	1[illegible]	Mole on the right cheek.
21	Suzuki	Shinjiro	Chief-Steward	1911 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.1		Mole on left cheek
22	Watanabe	Tsunezabro	Second-Steward	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5.[illegible]		A mole on the left side of nose.
23	Kusaki	Masaichi	Chief-Cook-Man	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	Mole on the left corner of forehead
24	Yamada	Ryo	Second-Engineer	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible].1	1[illegible]	Mole between eyes.
25	Shimokawa	Unpei	"	1/11 24/6	Yokkaichi Japan	"	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	Mole below the right eye.
26	Kishio	Kisei	Wireless-Operator	1/11 1/6	Shanghai China	"	24	M	do	do	5.1	1[illegible]	Trace of scar on the right wrist.
27	Nisai	Shizo	"	1/11 31/3	Kobe Japan	"	29	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	Mole on the left side of nose.
28	Iseda	Mucuhiro	Stewardess.	1911 24/6	Yokkaichi Japan	"	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.1		Mole on the forehead.
29	Tamamura	Bunjiro	Boatswain	1911 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	45	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	Big mole on the chin.
30	Fukui	Tango	Carpenter	1/11 24/5	Kobe Japan	"	37	M	do	do	5.3	1[illegible]	Trace of the scar on the fore finger of the right hand.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—12—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Yamamoto, master of the S.S. "[illegible]" do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all aliens who have been employed on board the said steamship during her present voyage, and that I will not permit any part or parcel of the cargo or stores of the said steamship to be landed from her until the list of aliens required to be delivered by me to the proper officer of the customs has been so delivered, and that I will not land any alien employed on board the said steamship at any port or place in the United States, except such as may be specified in the said list as discharged and left behind.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920.

[illegible]

Collector of Customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at such port lists or manifests of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the calling or occupation by respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations direct; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on or employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave on board thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slav.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Tenyo Maru", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma July 19th, 1918, from the port of ~~Yokohama, Japan~~ Vancouver B.C.

				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED								
				When	Where							
1	Kawabata	Shichitaro	Store-Keeper	1918	Yokohama							Trace of the Scar on the right side of the nose.
2	Morinaga	Yozaburo	Sick. Supt. First Quartermaster	24/6 1918	Japan Yokohama	U.S.	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5. 1	lb
3	Shigemura	Kinzo		3	"	"	48	M	do	do	5.1	Trace of the scar On the little fingrer of left hand.
4	Miura	Toyokichi	Second Quartermaster	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	5.2	Trace of the scar on the left hand.
5	Azuma	Umakichi		-	-	"	32	M	do	do	5.[illegible]	Trcae of the scar below mouth.
6	Ugai	Tomataro	First-Oiler	"	"	"	18	M	do	do	5.3	Mole on forehead.
7	Iwasaki	Daisuke		-	-	"	26	M	do	do	5.1	Trcae of the scar on the right hand
8	Kimura	Teiji		"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.2	A mole on the left side ofcheek
9	Shimamoguri	Sakan		"	"	"	32	M	do	do.	5.[illegible]	Trcae of the right yee.
10	Notodani	Kichiro	Second Sailor	1918 30/4 1918	Yokohama Japan Nagasaki	"	1	M	do.	do.	5.3	Mole on the left corner of left eye
11	Shioda	Nuokichi		26/5. 1918 6/3	Japan	"	20	M	do.	do.	5.2	Scar on the root of index-finger
12	Mochizuki	Tadaichi				"	24	M	do.	do.	5.1	His right eye, smaller than the other.
13	Kasamatsu	Goyemon		"	"	"	18	M	do.	do.	5..	A mole on the right side of forehead.
14	Tanaka	Seitoku	Third-Sailor	"	"	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.1	Mole near right eyelash.
15	Fuwa	Shohei		"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5..	Mole below the left eye.
16	Sakita	Wakaichi		"	"	"	20	M	do.	do.	5.2	Mole below the pupil.
17	Midorisaki	Torakichi	Fourth-Sailor	1918 24/6	yokkaichi Japan	"	25	M	do.	do.	5.1	Trace of the scar below. the breast.
18	Otsuji	Kinsaku		"	"	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.2	Mole on the forehead.
19	Kumagae	Tetsuro		1918 3/4	yokkaichi Japan	"	18	M	do.	do.	5.1	A mole on th right side of nos
20	Mizuta	Gozaburo		"	"	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.2	Trcae of the scar on right corner of forenead.
21	Watanabe	Jitsuji	Sailor-Apprentice	1918 24/6	"	"	22	M	do.	do.	5.2	Mole below the eye.
22	Ichikawa	Tont[illegible]		1918 25/4	Kobe Japan	"	24	M	do.	[illegible]	5.1	Trcae of the scar on the root of the middle finger of right hand.
23	Nakakuma	Tokyomori		1918 24/6	yokkaichi Japan	"	25	M	do.	[illegible]	5.2	Trace of the scar on the left hand.
24	Kobayashi	[illegible]kichi	[illegible] Sailor	[illegible] 6/3	Nagasaki Japan	"	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	Mole above the right eyeblow.
25	Otani	Gentaka	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5.1	Trace of the scar on the left thumb
26	Iwasa	Gotsuo		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	A mole on the right side of nose.
27	Kudaka	Mogoro		"	"	"	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5.2	Scar on the left side of nose.
28	Kondo	Tadataro		"	"	"	38	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	Scar on the fore-head.
29	Sakakibara	Ichimatsu	Store-keeper & Engine Dept.	-	-	"	4[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5.1	Mole on the forehead.
30	Komuya	Kadao	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	32	M	do.	do.	5.[illegible]	Trace of the scar above the right eye
												Mole on the left side of mouth.

See list of persons [illegible] here[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List or manifest of aliens employed on the S. S. "Ayanami Maru", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma, Wash., July 9, 1918, from the port of ~~Yokohama, Japan~~ Vancouver, B.C.

No.	Name in full	POSITION IN THE COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Where to be paid off (if destination is not a port in the United States)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chiba Tokumatsu	Fireman	19/6	Nagasaki Japan		32	M		Japan	5.1		Trace of the scar on the end left eyelid.
2	Kanan Tanizaki	"	"	"	"			do.	do.	5.1		Scar on the left eyebrow.
3	Baba Tame	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left cheek.
4	Ichino Tonego	First-Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.2		Trace of the scar on the lower jaw and left corner of forehead.
5	Sato Kenji	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left side of forehead.
6	Terayama Shigetaro	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the right cheek.
7	Yonaha Kamado	"	"	"	"	3		do.	do.			Scar on the nose.
8	Kawashima Kazuto	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left eyebrow.
9	Yamada Tokuji	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left eyebrow.
10	Tsuda Ichimatsu	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the eyebrow.
11	Tashiro Kitsuji	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left cheek.
12	Sakai Kojiro	"	19/6	Yokohama Japan	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left cheek.
13	Sekine Kisaburo	Second-Fireman	18/8 5/5	Nagasaki Japan	"			do.	do.			Scar below the eye.
14	[illegible] Tokumatsu	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the right forehead.
15	[illegible] Tokuji	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left cheek.
16	[illegible] Kichi	"	"	"	"	22		do.	do.			Scar on the left eyebrow.
17	[illegible] Kinjiro	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the right side of nose.
18	[illegible] Tsuru	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left side of nose.
19	Kodaira Kinzo	First Coal-Passer	"	"	"			do.	do.			Trace of the scar on the left side of eyebrow.
20	Takura Yositaro	"	"	"	"	25	M	do.	do.			Scar on the left eyebrow.
21	Kimoto Kinichiro	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Trace of the scar on the nose.
22	Takayama Takeo	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left eyebrow.
23	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left cheek.
24	[illegible] [illegible]	"	19/6	Kobe Japan	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left cheek.
25	[illegible] Tasaku	Second Coal-Passer	1918 24/6	Yokkaichi Japan	"			do.	do.			Scar on the right cheek.
26	Arasawa Ryuichi	"	1918	Yokohama	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left cheek.
27	Matsuo Ryonosuke	"	5/4	Japan	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left forehead.
28	Muraoka Nizo	"	"	"	"			do.	do.			Trace of the scar on the forehead.
29	Shirasawa Jinnosuke	"	1918 24/5	Kobe Japan	"			do.	do.			Scar on the left eyebrow.
30	Morita Satoru	Fire-man Apprentice	1918 24/6	Yokkaichi Japan	"	17		do.	do.			Scar on the left eyebrow. the scar.

See [illegible] on back hereof

[illegible] is punishable as a misdemeanor [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Ofuna Maru" arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma, Wash. 4-9, 1919 from the port of ~~Yokohama, Japan~~ Vancouver B.C.

		Fire-man		1918	Kobe						
Yasuda	[illegible]	Apprentice		2 yrs	Japan	No.		Japanese			[illegible] below the left ear.
Yamamoto	Tadaji	"		1918	Yokkaichi	"		"			[illegible] on the lips.
Kawahara	[illegible]	"		2 yrs	Japan	"		"			[illegible] on the chin.
Yamaguchi	Isuzo	Cook		1918	Nagasaki	"		"			Mole on the fore-head.
Shimura	[illegible]	"		5/3	Japan	"		"			
Ozai	[illegible]	"		1918	Yokkaichi	"		"			Two moles on the left [illegible]
Matsuda	[illegible]	"		2 yrs	Japan	"		"			[illegible] right
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1918	Yokohama	"		"			[illegible] below
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		2 yrs	Japan	"		"			[illegible] on the right [illegible]
[illegible]	Ichimichi	"		1918	Nagasaki	"		"			[illegible] left [illegible]
[illegible]	Jihei	Store-Keeper & Steward Dept		5/3	Japan	"		"			
Fukuoka	Sawaji	Cook		"	"	"		"			
Takagaji	[illegible]	First-Waiter		"	"	"		"			
Nakazawa	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
Isaki	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
Kimmura	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
Nagata	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1918	Kobe	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		2 yrs	Japan	"		"			
~~Fukumoto~~	~~Fukata~~	"		1918	Nagasaki	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		5/3	Japan	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		1918	Kobe	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Second-Waiter		2 yrs	Japan	"		"			
Nozaki	[illegible]	"		1918	Nagasaki	"		"			
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"		5/3	Japan	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Third-Waiter		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] Tacoma July 1918 [illegible] port of Vancouver B.C.

| | WHITE | | |

S.S. Africa Maru
Arr. Seattle Aug 19 1918
From Japan
Date July 27 1875
Port Seattle

U.S.I.S. Seattle Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1918

W. W. Baker
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; also lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Regulus", arriving at Tacoma, [illegible], 1918, from the port of San Francisco

	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed Oct. 24 - T. L. H. Discharged + passed Aug. 14	1	Svendsen	Thiljo	Captain	6/6	Kristiania	[illegible]	44	M	Scand	Norway	5'10		
	2	Nelson	Edvard	Chief Officer	16/5-18	Gothenburg	"	46		"	American	5'8	170	Scar on left forearm
	3	Langfeldt	Nicolai	2nd — " —	6/5-18	Norway	"	27		"	Norway	5'8	145	Crown on right arm
	4	Karsen	Peder	3rd — " —	17/1-18	San Francisco	"	41		"	"	5'9	185	P. C. K. left arm
	5	Pedersen	Peder	Chief Engineer	2/4-17	— " —	"	36		"	"	5'7	174	Girls head on right arm
	6	Larsen	Kristen	2nd "	6/1-17	Norway	"	28		"	"	5'6½	150	Cross & Nor. flag
	7	Johannesen	Per	3rd "	17/11-17	"	"	39		"	"	5'9	190	Crown tatoo right arm clasped hand and
	8	Jensen	Osmund	Steward	17/1-17	"	"	46		"	"	5'9	154	Anchor & Crown on right arm
Discharged + passed Aug. 14-18	9	Forsmann	Erik	Cook	16/6-18	San Francisco	"	27			Finland	5'7	160	Heart & cross back right hand
Passed to ship	10	Fell	Oscar	Messboy	16/7-18	— " —	"	18			U. S. A.	5'7	130	Scar left side neck
Aug. 21-18 T. L. H. Passed to ship	11	Jakobsen	Hans	Lamptrimman	21/3-18	— " —	"	28		Scand	Norway	5'8	175	Lost left forefinger
8-6-18 T. L. H. Passed to ship	12	Nikkind,	Lars Knut	Fireman	"	— " —	"	22		"	Swedish	5'7	180	Tattoo on both arms
8-11-18 T. L. H. Passed to ship	13	Andersen	Erik	— " —	7/12-17	— " —	"	28		"	"	5'8	75	Tattoo marks on both arms
do do Passed to ship	14	Sattre	Johannes	— " —	"	— " —	"	23		"	Norway	5'10	162	J. S. on left arm
8-6-18. T. L. H. Passed to ship	15	Holm	C. H.	— " —	16/7-18	— " —	"	32		"	Swedish	5'10	175	Tattoo on right arm
Passed to ship 8-6-18 T. L. H.	16	Petersen	Carl	— " —	—	— " —	"	22		"	Danish	6'2	200	None
Passed to ship 8-6-18 T. L. H.	17	Lahström	Carl	— " —	—	— " —	"	23		"	Swedish	5'6	134	Woman left arm Ships C.D right
Passed to ship 10-22-18 - T. L. H.	18	Nilsen	Nils	Boatswain	3/8-17	— " —	"	33		"	Norway	5'10	175	None
Discharged Passed to ship	19	Nelson	Octave	Sailor	16/7-18	— " —	"	18		"	U. S. A.	5'7	135	None
9-27-18 T. L. H.	20	Rodriguez	Domingo	"	"	— " —	"	37		Spanish	Chile	5'8	170	Scar in left eyebrow
	21	Lund	Olai	"	"	— " —	"	24		Scand	Norway	5'4	137	Rose & Anchor back right hand
Passed to ship 8-6-18 T. L. H.	22	Gundersen	Hans	"	"	— " —	"	28		"	"	5'6	160	Nor. flag on right arm
Discharged Passed to ship 8-6-18 T. L. H.	23	Standley	Fred	"	"	— " —	"	24		"	Swedish	5'7	151	Woman on left arm
	24	Bernthausen	Benedikt	"	"	— " —	"	24		"	Norway	5'8	154	Heart & Anchor left arm
Passed Oct. 21-18	25	Svendsen	Martha	Stewardess	7/12-17	— " —	"	25		"				
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

TACOMA, WASH. JUL 21 1918

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

35886

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

No Requins

7 20 18

Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Svendsen, of the S/S "Requins", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Svendsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July day of 20th, 1918

Otto Gaspachos
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] July, 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1				11-11-18							5-2½	117	
2				5-6-18							5-7½	139	
3				11-6-18							5-5	130	
4				10-6-18							5-3½	2[illegible]	
5				6-18							5-2½	2[illegible]	check
6				12-[illegible]-18							5-2	117	small mole right
7				11-6-18							5-5½	125	mole left cheek
8				10-6-18							5-3½	117	none
9				11-6-18							5-3	121	mole on left eyebrows
10				11-6-18							5-3	121	none
11				12-6-18							5-5½	125	none
12				11-6-18							5-2½	121	none
13				11-6-18							5-12	117	mole left cheek
14				11-6-18							5-3½	117	none
15				11-6-18							5-2½	121	none
16				12-6-18							5-3½	117	mole left eyebrows
17				11-6-18							5-3½	121	mole on nose
18				11-6-18							5-3½	117	none
19				12-6-18							5	125	mole near nostril
20				11-6-18							5-3½	117	mole left eyebrow
21				29-9-17 [illegible]							5-2½	117	none
22				5-6-18 [illegible]							5-2½	113	none
DESERTED 23				11-6-18 [illegible]							5-2½	125	none
24				10-6-18 [illegible]							5-3½	117	none
25				11-6-18							5-3½	135	mole left cheek
26				12-6-18							5-10	138	
27				11-6-18							5-2½	117	none
28				11-6-18							5-2½	117	none
29				11-6-18							5-2½	121	none
30				10-6-18							5-2½	134	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DESERTED

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

S. S. Kenkon Maru #3

Arrived [illegible]

P. [illegible]

To [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S. S. Kenkon Maru #3 do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Kashitani
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34 Stat. 1226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S."Mexico Maru" employed by owners therof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tamura
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Courtney Thomsen
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35888/1 S. S. "MEXICO" MAIL" sailing from MANILA, P. I., JUNE 20th, 1918.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7855														
ADMITTED 1		Santos	Felix	2610	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	San Roque	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
2		Abellanosa	Gregorio	25 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Opul	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
3		Agdeppa	Eulalio	19 6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Ilocos Sur	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
4		Almonte	Melicio	22 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Tayabas	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 5		Ambagan	Lazaro	21 5	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
6		Andrade	Maicos	19 1	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
7		Angeles	Geronimo	18 4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
8		Bagtas	Maigarito	20 6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 9		Balzomo	Luis	20 6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	FILIPINO	P.I.	Iloilo	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
10		Balarmino	Quintin	2410	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
11		Barroquina	Dionisio	1910	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Occ. Negros	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
12		Calalang	Magdaleno	1810	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
13		Celeste	Sergio	20 9	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Iloilo	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 14		Capili	Guillermo	22 4	M	M	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
15		Carracedo	Marciano	26 1	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Batangas	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
16		Clemente	Gil	18 9	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 17		Cortez	Leandro	28 8	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Baybay	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 18		Delaliruz	Dionisio	19 1	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Vigan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
19		Diaz	Lamberto	19 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	La Union	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 20		Encarnacion	Ambrosio	18 3	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 21		Fernandez	Candido	18 6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Iliilo	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 22		Fontanilla	Fausto	1810	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Tubao	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 23		Garcia	Ramon	1910	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 24		Napolito	Dalmacio	26 4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 25		Ilisan	Federico	18 4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Iloilo	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 26		Jocson	Eusebio	19 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	MAnila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 27		Lazamas	Francisco	18 5	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 28		Lopez	Bernardo	21 6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 29		Luna	Alejandro	25 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 30		Mangilinan	Rufino	18 7	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

INDEXED
Mol...to...30...by...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List NO. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., JULY 23rd, 1918. 35808/1

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Where? Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash. ~~Remington~~ Bremerton		U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~ Bremerton, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right cheek	P.I.	Cavite, Cavite
2	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Mole below left eye	P.I.	Apul, Misamino
3	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remingtin~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Pock-marks over face	P.I.	Sinait, Ilocos
4	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wasg., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right side of neck	P.I.	Sta Cruz Tayabas
5	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	1	BlackBlackBlack	Small pock-marks over face	P.I.	Navas, Capiz
6	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	BlackBlackBlack	Pockmark on nose	P.I.	Calivo, Capiz.
7	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	8¾	BlackBlackBlack	Mole below left eye	P.I.	Bulcan, Bulcan
8	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on left cheek	P.I.	Sta Cruz, Manila
9	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	BlackBlackBlack	Mole below mouth	P.I.	Bonate Iliolio
10	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	BlackBlackBlack	Small pock-mark on nose	P.I.	Jimenez, Capiz
11	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right cheek	P.I.	Isabela, Occ.Negros
12	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	BlackBlackBlack	Scar on nose	P.I.	Cavite, Cavite
13	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash, U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Mole beside right eye	P.I.	Calinog Iloilo
14	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Moles on right cheek	P.I.	Malate, Manila
15	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BlackBlackBlack	Scar on right cheek	P.I.	Batangas, Batangas
16	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on forehead	P.I.	Tondo, Manila
17	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on chin	P.I.	Dagami, Leyte
18	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Nabal Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	2 moles on forehead	P.I.	Vigan, Ilocos Sur
19	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Mole below right eye	P.I.	La Carlota, La Union
20	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Mole below right eye	P.I.	Cavite, Cavite
21	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	BlackBlackBlack	Moles near right temple	P.I.	Iloilo, Iloilo
22	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Many pockmarks over face	P.I.	Tubao, La Union
23	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	BlackBlackBlack	Pockmarks on temple	P.I.	Ilcilo, ILOilo
24	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	BlackBlackBlack	Many pockmarks over face	P.I.	San Roque, Cavite
25	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on nose	P.I.	Iloilo, Iloilo
26	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right cheek	P.I.	Cavite, Cavite
27	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right forehead	P.I.	San Jose, Iloilo
28	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on left cheek	P.I.	La Carlota, La Union
29	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	BlackBlackBlack	Small pock-mark on temple	P.I.	Manila, Manila
30	Wash. ~~Remington~~ "	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	- -	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	BlackBlackBlack	A pock-mark below mouth	P.I.	Tondo, Manila

Seattle, Wash., ..., 1918.

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the said aliens have not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that the said aliens are not polygamists nor persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and that the said aliens have not been within one year deported as being under contract or agreement to perform labor, and that the said aliens are not coming to perform labor under such contract or agreement, except as provided by law; that the said aliens have not been within one year deported as having been assisted by any corporation, association, society or foreign government to come to the United States, and that the said aliens are not coming to the United States in consequence of any such assistance, except as provided by law; that the said aliens have not been within one year deported as having been induced by the offer or expectation of employment to come to the United States, and that the said aliens are not coming to the United States in consequence of any such inducement, except as provided by law; that the said aliens have not been within one year deported as having been induced by the solicitation of any person to come to the United States, and that the said aliens are not coming to the United States in consequence of any such solicitation

| | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S."Mexico Maru" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomas
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5012
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35838/2 S.S. MEXICOMARU sailing from MANILA, P.I., JUNE 26th, 1918.

14-213

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7856															
ADMITTED 1			Enrique	Inocencio	24 6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Ilocos Norte	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 2			Mantiong	Placido	[illegible] 8	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Makato	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 3			Miranda	Pedro	19 5	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 4			Moreno	Juan	20 9	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Tarlac	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 5			Abcabe	Pedro	2511	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Agusan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 6			Acosta	Isabela	25 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Mt. Provence	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 7			Alminana	Guillermo	2511	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	La UNION	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 8			Alvarez	Servando	20 7	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Leyte	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 9			Ando	Alipio	22 6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Leyte	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 10			Angeles	Emilio	18 3	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Bulcan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 11			Angeles	Jose	19 8	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 12			Baldomaro	Pablo	2411	M	M	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Rizal	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 13			Barbaza	Antonio	25 1	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 14			Ballestoros	Laendro	23 3	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Norte	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 15			Regalado	Teodorico	2011	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Oc. Negros	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 16			Calendas	Inocentes	22 5	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	FIL'Pino	P.I.	Ilocos Sur	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 17			Callaehg	J.Vicente	20 2	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	New Vigan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 18			Carpio	Carlos	21 7	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	New Ecija	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 19			Castillo	Carlos	21 6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Pangasinan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 20			Carpus	Estanislao	20 1	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Pangasinan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 21			De Guzman	Catalino	18 4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Targuisinan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 22			De Los Reyes	Pedro	21 1	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 23			Elerta	Pedro	24 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Zambales	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 24			Enerva	Jose	24 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 25			Ferrer	Inlio	1810	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 26			Zamora	Vicente	19 2	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Tayabas	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 27			Gimenes	Sabas	20 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 28			Hufana	Fortunate	27 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 29			Jacob	Cecilio	18 0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Albay	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 30			Lausares	Leopoldo	19 2	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

Seattle, Wash. July 24. 1918
Admitted Nos. 1 to 30
Victor Ellis
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspectors

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14-213

List NO. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., U.S.A., JULY 23rd, *191* 8.

35888 / 2

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.		By whom was passage paid?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on right cheek	P.I.	Pasuguin, Ilocos Norte
2	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	BlackBlackBlack		Mole above mouth	P.I.	Makato, Capiz
3	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	BlackBlackBlack		A big mole on left cheek	P.I.	Tarlac, Tarlac
4	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	BlackBlackBlack		Scar above right eyebrow	P.I.	Manila, Manila
5	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2¼	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on right side of mouth	P.I.	Agusan, Nuaa...
6	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on left side of nose	P.I.	Tagudin, Mt.Prov
7	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4¾	BlackBlackBlack		Scar on left eyebrow	P.I.	Bacnotan, La Union
8	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on left hand	P.I.	Tayasan, Leyte
9	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on nose	P.I.	Himangan, Leyte
10	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1¾	BlackBlackBlack		Mole below mouth	P.I.	Malolos, Bulacan
11	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5 6	BlackBlackBlack		Mole behind ear	P.I.	Bulacan, Bulacan
12	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on Nose	P.I.	Calbayog, Samar
13	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on right cheek	P.I.	Iaco., Manila
14	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	BlackBlackBlack		4 moles on right cheek	P.I.	Iaco...
15	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	BlackBlackBlack		Moles on left temple	P.I.	Bacolod, Occi. Negros
16	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	BlackBlackBlack		Scar below nose	P.I.	Carion, Ilocos Sur
17	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	BlackBlackBlack		Mole below left eye	P.I.	Bajabog, Nava Vizcaya
18	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	BlackBlackBlack		Moles near temple	P.I.	San Isidro, Nueva Ecija
19	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2¼	BlackBlackBlack		Many pock-marks over face	P.I.	Dagupan, Pangasinan
20	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on temple	P.I.	Alcuinas, Pangasman
21	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on right temple	P.I.	Lingayen, Pangasman
22	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4¼	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on right side of nose	P.I.	Quingica, Bulacan
23	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on right cheek	P.I.	Sta Cruz, Zarubales
24	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3¾	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on upper lip	P.I.	Alcenoas, Pangasman
25	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3¾	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on right side of nose	P.I.	Naic, Cavite
26	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	BlackBlackBlack		Mole on left side of nose	P.I.	Surigao, Sungao
27	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	BlackBlackBlack		Mole above right eye	P.I.	Malabon, Cavite
28	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3¾	BlackBlackBlack		Mole below right eye	P.I.	San Fernando, La Union
29	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2¼	BlackBlackBlack		Mole beside nose	P.I.	Daraga, Albay
30	Wash. ~~Remington~~	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3¼	BlackBlackBlack		Scar on Nose	P.I.	Ibn, Zambales

1	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
2	English	No	Duratoin of War -	No	No
3	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
4	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
5	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
6	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
7	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
8	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
9	Tagalog	No	Duration of War -	No	No
10	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
11	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
12	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
13	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
14	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
15	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
16	Spanish	No	Duration of War -	No	No
17	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
18	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
19	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
20	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
21	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
22	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
23	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
24	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
25	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
26	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
27	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
28	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
29	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
30	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or a polygamist, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, MASTER of the "Mexico Mara" from Manila, P.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1918

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ship's list.—The number in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement the latter may have shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Final destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact of coming to such a land with the intention of remaining as long as one could be classed as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village of intended permanent residence. It is important [illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be treated as emigrants. United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going. It is important that steamship companies accurately show relative, friend, or other person [illegible] as to permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should show clearly whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and what is relationship (if any) of that person.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the amount was furnished and what relationship, if any, exists between them.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] period of years and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 and 17. [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico Maru" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35898/3 S. S. "M E X I C O M A R U" *sailing from* M A N I L A , P.I. , J U N E 26th, *19*18.

7857

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Llanto	Policarpo	19	3	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 2			Lucas	Quirino	20	6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Calumpit	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
3			Macapal ag	Luis	23	10	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Isabela	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
4			Manipula	Aandres	20	6	M	M	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
5			Marzan	Teodorico	19	10	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	La Union	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 6			Mazo	Pedro	19	4	M	S	NAVY	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	ROmblon	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 7			More	Mateo	22	4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
8			Naman	Salomon	22	3	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Paracale	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 9			Orleans	Jose	19	4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 10			Pacla	Jacinto	20	11	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 11			Pagurayan	Basilio	20	6	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 12			Pereira	Jose	20	8	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Isabera	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 13			Polma	Luciano	22	5	M	M	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 14			Ramos	Honorato	20	5	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 15			Rapsing	Pelagio	19	8	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 16			Rodis	Manuel	19	3	M	M	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 17			Sanchez	Bonifacio	22	2	M	M	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
18			Sison	Salivador	1[illegible]	2	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 19			Tandoc	Remigio	20		M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Cavite	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 20			[illegible]rsua	Timoteo	19	4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	La Union	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 21			[illegible]ulongbuyan	Eulogio	18	4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Iloilo	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 22			Valenzuela	Juan	19	11	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Tayabas	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 23			Villanueva	Venancio	19	2	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 24			Villejos	Mario	19	5	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Leyte	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 25			Tacheco	Patricio	21	2	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Bulacan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 26			Paguntalan	Ignacio	21	10	M	M	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 27			Pante	Regino	28	9	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Canaman	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 28			Pereyra	Ricardo	20	4	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 29			Quinones	Santiago	18	0	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 30			Ranci	Teodoro	18	10	M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.

Ver. Salem 3/5/41 #23x4535

Ver. natz 12-16-46 LA 1600-K-6765M

404 to N.Y. 8/21/41 # 2-921786

1-404 LAS 6-16-69 STOCKTON 1-90 1-404 LAS 5-13-69 FRESNO

Seattle Wash. July 2nd, 1918
Admitted Louis I Co

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., , JULY 23rd , 191 8. 35883 /

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.		By whom.		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on throat	P.I.	Jamindan, Capiz
2	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Scar on root of nose	P.I.	Calampit, Bulacan
3	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Moles below left eye	P.I.	San Pablo Isabela
4	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right temple	P.I.	Ajuy, Iloilo
5	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BlackBlackBlack	Many moles on face	P.I.	Bacnotan, La Union
6	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	BlackBlackBlack	Moles beside nose	P.I.	Romblon, New Hampshire
7	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on Nose	P.I.	Caminian, Capiz
8	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on left cheek	P.I.	Paracale. Ambos
9	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Pock-mark beside nose	P.I.	Silay, Occ.Negros
10	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Scar below left eye	P.I.	San Nicolas, Pangasinan
11	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on left side of nose	P.I.	Manila,
12	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	BlackBlackBlack	Mole near top of nose	P.I.	Romblon,
13	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Pock-marks on forehead	P.I.	Iloilo, Iloilo
14	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on left side of face	P.I.	Cavite, Cavite
15	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on left cheek	P.I.	Albay, Samar
16	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BlackBlackBlack	Pock-marks on both cheeks	P.I.	Manila, Manila
17	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BlackBlackBlack	A big scar below left eye	P.I.	Manila, Manila
18	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Pock-mark on root of nose	P.I.	Cavite, Cavite
19	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	BlackBlackBlack	Scar on right cheek	P.I.	Lingayen, Lingayen
20	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on nose	P.I.	San Juan, La Union
21	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right side of nose	P.I.	Iloilo, Iloilo
22	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right cheek	P.I.	Santa Cruz, Tayabas, Manila,
23	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on right eye-brow	P.I.	Capiz
24	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Pock-mark below left eye	P.I.	Milonges, Leyte
25	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BlackBlackBlack	Mole on left temple	P.I.	Iloilo, Malacan
26	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	BlackBlackBlack	Scar on end of right eyebrow	P.I.	Macao, Iloilo
27	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	BlackBlackBlack	Many pock-marks over face	P.I.	Gamaman, Lezo
28	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BlackBlackBlack	Pock-marks over face	P.I.	Lezo, Capiz
29	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BlackBlackBlack	Many pock-marks over face	P.I.	Sagaman, Pangasinan
30	Wash. Remington	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, Remington, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	BlackBlackBlack	Mole below nose	P.I.	San Fernando Capiz

| | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S."Mexico Maru" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M T
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

Conway Kenison
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35888/4 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Manila, P. I., June 26th, 19[illegible].

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7858															
ADMITTED 1			Rogue	Gabriel	19	1	M S	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 2			Sanchez	Estarislao	21	7	M S	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
3			Soriana	Valeriano	22	6	M S	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Bataan	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 4			Tumombo	Pedro	19	0	M S	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Isabela	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 5			Torres	Zoilo	29	0	M M	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Rizal	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 6			Veldad	Teodoro	22	0	M S	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Ambos	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 7			Verana	Aantonio	18	6	M S	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Basco	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 8			Villanueva	Avelino	25	7	M S	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
9			Yabut	Silvino	21	4	M S	Navy	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
ADMITTED 10			Zamora	Lorenzo	21	0	M S	Student	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Bayamoang	Guellermo Zamora (Father), Bayamoang, Pangasinan
ADMITTED 11			Guzman	Macario	22	0	M S	Student	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Eujerio Pereg (Friend) Executive Bureau, Manila
ADMITTED 12			Parayno	Fausino S	27	0	M S	Student	YesYes		U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Calasiao	Antonio Parayro (Brother) Calasiao, Pangasinan
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & Passed

0

INDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 23rd, 1918.

35888 / 4

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	~~Remington~~ Bremerton	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~ Bremerton, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	2 moles above mouth	P.I.	Apalit, Pampanga
2	Wash.	"	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	Mole under mouth	P.I.	Sta Tomas, Pampanga
3	Wash.	"	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Mole on foreneaa	P.I.	Orion, Bataan
4	Wash.	"	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek	P.I.	Echagne, Isabela
5	Wash.	"	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Mole below mouth	P.I.	Quingua, Bulacan
6	Wash.	"	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Mole beside right eye	P.I.	Boao Ambos, Camarinio
7	Wash.	"	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	Scar between eyebrow	P.I.	Basco, Batanes
8	Wash.	"	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	Mole on nose	P.I.	Calivo, Capiz
9	Wash.	"	No	U.S.A. Navy	No	No	-	-	Naval Station, ~~Remington~~, Wash., U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Black	Black	Black	Mole on right side of chin	P.I.	Canaaba, Pampanga
10	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Atanacio Matoban (Cousin) 705 King St., Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Black	Black	Black	A big mole above mouth	P.I.	Bayambay, Pamgasman
11	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Atanasio Matoban (705 King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	pock-mark on forehead	P.I.	San Carlos, Pamgasman
12	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Atanasio Matoban (705 King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Small pockmarks over face	P.I.	Calasias, Pamgasman

Seattle Wash. Jul 24. 1918
Admitted Lines 1 to 12.
Conway Hamilton
Registry Clerk
Im. Inspector

1	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
2	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
3	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
4	English	NO	Duration of War -	No	No
5	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
6	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
7	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
8	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
9	English	No	Duration of War -	No	No
10	English	No	6 Yrs, -	No	No
11	English	No	5 Yrs. -	No	No
12	English	No	6 Yrs -	No	No
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, duly *of the* *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

Immigration Officer.

I, M A S T E R (State whether master, commanding officer, first officer, or second officer) of the "Mexico Maru" from Manila, P. I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918

at Seattle Wash

M A S T E R

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico Maru" employed by owners thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tamura
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35806/5 — S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 6th, 1918

14—480

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7859																
ADMITTED 1			Nakao	Tsunesuke	37	-	M	M	Clerk Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Walla Walla	T.Nakao(Mother) Yu mura Kugagun Yamaguchiken
2			Yonago	Mori	32	8	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	K.Yonago(father) Yawatahama Nishiuwagun Ehimeken
ADMITTED 3			Miyamoto	Yone	32	-	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Montery	U. Koura(Mother) 137 Kozacho Higashimurogun Wakayamaken
ADMITTED 4			Shintaku	Kaichiro	40	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno	S.Shitaku(brother) 133 Nagatsuka mura Asagun Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED 5			Shiintaku	Tami	32	6	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno	S.Shintaku(brother in l w) 133 Nagatsukamura Asagun Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED 6			Okuda	Hideaki	23	10	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	H.Okuda(father) Iwaya Nishinada-mura Hyogoken
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. July 20, 1918
Cleared 4 pms 1 to 1 inclusive
Conway Thomson
Purser Expe-
dition Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by LRC

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

O

35898 / 5

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 23rd, 1918

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Walla walla	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906-17	Walla Walla	K. Ichikawa(friend) Walla Walla Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	scar on back side of head	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
2	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907-17	Seattle	Y, Tonago(husband) 75 Yesler way, seattle,	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Black	Dark	scar near left wrist	Japan	Ehimeken
3	C al.	Montery	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911-17	Montery	G. Miyamoto(husband) 309 Wash. st. Montery, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Black	Dark	scar on back of left fore-finger.	Japan	Wakayama-ken
4	Cal.	Fresno	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1898-18	Fresno	D. Shintaku(Y. brother) Clovis Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Dark	Right thumb deformed	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
5	Cal.	Fresno	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	Yes	1908-18	Fresno	D. Shintaku(brother ~~in law~~) Clovis Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Dark	scar below noise	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
6	Cal	San-Francisco	No	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	J. Kawarazaki(friend) 709 Grant. St. San-Francisco.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Dark	[illegible] back of right hand	Japan	Tokyo
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1	Japanese	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	
2	Japanese	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	
3	Japanese	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	
4	Japanese	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	
5	Japanese	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	
6	Japanese	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I. Master (state whether master, first or second officer) of the "MexicoMaru" from Kobe, Japan , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July , 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The returned age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to all portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be considered, although actual residence there may have been for a much shorter period. It is important that special pains be taken to secure accurately this entry, which is frequently misunderstood. [illegible] to the country of last permanent residence, not to city, state, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States on returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to their former permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join.—The entry in column 12 should give name and complete address of such relative or friend whom alien intends to join, and relationship, if any. If going to join relative, state relative living, street, town, and address. If friend, state friend's name, street, town, and address.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended destination, not transit point, should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination as specifically as possible. If intended permanent residence is within the United States, entry in column should be United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket, etc.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, name of relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included with the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" (the United States being understood) as the case may be, and if "Yes" the year or period of years and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, or has a ticket to destination, as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answer in these columns are subject to inquiry by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S."Mexico Maru" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Tamura
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35888/6 — S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JULY 6TH, 1918

No.	Last Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1	Sumui	Mitsu	41	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	K. Suzuki(mother)439 Tajimamura Numakumagun Hiroshimaken
2	Ohta	Matsuichi	43	5	M	M	Rly.Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tabor	T. Ohta(brother) Hayakawamura Mitsugun Okayamaken
3	Ohta	Fuji	26	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	T. Ohta(brother in law) Hayakawamura Mitsugun Okayamaken
4	Hasegawa	Kuchiro	31	11	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	S. Kawakami(father) Kaminosekimura Kumagegun Yamaguchiken
5	Oki	Kazuma	15	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Y. Oki(mother) 12 Yoshiyama Toyamamura Asagun Hiroshimaken
6	Kawada	Tokio	16	4	M	S	Saw Mill Labor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	F. Kawada(Elder Sister)Ukan Nishimura Mitsugun Okayamaken
7	Nakagawa	Yoshiaki	19	5	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	K. Nakagawa(Elder Sister)Kozacho Higashimurogun Wakayamaken
8	Nii	Kamo see file 4/1088	19	4	M	S	~~restaurant~~	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	T. Nii(mother)Shimoirie Takahara mura Takatagun Hiroshimaken
9	Yokogawa	Kumakichi	36	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	T, Yokogawa(mother)1206 Takaishi mura Takaokagun Kochiken
10	Teraoka	Haruichiro	25	4	M	S	Farm ~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	T. Teraoka(mother) 1205 Nagoso Ohgomura Itogun Wakayamaken
11	Murao	Kitoshi	25	3	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	K. Murao(mother) 80?e Chiranmura Kawabegun Kagoshimaken
12	Matsumoto	Seitaro	29	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Selma	T. Matsumoto(mother 434 Hirai Kusumimura Kaisogun Wakayamaken
13	Tominaga	Akino	18	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	J. Tominaga(father) 968 Mureimura Sabagun Yamaguchiken
14	Tokuyama	Chokan	34	3	M	M	HotelKeeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	C. Tokuyama(father)Yomitanisanmura Nagamigun Okinawaken
15	Tokuyama	Hideko	19	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawaken	C. Tokuyama(father in law)Yomitanisanmura Nagamigun Okinawaken
16	Sangen	Nakasuke	43	3	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	East San-Pedro	U. Sangen(son in law) Taichimura Higashimurogun Wakayamaken
17	Sangen	Chizue	40	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	U. Sangen(Son in law) Taichimura Higashimurogun Wakayamaken
18	Azama	Matsuzo	40	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Baldwin Park	T. Azama(Elder brother)Nakagusukumura Nakagamigun Okinawaken
19	Asama	Uto	16	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawaken	T. Azama(brother in law)Nakagusukumura Nakagamigun Okinawaken
20	Matsumoto	Shima	25	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	M. Matsumoto(relative) Nagatsukamura Asagun Hiroshimaken
21	Matsumoto	Yoichi	38	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Ogden	M. Matsumoto(relative) Nagatsukamura Asagun Hiroshimaken
22	Yoshiwara	Chika	45	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	S. Yoshiwara(cousen) Kojomura Kojimagun Okayamaken
23	Yoshiwara	Kameno	18	10	F	S	~~Barber's~~ daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	S, Yoshiwara(father's cousen) Kojomura Kojimagun Okayamaken
24	Yoshiwara	Matsuno	[illegible]	7	F	S	Barber's daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	S. Yoshiwara(father's cousen) Kojomura Kojimagun Okayamaken
25	Ohta	Umejiro	45	7	M	-	Rly.Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	K. Ohta(Wife) 181 Sayama Hiratsumura Mitsugun Okayamaken
26	Nakamura	Hana	25	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	M. Nakamura(mother)1064 Miwa Tokiwamura Tsukubogun Okayamaken
27	Urata	Kame	34	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	H. Urata(father)377 Hirata Imamura Mitsugun Okayamaken
28	Kanezaki	Koma	34	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	H. Kanezaki(son) 3 Yoshiyama Toyamamura Asagun Hiroshimaken
29	Hara	Sono	1911		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	S. Hara(Sister) [illegible] Kuchimura Asagun Hiroshimaken
30	Sadakane	Tatsuyo	1911		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	T. Sadakane(Uncle) [illegible] yanocho Akigun Hiroshimaken

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

0

must upon arrival deliver to the Immigrant Inspector [illegible] where this is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , July , 19[illegible] 35888 / 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12		14	15	16	17															25	26	27	28	29
No.																						Place of Birth		
																						Marks of Identification.		
																						Country.	City or Town.	
1	Wash.	Auburn	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	K. Suzuki(husband) R.F.D.2 B.115 Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	scar on right middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
2	Idaho	Taber	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914-16	Taber	M. J. Meganigle(friend) P.O.B. 69 Taber Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	mole on right cheek	Japan	Okayama-ken
3	Idaho	Taber	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911-16	Taber	M.J. Meganigle(friend) P.O.B. 69 Taber, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brown	Black	Black	a few moles near left temple	Japan	Okayama-ken
4	Wash	Seattle	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914-16	Seattle	S. Yoshida(friend) 410 5th St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left thumb	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
5	Cal.	Auburn	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	C. Oki(father) R.F.D. 92 Auburn, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
6	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	H. Kawada(father) 92 N. 5th St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on root of left forefinger	Japan	Okayama-ken
7	Cal.	Alvarado	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	T. Nakagawa(father) P/O B. 74 Alvarado, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	mole on lower lip.	Japan	Wakayama-ken
8	Cal.	Oxnard	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	M. Nii(father) #107 7th St. Oxnard, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
9	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906-16	Tacoma	J. Fukutomi(friend, Elgine Hotel Broadway, Tacoma.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	mole below noise	Japan	Kochiken
10	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1904-16	Los-Angeles	S. Fujimoto(friend) R.4 P.O.B. 64 Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	two moles on right side of	Japan	Wakayama-ken
11	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	S. Murao(relative) 701 Yesler-way, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kagoshima-ken
12	Cal.	Selma	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907-17	Selma	H. Taniguchi(friend) P/O B.3 Selma, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on right forefinger	Japan	Wakayama-ken
13	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	T. Tominaga(husband) RFD #2 B.41b Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
14	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908-16	Los-Angeles	T. Shiroma(friend) 509 Banning st. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar between [illegible] forefinger	Japan	Okinawa-ken
15	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Y. Shiroma(friend) 509 Banning St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	mole on end of left eye.	Japan	Okinawa-ken
16	Cal.	East San-Pedro	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906-17	East San-Pedro.	To his own house P.O.B.48 East San Pedro, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Wakayama-ken
17	Cal.	East San-Pedro	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	To her husband house P.O.B. 48 East San Pedro, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on back of left thumb.	Japan	Wakayama-ken
18	Cal.	Baldwin Park	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1905-17	Baldwin Park	S. Matayoshi(friend) P.O.B.4 Baldwin Park, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Okinawa-ken
19	Cal.	Baldwin Park	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	S. Matayoshi(friend) P.O.B. 4 Baldwin Park, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left wrist	Japan	Okinawa-ken
20	Cal.	Obander	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	T. Kinoshita(friend) Obander Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on root of left forefinger.	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
21	Cal.	Obander	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906-16	Obander	T. Kinoshita(friend) Obander Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Black	scar on right side of jaw	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
22	Cal.	Fresno	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Y. Yoshiwara(husband) 1063 F. St. Fresno, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	mole above left eye brow	Japan	Okayama-ken
23	Cal.	Fresno	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Y. Yoshiwara(father) 1063 F. St. Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Brown	Black	Mole between eye brows	Japan	Okayama-ken
24	Cal.	Fresno	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Y. Yoshiwara(father) 1063 F.St. Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	a few moles on left cheek.	Japan	Okayama-ken
25	~~Ore.~~ Wash	~~Portland~~ Seattle	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1898-08	Portland	H. Ohta(son) #64 3rd St. Portland, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on root of left forefinger	Japan	Okayama-ken
26	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	I. Nakamura(husband) P.O.B. 48 Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	scar on face of left hand.	Japan	[illegible]
27	Ore.	Portland	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	K. Urita(husband) 264½ First St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left thumb.	Japan	[illegible]
28	Cal.	Auburn	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-	M. Kanezaki(Son) RFD Box 107 Auburn, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scaron left forefinger	Japan	[illegible]
29	Cal.	Salinas	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Y. Hara(husband) # 31 Sansal St. Salinas Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	scar on [illegible] left eye	Japan	[illegible]
30	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	K. Sadakane(husband) #110N. Sanpeacro St. Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left small finger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the above named aliens and that they are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor from any mental defect or disease, except as noted.

List....1, Nos [illegible]

List....3, Nos [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
	Japanese	No	4yrs	No	No	No
	Japanese	No	4yrs	No	No	No
	Japanese	No	6yrs	No	No	No
	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
10	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
11	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
12	Japanese	No	6yrs	No	No	No
13	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
14	Japanese	No	10yrs	No	No	No
15	Japanese	No	10yrs	No	No	No
16	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
17	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
18	Japanese	No	12yrs	No	No	No
19	Japanese	No	11yrs	No	No	No
20	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
21	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
22	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
23	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
24	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
25	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
26	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
27	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
28	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
29	Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
30	Japanese	No	10yrs	No	No	No

of the

from

do

Sheets.

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

"Mexico Maru" Kobe, Japan

swear

Master

Seattle Wash 24 July 18

Foreign Steamer

INSTRUCTIONS

SPANISH OR

Note.—Under the Act of March 3, 1903, the following persons are excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, persons afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; and all persons who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such disbelief, opposition, or advocacy; and all persons who are coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement for labor or service; and all persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may subsequently come to, or attempt to land in, the United States, and all persons who are assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government to come to the United States, except professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, or persons employed as domestic servants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Tamura Masutaro, Surgeon of the S.S."Mexico Maru" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, containing number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1915

at Seattle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Italian
Armenian	Japanese
Bohemian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Polish (Russian)
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French Canadian	Scotch
German	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35883/7 — S.S. "MEXICO MARU" arriving from Kobe, Japan, July 6th, 1918

1	Furue	Mitsuru	25	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	K. Furue(Elder brother) 14 Kosaka Sangakumura Kamotogun Kumamotoken
2	Sando	Ryuzo	20	5	M	S	Farmer's Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken	G. Sando(father) 150 Watatsumura Nakagun Shimaneken
3	Hyodo	Tohaya	31	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bonita	S. Hyodo(wife)22 Kitakawatsumura Sakagun Sagaken
4	Horiki	Umeichi	35	3	M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Mountain	M.Horiki(Wife) Hamada Yokkaichi City Miyeken
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED. NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

0

35888/7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. July, 23rd 1918.

1	Cal. Ukiah	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	S. Furuye(husband)P.O.B.645 Ukiah, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	BrownBlackBlack	scar on end of left eye	Japan	Kumamoto ken
2	Cal Hanford	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	K. Sando(father)c/o A.E. Grismold RA B.142 Hanford, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BrownBlackBlack	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Shimane-ken
3	Cal. San Diego	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907-17	San Diego	E.E.Babcock(friend) Bonita San Diego, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	BrownBlackBlack	scar on root of right forefinger	Japan	Saga-ken
4	Cal. Mountain	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907-17	Mounteden	Tsuda(friend) # 115 Mounteden California.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	BrownBlackBlack	scar on face of right hand.	Japan	Yokohoni City.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Japanese	No	3yrs	No	No	No
Japanese	No	3yrs	No	No	No
Japanese	No	3yrs	No	No	No
Japanese	No	3yrs	No	No	No

of the from do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] or is afflicted with tuberculosis in a form likely to become contagious or dangerous [illegible] has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] or is a polygamist, or has been within one year a subject of the practice of prostitution, or an [illegible] contract, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] United States, or has come for the purpose of prostitution [illegible] and that [illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

M A S T E R

M A S T E R

SWEAR

of the "Lawrence Maru" from Kobe, Japan do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1918 M A S T E R

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S."Mexico Maru" employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Tamura
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35136/8 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" *sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 8TH, 1918

14—480

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7862															
ADMITTED 1			Majima	Sennosuke	40	4 M	S	Business	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japaneses	Japan	Tokyo	H. Majima(Mother) 98 Shimonegishi Shitayaku, Tokio.
ADMITTED 2			Nishimori	Iyo	43	5 F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japaneses	U.S.	Seattle	I. Seki(father) 2633 Ushigome Honmakicho Yokohama city.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 23rd, 1918

35838/8

No. on list.	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket through from point of departure to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No. Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Himself	Yes No	- -	Sperry Gyroscope Co., New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BrownBlackDark	scars on middle & forefinger.	Japan Tokyo
2	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	1908- 1918 Seattle	Y. Nishimura(Husband) 608 King st. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	BrownBlack Dark	mole on left side below j.w	Japan Yokohama
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle Wash. Immigration
Admitted Line Lab P.
Commissioner
Deputy Clerk

1	Japanese	No	5 mths	No	No	No
2	Japanese	No	5 yrs	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

I, MASTER, of the "MexicoMaru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

Master

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The required age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, secretary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can read and write: Yes (Y) or No (N). Can neither read nor write: Yes (Y) or No (N). Can read but not write: Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10–11. Last permanent residence.—As prescribed regulations, the entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, i. e., the country in which he resided longest during the last year. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village in which the alien had his last permanent residence. If the alien has been in the United States during the last year, the entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence in the United States.

Aliens who are going to join relatives or friends should be required to write the name and complete address of such relatives or friends, which should be recorded in columns 12 and 13 of the manifest, whether they are going to the United States or to the permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going. If the alien is going to join relatives, the relationship should be stated.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be regarded as final destination. An intended temporary residence in the United States will not be regarded as final destination. The entry in column 13 should show designating the place to which the alien is destined for permanent residence if within the United States. If destined beyond the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money he has with him.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show by designating the place, if the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he last came and where he landed. If he has been in the United States before, the entry in column 15 should show whether or not he had a passport, and if so, where it was issued.

Columns 16–17. Whether going to join a husband or other relative in another place, and if so, name and address of husband or relative; whether ticketed to destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to reach destination.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband or other relative in another place, and if so, name and address of husband or relative. The entry in column 17 should show whether ticketed to destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to reach destination.

Column 18. Whether in custody of the United States authorities, and if so, by what authority.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is in custody of the United States authorities, and if so, by what authority.

Column 19. Whether deported before, and if so, how often.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien has been deported before, and if so, how often. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien has been deported before, and if so, how often. If the alien has been deported before, the entry in column 19 should show the number of times he has been deported, and the year or period of years in which he was deported. Please explain.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Column 21. Remarks.—The entry in column 21 should show any remarks relative to the examination of aliens by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tamura Masataro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico Maru" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Tamura
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918
at Seattle, Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35883/9 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 8th, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, I. Transit, Commercial Cuba)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7863 Hoon			U.S. 2.12.18. not shown Ohmiya	Isaburo	17	10	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese ✓	Japan	Aichiken	S. Ohmiya(mother) Saorimura Amagun Aichiken
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	A1 765 749 Ltr S.F. 7-10 4/1/53		U.S. 6.26.18 Takata	Ryoichi	43	1	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓U.S.	San-Francisco	M. Takata(Son) 665 Ikakemura Kugagun Yamaguchiken
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3			U.S. 7.11.18 Yukihiro	Taro	37	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓U.S.	Brawley	T. Yukihiro(brother) 1147 Tomari Maebaracho Itoshimagun Fukuokaken
ADMITTED 4			7.11. Yukihiro	Masaye	30	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	✓ Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	T.Yukihiro(brother in law) Tomari Maebaracho Itoshimagun Fukuokaken
ADMITTED 5			U.S. 11.26.18 Ohishi	Shuzo	37	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	A. Ohishi(Son) 2032 Kanedamura Kugagun Yamaguchiken
Hook 6			6.20.18 Ohishi	Yei	24	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	✓ Japnese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	A. Ohishi(Son) 2032 Kanedamura Kugagun Yamaguchiken
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7			U.S. 7.11.18 Fujimoto	Kiyoshi	43	10	M	M	Hotel Keeper Landlord	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓U.S.	Stockton	K. Fujimoto(brother) Kamimasukigun Kumamotoken
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8			U.S. 2.8.18 Hata	Sunao	35	10	M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓U.S.	Portland	K. Hata(father) 885 Tsukimura Toyodamura Shimomasukigun Kumamotoken
ADMITTED 9			7.11.18 Sonoda	Tsuji	29	11	M	M	Rly. Labor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	M. Sonoda(wife) 956 Shimada Kumashomachi Shimomasuki Kumamotoken
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10			7.4.18 Nagata	Hajime	48	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓U.S.	Stockton	N. Nagata(father) Komori Yamanishimura Asogun Kumamotoken
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11			U.S. 7.11.18 Nagata	Tami	45	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓U.S.	Stockton	N. Nagata(father in law) Komori Yamanishimura Asogun Kumamotoken
ADMITTED 12			7.11.18 Kontani	Takiyo	21	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	U. Kontani(father) 284 Obayashi-mura Asaagun Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED 13			U.S. 11.11.18 Hayashi	Tomi	20	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	T. Hayashi(mother) 5535 Kataura Nishikasedamura Kawabegun Kagoshimaken
ADMITTED 14	I-4 000,100 5.15.53 J/N Portland		7.11. Nishikawa	Yurino	22	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	N Jpanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	J. Kobayashi(father) Yawatamura Saikigun Hiroshimaken
ADMITTED 15			U.S. 7.11.18 Ogata	Sada	30	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	✓ Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	N. Ogata(mother) Yashiromura Oshimagun Yamaguchiken
ADMITTED 16			7.11. Shimizu	Risanji	17	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	✓ Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	T. Shimizu(mother) 295 Miyazeki Kaminishimura Koshigun Niigataken
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED File 164346 Ver. RP 58055 4-11-18-29
VERIFIED File 164346 Ver. RP 58055 4-11-18-29
VERIFIED File 164346 Ver. RP 58055 4-11-18-29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

35888/9

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July, 23rd, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Stockton	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	K. Ohmiya(father) 44E. Wash. St. Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar between right forefinger & thumb.	Japan	Aichiken
2	Cal.	San-Francisco	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1899-4/18	San-Francisco	F. Takata(wife) 2018 Bush St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchi ken
3	Cal.	Brawley	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906-4/17	Brawley	T. Tanaka(Uncle) RFD 1 Box3 Brawley, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	long scar on right arm.	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
4	Cal.	Brawley	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	-	T.Tanaka(Uncle) RFD1 B.3 Brawley, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left chin	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
5	Cal.	San-Stockton Francisco	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1903-4/17	San-Francisco	M. Nakayama(friend) # 5 Bacon Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scars on left fore & middle finger	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
6	Cal.	San-Stockton Francisco	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914-6/15	San-Francisco	M. Nakamura(friend) #5 Bacon Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	scar on right chin	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
7	Cal.	Stockton	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1899-4/17	Stockton	S, Fujimoto(wife) 25 East wash. St.Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left cheek	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
8	Ore.	Portland	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1900-10/17	Portland	S. Mizuno(friend) 66 South 6 St. Portland. Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
9	Wy.	Cheynne	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907-1/17	Cheynne	S. Tanaka(friend) Pob. 227 Cheynne city, Wyoming.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole on right cheek	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
10	Cal.	Stockton	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907-3/18	Stock-ton	S. Matsumoto(friend) POB 2.. Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	xmoles above & below right eyebrow	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
11	Cal.	Stockton	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907-2/18	Stock-ton	S.Matsumoto(friend) POB. 23 Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	bald spoton backward of right temple	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
12	Cal.	Fowler Tomler	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	R. Kontani(husband)POB.505 Tomler, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
13	Cal	Oakland	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	S. Hayashi(husband)522 15th St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	mole below right eye	Japan	Kagoshima-ken
14	Ore.	Multonomah Gresham	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	H. Nishikawa(husband)POB. 241 Gresham, Multonamah Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	mole on right side of fore-head	Japan	Kagoshima-ken
15	Cal.	San-Francisco	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	S. Ogata(husband)1408 Geary St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brown	Black	Black	scar near rootof left forefinger,	Japan	Hakodate
16	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	O. Shimizu(father) POB. 27 Mukilteo, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	mole on right side of nose		
17									Seattle, Wash. 7/25/18														
18									I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, mental defect or disease, except														
19									List....1, Nos 1														
20									List....3, Nos 4, 103.														
21									Special Examiner														
22									Medical Examiner of Aliens.														
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor paid for in bringing persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
K. 8002					
1 Japanese	No	10 yrs	No	No	No
K 14002					
2 Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
K 9002					
3 Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
K. 10002					
4 Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
K 4002		a few			
5 Japanese	No	yrs	No	No	No
K 7002					
6 Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
K. 7002		Perm			
7 Japanese	No	15yrs	No	No	No
K 6002		Perm			
8 Japanese	No	20yrs	No	No	No
K. 4002					
9 Japanese	No	10yrs	No	No	No
K 12002		Perm			
10 Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
K 13002		"			
11 Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
K 13002					
12 Japanese	No	10yrs	No	No	No
K 2					
13 Japanese	No	10yrs	No	No	No
K 2002					
14 Japanese	No	3yrs	No	No	No
K 3002					
15 Japanese	No	10yrs	No	No	No
K 14002					
16 Japanese	No	5yrs	No	No	No
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer) of the "MexicoMaru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1916

at Seattle Wash

Master

Conway Thomson.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 **should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by **whom passage** was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or **other relative**; friend; **steamship company**, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."MEXICO MARU", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., July 22nd, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan. July 8th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Komiya	Komajiro	Captain	3/17/18	Kobe	No	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#144	mole on left side of chin
2	Tasniro	Sohniko	Chief Officer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	#150	Long jaw
3	Sasaki	Nisaku	2nd Officer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#110	scar on left forefinger
4	Kuribara	Suendo	3rd Officer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#110	mole on right side of neck
5	Honda	Teikichi	4th Officer	4/6/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#113	mole on left side of face
6	Hida	Toyoaki	Off's App.	4/3/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#121	mole on right side of nose
7	Nakanishi	Zentaro	Off's App.	5/24/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#110	scar above right eye
8	Itoh	Yutaka	Chief Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	# 125	mole on right side of nose.
9	Mizutani	Nisaburo	1st. Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	#127	mole near by left eyebrow
10	Hirota	Yoshimori	2nd Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#105	scar on left hand
11	Fukai	Matsutaro	3rd Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Jaapn	5'4"	#146	mole on forehead
12	Sawabe	Seizo	4th Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#109	mole on left side of nose
13	Takayagi	Hachiro	5th Engineer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Jaapn	5'4"	#110	mole below left eye
14	Miyabara	Juro	Engineer's App.	3/26/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#120	Bald spot on left side of head
15	Suzuki	Katsumi	Engineer's App.	5/23/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#120	scar below mouth.
16	Hiroyasu	Shikao	Purser	4/4/18	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Jaapn	5'6"	#150	mole on upper side of forehead
17	Hamada	Suekichi	Clerk	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	#125	pock-mark on left side of nose
18	Imanaka	Tadao	Clerk	3/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	#131	mole below left eye
19	Hirata	Hakuta	Clerk	7/5/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#118	mole on right side of nose
20	Ohta	Kenichi	Clerk	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	#122	mole above right eye brow
21	Wada	Kan	Clerk	7/5/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	#128	Two moles below nose
22	Mori	Haru	Clerk	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	47	F	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	#120	mole on nose
23	Natsumi	Shozaburo	Chief Steward	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#110	pock-mark on forehead
24	Tamura	Masataro	Doctor	3/17/18	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#130	mole on left side of lip.
25	Takeda	Nakaba	Wireless Operator (Government Official)	3/17/18	Kobe	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#115	mole above mouth.
26	Kato	Kohichi	-Do-	7/8/18	Yokohama	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#114	mole on upper lip
27	Ishibashi	Jisuke	Boatswain	3/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#134	mole on forehead
28	Morishita	Noboru	Carpenter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#140	scar on right forefinger
29	Kanehira	Sukeichi	Quarter-Master	3/17/18	Kobe	No	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#110	mole on right side of neck
30	Tsuchiya	Yonejiro	Quarter-Master	3/17/18	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	#135	scar on forehead

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3588

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Watanabe	Takeo	Quarter-Master	3/17/18	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#125	scar on right side of neck
2	Satake	Rokuro	Quarter-Master	3/17/18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#116	scar on left forefinger
3	Takane	Bunsuke	Store Keeper	3/17/18	Kobe	No	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#104	scar on left middle finger
4	Inoue	Kamenosuke	Sailor	3/17/18	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#128	mole on left side of chin
5	Nishioka	Kakutaro	Do	4/4/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#128	Two Moles on right sideof neck.
6	Tomomori	Kyo	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#112	mole on right side of nose
7	Atari	Toshetsu	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#128	scar on left hand
8	Nakahama	Manshi	Do	5/27/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#112	Mole on right hand
9	Okubayashi	Fukutoyo	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#131	mole below both eyes each
10	Okamura	Masuyuki	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#128	mole on left side of neck
11	Kawada	Yonesaku	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#117	mole on left cheek
12	Hirayama	Sueo	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#109	mole on fore-head
13	Iwasaki	Kohichi	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#130	Left ear deformed
14	Hayashi	Toshiji	Sailor's App.	7/5/ 18	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japane	5'3"	#125	Mole on right middle finger
15	Niwa	Zenkichi	Do	5/26/18	Kobe	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	#104	Mole above right eyebrow
16	Tomizawa	Hitomi	No.1 Oiler	3/17/18	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#121	scar on right middle finger
17	Takai	Kinosuke	Oiler	3/17/18	Kobe	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#120	scar on left thumb
18	Kashiwabara	Umeji	Oiler	3/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#112	mole on fore-head
19	Nagasaka	Koichi	Oiler	3/17/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#116	mole below mouth
20	Uyeda	Aisuke	Oiler	3/17/18	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#120	scar on right thumb.
21	Maruo	Gunji	Oiler	3/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#113	mole on fore-head
22	Nakamura	Asao	Store Keeper	3/17/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#112	scar on left small finger
23	Mizote	Tonahachi	Fireman	3/17/18	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#114	mole on left side of mouth.
24	Araki	Teruji	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#120	scar on right thumb.
25	Ineida	Chohichi	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#125	scar on right middle finger
26	Kakiuchi	Itaro	Do	5/26/18	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#130	Mole near left eye brow
27	Doi	Hachihei	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#130	mole above mouth
28	Hashizume	Masaji	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#120	mole on forehead
29	Yoshino	Jusaku	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#125	scar on left hand.
30	Mori	Tomeji	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#117	mole on left side of nose

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ., *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fuchigami	Jitsutaro	Fireman	5/26/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#110	Mole above end of right eyebrow
2	Kato	Kensuke	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#117	mole on left side of eye
3	Honjo	Buichi	Coal Passer	3/17/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#116	scar on right hand
4	Nemoto	Yoshinosuke	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#117	mole on right side of mouth
5	Kikutake	Kentaro	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#117	mole on nose
6	Matsushita	Tokumatsu	Do	7/ 8/18	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	#112	Mole on nose
7	Kuroshita	Shikanosuke	Do	5/26/18	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#124	Mole above end of left eyebrow
8	Iton	Zenichiro	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#129	scar on right thumb.
9	Suzuki	Chuichiro	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#112	scar on right hand
10	Kakumura	Eisaku	Do	5/26/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	#109	Mole under left side of mouth
11	Miyake	Denjiro	Do	7/ 5/18	Kobe	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	# 99	Mole on end of left eyebrow
12	Terada	Toyoji	Do	5/26/18	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	#109	Mole above right eye brow
13	Ukaji	Suekichi	Do	7/ 8/18	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#100	2 moles near right ear
14	Ishimaru	Kumataro	Cook	3/17/18	Kobe	No	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#110	scar on right hand
15	Nakamura	Ichigoro	Do	7/ 5/18	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	#110	Scar on nose
16	Muda	Chozo	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	45	M	Japanese	Japan	6'2"	#136	scar on right thumb.
17	Nemoto	Ichijiro	Do	5/26/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	#126	Mole below mouth
18	Saitoh	Iwasaburo	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#115	scar on right hand
19	Irifune	Fukutaro	Store Keeper	3/17/18	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	#105	scar on right middle finger
20	Sasai	Uichi	Waiter	7/ 8/18	Yokohama	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#116	Right middle finger deformed
21	Kikkawa	Shinhichi	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#124	mole on right side of nose
22	Hayashi	Yusuke	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#140	scar on left middle finger
23	Takamune	Kakuji	Do	7/ 8/18	Yokohama	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	#112	Big mole on right cheek
24	Kami	Teruzo	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#121	scar on left side of nose
25	Kidooka	Noboro	Do	7/ 8/18	Yokohama	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	#112	Mole below mouth
26	Nagano	Motoyoshi	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	#128	mole below left eye
27	Nademoto	Toyosaku	Do	3/17/18	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#124	mole on right side of nose
28	Dohi	Ichisaburo	Do	7/ 5/18	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	#104	Mole on Nose
29	Yanagida	Hiroshi	Do	7/ 5/18	Kobe	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	#110	Mole on right cheek
30	Nakamura	Ikuzo	Do	3/19/18	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	#124	moles on left cheek & nose

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

1	2		3	4		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leong Sai Roaw		Cook	3/17/18	Kobe	No	29	M	Chinese	China	5'2"	#109	mole on left side of nose
2	Raow Sing		Waiter	3/17/18	Kobe	No	25	M	Chinese	China	5'1"	#110	scar on right side of neck
3													
4	-* S U M M A R Y *-												
5	Officers	26											
6	Deck hands	19											
7	Engin hands	28											
8	Purser's hands	19											
9		92	Total Numbers on board ---------92										
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Date Wash Aug 7, 1918
Checked at the Departure and found correct as per lists
E. V. Smyth
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5888

Mexico Maru
July 24' 1918
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, of the S.S."Mexico Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O.S.K.Co

[redacted]
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1918

Chas. S. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

No Excepted Crew

AR Certificate

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Koan Maru, arriving at Dutch Harbor, 7th July, 1918, from the port of Sinyakosk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamashita	Teijiro	Captain	5th Jan.	Sinyakosk	Ono	47	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5ft	118 lb.	None
2	U e	Kiyomi	Chief officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	120	Same - face
3	Yanagida	Sokigo	Second "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	130	Same - moles on cheek
4	Kinoshita	Ken	Third "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	120	Bit mark on left inside mouth
5	Shintani	Heiichi	apprentice	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	110	Scar near left side
6	Ono	Bungoro	chief engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	120	Same - left forefinger
7	Kimura	Takejiro	1ST - do -	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	130	Small scar base of eye
8	Tajimoto	Yohei	2ND - do -	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	135	Scar near right ear
9	Nishimura	Sotichi	Purser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	120	Scar front of left ear
10	Kamekura	Matsugo	Boatswain	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	130	None
11	Kitasagashi	Takeichi	carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	120	Mole on left cheek several pock marks
12	Maruyama	Yasugoro	quartermaster	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	120	Scar on right temple
13	Nakahara	Yutaka	- do -	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	120	Scar on left temple
14	Shiromato	Kiyokichi	- do -	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	140	Dot mark all over face smaller and pock
15	Konaka	Kiyokuro	- do -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	120	Scar near left eye
16	Shiome	Umanojiro	Boatsteerer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	118	Small of left shoulder above
17	Nukada	Toshimi	Sailer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	124	2 warts right side neck
18	Sato	Kinkichi	- do -	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	125	Small [illegible] eyes
19	Ishida	Kaneaki	do -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	132	Scar on right eye lid
20	Nezasaki	Kiyokichi	- do -	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	110	Small mole on right cheek
21	Monikawa	[illegible]	- do -	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	120	Round scar near left side mouth
22	Takakawa	Toichiro	#1 Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	116	Small bit mark right cheek
23	Fujishima	Tazo	#2 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	111	Small mole behind right ear
24	Kawakami	Masazumi	#3 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	120	Red mole right side neck
25	Yokooka	Tokutaro	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	110	Mole left side neck
26	Hontosi	Shigutaro	Donkeyman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	115	Mole left temple
27	Nakasato	Heiy	- do -	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	120	Pock marked
28	Ekukawa	Shiyoichi	Fireman	"	"	"	[illegible]				5	101	Mole front right ear
29	Yamano	Seriji	- do -	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Round scar left side neck
30	Furutani	Yoshitaka	do	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar left eyebrow
	Uekida	Sojiro	do	"	"	"	23				5	120	2 gold teeth upper jaw

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A9358

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Koan Maru, arriving at Tacoma, 5th July, 1918, from the port of Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Katayama	Keijiro	Fire Man	15/6/18	Singapore		24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	116	2 scars near each side of neck, centre back of neck
2	Koike	Kiichi	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	Scar near Kiichi mole ear
3	Kii	Kikunori	Coal Man	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	Lump below left eye
4	Kobayashi	Kenkichi	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	133	Scar on right eye lid
5	Matsushita	Matataro	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	Small scar right side of nose
6	Takada	Chojiro	Coal	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	138	Face very much wrinkled
7	Nagahama	Ushigoro	do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 2"	135	Mole above upper lip right side
8	Nakajima	Jeijiro	Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	112	Scar near left side mouth
9	Okubo	Tadashi	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 0"	110	Gold tooth upper left jaw
10	Kubo	Sada	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	Scar left fingers deformed nail
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total (41) Forty-One including the Master

G. Yamashita
Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUL 2 3 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

A Otto Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Wash Aug 6, 1918
and sent above crew to
U.K. England
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

Jap.

S. S. Kean Maru

Arrived ... 1st. 1918

Port ... Tacoma, Wash.

Departed ... Aug. ...

Port ... Seattle, Wash.

Agent's name and residence ... Seattle

Name and address of person responsible for payment of hospital expenses in case of sickness ... Trans Oceanic Co.

Clear. from ... Seattle

Destination ... Yokohama

MEL. ...

Port ...
Medically exam... passed
except: Number ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

Medical Examiner of Arrivals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Jap S/S Kean Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. Kimoshita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1918

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35890

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., July 24, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7864																	
1		Lam	Ham	21	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Grand Forks	father, Hin Lam, Grand Forks,	B.C. Wash	Pullman
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 24, 1918, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	Wash.	Pullman College.	no	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	br	br.	140	no	China	Sun Wai
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] GRIFFIN, MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1918

at

Albert A. Bassler.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

35891 S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C., March 18, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7865																	

Sec. Form 6900-4/10/31-G.E.S. *21/10613

U. S.

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by LAC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, March 20th, 191

35891

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	born	Seattle Washington																								
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
[illegible]																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

35892. S. S. Tenyo Maru. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B C, June 27, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7866																	
1		no 123471 Virginia	Edward Francis	33	M	S	Cook	yes	English		U.S.				Fernando Mathias Pusey brother	Cal	San Francisco
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
No...to....by....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Coastwise no number

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Washington, June 28 1918

35892

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						#2013-19 St. N.W. West 156																
2	Pass		Ex Final Norman Meyer				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	W	5	8	Black	Brn	Tom scar R jaw		British West Indies	Jamaica
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Collector of Customs Seattle Wash by Postal Money Order

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35893

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port Angeles, Passengers sailing from Balboa Panama, April, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7861																	
1	32	331										U.S.					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35893

Arriving at Port of West Townsend Washington, June 26 1915

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go elsewhere, and if so, where? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Yes or period of years. Where?																		
1	Admission for					Sister Vincent de Paul shall																	
2	[illegible]																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol City (Cath Tr) , arriving at Seattle , July 29 , 1918, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Binney	H	Master	May 23rd 1918	Seattle	do	45			British			
2	Robertson	J	1st Officer	"	"	"	35			"			
3	Sterling	R. M.	2nd "	"	"	"	37			"			
4	Clarke	H	3rd "	"	"	"	38			"			
5	Gall	Thos	Bosun	June 11th 1918	"	"	51			"			
6	Marshall	Charles	A B	"	"	"	42			"			
7	Davies	H. G.	A B	"	"	"	24			"			
8	Morris	R	A B	"	"	"	24			"			
9	Edwards	T.	A B	"	"	"	24			"			
10	Chidley	W	A B	"	"	"	40			"			
11	Pritchard	T	A B	"	"	"	31			"			
12	Woodale	J	A B	"	"	"	41			"			
13	Doyle	J. H.	A B	"	"	"	38			"			
14	Steward	X	Chief Engr	"	"	"	38			"			
15	Duffer	H. K.	2nd "	"	"	"	37			"			
16	Lucas	A	3rd "	"	"	"	25			"			
17	Stalker	G	4th "	"	"	"	41			"			
18	Christie	W	Donkeyman	"	"	"	50			"			
19	Harkin	J	Oiler	"	"	"	30			"			
20	Cunningham	J	Oiler	"	"	"	29			"			
21	McMillan	J	Oiler	"	"	"	38			"			
22	Nelson	Oscar	Extra Engr	June 25th 1918	"	"	35			Sweden			
23	Shaw	F. G.	A Steward	June 3rd 1918	"	"	48			British			
24	Jew Theobald	W	Messman	June 10th 1918	"	"	29			Swiss			
25	Mclain	L	Messman	July 7th 1918	"	"	27			British			
26	Lord	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	34			"			
27	Wells	W	Wiper	"	"	"	26			"			
28													
29													
30													

Muster Roll
July 29th 1918
Checked on roll and found
Correct as listed
Chas H Binney
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35894

Arr... July 1 1918.
Por... L...
Dat...
Por...
A...
T...
B...
Cle...
Dest...
L...
Por...
Ma...
exa...

mil clear Leon
Buckles. 7/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Ship Cultana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Robertson Ch Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25" day of July, 1918

Chas Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. R..... Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, ..., 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7868																	
1		Fallas	Geo						Greek						Father Anna Fallas		
2		Admitted June 12, 1918. H. F. [illegible]															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
No. 4 to ... by U.S.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 2, 1917

35895

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30	31 Color of—	32	33 Place of birth.	
				If yes											Feet.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — Yes — Sister Lives 85 Penn — N y — No — Penn — Yes — No — No — No — No — Good — No — 5 6 — Light — Brown — Hazel — None

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10693

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George & Dillings . Passengers sailing from Sydney Australia , March 21 , 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7869																	
1		Gustaf		27		M S	Farmer				Swed		Australia	Sydney	Frank C Stage 74 George st Sydney		
2															admitted by immigrant Insp. Pol		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
No. A to Z 07...

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Washington, May 28, 191[illegible]

35896

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	15	12	Paid by Postal Money Order by applicant drawn on Collector of Customs Seattle Wash																					
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

28807 S. S. Gov[illegible], Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., Aug., 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7870																	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]												3 Travesin del Convento, Gijon, Asturias, Spain	Cal.	San [illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S.

Admitted June 15/18, N. Y. paid by application
P. O. M. O. to Collector of Customs, Seattle, Wash.
A. D. Sturgeon,
U. S. Immigration Inspector

INSPECTOR

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35897

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 5, 1918

16—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transport on laboring permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1				1913 1918														Large scar on left cheek	Spain
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

25168 Starboard S. S. Estella Passengers sailing from Callao Peru, May 9, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1811																	
1	31780	Hidalgo	Juan Cruz	51		m	Seaman	Yes	Spanish Short 501	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	U.S.	Seattle	Daughter Julia Roberta Callao Peru	Cal	San Franc
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ by ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, Sept 25, 1917

35898
1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	80	No	—	—	None	Country Prof		Indefy	Country Prof	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Brn	Native left hand Farmer	Peru	Callao
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Admitted June 27, 1918
Appl pd Wax
N. A' Smith
J H Scully

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

SD-300 S. S. Alma Luff, Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C., Aug., 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7872																	
1	347452	Larsen	Alfred B.	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	San Fran	Bro. Carl Larsen, Harstad, Norway	Cal.	San Fran
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted June 21/15
P. O. In. C. to Collector of Customs, Seattle, Wash.
A. B. Morgan
J. W. Scully

Y

INDEXED
No. 1 to ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, *about* Aug., 1915

35899

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to speak or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Steam 3rd		1906 Various Ports 1915 States	Sailors Union 59 Clay St., S.F.	No Term	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	slightly fair	grey blue	Scar R. wrist	Norway / Norway
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Eating o

35000 Amer S. S. Redwood ..... Passengers sailing from Talara Bay, Peru, Feb ....., 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7873																	
		RDEVED FROM CREW LIST 3565 1/4															
M b	32 7	Henriksson Charles				M	Fireman	Y	Engl & Fin	Y	Russia Finn	U. S.	San Fran		Bro Johan Henriksson c/o Fire Station Helsingsfors, Finland	Cal	San Fran
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted June 20/18
P A in C. to Collector of Customs, Seattle, Wash.
A B Morgan IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
J H Scully IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Name 1st under #3565)

Y

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., about Mar. 27, 1918

35900

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he (or she) understand English? If not, what language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		1904 Parisas For, Ben Nelson	1y 1918 7-1 2218-15th St, S. F.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo cross Heart anchor Rt arm	Finland	Helsingfors
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—619

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35901 S. S. Resolute . Passengers sailing from Melbourne Australia , Oct 24th , 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7874																
		File 423/3166														
1	10677/12	Bostrom	Adolf Alfred	24	3	M	S	the Same		Swedish	Finn	Russia	Finnish	Mother Matilda Bostrom, Kyrkslatt Nyland Finland	North Aberdeen	
2														Head Tax Paid by the applicant to the Collector of Customs Seattle		
3														admitted by Joseph Scully IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		June
4														C. B. Morgan IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\ /

XXDXXX
...to....by....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—11.3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Washington, Jan 24th, 1917

35901

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for how long?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	able Seaman	no	yes	1 yr	Norway	Sweden	Norway						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Light	Light Blue	Line scar left hand	back of	Russia	Tyrksdatt
2	Money Order June 20 1915																											
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

35902 S. S. Canada Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, Jan 20th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1775		Board 35569/5-10 Landstrom	Gustav	35	11	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	San Francisco	#44 Carl Johans St. Gutenburg Father Johnan Landstrom	Cal	San Francisco
2															ADMITTED H. Y. PAID BY APPLICANT		
3															admitted Jan 28		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35569
3-10

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Feb 6 1918

35902

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	American Steamer	5 mos	1913	Various	Various States	Sailors Union #57 Clay St & Seal Rock	Permanently				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	White	Fair	Blue	Woman tat Swedish flag tattooed on r arm	Sweden	Gutenburg
2	Seler of Customs	Seattle	Washington																							
3		Jan. 22, 1918																								
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., July 25th 1918., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
7716																			
✓ 1		Lew	Harris Seto More	18		F	M	house wife	yes	English & Chinese	yes	American	Chinese 3	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Husband, Seto More,		Wash.	Seattle.
✓ 2		Seto	L. Wilfred.	4.		M	S	none	no	no	no	British	Chinese 3	do	do	Father,	do	do	do	do
✓ 3		Lee	May Lin.	2.	2.	F	S	none	no	no	no	British	do 3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 4		Lee	Yat Sun	24		M	S	Laundryman		Chinese	yes	do	do 3	do	West Va.	Father, Lee Some Hov,		Victoria, B.C.	~~do~~	~~do~~
✓ 5		Lee.	Yat Jr.	10.		M	S		yes.	do	yes	do	do 3	do	do		do		do	do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Henry A. Mourde

5/

INDEXED
No. to card by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 27th July 1919. , 191

35103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	2 years	Seattle	Lee May, 611, 11th Ave. visiting folks, Seattle, Wash.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Mole left cheek.	U. S. A.	Olympia
2	free	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				hair	"	"	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
3	free	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	do	do
4	yes	self	yes	yes	do	July 17.	visiting friends, Lee May, 611, 11th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	Brown spots below both eyes	Canada.	Victoria, B.C.
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black,	brown.	Mole bridge of nose.	U.	do
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN MASTER S/S PRINCESS CHARLOTTE *, from* VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901–1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Tenpaisan Maru " ....., *arriving at* Seattle ....., Seattle 27 h July, *1918*, *from the port of* Singapore Via Miike .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Umeda	Eizo	Master	6/July	Miike	Miike	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110 Lbs	
2	Takiyu	Kanichi	Ist Mate	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120"	Thin & Tall
3	Iwata	Naoye	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	110"	Tall
4	Nakayama	Makoto	3rd "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130"	Small
5	Inouye	Kozaburo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	150"	Big norse
6	Matsubara	Muneki	Ist "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145"	Big Head
7	Uyeda	Nao	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135"	Mole on Left side of nose
8	Yuzuriha	Tomone	Off/App.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	145"	None
9	Suyama	Nihachi	W./Operator	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	105"	"
10	Tanaka	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140"	"
11	Kuroshima	Sojiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	155"	"
12	Ohnita	Kazuo	Carpenter	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140"	"
13	Taira	Yoshikuma	Quarter Master	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	135"	"
14	Iseki	Kumao	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	145"	"
15	Murata	Tsutomu	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	120"	"
16	Yamamoto	Suyetaro	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145"	Scar on stump of left hand
17	Taira	Daian	Sailor	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	120"	None
18	Yano	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120"	"
19	Taguchi	Koyozo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135"	"
20	Watanabe	Juhei	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	145"	"
21	Kuroiwa	Arasaburo	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	160"	"
22	Hirata	Saburo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	115"	Mole on right cheek
23	Okiyama	Shimazane	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	155"	None
24	Yanase	Masumi	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	105"	"
25	Sibata	Yasutaro	Oiler	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-4	125"	"
26	Tagashira	Genzo	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	110"	"
27	Harada	Kuichi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155"	"
28	Sakurai	Sadahichi	Fire Man	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	130"	"
29	Watanabe	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125"	"
30	Ueki	Shikaichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

25904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Tenpaisan Maru " , *arriving at* Seattle , 27 th July , *1918* , *from the port of* Singapore Via Miike

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Higashiseto	Monbei	Fire Man	6/July	Miike	Miike	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	I50"	Four scars on left eye brow
32	Kawakami	Tatsusaburo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I45"	
33	Nagata	Masaho	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-2	I30"	None scars on left eye
34	Matsuo	Jozo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I25"	
35	Yamamoto	Tatsusaburo	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-4	I30"	None
36	Taira	Yasuma	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I35"	"
37	Kondo	Tokuo	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-4	I45"	"
38	Sato	Zitsuo	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	I20"	Long scar on right chin
39	Araki	Sueji	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	I38"	None
40	Komine	Shigeyuki	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-I	II02	None
41	Sato	Yaju	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	I20"	None Mole back of right ear
42	Mizoguchi	Zengo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I30"	Long scar back of right hand
43	Kabashima	Umekichi	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	I35"	
44	Sagara	Isomatsu	Steward	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	I25"	None
45	Suetsugu	Ryotaro	Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I35"	"
46	Ueki	Zitsumo	Waiter	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-4	I30"	"
47	Mori	Kyutaro	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	I05"	"
48	Oka	Kunitaro	Crew's Cook	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	I15"	
49	Matsushita	Magosaku	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	I55"	
50	Taguchi	Harukichi	Cook/App.	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-0	I08"	None
51	Ohmachi	Shosuke	Sailor	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-3	I30"	"
52	Shimizu	Hachiro	Super cargo	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	I60"	"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admtd 7-28-18.

7/28/18. Inspected and passed except #. No 23 - Certified acute arthritis right shoulder, (not affecting) - Class B "C" and 3 - Hold Dog at present in Hospital, Providence, Division not mad.

J. W. Mendenhall
Surg.

J. W. Mendenhall
Inspector

Seattle, Wash. July 28, 1918.
Admitted - above men
[illegible] and applications
[illegible] 2 children 2 adults
J. W. Engle.
Sr. Inspector.

35904/2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

S.S. Tenpaisan Maru.

Arrived July 27, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Depart. 8-5-18

Port Seattle

Agent Mitsui & Co.,

Clears

Dest.

Port

Mdse.

exp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer, of the S.S. Tenpaisan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K Takuma

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1918

S. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Japanese S. S. Tenpai san Maru. Passengers sailing from Miike, Japan, July 7, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
7877																	
1		Shimizu	Haachiro	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	VERIFIED File Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio City	Wife Mrs S Shimizu 333 Sakumacho St. Kandaku	Wash.	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. July 29. 1918
Admitted. Line No. 1 Mitsui & Co responsible for Head tax $8.00
Conway Thomson.
Asst. Inspector.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 27, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came on ship carrying immigrants in steerage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Mitsui & Co. $1000 No						Friend T. Inouye, 907 Summit Ave Seattle	Yes	2 yr	No							Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan	Kiote City
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. Vessel Yone Maru #7, arriving at Seattle, Wash. July 27, 1918, from the port of Asai (Harima) July 4, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ubo	Ippsataro	Captain	7-1-18	Kobe	yes	yes	48	Male	Japanese	Japan			
2	Kato	Ippsaichi	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			None
3	Arima	Keichi	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
4	Okomoto	Kanzo	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
5	Hoge	Ippsinosi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
6	Inouye	Kiyoshi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
7	Tomita	Kumajiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
8	Ishimura	Gubei	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			Scar left side head.
9	Fujikawa	Katsubei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			None
10	Hashimoto	Ujutaka	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
11	Echigo	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Scar right cheek bone
12	Tottori	Tonsuke	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Scars on back of head.
13	Kurata	Urosaburo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			Scar at side corner right eye
14	Yamamoto	Hisashi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			None
DESERTED 15	Takahashi	Matsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
Deserted 16	Yamamoto	Eitaro	Sailor's boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scar left cheek bone
17	Bekki	Kaizo	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			None
18	Matsushita	Kenzo	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
19	Mikuda	Sadao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
20	Otorino	Kiyoshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
21	Mase	Hajime	No1 oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			Right forefinger off - 2nd joint
22	Kawase	Tasaburo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			End right fore-finger off -
23	Watase	Masakichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			None
24	Mitsuyoshi	Koshin	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Hair mole left neck.
25	Miyeda	Ichimichi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			None
26	Sakurai	Mosuke	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			Mole right neck
27	Kajino	Seitaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			None
28	Yamamoto	Jitaro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Mole left lower
29	Kawasoye	Yenshichi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			Two scars above left eyebrow
30	Kinoshita	Shuzo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			None

DISCHARGED

Line

Owners U. S. Gov.

Local Agents N. Y. K.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35905

S. S. Yone Maru

Arrived July 27, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N. Y. K.

Clears from

Destination

PUBLIC HEALTH CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash 7-27-18.

Medically examined and passed

Exceptions

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the S.S. Yone Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel Yone Maru #7, arriving at Seattle, Wash July 27, 1918, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted 31	Sume	Kiyonori	Coal passer	7-1-18	Kobe	Yes	yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japan			None.
do 32	Aijima	Chiichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
do 33	Ume	Morichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
Deserted 34	Etsuji	Sakuro	Fireman-by	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
35	Takenaka	Kurazo	Stewards	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
DESERTED 36	Tsuji	Kinekichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			Hole left chin
37	Asano	Sojuro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			None
Deserted 38	Satakenaka	Inei	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
DESERTED 39	Ajimamoto	Kanekichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. July 27, 1918.
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed.
(Signed) Chas. F. Smiley
Watchman.

All above crew discharged
July 29, 1918, and will depart for
Sabang August 7, 1918, on S/S "Kashima Maru".
John L. Hyckoff, U.S.S.

Seattle, Wash. Aug 7. 1918.
Checked out above crew
on the S.S. Kashima Maru and
found correct as listed, with exceptions
noted on margin of list
H.V. Bugels
Watchman.

INDEXED

Name .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Yone Maru
Arrived Seattle Wash
July 27, 1918.
Departed Aug 7-18
Via Kashima Maru
For Seattle Wash
N.Y.K.

Port Seattle Wash 7-27-18
No exceptions
W. Ellerbeck
Master
Crew discharged and will depart for Japan Aug. 7, 1918, per S.S. "Kashima Maru".

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Yone Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Ito
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1918

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Str. Providence arriving at Tacoma Wash. July 30th ~~29~~, 1918, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Hans. A.	Seaman	July 25th	San Francisco		33	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5,7	190	Tattoed Right Arm
2	Kive	Karl	"	"	"		29	"	Russian	Russia	5,11	169	None
3	Adolfsen	Johannes	"	"	"		34	"	Scan	Norway	5,7	150	Scar left Eye
4	Casetta	Wilhelm	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5,5	150	Tattoed right arm Scar right wrist
5	Hansen	William	"	"	"		33	"	"	Sweden	5,9	175	Tattoed Right Arm
6	Catarators	Jerry	Fireman	"	"		29	"	Greek	Greece	5,6	165	None
7	Lickerbaum	Edward	"	"	"		43	"	Russian	Russia	6	181	Tattoed Both Arms
8	Rasmussen	Harald	Cook	"	"		25	"	Scan	Denmark	5.11	155	Tattoed Both Arms
9	Petersen	Valdemar	Waiter	"	"		16	"	"	"	5.4	130	None
10	Hansen	A.	1st Officer	"	"		34	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'7		
11	Benson	John	2nd. "	"	"		30	"	do.	U.S.A.	5'9½		
12	Henrikson	F. A.	3rd. "	"	"		25	"	do.	U.S.A.	5'5"		
13	Andersen	Julius	A. B.	"	"		51	"	do.	U.S.A.	5'4		
14	May	William	A.B.	"	"		57	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'10		
15	Hume	C.	Chf. Engineer	"	"		48	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'9		
16	Olson	J.	1st. Asst. do.	"	"		30	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'00		
17	Person	E. A.	2nd. do.	"	"		31	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5'10		
18	O'Connor	Allen	Oiler	"	"		22	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'10		
19	Leslie	Howard	do	"	"		21	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'9		
20	Leith	George	Fireman	"	"		37	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5'5"		
21	Lafrymple	John	Waiter	"	"		38	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'5"		
22	Moran	J	Wireless Oper.	"	"		23	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'6		
23	Burns	Thomas	Oiler	"	"		30	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'7		
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
etc													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

85 906

S S Providencia

Arr[illegible]

Port

Dep[illegible]

For

Ag[illegible]
re

I

C

De

Port
Med
exce

[illegible] of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sorenson, of the Am SS Providencia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Sorenson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Chiyo Maru", arriving at Seattle, 30th July, 1918, from the port of Rangoon, June 22—18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS												
1	Aita	Iohei	Master	23/9/17	Moji	1/1	49	Male	English	Gt Britain British			
2	Akaike	Yoshitaro	Chief officer	22/5/18	Yokohama	"	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4		
3	Kojiwara	Keiji	2nd officer	22/5/17	Uraga	"	33	"	"	"	4-11		
4	Uchikita	Tokinosuke	3rd officer	22/5/17	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Takamiya	Yoshihiko	officer apprentice	10/5/18	Yokohama	"	19	"	"	"			Scar on little finger L hand
6	Tanase	Tabuzo	"	20/5/18	"	"	19	"	"	"			Small mole under nose
7	Yamawo	Shimekichi	Chief Engineer	22/5/18	Uraga	"	46	"	"	"	5-2		
8	Fukumoto	Yasuke	1st Engineer	18/2/18	Yokohama	"	35	"	"	"	5-3		Gold teeth upper jaw.
9	Konjushiro	Seiichiro	2nd "	28/9/17	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	—		
10	Sugaki	Sutaro	Purser	5/12/17	Kobe	"	42	"	"	"	—		
11	Sano	Sunezo	Boatswain	21/5/18	Tsuruga	"	38	"	"	"			Mole on R. Cheek
12	Yoritsu	Seiji	Carpenter	22/5/17	Uraga	"	33	"	"	"	5-3		
13	Takemi	Seiichi	Quartermaster	22/5/17	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		
14	Tokohama	Kuichi	"	20/5/18	Yokohama	"	28	"	"	"			Scar on R Cheek
15	Tatsuoka	Ritiichi	"	22/5/18	"	"	30	"	"	"			None
CERTIFIED E.D. 16	Ito	Yonu	"	13/5/18	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scar on R neck
17	Yamashita 1 Foo Salt Lake City AS-513-825	Tameyasu	Store keeper 11/400 9/25/53	22/5/17	Uraga	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
18	Tsubota	Jinpachi	Sailor	10/5/18	Yokohama	"	18	"	"	"			Two moles on front of neck Mole behind L. ear
19	Tsuruda	Masaichi	"	13/5/18	"	"	21	"	"	"			
20	Matsumoto	Kunimatsu	"	22/5/17	Uraga	"	14	"	"	"	5-4		
21	Ueki	Shigemi	"	9/5/18	Tsuruga	"	29	"	"	"			Scar on 3rd finger R. hand
22	Yanatani	Tsutomu	"	26/4/17	Kobe	"	18	"	"	"	—		
23	Utenki	Shigemasi	"	13/5/18	Yokohama	"	17	"	"	"			Scar L. Cheek
24	Morita	Sintaro	No 1 oiler	8/5/18	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2		
25	Ike	Yetsuziro	No 2 oiler	22/5/17	Uraga	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
26	Ojiwa	Risaburo	No 3 "	22/5/17	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3		
27	Suzuki	Tomatsu	No 4 "	19/4/18	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5-2½		
28	Nishimoto	Mozo	Donkeyman	22/5/17	Uraga	"	30	"	"	"	5-3		
29	Tsujiguchi	Tokichi	Fireman	22/5/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0		
30	Ueki	Kawoya	"	22/5/17	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1306

Page 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shinyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, 30 July, 1918, from the port of Rangoon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Fujimoto	Teizo	Fire man	22/5/17	Uraga	110	29	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1		
32	Okuda	Yoichi	"	16/2/18	Yokohama	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½		
33	Yoshida	Shino	"	4/12/17	KOBE	"	21	"	"	"	5-1		
34	Ogawa	Yasaji	"	20/5/18	Yokohama	"	24	"	"	"			Scar side of chin
35	Iwata	Iwakichi	"	20/5/18	"	"	23	"	"	"			Mole between eyes
36	Furonuma	Tasami	"	13/5/18	"	"	24	"	"	"			Scars on three fingers L. hand
37	Hattori	Minekichi	"	22/5/17	Uraga	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
38	Sado	Michitoshi	Coal passer	26/9/17	KOBE	"	21	"	"	"	—		
39	Sami	Toru	"	28/5/17	Karatsu	"	18	"	"	"	5-0		
40	Maya	Nawonobu	"	18/2/18	Yokohama	"	18	"	"	"	5-1½		
41	Kubo	Yozayemon	"	16/2/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
42	Yasumoto	Gintaro	"	28/5/18	Karatsu	"	22	"	"	"			Mole in front of R. ear.
43	Kobayashi	Yokichi	"	10/5/18	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"			Scar on forehead up near hair.
44	Shiba	Yonejiro	"	10/5/18	"	"	1	"	"	"			Scars on top of head
45	Takaoka	Kahei	Steward	24/5/17	Uraga	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
46	Yabe	Shin	Cook	5/12/17	KOBE	"	34	"	"	"	5-2		
47	Asano	Chokichi	"	20/5/18	Yokohama	"	24	"	"	"			None
48	Furihara	Sunaye	Waiter	20/5/18	"	"	19	"	"	"			Scar on back of neck
49	Ishizuka	Jisaburo	"	4/5/18	"	"	21	"	"	"			Three pits between eyes.
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

7/30/18 Inspection passed 16 + 42

F. R. Wyckoff
Q. I. O.

Seattle, Wash. 8-9-18
Checked out O.K.
H. N. Engels,
Watchman

Seattle, Wash. July 31, 1918.
Aboard in above crew and found correct as listed.
H. N. Engels,
Watchman.

* Hernia:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

S. S. Shinyo Maru

Arrived July 30, 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 9, 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or officers responsible for payment of fines Mitsui & Co.

Clears for

Destination

Master

Port Seattle Wash July 30-18

Medically examined and passed except

See manifest & report

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Salter, of the S S Shinyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Salter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 st. day of July, 1918

H. K. Engler
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S. Sinaloa, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. JUL 30 1918, 1918, from the port of West Coast via San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skotmyr	Anders	Captain	29/9-17	San Francisco	No	45	male	White	Norwegian			
2	Andersen	O. Tredal	1st Mate	29/9-17	—"—	"	26	"	"	—"—	5'7	130	Woman's head on right arm
3	Andersen	Reginal	2nd Mate	19/5-18	—"—	"	29	"	"	—"—	6½	210	Scar on right index finger
4	Torres	Jose	Carpenter	17/6-18	Callao	"	25	"	"	Peruvian	5'4	140	None visible
5	Westgaard	Hartvig	Bosan	17/6-18	—"—	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	210	None
6	Soraas	Sigur	Sailor	17/6-18	—"—	"	25	"	"	—"—	5'9	165	Am. Flag & arms on right arm
7	Tunnels	John	—"—	19/9-17	San Francisco	"	57	"	"	Russian	5'11	187	Tattoo on left forearm
8	Svendson	John	—"—	24/3-18	Callao	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'4	160	All tattoos right arm
9	Jangtal	Ludvig	—"—	19/5-18	San Francisco	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	147	Ship left arm
10	Eriksen	Gustav	Chief Eng.	29/9-17	—"—	"	56	"	"	—"—	5'10	180	Both arms heavily tattooed
11	Tellefsen	Ole	2nd Eng.	8/9-17	—"—	"	29	"	"	—"—	5'11	153	2 tattoos back of left hand
12	Herman	John	3rd Eng.	17/8-18	—"—	"	29	"	"	Finnish	5'8	160	None
13	Gui	Robert	Donkeyman	10/5-18	—"—	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	150	Tattoo right arm
14	Evertsen	Freds	Fireman	6/9-17	—"—	"	23	"	"	—"—	5'3	152	15 Gold teeth in mouth
15	Torres	Adolf	—"—	22/10-17	Callao	"	17	"	"	Peruvian	5'10	150	None visible
16	Thorsen	Ole	—"—	10/5-18	San Francisco	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'4½	150	2 moles left side neck
17	Stenberg	Carl	Steward	4/9-17	—"—	"	38	"	"	—"—	5'5½	255	Scar on right groin & left thumb
18	Janson	Jakob	Cook	6/12-17	—"—	"	26	"	"	—"—	5'7	155	Acc of spare base
19	Bechtold	John	Messboy	18/5-17	Tacoma	"	20	"	"	American			Scar on right cheek
20	Comyns	William	Wireless	6/12-17	San Francisco	"	18	"	"	—"—	5'2	150	Scar on right thumb
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted Seattle 8/13/18. Passed 4-16-18 T.L.W. foreign 1-

Passed 10/8/18 under foreign discharged

PASSED to ship foreign 11-19-18 T.L.W.

ADMITTED Aug 27/18. T.L.W.

adm. last port arrival Aug 27/18. T.L.W.

Passed to ship foreign Oct. 10-18- T.L.W.

Passed Sept 3/18 T.L.W.

Passed to ship foreign 8/13/18 Seattle

Discharged

Passed to ship foreign 8/13/18 Seattle

File 115/106

TACOMA, WASH. JUL 3 1 1918

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

Otto Gaspacher

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

A. G. Skotmyr

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

80893

Arrived 7-30-18

Port Tacoma

Departed

Age

Race

Last permanent residence

Calling

Destination

Can read

Can write

Deportable under section 19

Port

Manifest examined and passed

examination

Head tax collected

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Nor. St. Sinaloa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Pahmer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1918

Wm Zapadka
Immigrant Inspector.

WATERMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. sailing from HONGKONG., 17th JULY, 1918., Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER.~~ VICTORIA B.C. 7th AUGUST, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLAN	OSCAR. P.	58	10	M.	S.	OCT 11 1860 LIMA OHIO		RAWSON OHIO.
2	BEACH	WILLIAM H.	42	8	M.	M.	MAY 9 th 1876 ESSEX ONTARIO CANADA	NATURALIZED BY PARENTAGE.	1421 BIRCHARD AVE FREMONT OHIO.
3	BEACH.	ELIZABETH.	32	8	F.	M.	DECR. 7 1885 FREMONT. OHIO.		DO
4	BEACH.	MARGUHITE	5	6	F.	S.	FEB 7th 1913 NAN SIAM.		DO
5	BEACH.	WILLIAM.	6	8	M.	S.	DECR 26 1912 VIRGINA. VA.		DO
6	BEACH.	RICHARD.	2	3	M.	S.	MAY 20th 1916 NAN SIAM.		DO
7	FULCHER.	LEANDER.	40	8	M.	M.	JULY 24th 1869 RICHMOND VA.		281 4th AVE NEW YORK.
8	KING.	JAMES A.	30	9	M.	S.	NOV 28th 1887 KIRKLAN IND.		PHILLIPINES NATL BANK N.Y
9	LAWRENCE.	ELISHA.	50	8	M.	M.	NOV 19 1867. MISSISIPPI. MO		156 5th AVE NEW YORK.
10	LAWRENCE.	JESSE.	50	9	F.	M.	SEPT 12 1867 NEW WILMINGTON PA.		DO
11	LAWRENCE.	GRACE. W.	13		F.	S.	AUG 15th 1904 TERERA. PERSIA.		DO
12	LAWRENCE.	ANNIE R.	11		F.	S.	MAR 26th 1907 KAZVIN. PERSIA.		DO
13	LIDDELL	JAMES M.	25	9	M.	M.	OCT 27 1892 CARROLTON MISS		CARROLTON MISS.
14	LIDDELL	ROSARIO	22	9	F.	M.	OCT 16 1895 MURCIA. SPAIN.		DO
15	NAIVER	DAVID. L.	28	8	M.	S.	DECR. 27 1889 SEATTLE WASH.		501 N. HOBART ST LOS ANGLES CAL.
16	ROSENTHAL.	JACOB.	45	3	M.	S.	21st APR. 1873 NEWCASTLE ON TYNE ENGLAND		C/O RICE & HUTCHINS 10 HIGH ST BOSTON MASS.
17	SKOW	BERTEL	34	10	M.	M.	16th SEPT 1883 LOHRVILLE IOWA.		C/O PARKE DAVIS&CO NEW YORK NY
18	SYKES	HOWARD C.	35	9	M.	S.	28th OCT 1882 NEW YORK CITY		160 5th AVE NEW YORK.N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No...to....by....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **John Westwood**, Surgeon of the **Empress of Japan**, **Sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **state** that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **August**, 1918

at VICTORIA, B. C. **Vancouver, B.C.**

Albert L. Bassler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG. CHINA. , 17th JULY 1918. , 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Eliminated by Insp Baasler Sent to Vancouver BC																
1		AGRUGOA.	ANTONIO		59		M.M.	MARINERYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.I.	MANILA.		(FRIEND) ANTONIO UNIBASO MANILA.	SPAIN	BILBOA.
2		Eliminated by Insp Baasler School sent to Vancouver B.C																
		BRITTON	FREDERICK A.		29		M.M.	MATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA.	HONGKONG.	FRIEND) REV W.H.HEWITT ST.STEPHENS COLLEGE H.KONG.	ENG	LONDON.
3		FLEMING?	DOUGLAS V.		33		M.M.	MILITARY OFFICERYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	S.S.	SINGAPORE		(DR C.J. SMITH(FRIEND] SINGAPORE	ENG	LONDON.
4		HUGHAVES.	WILLIAM.		60		M.M.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	S.S.	SINGAPORE	(FRIEND) THE GOVENOR STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.	ENG	LONDON.
5		HARGRAVES.	MARY		51		F.M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	S.S.	SINGAPORE.	DO	ENG	LONDON.
6		LINDBERG.	TEN F.		18	11	M. S.	STUDENTYES	ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA.	TSINGTAO		(FRIEND) CORNABIE ECKFORD TSINGTAO.	SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM
7		LOWICK.	HENRY C.		35	7	M. S.	CIVIL ENGR. YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA.	HONGKONG.		(FRIEND) THE HON W? CHATHAM. DIRECTOR OF PUBLIS WORKS H.KONG CHINA	HONGKONG	
8		PRATS.	FRANCISCO		41	10	M.M.	MERCHANTyes	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.I.	MANILA		(FRIEND) JUDGE W.A. KINCAID MANILA. P.I.	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
9		SENDAGORTA.	FIDEL		25	4	M.S.	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.I.	MANILA		(FRIEND) ANTONIO UNIBASO P.O. BOX 1465 MANILA P.I.	SPAIN	BILBOA.
10																		
11		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																
12		HODSNFIELD	OLIVE		52		F.S.	MISSIONARY. YES	ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN.	CHINA.	FANCHANG.		(FRIEND) REV G.M. FRYGSTAD. FANCHENG. CHINA.	IOWA	CLEARLAKE.
13		MARSHALL-CALDER	ROBERT		41	8	M.M.	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.		(FRIEND) R.R. HUND. ESQS H?KONG & SGHI BANKING CORP	CHINA.	SHANGHAI
14		PETERS	HUBERT. K.		32	5	M. M.	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.		(FRIEND) C. HARPUR ESQ. 61 YU YUEN ROAD SHANGHAI.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.
15		PETERS?	KATE. K.		32		F. M.	NONE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI		DITTO	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.
16		GILCHRIST.	JAMES. A. R.		52		M. S.	ENGR YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHINA.	TIENTSIN.		(FRIEND) R.G. BUCHAN TIENTSIN.	N.J.	SUMMIT.
17																		
18		EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN.																
19		FUKUHARA.	YOSHIJI		50	6	M.M.	SHIP OWNER YES	ENGLISH. & JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	KOBE.		(MR KATSUDA (FRIEND) KAIGAN DORI I CHOME KOBE.	JAPAN	KOBE.
20		HARDIE	BESSIE		27		F. S.	MISSIONARY YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	KOREA	SEOUL		(FATHER) R.A. HARDIE SEOUL KOREA.	MICH	BATTLE-CREEK
21		HARDIE	GRACIE		21		F.S.	DO YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	KOREA	SEOUL		DITTO	MICH	BATTLE-CREEK.
22		HARDIE	EVA.		29		F.S.	MISSRY YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	KOREA	SEOUL		DITTO	MICH.	BATTLE-CREEK
23		IWATSURA	AKIO		25	9	M. S.	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH.& JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	KOBE.		(FRIEND) MR KATSUDA. KAIGAN DORI I CHOME KOBE.	JAPAN.	KOBE.
24		JOHNSEN.	JULIUS		56		M. M.	SEAMAN YES	ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY	NORWEIGAN.	JAPAN.	KOBE.		FRIEND) OTTO OLSEN SHIPS CHANDLER KOBE.	NORWAY.	FINSBERG.
25		SENZAKI	FIDEL		25	7	M.M.	MERCHANTYES	JAPANESE ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE		(FRIEND) MR KATSUDA. KAIGAN DORI I CHOME KOBE.	JAPAN.	KOBE.
26		SHIRASAKI	JUNZO		42	3	M.M.	CHEMIST YES	ENGLISH.& JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE.		(FRIEND) MR KATSUDA. KAIGAN DORI I CHOME KOBE.	JAPAN.	KOBE.
27		TANGE.	RYOTARO		42		M.M.	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH.& JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	KOBE.		FRIEND) MR KATSUDA. KAIGAN DORI I CHOME. KOBE	JAPAN	KOBE.
28		SWINNERTON	CHARLES E		37		M M	MINISTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BORNEO	JESSELTON		THE GOVERNOR	ENG	LONDON
29		SWINNERTON	GRACE		25		F M	MINISTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BORNEO	JESSELTON		NORTH BORNEO	ENG	LONDON
30																		

Edward Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

Passed
Examined

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 6th AUGUST, 1918, *191*

0
35909
2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at the head of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DRK BRN	SHR	NONE.	SPAIN	BILBAO.	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BRN	NONE.	SPAIN	BILBAO	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND	DURHAM	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	
5	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND	LIV.R. POOL	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.	CHINA	KIACHOW	
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6MTHS 1917 NEWYORK	(FRIEND) 115 WORTH ST NEW YORK.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAM -TON.	
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3MTHS 1917 ROCHESTER	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	
10									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE.	SPAIN	BILBAU.	
11																									
12	YES	LUTHERIAN METHODIST MISSION.	YES	YES	CLEAR 1910 LAKE	(BROTHER) IVOR HOLLNFILLD. CLEAR LAKE IOWA.																			
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1ETHNEW YORK	IN TRANSIT.	VACATION		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.	NORWAY	STANVERGER	
14	YES	SELF.	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT.	VACATION		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEXLEY'	
15	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	VACATION		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO		(BROTHER) D GILCHRIST SUMMIT NEW JERSEY	VACATION		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	DOVER.	
17							IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW	
18																									
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT																			
20	YES	SOUTHERN METHODIST MISSION	YES	YES	1913	KANSAS CITY 172 UPTON AVE	(SISTER) MRS C.L. BARNUM BATTLECREEK	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.	JAPAN.	KOBE.	
21	YES	BOARD.	YES	YES	DO	DITTO		DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brn	NONE	KOREA	SEOUL	
22	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	DITTO		DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT.		DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA	
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	ON A VISIT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TONSBERG	
26	YES	SELF	YES			IN TRANSIT	ON A VISIT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN.	KOBE.	
27	YES	SELF	YES			IN TRANSIT.	ON A VISIT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE.	
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO		In TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE.	
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	HAZEL	NONE	ENG	STRATFORD	
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENG	OF WIGHT	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

Albert L. Bassler

Immigration Officer.

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. sailing from SHANGHAI, 20th JULY, 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA VANCOUVER. B.C. 7th AUG., 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Eliminated by Estaeste.								
1	ALTHAUS.	CHRIS. P.	36		M.	M.	BLUFFTON OHIO		FERRIS ILL.
2	ALTHAUS.	LAURA.	34		F.	M.	AUG 28 1883 APPANOOSE TOWNSHIP ILL		DO
3	ALTHAUS.	GRACE.	6		F.	S.	AUG 28 1913 KEELING CHINA.		DO
4	ALTHAUS	RUSSELL P.	4	6	M.	S.	FEB I 1914 SIANGTAU CHINA.		DO
5	ALTHAUS.	WILBUR.	1	6	M.	S.	JUNE 1 1916 SIANGTAU. CHINA.		DO
6	BLAIR.	WILLIAM.	42	1	M.	M.	JULY 11- 1876 SALINA. KANSAS		1234 RANDOLPH ST TOPEKA KANSAS
7	BLAIR.	EDITH.	39	11	F.	M.	SEPT 11- 1878 ARGYLE WIS.		DO
8	BLAIR.	EDITH.	4	8	F.	S.	DECR 30 1913 PYENYANG KOREA.		DO
9	BLAIR.	EDGAR.	6	6	M.	S.	MAR 24 1912 PYENYANG. KOREA.		DO
10	BLAIR.	LOIS	15	5	F.	S.	MAR 6- 1903 PYENYANG. KOREA.		DO
11	BLAIR.	KATHERINE.	13		F.	S.	AUG 3- 1904 PYENGYANG. KOREA.		DO
12	BREWSTER.	EDWARD B.	18		M.	S.	AUG 31 -1900 FOOCHOW CHINA.		Y.M.C.A. BERKLEY CAL.
13	BYERLY	ANNIE E.	48	1	F.	S.	JULY 24 1869 RICHMOND VA.		281-4th AVE NEW YORK.
14	JACOB.	LEOPOLD.	40		M.	S.	MAR 4th 1876 METZ FRANCE.	DIST COURT OF N.Y. AUG 5th 1900	79 GOLD ST NEW YORK DIST COU
15	LANDY.	JAMES C.	45	8	M.	S.	NOV 14 -1873 CUSSAM IRELAND.	MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT COURT JUNE 21 1906	CUDAHY WIS
16	SMART.	RICHARD. D.	39	2	M.	M.	UNION S.C. JUNE 9 1879		C/O REV W. SMART. EMORY UNIVERSITY ATLANTA. GA.
17	SMART	MABEL D.	40	4	F.	M.	NAGASAKI JAPAN. APL 8 1878		DO
18	SMART	JOHN D.	10	3	M.	S.	SOOCHOW CHINA. MAY "(29th 1908		DO
19	SMART.	FRANCIS. A.	8	4	M.	S.	SOOCHOW CHINA. APR 13 1910		DO
20	SMART.	ELLA. E.	6	9	F.	S.	KUMAMOTO JAPAN. NOV 24 1911		DO
21	WOOD	ROBERT. E.	46	5	M.	S.	BATAVIA. N.Y. MAR 29- 1872		CHURCH MISSION HOUSE 281-4th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
22	WOOD	MARY E.	56	10	F.	S.	BATAVIA. N.Y. AUG 22-1871		do
23	WORTHAM.	RICHARD. J.	34	9	M.	M.	HENDERSON N.C. JAN 3 1884		101 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y
24									
25	[illegible]								
26	ROSS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	NAGASAKI JAPAN. JUN 7th 1[illegible]	Father Byrnes Home U S A	[illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

11—31

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. ~~AMERICA MARU~~. sailing from YOKOHAMA. ~~JUNE~~ JULY, 1918, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ VICTORIA B. C. ~~JUNE~~ 6 AUG. 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Eliminated by Steamer - did not appear								
1	~~BENSON.~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~64~~	~~6~~	~~F.~~	~~W.~~	~~HENRYS CITY MD MAY 9 1878~~		~~WALES HIGHLAND CO. O.~~
2	~~BOWEN.~~	~~CHARLES T.~~	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~HILLSVILLE VIRG. APR 6 1892~~		~~259 UNION ST HILLSBORO ILL.~~
3	~~BRANON.~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~25~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~W.~~	~~MARIOTT SILVA MD. FEB 26 1893~~		~~3708CLINTON AVE BALTIMORE MD~~
4	~~BURTON.~~	~~EMILY.~~	~~57~~	~~3~~	~~F.~~	~~W.~~	~~WOOD CO. NOV 6 1891~~		DO
5	~~BRANON.~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~4~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~PUBLIC OHIO. AUG 20 1914~~		do
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM YOUNG.~~	~~37~~	~~6~~	M.	W.	SHELBYVILLE. OHIO. FEBY 1 1871		~~[illegible]~~ SHELBYVILLE OHIO
7	~~BOWEN.~~	~~OTHO E.~~	~~26~~	~~1~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~CAMDEN WV JULY 6 1890~~		~~CAMDEN WV.~~
8	~~BIGG.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~	~~6~~	~~F.~~	~~W.~~	~~[illegible] 6 1886 [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.~~		~~316 WARBURTON AVE YONKERS N.Y.~~
9	~~FINNEY.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~	~~3~~	~~F.~~	~~W.~~	~~NOV 22 1879 COSHOCTON OHIO~~ F. S.		~~COSHOCTON OHIO.~~
10	~~FULTON.~~	~~JANE.~~	~~36~~	~~6~~			~~JAN 11 1882 PITTSBURG PA.~~		~~836 Fish ST PITTSBURG PA.~~
11	~~GORHAM.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~42~~	~~3~~	~~F.~~	~~W.~~	~~NOV 18 1868 BOSTON MASS.~~		~~QUARTER MASTER DEPT BOSTON MASS.~~
12	~~GRAHAM.~~	~~ROBERT A.~~	~~41~~	~~7~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~JAN 10 1877 BALCLAIRG SCO.~~		~~71 N [illegible] AVE SOMERSDALE N.Y.~~
13	~~HUNT.~~	~~TED.~~	~~14~~	~~1~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~JULY 10 1904 [illegible] IDAHO.~~	~~NATURALISED BY PARENTS.~~	~~1446 [illegible] AVE BALTIMORE MD.~~
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~GEORGE E.~~	~~56~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~W.~~	~~APR 24 1861 WEST [illegible] CONN.~~		~~MIDDLEFIELD CONN.~~
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~ALICE.~~	~~56~~	~~3~~	~~F.~~	~~W.~~	~~DEC 18 1861 BUFFALO N.Y.~~		DO
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~GERTRUDE.~~	~~21~~	~~1~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~JULY 14 1897 STATEN ISD N.Y.~~		DO
17	~~FOLAND.~~	~~HARRIET E.~~	~~38~~	~~6~~	F.	S.	FEB 19 1879 PUEBLO COL.		C/O H. HOLLAND INVEST CO PUEBLO COL. 707 BROAD ST
18	~~STEPHENS.~~	~~RUFUS. J.~~	~~41~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~FEB 24 1877 HILTON FLORIDA.~~		JACKSONVILLE. FLORIDA.
19	STEWART.	FLORAL. S.	57.	1	M.	M.	JULY 29 1860. BRAMPTON ONT.	NATURALIZED BY PARENTS.	1736 HEDGATE AVE SUPERIOR WIS.
20	~~STEWART.~~	~~MINA.~~	~~31~~	~~10~~	~~F.~~	~~W.~~	~~OCT 29 1886 COSHOCTON OHIO~~		~~COSHOCTON OHIO.~~
21	~~STEWART.~~	~~ROBERT LEE.~~	~~8~~	~~11~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~SEPT 16 1909. COSHOCTON OHIO.~~		DO.
22	WALLACE.	WILLIAM. H.	28	7	M.	S.	SAN ANGELO TEXAS. FEB 14 1890.		C/O PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO SEATTLE.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
N...to...by...

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1918

at VICTORIA. B. C. Vancouver, B.C.

Albert L. Bassler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—43

Form 700
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 26th JULY 1918, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Eliminated by Inspector Bassett. Count on to Vancouver.															
1		BUTLER	EVA	40	F.	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(MR HOWDEN) FRIEND 946 BLUFF YOKOHAMA.	ENG	LONDON.
2		CABELL	ENDOXIL	24	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	RUSSIAN.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN.	TOKIO	(FRIEND) MR SHIBA. AMACHI HACHOM. 1 TOKIO	N.Y	NEW YORK.
3		CABELL	ENDOXIL	2	M.	S.	MINOR	NO			RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	TOKIO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		GARDINER	CHARLES.	52	M.	M.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.		JAVA.	SOREBAYA	FIRM BEAUCHUK & CO SOREBAYA	ENG	LONDON.
5		KARANJIA	NOSSERMAN B.	27	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	PERSIAN	CHINA.	HONGKONG.	(FRIEND) MR A.V. HOGG I CHATER RD HONGKONG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		KARANJIA	ZORA.	33	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		LAIDLAW	CARDA	34	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	CH. DISH	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) A.P.STOKES ESQ WEI HAI WEI RD SHANGHAI.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	IN TRANSIT.	MOOS	NANABHOY H.	50	M.	M.	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	PARSI	INDIA	BOMBAY.	(FRIEND) THE HON P.C. SETHNA. SUN LIFE OF CANADA BOMBAY	L.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		PAKHOMOFF	VICTORIA	23	9	F.	S.	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA. HARBIN.	?	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10	Eliminated by Inspector Bassett U.S.A. Passport	PICCIOTTO	VICTOR	33	2	M.	M.	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	(FRIEND) JAS CRAIG. ESQ. EAGLE BLDG 4TH AVE NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		STUART.	FRANK.	42	9	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) E.F. CROWE BRITISH CONSULATE YOKOHAMA.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA.
12		STUART.	MINNIE	37	7	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	SCOTCH.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA.	DO	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA.
13		TOWILL	CHARLES B.	33	9	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	S.S.	SINGAPORE	(FRIEND) A.E. BADDELY ESQ GUTHRIE & CO SINGAPORE.	MASS	BOSTON.
14		PICCIOTTO	CHARLOTTE	31	10	F.	M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	FRENCH	ENGLISH.	S.S.	SINGAPORE.	DO	MASS	BOSTON.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23															Edward A. Evans Inspector in Charge		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1/

ENLARGED
No. 8 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 6th AUGUST 1918, *191*

8b 9 0

5

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes—) Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (If not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	MRHOWDEN	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND CHIPPING NORTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	(HUSBAND) Y CABELLE 152 E 61st ST NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA PETROGRAD.
3																						
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	RUDDY	GRY	GRY	NONE	IRELAND CLONFORT.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1918 NEW YORK	FIRM) KARANJIA & CO 67 WALL ST NEW YORK.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	INDIA BOMBAY.
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	BORN THERE	DO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	(HUSBAND) L.V. LANG. 24 STATE ST. NEW YORK	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN KRISTINSTAD
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT.	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE.	INDIA BOMBAY.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	(FRIEND) MR W OLHOVSKY 150 e 61st ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA WARSAW.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910 NEW YORK	FRIEND) JAS CRAIG EAGLE BLDG 4th AVE N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	SYRIA ALEPPO
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1914 S.FRISCO	NO	ON A VACATION 2 MTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	GRAY	GRAY	NONE.	SCOTLAND EDINBURG.
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KEITH.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1913 BOSTON	J.W. FORREST (FATHER IN LAW) 15 WINSOR ST ARLINGTON MASS	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SALLOW	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD.
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN THERE DO	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH.
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft, Master *, of the* Empress of Japan *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* August *, 1918*

at Vancouver, B.C.

Albert L. Bassler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1918

at VICTORIA, B. C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Albert S. Barber
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or local officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

35009
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Japan. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, July 26th. 1918, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√ Uyekubo	Ichisaku	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal.	Stockton	Parents. Mr & Mrs. Chiyo He. Hiroshima. Japan	Cal.	Stockton
2		√ Uyekubo	Kiyono	20		F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mr.& Mrs.Chiyo He. Hiroshima. Japan	Cal	Stockton
3		√ Kato	Gennoshin	42		M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal.	Anaheim	Wife. Mrs.S.Kato Yamaguchiken. Japan	Cal	Anaheim
4		Lohidst		38		M M	Naval Officer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Mrs J.Lohidst. Nei Petersburg. Russia	D.C.	Washington
5		Eliminated by Insp Bassler. - Went on to Vancouver BC															
6		Eliminated by Insp Bassler. - Went on to Vancouver BC															
7															Father Festus Hee 14 Glenwood Heights Poughkeepsie N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edmund C. Stanton
Inspector in Charge

32/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by LK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B. C., August 6th, 1918, 191

6

35909

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
2053		Seattle, Wash. $6.10					Via Victoria ex Str Adelaide																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14Yr.	Stockton.	Friend G.A.Atherton Save & Loan Bk.Bldg.Stockton			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Dark	Blk Brn		Japan.	Hiroshima
2453		Seattle, Wash. $6.10					Do Do Do																		
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			(With Husband)			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0		Dark	Blk Brn		Japan.	Hiroshima
2053		Seattle, Wash. $6.10		1916			Via Victoria ex Str Adelaide																		
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yr.	Anahrim.	Friend J. Yamachiga R.F.D.4. P.O.Box 96 Anahrim			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Dark	Blk Brn	18" by Cut pa.	Japan.	Yamaguchi
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~1897/9~~		~~Friend Capt.V.McCully~~ Never Attache. Washington.D.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark	Blk Brn		Russia.	Petl
5			Yes			Hyde Park	Father Festus Nee Ilkwood Corkyde Park			~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Dark	Lt. Brn. Grey		Ireland.	Clifton
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Ropcraft, master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Ropcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 18
at VICTORIA, B. C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Albert J. Bassler.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35000

S.S. EMPRESS OF JA PAN. sailing from HONGKONG. CHINA., 17th JULY., 1918, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. 6th AUGUST., 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLAN.	OSCAR. I.	28	10	M.	S.	OCT 11 1889 LIMA. OHIO.		RAWSON OHIO.
2	BEACH.	WILLIAM. H.	42	7	M.	M.	MAY 9 1876 ESSEX. ONT CANADA.	NATURALIZED BY PARENTS.	1421 BIRCHARD. AVE. FREMONT OHIO
3	BEACH.	ELIZABETH.	22	8	F.	M.	DECR. & 7th 1895 FREMONT OHIO.		DO
4	BEACH.	MARGURITE.	5	6	F.	S.	FEB 7th 1913 NAN. SIAM.		DO
5	BEACH.	WILLIAM.	6.	8.	M.	S.	DECR 26 1912 VIRGINA. VA.		DO
6	BEACH.	RICHARD.	2	7	M.	S.	MAY 20 1916 NAN SIAM.		DO
7	FULCHER	LEANDER.	40	8	M.	M.	JULY 24 1869 RICHMOND VA.		261 4th AVE NEW YORK.
8	KING.	JAMES. A.	30	9	M.	S.	NOV 28 1887 KIRKLAN. IND.		PHILLIPINES NATL BANK N.Y
9	LAWRENCE.	ELISHA.	70	6	M.	M.	NOV 19 1867 MISSISIPPI. MO		156 5th AVE NEW YORK.
10	LAWRENCE.	JESSE.	50	9	F.	M.	SEPT 12 1867 NEW WILMINGTON PA.		DO
11	LAWRENCE.	GRACE. V.	17		F.	S.	AUG 15 1904 TEHERAH PERSIA.		DO
12	LAWRENCE.	[illegible] R.	11	5	F.	S.	MAR 26 1907 KHEVIN PERSIA.		DO
13	LIDDELL	JAMES. M.	25	9	M.	M.	OCT. 27 1892 CARROLTON. MISS.		CARROLTON MISS.
14	LIDDELL	ROSARIO.	23	9	F.	M.	OCT 16 1895. MURCIA. SPAIN.		DO
15	MARVER.	DAVID. L.	28	6	M.	S.	DECR. 27 1889 SEATTLE WASH.		701 N. HOBART ST LOS ANGELES C/O RICE & HUTCHINS Cal
16	ROSENTHAL.	JACOB.	45	3	M.	S.	APR 21 1873 NEW CASTLE ON TYNE ENGLAND.	NATURALIZED BY PARENTS.	10 HYDE ST BOSTON MASS.
17	SKOU.	BERTEL.	34	10	M.	M.	SEPT 16 1883 LOHRVILLE. IOWA.		C/O PARKE DAVIS & CO NEW YORK N.Y.
18	SYKES.	HOWARD. C.	25	9	M.	S.	OCT 28 1892 NEW YORK CITY		160 5th AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No...to....by....

14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **John Westwood**, Surgeon of the **Empress of Japan**, **Sailing therewith** (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **state** that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **August**, 1918

at **Vancouver, B.C.**

Roy J Moreng

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

35 P 19

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 17th JULY 1918. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	ALOCSA ANTONIO		52		M.M.	MASTER MARINER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.I.	MANILA	(FRIEND) ANTONIO UNIBASO MANILA	SPAIN	BILBOA.
2	425	BRITTON	FREDERICK A.	29		M.M.	SCHOOL/ MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONGKONG	FRIEND) REV W.H. HEWITT ST STEPHENS COLLEGE H.KONG	ENG	LONDON.
3		~~FLEMING~~	DOUGLAS V	33		M.M.	MILITARY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	S.S.	SINGAPORE	~~FRIEND) DR C.J. SMITH~~ SINGAPORE.	ENG	LONDON.
4	IN TRANSIT. 424	HARGRAVES	WILLIAM	60		M.M.	Retired NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	F.M.S.	SINGAPORE	(FRIEND) THE GOVENOR STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.	ENG	LONDON.
5	IN TRANSIT. 4211	HARGRAVES	MARY	51		F.M.	Retired NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	F.M.S.	SINGAPORE	DO	ENG	LONDON
6	IN TRANSIT. 4227	LINDBERG	STAN F.	18	11	M. S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	TSINGTAU	(FRIEND) Arthur Lindberg, Tsingtao CORNABIA ECKFORD TSINGTAO.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
7	IN TRANSIT. 4218	LOWICK	HENRY C.	35	7	M.S.	CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONGKONG	THE HON W CHATHAM. (FRIEND) DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS HKONG	CHINA	Seattle HONGKONG
8		PRATS	FRANCISCO	41	10	M.M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.I.	MANILA	Friend JUDGE W.A.KINCAID MANILA	P.I.	Mich. N.Y. SPAIN BARCELONA.
9		SANDAGORTA.	FIDEL	25	4	M.S.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.I.	MANILA.	Uncle A UNIBASO P.O.BOX 1465 Manila	SPAIN	BILBOA.
10																	
11		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
12		HODENFIELD	OLIVE	52		F.S.	MISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA.	FANCHENG	(FRIEND) REV G.M. FRYGSTAD FANCHENG	IOWA	CLEAR LAKE.
13	4214	Under Marshall IN TRANSIT. MARSHALL-CALDER	ROBERT.	41	8	M. M	ARY MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	(FRIEND) R.R. HUND HKONG & SHANGHAI BANK. SHANGHAI.	CHINA	SHANGHAI.
14		~~PETERS~~	~~HUBERT K.~~	~~32~~	5	~~M.M.~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~CHINA~~	~~SHANGHAI~~	~~(FRIEND) G HARPUR ESQ~~		
15		PETERS.	KATE K.	32		F.M.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	~~61 YU YUEN ROAD SHANGHAI~~ DO	CHINA	SHANGHAI
16	4218	IN TRANSIT. GILCHRIST.	JAMES A. R.	52		M.S.	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	(FRIEND) R.G. BUCHAN. TIENTSIN.	Scot N.J.	Glasgow SUMMIT
17																	
18		EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN.															
19	4213 2920	IN TRANSIT. FUKUHARA	YOSHIJI	50	6	M.M.	SHIP OWNER.	YES	ENGLISH & JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	KOBE.	(FRIEND) MR KATSUDA. KAIGAN DORI L CHOME KOBE.	JAPAN	San Francisco KOBE.
20	2914 2911	HARDIE	BESSIE A.R #3630967	27		F.S.	MISSION ARY	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Canada BRITISH.	SCOTCH	SEOUL	KOREA.	(FATHER) R.A. HARDIE SEOUL KOREA.	MICH	BATTLE-CREEK.
21	2910	HARDIE	GRACIE	21		F.S.	S.MISSRY	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Canada BRITISH	SCOTCH	SEOUL	KOREA	DO	MICH	BATTLE-CREEK.
22		HARDIE	EVA.	24		F.S.	MISSRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada BRITISH.	SCOTCH	SEOUL	KOREA.	DO	MICH	BATTLE-CREEK
23		Remains in Canada IWATSUBA	AKIO	25	9	M.S.	JAPANESE & MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	KOBE.	~~FRIEND) MR KATSUDA.~~ KAIGAN DORI L CHOME KOBE.	JAPAN.	KOBE.
24	2913	IN TRANSIT. JOHNSEN.	JULIUS	56		M.M.	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	JAPAN.	KOBE.	(FRIEND) OTTO OLSEN SHIP CHANDLER KOBE.	NORWAY	FINGERG
25	4215	IN TRANSIT. SENZAKI	FIDEL	48 25	7	M.M.	JAPANESE & MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND) MR KATSUDA. KAIGAN DORI NOI CHOME KOBE	JAPAN	San Francisco KOBE.
26	4224	IN TRANSIT. SHIRASAKI	JUNZO	42	3	M.M.	ENGLISH & CHEMIST	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE.	(FRIEND) MR KATSUDA. KAGAN DORI I CHOME KOBE	JAPAN.	San Francisco KOBE.
27	4225	IN TRANSIT. TANGE	RYOTARO	42		M.M.	ENGLISH. & MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE.	(FRIEND) MR KATSUDA. KAGAN DORI NO I CHOME KOBE.	J.PAN.	San Francisco KOBE.
28	4229	IN TRANSIT. Swinnerton	Charles E	37		M M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	BORNEO	JESSELTON	THE GOVERNOR	ENG	LONDON
29	4230	SWINNERTON	GRACE	26		F M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	BORNEO	JESSELTON	NORTH BORNEO	ENG	LONDON
30		Swinnerton	Grace Charles E.	MS							"	"	"		"	"	

19

INSPECTED
Nos. 1 to 29 by Cr
Total passengers . . . . . .
Omit 3, 10-11-14-15 U. S. citizens . . . . . .
17-18-23 Aliens . . . . . .

Examined by
Roy J Havens
Arthur Stark
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 6th JULY 1918., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BIZCAIA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	DURHAM
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CHINA	KIACHOW.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6Mos	1917 NEWYORK	115 WORTH ST NEW YORK	FRIEND) MR E DRURY				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONIA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 MOS	1917 ROCHESTER MINN	IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAU.
10																										
11																										
12	YES	LUTHERAN METhODIST MISSION	YES	YES	1910 1912	Clear Lake	CLEAR LAKE	BROTHER) IVOR HODENFIELD			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY.	STANVERGER
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1Mos	NEWYORK	IN TRANSIT.		2521		YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEXLEY
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3MTHS	1913 NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	DOVER.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY.	BROTHER) B GILCHRIST.	2506			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	FAIR BLUE	TATTORD THISTLE ON LEFT ARM	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17																										
18																										
19	YES	SELF SOUTHERN	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.	SISTER) MRS C.L. BARNUM.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK BRN	NONE.	JAPAN	KOBE
20	YES	METHODIST MISSION.	YES	YES	1913	KANSAS CITY.	172 UPTON AVE	BATTLECREEK	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK BRN	NONE	KOREA. JAPAN	SEOUL
21	YES	BOARD.	YES	YES	DO	May	DO		DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ONT	TORONTO
22	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	Mo.	DO		DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE.	CANADA	TORONTO
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK BRN	NONE.	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA
24	YES	SELF.	YES		1916	INTRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		2524			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	Dark FAIR	BLUE	NONE.	NORWAY	TOENSBERG.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT		2508 2509		ON A VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE.
26	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT				ON A VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE.
27	YES	SELF	YES				IN TRANSIT		2511		ON A VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	Blk Brn	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARKHASEL	NONE	ENG	STRATHAM
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENG	OF WIGHT
30		Father																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hoperaft, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Japan, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Hoperaft

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th. *day of* August, *19* 18

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy. J. Mowat

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

35 909

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. sailing from SHANGHAI. 20th JULY. 19 18 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. 6th AUGUST. 19 18.

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALTHAUS.	CHRIS. P.	36		M.	M.	BLUFFTON OHIO		FERRIS ILL.
2	ALTHAUS.	LAURA.	34		F.	M.	AUG 28 1883 APPANOOSE TOWNSHIP ILL		DO
3	ALTHAUS.	GRACE.	6		F.	S.	AUG 28 1912 KEELING CHINA.		DO
4	ALTHAUS.	RUSSELL P.	4	6	M.	S.	FEB 1 1914. TSINGTAU CHINA.		DO
5	ALTHAUS.	WILBUR.	1	6	M.	S.	JUNE 1 1916 SIANGTAU CHINA.		DO
6	BLAIR.	WILLIAM.	42	1	M.	M.	JULY 11 1876 SALINA. KANSAS.		1234 RANDOLPH ST TOPEKA KANSAS
7	BLAIR.	EDITH.	39	11	F.	M.	SEPT 11 1878 ARGYLE WIS.		DO
8	BLAIR.	EDITH.	4	8	F.	S.	DECR 30 1913. PYENYANG KOREA.		DO
9	BLAIR.	EDGAR.	6	6	M.	M.	MAR 24 1912 PYENGYANG. KOREA.		DO
10	BLAIR.	LOIS.	15	5	F.	S.	MAR 6 1903 PYENYANG KOREA.		DO
11	BLAIR.	KATHERINE.	13		F.	S.	AUG 3 1904. PYENYANG. KOREA.		DO
12	BREWSTER.	EDWARD. B.	18		M.	S.	AUG 31 1900 FOOCHOW CHINA.		Y.M.C.A. BERKLEY. CAL
13	BYERLY.	ANNE. D.	48	1	F.	S.	JULY 24 1869 RICHMOND. VA.		281 4th AVE. NEW YORK
14	JACOB.	LEOPOLD.	40		M.	S.	MAR 4th 1876 METZ FRANCE.	DIST COURT OF N.Y. AUG 5th 1900	79 Gold st New York
15	LANDY.	JAMES. C.	45	8	M.	S.	NOV 14 1873 CUSSAM. IRELAND.	MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT COURT JUNE 21 1906.	CUDAHY. CUDAHY WIS.
16	SMART.	RICHARD. D.	39	2	M.	M.	UNION. S.C. JUNE. 9th 1879		C /O REV W. SMART EMORY UNIVERSITY. ATLANTA. GA.
17	SMART.	MABEL D.	40	4	F.	M.	NAGASAKI. JAPAN. APR 8 1878.		
18	SMART.	JOHN. D.	10	7	M.	S.	SOOCHOW. CHINA. MAY 29 1908		DO
19	SMART.	FRANCIS. A.	8	4	M.	S.	SOOCHOW CHINA. APR 13 1910		DO
20	SMART.	ELLA. E.	6	9	F.	S.	KUMAMOTO JAPAN. NOV 24 1911.		DO
21	WOOD.	ROBERT. E.	46	5	M.	S.	BATAVIA. N. Y. MAR 29 1872.		281 4th AVE NEW YORK.
22	WOOD	MARY E.	56	10	F.	S.	BATAVIA. N.Y. AUG 22 1871		DO
23	WORTHAM.	RICHARD. J.	74	9	M.	M.	HENDERSON N. C. JAN 3 1894.		101 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
24									
25	EMBARKED AT KOBE.								
26	✓ ROSS.	ALBERT. E.	15	9	M.	S.	NAGASAKI. JAPAN. NOV 7th 1902.		PARKVILLE. MISS.
27									
28									
29									
30									

✓ Indicates discrepancies at Victoria B.C.

Robert Eyre Smith
Immigrant Inspector

O

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No.__to____by____

16-214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—6m

35 909

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN, sailing from YOKOHAMA. JAPAN., 26th JULY., 1918., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. 6th AUGUST, 1918.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBOUR.	ELIZABETH.	44	2	F.	S.	ST MARYS CTY MD. MAY 8 1873.		SAHRPS RICHMOND CTY VA
2	BOMER.	CHARLES. W.	26	5	M.	S.	HICHSVILLE. OHIO. MAR 5 1892.		229 UNION ST HILSDALE MICH
3	BRANCH.	JOSEPH.	35	6	M.	M.	ELLICOTT CTY MD. FEB 28 1883		2302 CLIFTON AVE BALTIMORE MD.
4	BRANCH.	ERVIN.	27	9	F.	S.	MACON. GA. NOV 2 1891		DO
5	BRANCH.	ANNE.	2		F.	S.	KULING. CHINA. AUG 20 1916.		do
6	CROTHERS.	JOHN YOUNG.	37	6	M.	M.	GREENFIELD. OHIO. FEBY 1 1881		GREENFIELD. OHIO.
7	CURTIS.	JOHN L. FLORENCE.	28	1	M.	S.	CAMDEN. ME. JULY 8 1890		CAMDEN ME.
8	DICK.	FLORENCE.	32	5	F.	S.	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. MAR 5 1886		116 WARBURTON AVE YONKERS. N.Y.
9	FINLAY.	ALICE.	38	8	F.	S.	NOV 20 1879 COSHOCTON OHIO.		COSHOCTON OHIO
10	FULTON.	JANE.	36	6	F.	S.	JAN 11 1882. PITTSBURG PA.		295 FISH ST PITTSBURG PA.
11	GODFREY.	SARAH.	49	9	F.	M.	NOV 19 1869 BOSTON MASS.		QUARTER MASTER DEPT BOSTON MA
12	GRINSEL.	ROBERT. A.	41	7	M.	S.	JAN 10 1877. EAUCLARE WIS.		31 N WENDALL AVE SCHENECTADY N.Y.
13	HUME.	TED.	14	1	M.	S.	JULY 10 1904. MURAJ INDIA.	NATURALIZED BY PARENTS.	1442 Gorsuh AVE BALTIMORE MD.
14	INGERSOLL	GEORGE. P.	56	4	M.	M.	APR 24 1861 NEW HAVEN CONN.		RIDGEFIELD. CONN.
15	INGERSOLL	ALICE.	56	8	F.	M.	DECR 18 1861 BUFFALO N.Y.		DO.
16	INGERSOLL	GERTRUDE.	21	1	F.	S.	JULY 14 1897 STATEN ISD. N.Y.		DO
17	POLLARD.	HARRIET. E.	38	6	F.	S.	FEB 19 1897. PUEBLO. COL.		C/O H POLLARD INVEST CO PUEBLO COL
18	STEPHENS.	RUFUS. J.	41	5	M.	S.	FEB 24 1887 MILTON FLORIDA.		307 BROAD. ST JACKONSVILLE. FLORIDA.
19	STEVART.	GEORGE. S.	53	1	M.	M.	JULY 28 1862. BRAMPTON ONT.	NATURALIZED BY PARENTS.	1726 HECKITT AVE SUPERIOR WIS.
20	STEVART.	MINA.	31	10	F.	M.	OCT 22 1886 COSHOCTON OHIO		COSHOCTON OHIO.
21	STEVART.	ROBERT LEE	8	11	M.	S.	SEPT 16 1909 COSHOCTON. OHIO		DO
22	WALLACE.	WILLIAM. H.	28	7	M.	S.	SAN ANGELO TEXAS. FEB 14 1890		C/O PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO SEATTLE Wn.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward D Burbank
Immigrant Inspector

35 909

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No.__to__by__

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1918

at Vancouver, BC

Roy J Foreman

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

35 909

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA. JAPAN., 26th JULY 1918; 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT.																	
1	4205	BUTLER	EVA.	40		F.S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) MR HOWDEN.		N.Y.
2	3929	CABELL	ENDOXIA.	24		F.M.	WIFE.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	246 BLUFF YOKOHAMA.	ENG	LONDON.
3	Under 1	CABELL	ENDOXIL	2		M.S.	MINOR	NO		NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN.	JAPAN	TOKYO	(FRIEND) SHIBA AMACHI HACHOME I TOKYO	N.Y	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT.															DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	4208	GARDINER.	CHARLES.	52		M.M.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	JAVA.	SOREBAYA.	FRIEN FIRM. BEAUCHUK & CO	ENG	LONDON.
5	4231	KARANJIA	NOSSERMAN B.	27 B.		M.M.	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	PERSIAN.	CHINA	HONGKONG.	(FRIEND) MR A.V. HOGG. L CHATER ROAD HONGKONG.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
6	4232	KARANJIA.	ZORA.	33		F.M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	English	CHINA	HONGKONG	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
IN TRANSIT.																	
7	4206	LANG.	GERDA.	29		F.M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Scandinavian	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	(FRIEND) A.P.STOKES.EQS WEI HAI WEI RD SHANGHAI	N.Y.	NEWYORK
8	Did not depart	MOOS.	NANABHOY. H.	50		M.M.	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	PARSI	INDIA	BOMBAY	(FRIEND) THE HON MR P.C. SETHNA SUN LIFE OF CANADA BOMBAY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
9	4230	PANKRATOWA.	EUGENIA.	23	9	F.S.	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN.	Japan	Tokyo		N.Y.	NEWYORK
10	3951	PICCIOTTO	VICTOR.	33	2	M.M.	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND) JAS CRAIG EAGLE BLDG 8TH AVE NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEWYORK
11	Remain Manila	STUART.	FRANK.	42	9	M.M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	(FRIEND) MR E.F. CROWE BRITISH CONSULATE YOKOHAMA.	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.
12	Book	STUART	MINNIE	37	7	F.M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	DO	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA.
IN TRANSIT.																	
13	4221	TOWILL	CHARLES B.	33	9	M.M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	S.S.	SINGAPORE.	FRIEND A.E.BADDELY ESQ C/O GUTHERIE & CO SINGAPORE	Eng MASS	London. BOSTON.
IN TRANSIT.																	
14	4222	TOWILL	CHARLOTTE M.	31	10	F.M.	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	S.S.	SINGAPORE	DO	Eng MASS	London. BOSTON.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by
Roy I Stevens
Arthur J. Kahl
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by ERC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 6th AUGUST, 1918., 191

35909

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MR HOWDEN	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT. (HUSBAND) Y CABELLE 152E61st St NEW YORK			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK BRN	NONE.	ENGLAND	CHIPPING NORTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN BLUE	NONE.	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
3																				Lt Blue		RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	RUDDY	GREY GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CLONFORT
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1918	NEW YORK 67 WALL ST NEW YORK.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK BRN	NONE.	INDIA.	BOMBAY
6	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	BORN THERE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK GREY	NONE.	U.S.A. NEW YORK	N.Y.C
7	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	(HUSBAND) E.V. LANG. [illegible] STATE ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	KRISTIANSTAD
8	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~YES~~	~~2 Mths~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DARK BRN~~	~~NONE.~~	~~INDIA.~~	~~BOMBAY~~
9	YES	~~SELF~~	YES	NO	(FRIEND) MR W. OLHOVSKY. L% 152 & 61 St NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	WARSEW
10	YES	SELF.	YES	YES 1918	NEW YORK EAGLE BLDG 4th AVE NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Blk Brn.	None	Syria.	ALEPPO
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1914	8 FRIEND NO	ON A VACCATION 2 MTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDIN-BURG
12	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN BLUE	NONE.	SCOTLAND	KEITH.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1913	BOSTON 15 WINDSOR ST ARLINGTON MASS	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	SALLOW	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKEN HEAD
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN THERE DO	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE.	S.DAKOTA	WAVERLY.
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Kopcraft, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Kopcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1918
at Vancouver B.C.

Roy J Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Dentwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1918

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy J Mowat

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

35 909

S. S. Empress of Japan Passengers sailing from Yokohama, July 26th. 1918 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Uyekuba	Ichisaku	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Stockton	Parents Mr.& Mrs.Chiye He. Hiroshima, Japan	Cal	Stockton
2		Uyekuba	Kiyono	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Jap ese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mr.& Mrs.Chiye He. Hiroshima,Japan	Cal	Stockton
3		Kato	Gennashin	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Anahrim	Wife Mrs. G.Kato Yamaguchiken, Japan	Cal	Anahrim
4	No Visa	Lohidat	John	38	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Mrs. J.Lohidat Hot.Petergoff, Russia	D.C.	Washington
5	Visa	Nee	Joseph	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	V	Mass	Hyde Park	Father Pastus Nee 11 Linwood St.Hyde Park,Mass	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Witness after name No 5 is a Britisher and British seaman having shipped on a British boat in New York, taken ashore in Manila P.I. account sickness and then sent to Hongkong and transported from home to Boston by the British Merchant Marine Ass. Hongkong; not having a visa issued in U.S.A. consulate. V.C. to P.I. & H.K. on medical certificate

John K. Burbank
Inspector in charge

Examined by
Roy I. Vivian
Arthur J. Stahl
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

INDEXED
No. 5 to ... by ...
Amt 1-4

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., August 6th. 1918., *191*

35909

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Yr	Stockton	Friend G.A.Atherton Sons Alcan Bk.Bldg.Stockton			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn		Japan	Hiroshima
2	No	Husband	Yes	No		(With Husband)			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk	Brn		Japan	Hiroshima
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10 Yr	Anahrim	R.F.D.4. P.O.Box 96 Anahrim			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn		Japan	Yamaguchi
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1902/3		Friend Capt V McCully Naval Attache Washington D.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn		Russia	Reti
5	No	Standard Oil Co	Yes	Yes Yrs	Hyde Park	Father Postus Hoe 11 Linwood St.Hyde Park.Mass			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good Intercalon	No	5	10½	Lgt	Dark Brn	Grey		Ireland	Clifton
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 18

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy J. Noves

Arthur J. Kahl

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 197 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

35010

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2	Matsen	George	26		M	S	Logger	yes	English	Yes	Finland	Scand-	Canada	Stag Bay B.C.	No rel'	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
	1																	

INDEXED

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

William M. Stear
Insp. in C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF AUG 14 1919, 191

Class C (1)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

0

14—818

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33 35910	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	self	500	4/4 1906 1917	Calif. Wash.	July 1917		Brother Victor Malsen 2514 Yesler Way - Seattle	yes	under 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	lt.	lt	blue grey	small scar rt. side nose	Finland	Nr Wasa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Philadelphia	Sept. 1906	Haverford	Jan 1 1908
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN [illegible] RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

35910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Gnby A 21349	Mc Phee	Moses	60	-	m	m	Lumberman Log Scaler known master	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	304 Front St E. Vancouver BC	cousin Alex McPhee Granville, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

INDEXED
No. 1 to ___ by [illegible]

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Jonas A Sev

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF A[illegible] 24 [illegible]9, 191

Class C (2)

0

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of these have previously been in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to study, or to engage in business, or to practise a profession, or for pleasure, or in transit to some other country, or to return to a former home, or for what other purpose?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	self	50	yes	1913 1912 1917	Seattle Dec Wash 1917	wife: Margaret [illegible] Seattle, Wash		no	Perm Residency	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blo	blu	none	Canada	Granville B C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	—	—	—	July 27.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred gn Ry	Jure John	62	m	m	carpenter ship	no	—	no	Canada	English	246, Sandringham Canada	New Westminster B.C.	wife Lizzie 246 Sandringham Ave New Westminster B.C.	Wash	Bellingha
2	A 21350 gn Ry	Adamsen Peter P	60	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	Scand	"	Dixon Alta	son Mads Adamsen Dixon, Alta	"	Everett
3	A 21351 gn Ry	Adamsen Mary	60	f	m	none	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	A 21308 gn Ry	Whyte John	50	m	m	shipyard worker	"	English	"	"	Scotch	1305, Hornby St Canada	Vancouver B.C.	daughter Margaret 1305 Hornby St Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle
5	under 16	Whyte Margaret	12	f	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	under 16	Whyte Dorothy	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	Whyte Robert Jr.	6	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	Whyte Mildred	4	f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	Whyte Wilfred	3	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	gn Ry	McDougall George	9	m	S	"	yes	English	yes	(512) "	English	2906, 4th Ave W. Canada	Vancouver	grandmother; mrs Welliver albert st Vancouver B.C.	"	Everett
11	A 21355	Triniman Clara	47	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	1305, Hornby St Canada	Vancouver	aunt; mrs Grace Eddi Plumier Rd, St Ives, England	"	Seattle
12	Debarred	Camara Leon	24	m	m	electrician (Canadian soldier)	"	"	"	"	mexican	Expeditionary forces Canada	Vancouver	on father; Alex Williams 5 Smith St Portland, Me	"	Bellingha
13	Debarred	Camara Marie	26	f	m	musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	gn A 21345	McCrea Ernest Albert	57	m	Wd	Primary Asst. Sta. Engineer	yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	alla Uncle: Hennie McCrea Kingston Ont.	"	Tacoma
15	gn A 21366	Teifel Fred A.	41	m	m	Carpenter	"	Eng & Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon	cousin Bro. in law: Andrew Hallenquist 293 Allen St Winnipeg.	Ore	Portland
16	gn A 21367	Teifel Hilda	44	F	m	none	"	Swedish	"	Ver Note 2-20-35 #21-8131 (512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Teifel Gordon	6	M	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	gn Ry A 21202	Barnell Francis	38	F	S	store Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Eng.	"	Conquest Sask.	Brother- George Burnell Conquest Sask.	Calif	Riverside
19	gn Ry A 21204	Morrison Mary Anne	46	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	East End Sask	Husband- Dan morrison East End- Sask.	Ariz	Oatman
20	gn Ry A 19147	Ferrie Primary Cleveland J	25	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	No Battleford Sask.	Father- W= Ferrie No Battleford Sask.	Calif	San Diego
21	gn Ry A 17784	Friesen Isaac P.	44	"	m	Hardware merchant	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Rosthern Sask.	Bro. in law- Henry A. Durksen Rosthern, Sask.	"	Long Beach
22	gn Ry A 17785	Friesen Catherine	40	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
23	gn Ry A 17786	Friesen Isaac J	17	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle-	"	"
24	under 16	" Irma	14	F	S	none	yes	"	—	" (512)	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	under 16	" Hilda	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	" (512)	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	under 16	" Hilda	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" (512)	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	12	" Elvina	1	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	gn Ry G 19133	Field Walter	39	M	S	Ver Bcc 9/6/43 #407/1749 Farmer	Natz. 2-15-34 #20-18394 Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	Sask.	Supt Comm. Ver. BCC # 407/1749 3/30/42 Mother: Diana Field, Clifford, Ont.	West	Bellingham
29	gn Ry G 19149	Ferrie Cleveland J	25	M	S	Duplication — See line 20 above Farmer							Sask. No Battleford	Father: William, No Battleford, Sask	Calif	San Diego
30	gn Ry A 17787	Barnell Frances	36	F	S	Duplication — See line 18 above Store Clerk							Conquest, Sask	Brother: George, Conquest, Sask		Riverside

28
0
28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Wm McSheaver Insp
Alfred Lohgren Insp

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

0

35913

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
No.				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	35	yes	visits 1892 1894 1898	Boston Mass	1894	cousin: Richard Manuel, Bellingham Wash	no	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	tanned	gra	blu	none	Newfoundland	Exploits
2	"	"	20	"	1892 1902 1903	Boston Mass	1903	daughter: Minnie Rasmussen 213 Summit Ave Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	Denmark	Ribe
3	"	husb	—	"	1892 1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gra	most upper teeth missing	"	Juland
4	"	self	220	yes	visit only 1906	Wash	1906	none Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	near lower teeth	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	father	none	No	—	—	—	"	"	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Canada	Toronto Ont
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	ind	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
7	no	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	step father J Whyte	none	yes	1910	Detroit	1916	stepfather (acc) Trygve Solberg, R.F.D.#1, Snohomish, Wash engineer; John Whyte; Seattle, Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	grey	"	"	"	Soo Ont
11	"	Seattle, Wash	50	"	1906 1911	"	1911		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bro	blue	"	England	St Ives
12	no	by auto	100	"	birth to 1916	Tex & Mich	1916	none, Bellingham, Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	blk	bro	burn scar back of hand	U.S.A.	El Paso, Tex
13	"	"	none	"	birth to 1918	Me	Feb 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Dk Bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Winthrop Me
14	"	self	750.	"	1882 in	Tacoma	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gray	blue	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
15	"	"	550.	"	East N.J.		1907	May Brendan: Ernest Burens. R.F.D. No 1 Box 108 Blachmore, Wash	"	Indefi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt Bro	blue	under eyelid left hand	Sweden	Gottenburg
16	"	H.	✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	gray	none	"	Halmstad
17	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Saskatoon
18	yes	self	300	yes	1900 1901	Buffalo	1901	Sister- Mrs Ernest W. Le Baron Riverside, Calif	"	Indefi	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	London Ont.
19	yes	Husband	70	no	—	—	—	Brother- John McIvor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Coatstown Pa.
20	"	self	800	yes	1903	N. Dak	1903	Patman- Arizona Friend- H. Nelson 2049 Falcon St. San Diego Calif	yes	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.	Hamilton N. Dak.
21	"	"	150	"	visit 1917	Calif	1917	No address	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Gray	middle finger left hand deformed	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
22	"	Husband	—	"	visit 1917	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Gray	wears glasses	Canada	Steinbach man.
23	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Southern Sask
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bn	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Hazl	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	40	Yes	Visit 1918			Friend: Mrs J. H Fuller, Bellingham Wash	"	6 mnths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bl	"	"	"	Ont Toronto
			80.	"	1903	N. Dak.	1903	"	"	3										5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hamilton N. Dak.
	"	"	300	"	1900 1901	Buffalo N.Y.	1901	Sister Mrs Ernest LeBaron Riverside Calif	"	Indef										5	4	Dk	Dk Bl	Bro	"	Canada	London Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	—	—	—	July 25
2	N.Y.	May 14 1892	?	" 31
3	N.Y.	May 14 1892	?	" 31
4	Mintl	summer 1893	Sardinia	May 18
5	—	—	—	Aug 2
6	—	—	—	" 2
7	—	—	—	" 2
8	—	—	—	" 2
9	—	—	—	" 2
10	—	—	—	" 1
11	Boston	July 1906	unk.	" 2
12	—	—	—	" 4
13	—	—	—	" 4
14	—	—	—	" 12
15	N.York	May 1907	Philadelphia	" 12
16	Montreal	June 1902	Teutonic	" 12
17	—	—	—	" 12
18	—	—	—	Jan 11 1918
19	—	—	—	Jan 12 1918
20	—	—	—	Jan 13 1918
21	Unknown	1875	Unknown	Jan 8 1918
22	—	—	—	Jan 8 1918
23	—	—	—	Jan 8 1918
24	-	-	-	Jan 5 1918
25	-	-	-	Jan 5 1918
26	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	Dec 15, 1917.
29	-	-	-	Jan. 13, 1918
30	-	-	-	Jan. 11, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

35910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Imm. Ry	Duplication - See L.19 preceding sheet																
	Can. Pass.	Morrison	Mary Anne	44	F	W	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Can.	Scotch	Canada	East Ont. Sask.		Aunt: Dow. East End Sask	Can.	Potmar
	Imm. Ry	Duncan	Mungo	17	M	S	Telegraph Lineman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Brunswick		Father: Allan P. Duncan 2 Restmore Rd Westminster S.W.	Mass	Everett
	Imm. Ry	Mitchell	Florence	27	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"		" Neil, 335 Hospital St.	Mass	"
	Imm. Ry	Read,	Robert	58	M	W	Boat Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man.		Daughter: Mrs Edith Maynick Calgary, Alta	Calif.	Los Gatos
	Imm. Ry	Buckingham	Mary R.	30	F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banff, Alta		Brother: Percy Penzance Sask.	"	Berkeley
	Imm. Ry	Rattray	William Brown	38	M	W	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta		Wife: Jessie. 1608 - 10th Ave. West, Calgary, Alta	Mass	Blaine
	Imm. Ry	Rand	Enrolled from Family Manifest															
7			Maud	30	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Edmonton, Alta		None:	"	Aberdeen
8	16 under	"	Margaret	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	16 under	"	Dorothy	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	16 under	"	Charles	4	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	16	"	Jean	3	F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

INDEXED
No 2 to 11 by C.E.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

Wm M Shearer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edwin N. Corgell P.C.P. = Frank C. Frost
Jas. Jew -- John G. Walker

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS E

35910

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work is he best qualified to perform?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
Yes	Stock	70.	No					Brother: Angus, Patmos, Argyleshire	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Brn	None	Canada	P. Quebec Province
yes	G.N.Ry	50.	No	—	—	—	—	Friend: James Lawson, Private 1st Canadian Contingent 1914-1916. visit Mr. Mark Lee Gates, Calif.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	none	none	Scotland	Kelmarnock
"	Self	50.	Yes	Visit Vancouver 1913				Sister: Mrs. E. H. Litchfield, Emmett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
"	"	200.	"	Visit				Wife: Ada, 221 Santa Ray Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	Hazel	Wears glasses	England	Nottingham
"	"	40	No					Friend: Mrs. F. L. Clairmont, Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	Brn	Blue	None	"	Belfast
"	"	140	No					None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	New Pitsligo
"	Stock	50.	Yes	Visit only				Sister: Fred. G. Barbeau, Mark	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
"	Father	-	-	-	-			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
"	"	-	-	-	-			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	-	-	-	-			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	-	-	-	-			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—619

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 3 1915
2	Montreal	June 1907	Corinthian	Aug. 11, 1915
3	--	--	--	Aug 18, 1915
4	Montreal	May 1909	Ionic	Aug 19, 1915
5	"	July 1914	Victorian	Aug 23, 1915
6	"	April 1908	Athenia	Aug 24, 1915
7	-	-	-	June 30, 1915
8	-	-	-	
9	-	-	-	
10	-	-	-	
11	-	-	-	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET NO. 2

35910

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
O. P.																	
	68979	PRIMARY FOS															
No	1	Gilmore	Robert	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Olds	Mrs George Gilmore Carlow Ireland	Ida	San Francisco
"	68980	PRIMARY FOS															
	2	Gilmore	Elizabeth	26		F	m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	68399	PRIMARY FOS															
~~Extra~~	3	Wengland	Joseph	24		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	VERIFIED Filed AUG 12 1925 Norway	Scand	"	Galahead	Father Olof J. Wengland Bergen Norway	Ida	Potlatch
~~Not~~	68481	Lofstedt	John	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kaslo B.C.	Father Olof Lofstedt Skellefte Sweden	Wn	Spokane
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by Gre

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CUSTOMS PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

C-1

359:0 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of Manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1905 1917	Can	Sister-Jennie Gilmore 1161 24 St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Castlecome	Quebec	June 1905	C. P. R. Brosnan	Jul 25 1917
2	"	Married	"	"	1911 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	br	blue	"	"	Castle Caulfield	St-My	June 1911	C. P. R. Caledonia	" 25 1917
3	Yes	Self	100	"	1913 1917	Can	Bro. John Wengland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	gr	"	Norway	Bergen	"	Mar. 1913	C. P. R. Germania	Dec 25
4	Yes	Self	400 00	"	K. 17	Balloon Sta	Dec 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Gr	Scar in right eyebrow	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	Nov. 1913	C. P. R. Emp Britain	Jan 27/18
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

A McArina

F. C. Liddle

16—413

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Norw	Yes	3 Mo	Yes	"	"
4	English	"	1 Mo	No	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

35910
6

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7		57347	Kreiber	Joseph	15		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Calgary	Sister Mrs. Johnstie 924, 3d Ave W. Calgary Alta	Ore	The Dalles
No	PRIMARY #0.1	1			Ver.		Natz		3/24/41 #20-40029			(5-12)						
1		18405	Schmoll	Elis	30		"	"	Laborer Black	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook	Father Alfred Blomvall Vesterbotten Sweden	Wn	Spokane
		3	Karlson	Swan J.	33		"	"	Smith Blacksmith	"	"							
	PRIMARY C.2.1	57363	Van Dyk	Dirk	27		m	m	Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Father Frans N. Van Dyk 342 Dorpstraat Doom Holland	"	Seattle
Yes	PRIMARY C.2.1	4																
	PRIMARY C.2.1	57364	Van Dyk	Helena Wm	23		f	m	Home	"	"	VERIFIED File NOV 9 1925		Natz	"		"	Seattle
Yes		5																
	PRIMARY C.2.1	57370	Vinell	Wilhelm	Un. Natz 10-2-37 #21-13196													
		6			26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook	Father Carl Vinell Kalmar Sweden	"	Spokane
	PRIMARY C.2.1	57374			Natz. 1-24-34 #20-17922.													
	PRIMARY #0.1	7	Mudsen	Christ	116		m	m	Bark.	"	"	Norway	"	"	Drumheller		Ore	Sheridan
		57379																
		8	Leicester	Mary	56		f	W	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Lethbridge	As R.C. Mrs. Edward Leicester Lethbridge Alta	Wn	Wenatchee
	Pass 21.1	68445																
		9	Feuz	Fred	22		s	m	Cowboy	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Calgary Alta	Bro: Walter Feuz Golden, B.C. Canada	Wn	Spokane
	Pass 21.1	57406																
		10	Piper	William A	48		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Emma Peter, Edmonton, Alta	Idaho	Spirit Lake
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

9

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

35910

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31		33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger or by any other person, by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, payment, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	-	Mother Katherine Heuben	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	br	blue	None	Russia	Mezon	?	1906	C.P.R. ?	Dec 30 1917
2	Single girl	"	75	Yes	Trips			Stepbrother Albert Edmonson Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vesterbotten	Montr	Jan 1910	C.P.R. Emp Lre	Jan 1 1918
3																										
4	Husb	Self	200	Yes	1916 Mich	Nov 23 1916	Brother L, Alfonse DeLemer 1724, 25 ave Seattle Wn		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	br	gr	"	Holland	Doorn	Quebec	June 1 1912	C.P.R. Lapa	Aug 4 1918
5	"	Husb	-	"	1916 Mich	Sept			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	Tilburg	Detroit Mich	May 1913	C.P.R. Belgic	"
6	Yes	Self	70	"	Yr- 1904 N.Y.	1911	Mr Adelroy Wife Litchfield Madison Sheridan Ore		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	br	gr	"	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	Sept 1911	C.P.R. Lapic	Aug 6 1918
7	"	"	100	"	1917 Ore	April 1917			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	"	Norway	Tromso	"	Aug 9 1904	United S.S. Co. Alaska	Aug 8 1918
8	Husb	"	75	"	1914 Wn	Nov 1914	Friend Mrs O. Kahl Wenatchee Wn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	gr	gr	"	England	Liverpool	Montr	Jul 1914	C.P.R.	Aug 9 1918
9	Yes	"	No	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	Mole left upper lip	Switzerland	Inter Lacken	Quebec	Abt 1911	C.P.R. Athenaeum	Jan 13-18
10	"	"	30	Yes	93-15	Idaho	Nov 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gy	Gy	None	Wales	Bangor	Montreal	Apr 1891	C.P.R. Athenaeum	Aug 18, 1918
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles L Selby

F. O. Seidle

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, or what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No
2	Swedish	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"
3						
4	Eng Scotch	No	Life	Undef	"	"
5	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
6	Swedish	Yes	Undef	Yes	"	"
7	Eng	No	Life	Yes	"	"
8	"	Yes	Indefinite		"	"
9	French	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"
10	English	No	Perm	No	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

35810

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	68115 PRIMARY F.O.S. B.S.I.	McKay	Arthur H.	39	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Wife J. B. McKay Wycliffe N.B.	Bro	Portland
2	68982 PRIMARY F.O.S.	Weston	Frances	74	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Chas. Weston 509, 10 St W. Calgary Alta	Carl	Walnut Gr
3	21621 PRIMARY C.2.1	Dwyer	Patrick	75	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Rosalynn	Mr. & Mrs. John Dwyer Rosalynn Alta	Ida	Blumman
4	68987 PRIMARY C.2.1	Bowler	George	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wellwood Alta	Wife James Bowler	"	Goldenrae
5	68988 PRIMARY C.2.1	Bowler	Georgia A	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"
6	Under 16 PRIMARY C.2.1	Bowler	Marion A	7	F	S			Under 16		(512)	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	" PRIMARY C.2.1	Bowler	Lloyd E.	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" PRIMARY C.2.1	Bowler	Ralph G.	5	"	"		"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" PRIMARY C.2.1	Bowler	Earl S.	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	68983 PRIMARY C.2.1	Greenup	Benj F	56	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Groton	Son Ernest D Greenup	Wm	Everett
11	68984 B.S.I.	Greenup	Fannie G.	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groton Alta	"	"
12	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Mele	Alex	39	M	M	Soldier	No	None	No	"	Italian	✓	Edmonton	Brink, Fox Farber	Ore	Portland
13	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Mele	Marie	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Edmonton Alta	"	"
14	DEBARRED PRIMARY F.O.S.	Mele	Paul	4	M	S	"	✓	Under 16	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
15	68989 PRIMARY F.O.S.	Brown	Eva	42	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	Husb W.R. Brown	Wm	Seattle
16	Under 16 PRIMARY F.O.S.	Brown	Wm G.	15	M	S		"	"	"	(512)	English	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	"	"
17	" B.S.I.	Brown	Dorothy	8	F	S		"	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	57313 PRIMARY F.O.S.	Eda	Clarence I.	35	M	M	Hotel Clerk	"	Japanese	"	"	Japanese	"	Moosejaw	Mr. Rile Sister Mrs. W. J. Riley	Mrs	Fresno
19	57314 PRIMARY F.O.S.	Brown	Jessie	18	F	M	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Trail	Trail B.C.	Ida	Valley
20	57354 PRIMARY C.2.1	Smylie	John W.	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chinook	Bro. G.E. Smylie Killam Alta	Wm	Yakima
IN TRANSIT.	57357 PRIMARY C.2.10	Chaplin	Arthur G.	22	M	M	Mill Laborer	Yes	Nat. 6/26/42	# 21-237447	3 ✓	English	"	Lethbridge	Wife Dorothy Chaplin 850 Burnell St Winnipeg	B.C.	Vancouver
22	68407 PRIMARY C.2.10	Dedolph	Irmgard	14	F	S	Student	"	"	"	(512)	French	"	Kaslo	Edgr. Dedolph, Kaslo B.C.	Wm	Spokane
23	68406 B.S.I.	McLeod	Catherine M.	11	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Mother William McLeod Sylvest AB	Cal	Los Angeles
24	DEBARRED PRIMARY C.2.10	Dyer	Geo. Harold L.	33	M	M	CERTIFIED Printer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Wife Florence M Dyer 67 Hybert Ave Toronto	"	San Francisco
25	68414 B.S.I.	Wilford	John W.	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley	Son Freeman Wilford Stanley Alta	"	Los Angeles
26	DEBARRED PRIMARY C.2.10	Karlson	Swan J.	33	M	S	CERTIFIED Black smith	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand ✓	"	Wycliffe	Sister Mrs. P Bartell Lethbridge Alta	Wm	Spokane
27	Under 16 PRIMARY C.2.10	Van Dyk	Dirk	3	6	"	None	/	Under 16	/	(512)	Dutch	"	Calgary	Br. Fther Archbishop Delenn 372, 12 Ave E	"	Seattle
28	" PRIMARY C.2.10	Van Dyk	Hubert N.	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"
29	68427 PRIMARY C.2.10	Harcourt	Wm L.	71	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Brandon	Rich Harcourt	Cal	Los Angeles
30	68428	Harcourt	Fannie E	67	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland Ont	"	"

32

INSPECTED
No. 1 to 32 inclusive
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

† Dr. Hazel B. Bowler 9 mos.
" Sybil O Greenup 4 "
Son James Mele 6 "
Wm Eda " 2 "
Ede " 2 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

35910

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	115	Yes	1913 1917	Ore Wn	Apr 1917	Aunt Adelaide Smith Dr. Minnie W. K Ricky	Yes	3 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	br	blue	Dear L Cheek	Canada	NB Melville
2	"	"	60	"	1901 1913	Scot	June 1913	Wife Lynch Girl	No	Life	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	gr	blue	None	Ireland	Dongal
3	Spk	"	400	"	1869 1909	Minn Ia Wn	Oct 1909	Dr Myra L Merriman Clemmen Ida	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyelin Partial Kidney	"	5	8	Med	gr	gr	Bald	"	Dyersburg
4	"	"	312	"	1903 1909	Ida Wn	Apr 1909	Brother Ldr. Persons	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	br	blue	None	England	Leigh Wigham
5	"	Hsmb	"	"	Birth 1905	Mont Ida Mo	May 1905	Mother Mackleroe Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	br	gr	"	USA	Mo.
6	"	Fthr	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	br	blue	"	Canada	Edmonton
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbondale
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	br	gr	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	br	blue	"	"	"
10	"	Self	500	Yes	Birth 1909	Minn Ida	Nov 1909	Son Henry Grennep	No	Life	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	USA	Waukon Ia
11	"	Hsmb	"	"	Ky	Mo.	"	Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	br	blue	"	"	Bowling Green Ky
12	Yes	Self	3150	"	1897 1908	Ore Wn	1908	Friend Joe Coggells	Yes	3 mo	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	br	br	"	Italy	Catanzaro
13	"	Hsmb	"	"	Fr	Boston	Apr 24 1904	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Biase
14	"	Fthr	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Spk	Hsmb	140	Yes	1905 1917	Wn	Mon 1917	Wife Mrs A Porter	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	br	blue	"	Canada	Brockville
16	"	Fthr	"	"	1905 1910	"	Oct 1910	43149, 7 Ave St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	br	br	"	"	Lethbridge
17	"	"	"	"	1913 1917	"	Nov 1917	Vegreville Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Spk	Self	1100	"	1909 1910	"	Dec 1910	Wife Nasa Eda 911 E St Fresno Cal	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	Blk	br	Scar right forehead	Japan	Okayama
19	Yes	"	6	"	1905 1916	Wn Ida	Sep 1916	Father A B Brown Valley Idaho	"	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Aub	blue	None	Canada	Vancouver BC
20	Spk	"	12	"	Birth 1907	"	Apr 1907	Wife Bessie J Smylie R F D No 7, Yakima Wn	"	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	gr	"	USA	Des Moines
21		Auto	65	No	-	-	-	Friend Jack Wilson Yaner BC A 15 H P	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	England	Ledgate
22	Yes	Fthr	"	"	"	"	-	Friend Thos Kennedy 1611 S Walnut St, Spokane	Yes	6 m	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Rode	blue	"	Germany	Essen
23	"	Self	340	Yes	1901 1906	"	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Olive	Blk	br	"	Canada	Aussey
24	Spk	"	70	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulm. Tuberc. Toxis	"	5	7½	Fr	br	br	"	"	Lindsay
25	Yes	"	375	Yes	Birth 1903 1909-10	Ills	1903 Aug	"	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fr	Aub	blue	"	USA	Geneseo
26	"	"	100	"	1916 1917	Nav.	1917	No Address	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulm. Tuberc. Toxis	"	5	7½	Fr	br	blue	Scar Lip of nose	Sweden	Wagbult
27	"	Fthr	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle Alfonso DeLeon 1724	No	Life	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Med	br	gr	None	Canada	Calgary
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	br	blue	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	250	"	-	-	-	No Address	Yes	Indf	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	gr	blue	"	"	York
30	"	Hsmb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	gr	br	"	USA	Northfield Vt.

Charles E. Selby.

F. O. Seidle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Dec 25		Dec 25
1	Eastport Idaho	1917	C P R	1917
2	?	1844	C P R	Jul 26 1918
3	N.Y.	1869	C P R	"
4	Quebec	Jun 1883	Hawarden	Jul 28 1918
5	Eastport Idaho	Jul 28 1918	C P R	"
6	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
7	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
8	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
9	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
10	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
11	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
12	N.Y.	Jan 1897	Monte America	Jul 28 1918
13	Boston	May 25 1914	C P Line	"
14	"	"	C P R	"
15	Eastport Idaho	Jul 29 1918	C P R	Jul 29 1918
16	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
17	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
18	Vancouver	Oct 1908 Dec 31	C P R	Dec 30 1917 Dec 31
19	Eastport Idaho	1917	C P R	1917
20	Eastport Idaho	Aug 1 1918	C P R	Aug 1 1918
21	Quebec	1901	Hesperian Pilotian	Aug 2 1918
22	✓	✓	C P R	Jan 2 1918
23	Eastport Idaho	Jan 2 1918	C P R	Jan 2 1918
24	Eastport Idaho	Aug 3 1918	C P R	Aug 3 1918 Dept
25	Eastport Idaho	Jan 3 1918	C P R	Jan 3 1918
26	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Mauretania	Aug 4 1918 Dept
27	Eastport Idaho	Aug 4 1918	C P R	"
28	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"
29	Eastport Idaho	Jan 5 1918	C P R	Jan 5 1918
30	Eastport Idaho	"	C P R	"

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1- Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. C. P. R.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	68388 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Coleman	Mary	57		F Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cadillac	Son Wm Coleman Cadillac Sask	Wn	Inchelium
2	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Smith	Wm. Geo.	43		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	As Rel	"	Spokane
3	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Smith	Elizabeth	40		F M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Smith	Joseph	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Smith	Myrtle	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Smith	Carrie	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DEBARRED PRIMARY C.P.S.	Smith	Annie	5		" "	"	✓	Under 16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	57369 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Todd	Bessie W.	15		F M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vulcan	Bro. John Adam Vulcan Alta	"	Goldendale
9	68432 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Wolf	Marcus	55		M M	Tin-smith	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Calgary	Wife Mena Wolf 513, 6 Ave E. Calgary Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
10	57372 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Ferrier	Alma	22		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Ethel B. A Ferrier 9613 103 Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Wn	Yakima
11	Under 16 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Ferrier	Victor	4		M S	"	✓	Under 16	✓	513	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Ferrier	Arnold	2		" "	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Ferrier	Claude	1	3	" "	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	57374 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Williams	Nellie G	35		F Wd	Waitress Working	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	68436 PRIMARY C.P.S.	Hastings	Sarah	60		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutlaw	As Rel Son F O Hastings Rutlaw Alta	"	Spokane
16	57377 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	McLean	Geo. Alex	52		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cowsort	Lot Mrs Clifford Boynton Monarch Alta	Cal	Lancaster
17	68437 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Denomme	Lizzie	55		F Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Canada	As Rel Monarch Alta	Ore	Ashland
18	57380 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Meek	Alfred H.	64		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Fillmore	Uncle S. Meek Blackwood Sask	"	Portland
19	57381 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Meek	Margaret	56		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
20	57383 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Day	Jay Tom Natz. 7-23-34	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	wife: Irene Day Swift current Sask	Cal.	Healdsburg
21	68443 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Williams	#22-39915. Mabel	37		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift current	Sister: Mrs. H Perry St Louis Hotel, Calgary, Alta	"	San Francisco
22	Under 16 PRIMARY 4 D.S.	Williams	Per. Natz 4-19-37 Katherine	2		F S	"	—	—	—	"	Welsh	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
23	57386 PRIMARY C.P.S.	McBean	Arthur Fraser	46		M M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Nichol B.C.	Bro: John W McBean, 14 Grenville St, Toronto, Ont	Wn.	Spokane
24	68447 PRIMARY C.P.S.	Michaud	Margaret	29		F M	Hotel clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Husband: Horace Michaud, % Colonial Hotel, Calgary, Alta	"	"
25	68449 PRIMARY C.P.S.	Clark	James Frederic	37		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Dayton Alta	Father: Samuel Clark, Sterling, Alta., Canada	"	Kent
X26	57402 PRIMARY C.P.S.	Orth	Emmett	60		M M	Stage Driver	"	"	"	"	German	"	Forward, Sask.	No Relative	Ore	St. John
27	57403 PRIMARY C.P.S.	Orth	Elizabeth	57		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
28	— 16 PRIMARY C.P.S.	Orth	Minnie	10		F S	"	"	"	"	512	German	"	"	"	"	"
X29	57007 PRIMARY C.P.S.	Cook	Anna Belle	54		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leinan, Sask	Sister: Mrs A A Richard, Shackleton Sask.	"	Portland
30	— 16 PRIMARY C.P.S.	Cook	Nellie Viola	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"

29

Entered SD
1 to 29 by [illegible]
Omit 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

X26: Emerson Orth Age 15, USC.
X29 Viola Nellie Cook " 15 USC
Ivan Roe Cook " 10 USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 2[illegible], 191 CLASS E

35910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 at end of this schedule.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether in good health and sound mind.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Whether	By whom	Whether	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether																			
2																										
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1872 1916	Minn	Nov 1916	Bro Robt Coleman Rochelle Ill	No	Life	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lost R hand	Deformity both hands	5	3	Med	br	blue	Deformity both Hands	Canada	Leeds Ont
2	Hungegati	"	100	"	1901 1904	Wn	May 1904	No Address	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind	R Eye	5	11	Fr	br	blue	Rt Eye Glass	Ireland	Balaborough
3	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	Canada	Madlee Mountain
4	"	Elder	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mill Alta
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue Alb Halls
8	Husb	Self	70	Yes	Birth 1904	Idaho Wn Mich. Mo	Oct 1906	Bro Wm A. Adam Goldendale Wn	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	"	USA	Landing BC Aurora Mo
9	Wife	"	100	No				Cousin H. Diamond 810 Calif. St. Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption	Spine	5	0	Sk	br	br	"	Rumania	Bacau
10	"	Husb	10	Yes	1910 1912	Wn	Dec 1912	Mother Mrs M. Musselman	No	Life	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	Elder	"	No	"	"	"	Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	br	blue	Rt Eye	Scar over	"	Edmonton
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	Fiance Jno. W. Richmond Spokane Wn	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sk	br	br	"	England	London
15	"	"	45	Yes	Birth 1911	Ark Ia	Apr 1911	Sister Mrs S Oldham Lancaster Cal	Yes	4 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epileptic Seizures	"	5	2	Fr	gr	br	"	USA	West Hallow Ng
16	Hungegati	"	80	"	1882 1908	Mich	1908	Wife Sarah A McDean Cleveland Ore	Yes	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Loss of L. Eye	5	7	Fr	br	blue	"	Canada	Kingston
17	Wife	Self	300	"	Birth 1905	Minn Ark	June 1905	Children Mrs E Caldwell Portland Ore	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	4	Fr	gr	blue	"	USA	Croton Point NY
18	"	"	750	"	1880 1901	Ark	Mar 1901	No Address	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sk	gr	br	"	England	Staunton
19	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	gr	gr	"	Canada	Arkona
20	"	Self	200	"	Birth	Tex Dak.	Mch 1902	No Address	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of Left arm	Left arm amputated at shoulder	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Rhome Tex.
21	"	"	50	"	92	Kans Pol.	May 1912	Mother: Mrs H King, 1357 Oak St., San Francisco, Cal. Grandmother:	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	2	Drk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Smith Falls Ont
22	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Swift Current Sask.
23	Wife	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inguinal Hernia	"	5	10¾	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Hamilton Ont
24	"	"	180	Yes	B-1912 15-12	Mich Mont	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Mt Pleasant Mich
25	No	Self	490[00]	"	B-99	Idaho	Oct 1899	Wife: Catherine Clark Kent, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	Scar left, lower lip	U.S.A.	(-) Grand Valley Ida
26	Husband	"	145[00]	"	B-03	Wisc	Aug 1903	Son: Otto Oach Ft John, Oregon	Indef	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aneurism left knee	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Eagle Wisc.
27	Wife	Husband	—	"	B-03	Ia	Aug 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	USA	Provo City Ia
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Willows Sask.
29	Yes	Self	25[00]	Yes	B-11	Minn. Nebr	Mar 1911	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Drk	Gr	Gr	"	USA	Washington Minn
30																										

Charles E Selby
A M Stina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. C. Seidle

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Dec 20 1917		Dec 20 1917
2	Halifax	Apr 1888 June 25 1918		June 25 1918
3		June 25 1918	C.P.R. Allan Line	"
4		"		"
5		"		"
6		"		"
7		"		"
8		Aug 6 1918		Aug 6 1918
9	St John	Apr 1901	Hamburg C. P. R. Bulgaria	Jun 6 1918
10		Aug 7 1918		Aug 7 1918
11		"		"
12		"		"
13		"		"
14	Quebec	Mary Heinz 1910	Edward R. L.	"
15		Jun 5 1918		Jun 5 1918
16		Aug 8 1918		Aug 8 1918
17		Jun 9 1918		Jun 9 1918
18	Quebec	Apr 1873 Aug 9 1918	C.P.R. Dominion	Aug 9 1918
19				"
20	Eastport Ida	8/10/18	C.P.R	Aug 11-18
21	"	1/17/18	"	Jan 12-18
22	"	1/12/18	"	Jan 12-18
23	"	8/13/18	"	Aug 13/18
24	"	8/16/18	"	" 16-18
25	"	8/17/18	"	" 17-18
26	"	8/17/18	"	" 17-18
27	"	8/17/18	"	" 17-18
28	"	8/17/18	"	" 17-18
29	"	Aug 9 1917	"	" 18-18
30				

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

35910 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X1	57404	Fleming	Peter	48	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vulcan, Alta	Bro in Law: D. Woodruff. Elmo, Alta, Canada	Ida	Weiser
2	57405	Fleming	Phoebe	39	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	-16	Fleming	Sarah	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	-16	Fleming	Walter	3	m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(5)	-16	Fleming	Earl	- 5	m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	57409	Branson	Wm. Ransome	48	m	m	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Uncle: W. Brown. Newborough Ont.	Wn	Seattle
X7	57412	Trickey	Ethelwyne	33	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Bro in Law: A. W. Trickey Calgary Alta	"	"
8	57413	Johnson	Erick John	67	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hannah Alta	Wife: Betsy Johnson. Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Portland
9	57417	Anderson	Charles Edward	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coronation Alta	Bro: James Alderson. Coronation Alta	Wn	Spokane
10	57416	Anderson	Lydia	31	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law:	"	"
11	-16	Anderson	Ward Edward	3	m	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
12	-16	Anderson	Avis	1	m	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-16	Anderson	Vernice	- 4	f	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(14)	57418	Konochak	Michael	CERTIFIED 83	m	wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Waterhole Alta	Son: Frank Konochak. Waterhole, Alta	"	Soap Lake
15	68479	Hurlbut	Joseph Henry	CERTIFIED 27	m	s	"	"	CERTIFIED FILE JAN 23 1925	"	"	Scotch	"	Spirit River Alta	Bro: Fred W. Hurlbut. Gilroy, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco
16	68484	Smith	Sarah	Ver. Bellingham 7/7/47 by phone. 37	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Mrs J. Nesbitt. North Sidney N.S.	Ore	Portland.
17	-16	Smith	Nathan	Ver. Natz. 2/10/42 #23-112096 14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother:	"	"
18	-16	Smith	Enid Verf hat	11-16-40 #23-95239 13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-16	Smith	Isabella	Ver. Natz. 2/15/42 #23-116865 11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(20)	-16	Smith	Grace Verf. hat	11-21-39 #23-79678 7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	68487	Ames	Dayton Fremont	CERTIFIED 65	m	wd	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Lacombe Alta	Mo. Rel.	Wn	Hartline
22	57423	Gregg	Ralph Lethridge	37	m	m	Mech. & Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathmore Alta	Bro: Ray Gregg Eastend Sask	Calif	San Pedro
23	57422	Gregg	Myrtle Beatrice	27	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	-16	Gregg	Ralph Wallace	1 11	m	s	"	No	—	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
25	-16	Gregg	David Wilson	- 3	m	s	"	"	I-404	to	Los Angeles	A 7966	168	4/19/51	"	"	"
X26	57330	Polege	Ernie Barnhart	34	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Bulwark Alta	No Rel.	Ore	Portland
27	57331	Polege	Leola	43	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	-16	Polege	Leola Mary	6	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
(29)	-16	Polege	Delmer	7	m	s	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X30	57425	Alm	Ervine	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson. Medicine Hat, Alta	Wn	Seattle

30

INDEXED
Passengers 30
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

X1 Mary Fleming, Age 15, U.S.C.
Owen Fleming, Age 13, USC.
X7 Muriel Trickey, Age 12, USC
X26 Esther Polege, Age 16 USC
Ernie " " 14 USC
Lorraine " " 12 USC
X30 Ina Grace Alm, Age 6, USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	Self	$ 28.00	Yes	B 05	Dako. Dro. Mont	Father in Law: D P Woodruff, Weiser, Idaho	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Br	Gr	Scar above left eye	U.S.A.	Ft James Mo
2	"	Husband	—	"	B 05	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	None	"	Smithfield Wash
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brant Alta
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	Vulcan Alta
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	100.00	Yes	05-08	CO.	Wife: Eva Brown, 8701- 8 Ave S. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Athens Ont
7	Yes	Husband	250.00	"	B-16	Wisc	Husband: Joseph Hosier Tricker 1515 E Union St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Seymour Wisc
8	Yes	Self	55.00	"	12-16	Van Dyke	No address, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Dalsland
9	"	"	300.00	"	B-17	Minn.	- 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Taylor Falls Minn
10	"	Husband	—	"	B-17	"	- 1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Castor, Alta
12	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	04-08	Minn.	Mch. 1908 Daughter: Mrs Pilot Adams, Deep Lake Wn	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cured. Chron. Abscess on chest Chr. Bronch.	Cured. Chron. Abscess on chest Chr. Bronch.	5	-	Med	Gr	Gr	"	Germany	Prov Posen Schmilitsch
15	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	— Sister: Mrs. J. M. White, 924 Irving St. San Francisco Cal	"	Abt 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Injury to Spine		5	8	"	Br	Gr	Two scars on back left hand	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
16	"	Husband	100.00	No	—	—	— Husband: A W Smith, 329 E 6th So. Portland Ore	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	North Sydney N.S.
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	200	Yes	B-06	Van Dyke	May 1906 Son: Ralph Ames Harlem, Wn	Indef	Indef	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valv. disease of heart	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	Large burn scar at side of face	U.S.A.	Winona Minn
22	Yes	"	975	"	B-00	"	July 1911 No address	No	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None	USA	Winona Minn
23	"	Husband	—	"	B-15	Minn	Sept 1915 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Minneapolis Minn
24	—	—	—	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Eastend Sask
25	—	—	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Auto	650	Yes	03-08	N.D. Sarawin	Oct 1908 "	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Gr	Br	Scar under chin	Germany	Obernkirch
27	"	"	—	"	B-08	Ind.	Oct 1908 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Gr	None	USA	Columbus Jct. Ont.
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cronston Alta
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Drk	Br	Br	"	"	Hayesville Alta
30	"	Husband	60	Yes	B-11	N Dak Minn	Mch 1911 Husband: J Haem, 1001 Henderson St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Minn

A Mistrins.

J. P. Seidle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Ida	8/18/18	CPR	Aug 18/18
2	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	8/21/18	"	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	NY	Apr. 1882	D. P. R. Ingralls	" 21
9	Eastport Ida	8/21/18	CPR	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	Baltimore	Dec 1854	D. P. R. Selwar	" 21
15	Eastport Ida	1/22/18	CPR	Jan 22/18
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	1/23/18	"	" 23
22	"	8/23/18	"	Aug 23/18
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	"	" 23
26	Baltimore	Apr. 1883	D. P. R. Strassburg	" 23
27	Eastport Ida	8/23/18	CPR	" 23
28	"	"	CPR	" 23
29	"	"	CPR	" 23
30	"	8/24/18	CPR	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1– Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

35910

10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7 1	– 16	Alm	Norma Elizabeth	3	0	F	None	No	—		No	Canada (5-1-2)	Scand	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta	Grandmother: Mrs Th. Johnsen, Medicine Hat Alta.	Wn	Seattle
7 2	– 16	Alm	Harvey Fredrick	2	0	M	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Verf hat 7-10-40 # 23-86575

Verf hat 11-29-40 # 20-415-23

INDEXED
1 to 2 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Aug 21st, 1918 CLASS E

0

36910

10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Father; J. F. Allen.																		
1	No	—	—	No	No	—	—	1001 Henderson St. Seattle Wn	Indef		Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Redcliff Alta
2	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

F. C. Liddle

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Id.	8/24/18	CPR	Aug 24/18
2	"	"	CPR	" 24/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

35910

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.
No	1	Primary F. A. H. Johnson	S.N.H.Y. No-A 13883. Ingvard	32	—	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandanavian
No	2	Primary F. A. H. Knutson	S.N.H.Y. No-A 4078. Emil	31	—	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.
No	3	Primary F. A. H. Peterson	S.N.H.Y. No-A 4079. William	48	—	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.

	1	13	14	15	16
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No	1	Canada	Flagstone B.C.	No. Rel.	Wash	Kiffenzie
No	2	Canada	Waldo B.C.	No. Rel.	Mont.	Eureka
No	3	Canada	Waldo B.C.	Wife. Gunhilda Peterson Waldo B.C.	Mont.	Eureka

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENDORSED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

MONTH OF August 24th, 1918.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$75.00	yes	1910 to 1916	Winnipeg	July 1916	To Uncle. Hans Johnson Winnipeg. Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fr	Br	Bl	no marks	Norway.	Tonsa	Quebec	July 1910	Via G. N. R. Canada to Ireland	Jan-15-1918.
2	Yes	Self	$50.00	yes	1914 to 1917	Front	apl 1917	To Friend Hans Torkelson To Settle Espelas, Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	10	Fr	Br	Bl	no marks	Norway	Solar	New York	Jan 2nd 1914	G. N. R. Oceanic	Aug. 7-18.
3	Yes	Self	$30.00	yes	1904 to 1911	Winnipeg	1911	To Friend Hans Torkelson To Settle, Eureka Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Grey	Bl	no marks	Norway	Darvic	New York	Aug 1904	G. N. R. Oscar. 2nd	" 7-18.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Via. G. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

16—413

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	Yes	A. D. 669. Cir. No. 2681.				
1	Norwegian	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No.
2	Yes English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	~~No~~
3	Yes Norwegian	No	"	Yes	No	No.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.N.H.J.	Primary F. A. H.														George. B. Plumb.		
1	A 13871	Plumb	Minnie . B.	44	—	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Elko. B. C.	Husband	Sulcam. alberta	Montana	Whitefish
2	under 16 yrs	Primary F. A. H.	Clarence	1	—	M	S	none	no	under sixteen	no	Canada	Scand	Canada	Elko. B. C.	Father	" " "	"	"
3	G.N.H.J. A 13869	Primary F. A. H. Wright	Mary. E.	38	—	F	W.	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waldo. B.C.	No- Rel.		Wash	Spokane.
4	G.N.H.J. A 13870	Primary F. A. H. Wright	William . A.	16	—	M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada (5-17)	English	Canada	Waldo. B.C.	" "		"	"
5	under 16 yrs	" Primary F. A. H.	John . L.	12	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	" (5-17)	"	"	" " "	" "		"	"
6	under 16 yrs.	" Primary F. A. H.	Alvin L	3	—	M	S	"	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	"	"	" " "	" "		"	"
7	G.N.H.J. A 13872	Primary F. A. H. Estabrook	Ernest. S.	39	—	M	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Michel B.C.	" "		Mont.	Kalispel.
8	G.N.H.J. A 13873	Primary F. A. H. Estabrook	Rose	20	—	F	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	Bohemian	"	" " "	Uncle.	Joseph. Sterba Frank. alberta	Mont.	Kalispel
9	G.N.H.J. A 13874	Primary F. A. H. Honey	Emmett. M.	52	—	M	W.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Therien alta	Brother.	James Thos. Honey. Eagsor. alberta	Wash	Spokane
10	G.N.H.J. A 13875	Primary F. A. H. Benson	Carl . A.	31	—	M	M	Lumber Loader	yes	"	yes	"	Scand	"	Waldo. B.C.	No. Relatives		Wash	Spokane
11	G.N.H.J. A 13881	Primary F. A. H. Berigan	John. J.	21	—	M	S	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa. ont	Uncle	Michael. A. Berigan Fernie. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	G.N.H.J. A 13884	Primary F. A. H. Larson	Edward	34	—	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scand	"	Red. Deer. alta	No. Rel		Wash	Spokane.
13	G.N.H.J. A 4076	Primary F. A. H. Sponberg	Axel. F	37	—	M	M	Rancher	yes	"	yes	"	Scand	"	Waldo. B.C.	No Rel		Mont.	Libby
14	G.N.H.J. A 4077	Primary F. A. H. "	Annie	30	—	F	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	Scand	"	" " "	" "		"	"
15	under 16 yrs	Primary F. A. H. " "	Einar	10	—	M	S	none	yes	"	yes	" (5-17)	"	"	" " "	" "		"	"
16	under 16 yrs	Primary F. A. H. " "	Mary	9	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	" (5-17)	"	"	" " "	" "		"	"
17	under 16 yrs	Primary F. A. H. " "	Erland	8	—	M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	" " "	" "		"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

INDEXED
No. 1 to 17 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . 15-8 / 14
Aliens . . . . 20.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24th, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

35910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	12 Race or people. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend in the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If "No," why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917, page 877 of this pamphlet.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever had, been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	Self	$60.00 with Mother	yes	1873 to 1909	Minn	May 1909	To no one. To settle. Husband To follow.	No	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	No marks	U.S.A.	
2	No	—	Mother	No				Accompanying Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada Alberta	Carstairs
3	yes	Self	$800.00 with Mother	yes	1879 to 1901	Mont	Sept- 1908	To Bro in law - O. F. Enright 2325 - Sean Ave. Spokane. Wash	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	U.S.A. Nebraska	Nebraska City
4	"	Mother	Mother	Yes	1908	Mont	Sept 1908	Accompanying - Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Hazl.	"	"	U.S.A. Mont	Sheridan
5	"	"	"	"	1906 to 1908	Mont	Sept- 1908	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						"	"	"	"
6	No	—	"	No				" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						"	"	Canada B.C.	Waldo.
7	yes	Self	$1000.00 with Husband	yes	1880 to 1905	Mass	March 1905	To visit Mother in law 903 - 2nd Ave W. Kalispell Mont.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	Middle finger of right hand off.	Canada New Brunswick	Burton
8	yes	Husband	Husband	Yes	Yrs to 1917	Wis	April 1917	May remain. To Visit Mother " " " accpt'g Husband. May remain Permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Bohemia	Lukenow
9	yes	Self	$140.00	yes	1865 to 1914	Va.	1915	To Son. Robert L. Honey 04110. Latah Street Spokane. Wash	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	U.S.A. Virginia	Fredericksburg
10	yes	Self	$100.00	yes	1907 to 1910	Idaho	March 1910	To Cousin John L. Johnson Phoenix St. Spokane. Wash.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Lt	No marks	Sweden	Slettoka
11	yes	Self	$273.00	yes	1904 to 1905	N.Y.	June 1905	To Cousin Wm C. Delaney 1074 Fremont St. San Francisco. Cal	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Canada Ontario	Ottawa
12	yes	Self	$200.00	yes	1886 to 1914	Ore	July 1914	To Brother John Larson Spokane. Wash	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Sweden	Helsingfjord
13	yes	Self	$200.00	yes	1907 to 1908	Wash	April 1908	To no one to settle Permanently accpt'd Big super't of children	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Sweden	Gungeuers.
14	yes	Husband	Husband with	Yes	1887 to 1908	Wash	April 1908	Accompanying Husband & family to Settle Permanently.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Bl	No marks	Sweden	Sienne
15	yes	Father	Father	No				Accompanying Parents to settle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						No marks	Canada B.C.	Phoenix
16	yes	Father	"	"				" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						No Marks	Canada B.C.	Phoenix
17	No	—	"	"				" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						No marks	Canada B.C.	Waldo.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Via C. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Francis A. Hart
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Via-	
	a.d. 569. cert no- 2672.			
1	No Landing		G. N. R.	Dec-10-1917
	Under 16 yrs			
2	no Landing		G. N. R.	Dec-10-1917
	a.d. 569. cert no- 2670			
3	No Landing		G. N. R.	Dec-10-17
	a.d. 569-cert 2671.			
4	No Landing		G. N. R.	Dec-10-17
	under 16 yrs			
5	No Landing		G. N. R.	Dec-10-17
	under 16 yrs			
6	No Landing		G. N. R.	Dec-10-17.
	a.d. 569-cert No 2673-			
7	No Landing		G. N. R.	Dec. 11-17.
	a.d. 569-cert no 2674	June 6	G. N. R.	
8	Montreal	1901	Grand Royal	Dec-11-17.
	a.d. 569-cert no 2675		G. N. R.	
9	No Landing			Dec-18-17.
	a.d. 569-cert no 2676		G. N. R.	
10	New York	April 1907	Celtic	Dec-18-17.
	a.d. 569-cert no 2677.		G. N. R.	
11	No Landing			Jan. 2nd 1918.
	a.d. 569, Cert no. 2678	August	G. N. R.	
12	Quebec	1886	Laurna	Jan 15-18.
		May	G. N. R.	
13	Quebec	1902	Bavarian	Aug. 3-18
		May	G. N. R.	
14	Newyork	1906	Carmania	Aug. 3-18.
15	No Landing		G. N. R.	Aug. 3-18.
16	No Landing		G. N. R.	Aug. 3-18.
17	No Landing		G. N. R.	Aug. 3-18.
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via.-G. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of th

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
A-6703	qm	Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Domenica Di gregorio, Sciano, Italy	Wash	Tacoma
No	1		Prim. M J Q.					Verified 4-28-31									
A-8633	qm	Cozza	Maria	41		F	M	" 1/21/31			"	"	"	"	Mother, Ardonino Di Pasquale Sagnano, alto, Italy	"	"
A-8634	qm	Cozza	Angela	21		F	M	None	No	No	1/24/31	"	"	"	Father, Vincenzo Scarnelli, Sagnano alto, Italy	"	"
Under 16	3		Prim. M J Q.														
Under 16	4	Cozza	Domenico	11		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	512	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
			Prim. M J Q.					Verified 11-13-31			90042						
Under 16	5	Cozza	Onorato	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"
			Prim. M J Q.					Gen. Insp.			20-87341						
Under 16	6	Cozza	Alana	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	512	"	"	"	"	"
			Prim M J Q.														
Under 16	7	Cozza	Janena	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	512	"	"	"	"	"
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 -- by ere

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊙ Daughter - Sheet 2 Line 10.

14—413

ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1918 Class D

0

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	35910 Name of SS 13	Date of Examination.
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	11-12	Various	1912 Friend, Bill Bonn, 206 No Monroe St. Spokane, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar over right eye	Italy	Secinaro Sagnano alto	Ny	3/1911	Unknown	Jan 16 '18
2	"	"	70	"	Years	Ny	1912 Bro-in-law, Archangelo Marselli, 1st No Bennet St. Tacoma, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Blue	Scar bridge of nose	"	"	"	6/1912	Re-Entered	Aug 24 '18
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	1916 Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Br	None	"	"	"	8/1916	America	" 24 '18
4	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	Scar forehead & under chin	"	"	"	"	"	" 24 '18
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 24 '18
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24 '18
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24 '18
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Martin J. Quigley
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

14—612

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian Yes	yes	5 years	No	No	No
2	" No	France	"	"	"	"
3	Wife of ad- mitted alien	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—603

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

35910
14

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Prim. N.Q. E.W.I.	Spriggle Nellie	21	7	F	M	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Mother Mrs. C. J. Etter, Josephine St. Nelson, B.C.	Wn	Spokane
2		Anderson Pauline Ethel	18	7	F	S	Waitress cinematograph Operator	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father, Andrew Peterson, 618 Victoria St., Nelson, B.C.	"	Orrville
3	MONEY ORDER	Joliffe Albert Edgar	23	7	M			"	"	"	English	"	Salmon Arm BC		Father, James Joliffe, Canoe, B.C.	"	Spokane
4	MONEY ORDER	Sloan Pauline Madeline	20	7	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Grand Forks BC		Mother, Janet Sloan, Grand Forks, BC	"	Colville
5		Wells Eleanor	51	7	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson, B.C.		Friend, Mrs. K. Lacey, Nelson, B.C.	"	Spokane
6	Under 16	Wells Jack	8	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
7	Prim. N.Q.	Taylor Stella	26	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rossland, B.C.		Mother, Bridget Serafina Rossland, B.C.	Ida	Kellogg
8	Prim. N.Q. E.W.I.	Gilroy John	54	7	M	M	Ship Carpenter Helper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson, B.C.		Wife, Flora Gilroy, Nelson, B.C.	Wn	Seattle
9		Carney James Michael	32	7	M	M	Clerk	"	Seattle file 350-18-10 Brot Nat "2-28-28"	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks BC		Father, A Carney Laslo, BC	"	Marcus
10	Under 16 Prim. M.J.Q.	Zoppi Alavena	1	6	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Italian S.	Trail, B.C.		Grandfather, Antonino Zi Pasquale, Sagrano Alto, Italy	"	Tacoma
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

c/A Seattle 5-15-31 2 A 2 515 861

19

⊙ Wife father sheet 1 line 2

INDEXED
No. 1 to 19 by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1918.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

0

35918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind, and how much he has been promised or has contracted to receive?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	200	Yes	week 1912	Montana	1912	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ft	Light	Blue	None scar L. cheek outer forehead, forefinger left hand	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
"	"	25	"	1915 to 1917	Wash	12/1917	Cousin, Miss Helen A Peterson, Acquilla Hotel, Oroville, Wn	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Fair	"	Green	"	"	"
"	"	200	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	"	None	England	London
"	"	10	Yes	Visits only.			Friend, Mrs Claude Smith, Colville, Wn.	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None	"	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Gray	"	"	England	London
"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
"	Self	110	Yes	Various 32-38 1917 to date	Various	12/1917	Husband, Harrison Taylor, Kellogg, Idaho, Residence 3218-15th ave.,	Yes	3 months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	N.S.A.	Iron Mountain
"	"	40	"	1907 to 1918	"	8/8/18	Seattle, Wash.	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Light	"	Scotland	Lanarke
"	Fr. Ryckman	30	"	1914 - 1917	"	1/4/17	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta.
"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Archangelo Scarcelli, 5124 No. Bennett St., Tacoma, Wn.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light	Light	"	"	Trail, B.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Martin J. Quigley
D.C. Gavan

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Marcus	12/22/17	GtNRy	Dec 27, 1917
2	"	1/2/18	"	July 20, 1918
3	Montreal	6/14/02	G.N. Kensington	Aug 8, 1918
4	Marcus	7/13/18	GtNRy	July 17, 1918
5	Stephen	1/1904	G.N. Dunraven	Aug 16, 1918
6	Marcus	8/16/18	GtNRy	"
7	"	1/21/13	"	Jan. 21, 1918
8	Montreal	10/1911	G.N. Cassandra	Aug 20, 1918
9	Marcus	1/20/13	GtNRy	Mar. 5, 1918
10	"	8/22/13	"	Aug 24, 1918
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N. ... REAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. Cont'd 11—1904

PORT OF CROVILLE, WASH.

1	35912 / 15	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Continued																	
1	Blaine	B.S.I.	Katherine Frances	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	(Husb.) Otis James Blaine 105 Mile House, B.C.	Wash	Cashmere
2	Blaine	B.S.I.	Leonard Elwood	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	do	(Father) do	"	"
3	Blaine	B.S.I.	Francis Evelyn	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	(Father) do	"	"
4	Hayward	Do	Ella Crandall	43		"	W	School teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cyama B.C.	(Uncle) Egbert Trasks Cyama, B.C.	"	Olympia
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

INDEXED
No 1 to 4 by ERC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

0

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or practicing polygamy; or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or a person who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the doctrines above mentioned; or a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any other immoral sexual act; or a person who has been deported under the provisions of this act, and who may now be returned without the payment of any additional tax; or a person likely to become a public charge; or a person who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor; or a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in consequence of the terms of such a contract or agreement

	Able to read what language or dialect (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Eng under 16	yes	2 years	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eng	"	about 2 years	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Declared	16	Tatias Ricos														
No	1	Rizacos	B.S.I. John	29	M S.		Cook and Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	X Canada	Calgary Alta	Friend, Jim Markis, 816 - 2. Center, Calgary	Wash.	Seattle
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30	1														

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1918 Class @(1) 0 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brief in person or absentee, or head, before the immigrant inspector, of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If the latter, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	35910 Name of SS. 76	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$18.	yes	1901-15 then 1918	N.Y. N.Y. Pa. Ohio	Feb. 1918	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blu.	Mole center forehead	Greece	Sangalianous	C.P.R. N.Y.	Jan. 12, 1914	Srbica	1918 Aug. 14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

14—413

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Eng. and Greek	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. ..... PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2nd	yes 1	Owen	Primary F.C.B. Archibald H.	80	M	wid.	Retired farmer	yes	yes	Canada	unknown	Canada	Nicola, B.C.	Friend. L. T. Guinnett. Merritt, B.C.	Calif.	Colfax
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SEAPORT CANNOT LATER A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CERTIFICATE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 21, 1918

Class (1)(2)

0

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by primary or secondary inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	35910 Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		yes	Self	$25.	yes	Sept 2 1914 1914-18	Ohio and Calif.	may 1918	original entry without inspection Home: Colfax, Calif.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	Graymustache	U.S.A.	Mansfield Ohio	C.P.R.	"	"	1918 Aug 23
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R.-- Canadian Pacific Railway

14—418

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	no	Permanent	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

35910

T8

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			Del'd Vancouver 1-7-36 #20-25261													
1	Dewey *	George	53		M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Son, William Dewey, Two Hills, Alta.	Wash	Portage
2	Dewey *	Ella	52		F	M.	None	Del'd Vancouver 10-22-34 #21-7135		"	"	"	" "	Son, as above	"	"
3	Thompson	Everett Edward	59		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Roe Lake, B.C.	Son, Ray C. Thompson, Roe Lake, B.C.	"	Bremerton
4	Waite	James Arthur	50		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Piapot, Sask.	Brother, E. A. Waite, Weyburn, Sask.	"	Bellingham
5	Waite	Mabel S.	33		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother in Law, as above	"	"
6	Saunders	Jack	19		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Jane Saunders, Gen. Del., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle
7	Blouin #	Lionel	10		M	S.	None	"	"	(512)	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Louis Blouin, Camp Mohawk, Ont.	"	"
8	Trowbridge ⊕	John H.	51		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Stettler, Alta.	Daughter, Mrs. Erick Benton, Lethbridge, Alta.	"	Bellingham
9	Trowbridge ⊕	Anna Pearl	44		F	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Daughter, as above	"	"
10	Trowbridge ⊕	John Clark	9		M	S.	None	"	"	(512)	"	French	"	"	Sister, as above	"	"
11	Trowbridge ⊕	Kinnard Earl	6		M	S.	None	No	No	(512)	"	"	"	"	Sister, as above	"	"
12	Quessel	Einar Olson	43		M	M.	Clerk and farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Matsqui, B.C.	Friend, E. L. Nantkuhe, Matsqui, B.C.	"	Silver Beach
13	Fuller	Mary Frances	60		F	Wd.	None	569-No. 28989		"	English	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Son, Norman Fuller, Abbotsford, B.C.	"	Vancouver
14	Richardson	Charles Wallace	35		M	S.	Well Driller	569-No. 28991		"	English	"	Big Valley	Father, Wm. Richardson, Cline, Alta.	Calif	San Francisco
15	Sorensen	Hilda B. A. M.	12		F	S.	Student	"	"	(512)	"	Scand.	"	Father, Andrew Sorensen, Whonnock, B.C.	Wash	Parkland
16	Sorensen	Mildred	10		F	S.	Student	569-No. 28992		(512)	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"
17	Huxley	Willard	44		M	M.	Farmer	569-No. 28994		Del'd Vancouver 1-15-35	# 21-7811	English	"	Brother, J. E. Huxley, 325-6th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	"	Scio Woolley
18	Huxley	Ada J.	38		F	M.	None	569-No. 28995		"	Scotch	"	Do.	Father, Daniel Young, Hawkhurst, Sask.	"	Do.
19	Young	Iris Lillian	11		F	S.	None	569-No. 28996		(512)	"	"	Do.	Father, J. J. Young, Chain Lake Creek, Alta.	"	Do
20	Shirtcliff	Edw. Alfred	37		M	M.	Farmer	569-No. 28537		"	English	"	La Combe, Alta.	None	"	Coupeville,
21	Shirtcliff	Martha Jean	27		F	M.	None	569-No. 28538		"	"	"	Do	Father, Joseph Marshall, Rimbey, Alta.	"	"
22	Shirtcliff	Rose Thelma	9		F	S.	None	"	"	(512)	"	"	Do	Grandfather, As above	"	"
23	Shirtcliff	Doris	3		F	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	Do	Grandfather, As above	"	"
24	Shirtcliff	Alfred	9 mo.		M	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	Do.	Grandfather, As above	"	"
25	Rabuka	Sara	29		F	M.	None	569-No. 28541		"	Russian	"	Perdue, Sask.	Father, Fred Fertuck, Raddisson, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
26	Rabuka	Eva	3		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, As above	"	" "
27	Rabuka	Josef	2		M	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, As above	"	" "
28	Rabuka	Esther	4 mo.		F	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, As above	"	" "
29	Barrett	Sever	27		M	S.	Farmer	CERTIFIED 569-No. 28543		"	Scand	"	Gem, Alta.	Father, Henry Barrett, Gen. Del., Calgary, Alta	Wash.	Seattle
30	Langsat	Hans	41		M	S	Carpenter and farmer	569-No. 28544		"	"	"	Esterm, Sask.	Father, Erick M. Langsat, Aalsund, Norway	"	"

99

INDEXED
No 1 to ... Dec

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Shirtcliff, Edw. Joseph, age 6-U.S.C.

Blouin, Emile, age 8-U.S.C.
⊕ Trowbridge, Violet Lenne, age 11, U.S.C.
x- Gibson, Charles, age 7-U.S.C.
*- Dewey, Ray, age 15, U.S.C.
*- [illegible], age 11, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CERTIFICATE.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF August 24, 1918 CLASS E

0

(OVER.)

14—88

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other money was in possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	35910 1	Date of Examination.
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			Name of	
yes	Self	1500	yes	Back to 1907	Iowa and Wash.	Mother, Mrs. Jennie Davis, Ledo, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Marshalltown, Iowa	C.P.R.			1918
Yes	Husband		yes	Back to 1907	Ill., Kan. and Wis. and Wash.	Brother, A.R. Whiteside, Pomeroy, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Gray	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Belleville, Ill.	C.P.R.			July 25
yes	Self	100	yes	Back to 1914	Wash. and Ill.	Wife, Mary G. Thompson, Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Right thumb stiff.	U.S.A.	Fulton, Ill.	C.P.R.			July 25
yes	Self	500	yes	Back to 1910	Minn. Wis. and Wash.	Friend, Ira Dade, Fire Department, Bellingham Bro. in law, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Garden City, Minn.	C.P.R.			July 25
Yes	Husband		yes	Back to 1910	Minn.		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Elmore, Wis.	C.P.R.			July 25
No	Walked	16.	No			3223 - 22½ Ave. W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	London	W.H.			July 25
yes	Father	none.	NO			Mother, Albina Blouin, 6254 - 35th Ave. N.E., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Hull, P.Q.	C.P.R.	Spring 1914	Virginian	July 26
yes	Self	2100.	yes	Back to 1906	Wash., Wis., Neb. and Ill.	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Scar left Calf	U.S.A.	Honey Creek, Wis.	N.P.R.			July 30
Yes	Husband		yes	Back to 1906	Iowa, Neb. and Wash.	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	H	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Mole right forehead	U.S.A.	Mpengo, Iowa	C.P.R.			July 31
Yes	Father		No			No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Steeler, Alta.	C.P.R.			July 31
Yes	Father		No			No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Steeler, Alta.	C.P.R.			July 31
No	Self	80.	yes	1883 1904	Minn.	Wife, Hilda Quesseth, Sidney Beach, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Hoff	H.			July 31
No	Self	1500.	yes	1889 1913	Colo.	Son-in-law, Frank A. Gibson, Gen. Del., Vancouver, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Gray	Bro.	Wears glasses	Canada	Newfoundland, N.S.	N.Y.	May, 1883	Baltic	Aug. 17
yes	Self	965.	yes	1882 1900	Kans	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chanute, Kans.	C.P.R.			Aug. 22 1917
yes	Father	none	yes	Nov. 1912	Wash.	Parkland Norwegian School, Parkland, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Left eye cast	Australia	Queensland	C.P.R.	May, 1910	Lake Manitoba	Dec. 29 1918
yes	Father	none	yes	Nov. 1912	Wash.	Do.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None.	Australia	Queensland	Quebec	May, 1913	Lake Manitoba	Jan. 8
yes	Self	900	yes	1872 1905	Ore. and Iowa	Sister, Mrs. J. M. Rowland, Ledo Woodley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro. Gray	Hazel	Scar back left hand	U.S.A.	Peterson, Iowa	C.P.R.			Jan. 8
yes	Husband		yes	1896 1905	Ore.	Sister-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Bruce County	C.P.R.			Jan. 9
yes	Father		No			Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Brandon, Man.	C.P.R.			Jan. 9
yes	Self	125.	yes	1910-13	Iowa and Kans.	Father, Edward Thomas Coulpudle, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	unknown, Iowa	C.P.R.			Jan. 10
yes	Husband		yes	1910-13	Iowa and Kans.	Father-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Murrayville, Ill.	C.P.R.			Jan. 10
yes	Father		yes	1910 1913	Iowa and Kans.	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	La Combe, Alta.	C.P.R.			Jan. 10
yes	Father		No			Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Bentley, Alta.	C.P.R.			Jan. 10
yes	Father		No			Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Bentley, Alta.	C.P.R.			Jan. 10
yes	Mike Rabuka	80.	No			Husband, Kazma Rabuka 1409-1032 St. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Rieu	N.P.R.			Jan. 10
yes	Grandfather		No			Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Perdu, Sask.	N.P.R.	Apl. 1901	unknown	Jan. 10
yes	Grandfather		No			Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Perdu, Sask.	N.P.R.			Jan. 10
yes	Grandfather		No			Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Perdu, Sask.	N.P.R.			Jan. 10
yes	Self	210.	yes	Back to 1903	N.D. Minn. and Wash.	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Humpback. Pit Center forehead	U.S.A.	Arvilla, N.D.	N.P.R.			Jan. 11
yes	Self	100.	yes	1899 1903	Minn.	Friend, Ole Erickson, Perath, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Pit right Center forehead	Norway	Aalesund	N.P.R.	May, 1899	Britonia	Jan. 15

H.- Highway
W.H.- Walked Highway
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
N.P.R.- Northern Pacific Railway

James Sanderson
Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.
Byron Goodall

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
3	English	No	10 Yrs 12 Months	No	No	No
4	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
5	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
6	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
7	English	No	Permanently	Indefinite	No	No
8	English	No	Permanently	Indefinite	No	No
9	English	No	Permanently	Indefinite	No	No
10	English	No	Permanently	Indefinite	No	No
11	Under 16	No	Permanently	Indefinite	No	No
12	Eng and Norwegian	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
13	English	No	Permanent	Indefinite	No	No
14	English	Uncertain	3 or 4 Months	No	No	No
15	English	No	6 Months or more	No	No	No
16	English	No	6 Mo. or more	No	No	No
17	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
18	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
19	Under 16	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No
20	English	No	5 Mo.	No	No	No
21	English	No	5 Mo	No	No	No
22	English	No	5 Mo.	No	No	No
23	Under 16	No	5 Mo.	No	No	No
24	Under 16	No	5 Mo.	No	No	No
25	Russian	No	3 Mo.	No	No	No
26	Under 16	No	3 Mo.	No	No	No
27	Under 16	No	3 Mo.	No	No	No
28	Under 16	No	3 Mo.	No	No	No
29	English	No	3 No	No	No	No
30	Eng and Norwegian	Yes	3 No.	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. ____ 14

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2610 · 1	Tobias	Primary B.S. John Jr.	33		M	M.	564-No. 28548 Farmer and Machinist 569 No. 38 O.N.L.	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vibank Sask	Father, John Tobias, Vibank, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
2611 · 2	Tobias	Primary B.S. Eva Pa. 140/462 Can. Natz. 4-17-36	28		F	M.	None	U.S.A.	8-1-35	#5061/612	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law, As above	" " "
2 under 16 with parents	Tobias	Primary B.S. Peter William	9		M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	" " "
2	Tobias	Primary B.S. Lucy Eva	5		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	" " "
2620 · 5	Golden	Primary A.V. Betsy	58		F	M.	564 No. 28548 None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Troy Lake, Alta	Son, Wm. Golden, Troy Lake, Alta.	Wash	Snohomish
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by Sup

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WILL BE HAD BY A BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY AT A BOARDING OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSTITUTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF August 24, 1918 CLASS E

0

(OVER.)

14—50

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or amount, if any, paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported, with reason and date.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yes	Self	$400	yes	1916 1917	Calif.	Mar. 1917 Friend, Frank Halmich, 171 Commonwealth Av., Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Russia	Alsfeldorf	C.P.R. Halifax	1887	unknown	1918 Jan. 13
Yes	Husband		yes	1916 1917	Calif	Mar. 1917 Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Hungary	Elmitz	C.P.R. unknown	1892	unknown	Jan. 13
Yes	Father		No	-	-	- Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Kilbank, Sask	C.P.R.	"	"	Jan. 13
Yes	Father		No	-	-	- Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Kilbank, Sask	C.P.R.	"	"	Jan. 13
No	Husband	50.	yes	1868 1912	Various	1892 Daughter, Emma Baker, Snohomish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dro.	Bro.	None	Norway	Christiana	N.P.R. Montreal	1868	unknown	Jan. 19

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway Byron Goodall

N.P.R.- Northern Pacific Railway Fred Jenkins,

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
	Jew. and					
1	English	No	3 Mo.	No	No	No
	Red Head					
2	English	No	3 Mo	No	No	No
3	English	No	3 Mo.	No	No	No
4	Under 16	No	3 Mo	No	No	No
5	English	No	6 Mo	No	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

35910

26

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
			Primary YCR Issued 569 Cert #28060 on 12/29/17. Failed to obtain Ref 7 months															
CPR	73193	1	Madsen	Chris L	CERTIFIED 23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Stanley Alt	None	Front	Olmstead
"	79142	2	Johnson	James	" 38072 " 18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alt	None	Ford	Spokane
		3																
		4																
		5																
		6																
		7																
		8																
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30	2/															

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

CLASS C (I)

0

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given for polygamy or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or conviction of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS	Date of Examination.
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
1	Yes	Self	620 00	yes	1913 1914	N.Y.	4/2/17	Cousin Hans Madsen Armstead Mont Home	No	No	No	No	Cicatrix Back of ear Scar back of head		5	11	Fr	Lt	Bl	Burn scar forehead Bl scar back left hand	Denmark	Runker	N.Y.	9/9/13	G.P.R. United State	7/30/18
2	Yes	"	85 00	"	1904 1917	Calif & back	aug 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Md	Br	br	Left thumb cut	"	Aalborg	"	Oct 1904	C.P.R. U.S.	8/9/18
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

John C. Spengler, John C. Bailey
Immigrant Inspectors

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No
2	"	"	4 mos	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or injuring of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Primary K.C.B. Lindlief / Charles	57	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Carseland Alt	Fr Oscar Lonnekouse Carseland alt None	Mont	Davids
APR	22114	B.S.I. Issued 5/9 Cert #28069 on file														
MAR	22101	2 McLeod, Primary K.C.B. / Oliver Vendell	23	CERTIFIED	S		Driller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	Bro Wm Tomaka Alt	Wyo	Kemmerle
"	22011	3 Hallett / Albert Henry	35	-	M		Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tomahaw Alt	Bro Wm Tomaka Alt	Calif	Chilcot
"	22917	4 Kenney / Esther	45	CERTIFIED - F	D		Farmer	"	"	"		"	Raymond Alt	Dtr Mrs Merl Kinney Raymond Alt	Utah	Salt Lake
"	22926	5 Culler Primary K.C.B. / Chas Elmer	47	-	M		Farmer	Per Not	1-24-29		German	"	Lucky Strike	Uncle Jacob Rowell Lethbridge Alt	Colo	Arriba
"	22925	6 Culler / Ira Melvin	60	-	"		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Cousin John Cowell Lucky Strike Alt	Idaho	Payette
"	22924	7 " " / Helen Mable	32	-	F		Hsw	VERIFIED-File MAR 2 1927			Dutch	"	"	" "	"	"
		8														
		9														
		10														
		11														
		12														
		13														
		14														
		15														
		16														
		17														
		18														
		19														
		20														
		21														
		22														
		23														
		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

Y

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by [illegible]

Culler, Erita - 18 - f - NSC
" Russell - 15 - m "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Kinney, Grace - 16 - f - NSC
" Frank 13 m "
" John 11 " "

14—613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

CLASS C (2)

0

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$260 00	Yes	1906 1911 to 1918	Rockford Ill	Wife Mary Dinsdale Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Lt	Bl	—	USA	Rockford Ill	Sweetgrass	7/26/18	O.P.R.	7/26/18
2	"	"	300 00	"	1917	Heromaflen Wyo	Son Clarence Jos Kuebner Chilcoat Calif	"	"	"	"	Blind	Left eye	5	9½	"	"	"	Blind left eye	Canada	Okotoka Alb	"	7/28/18	"	7/28/18
3	"	"	350 00	"	1912 1916 1913	San Francisco Wyo	Father in law Jos Kuebner Chilcoat Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	Scar back left hand	"	Athelby Ont	"	8/17/18	"	8/17/18
4	"	"	100 00	"	1905 mar Sept 15 1918	Silesa Utah	Son Bennett Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	Both little fingers deformed	USA	Gunnison Utah	"	8/17/18	"	"
5	Yes	Ky Pass	1200 00	"	1912 1916	Okeeghee Iowa	Father in law Leo Swallum Arriba Colo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl	Top 2nd finger Lt hand stiff	"	Louisville Ohio	"	8/24/18	B. & M.	8/24/18
6	"	"	200 00	"	1906 1908 1911 1913	Ohio Wyo	Father Aaron Paquette Ido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	"	Last other finger Lt hand deformed, heart 2nd finger Lt hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Herself	—	"	1917 1918	Ill & Ia	Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Hzl	—	"	Venona Ill	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

O.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road
G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry

Jos. E. Spangler, 1—113
John C. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	Perm	Indef	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a polygamist or practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamous marriages, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any other form of lawlessness, either openly or secretly, or who is a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, or who is an assistant or secretary of such an alien.

16—869

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

35910

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary—J.C.B.						Farm									
CPR	98217 1	Swenson	Nels Addik	39	-	M	M	Labor	ye.	ye.	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Calgary alt	Wife Agusta — Bache Sweden	Colo	Denver
"	98216 2	Laakso "	John Topior	24	-	"	S	Lumber	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Foremost alt	Father Topior — Nipoo Finland	Ward	Vancouver
"	X 98229 3	Johanesson "	Olaf Waldemar	36	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lethbridge alt	Father Erik — Lorelmita Sweden	"	Tacoma
"	98230 4	" "	Hanna Matilda	34	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
"	98228 5	antonakopulos alias Anton B.S.I.	Dimitrie alias Jim	39	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Foremost alt	Wife Panarea — Kalavruta Greece	Mont	Dunkirk
		Primary—J.C.B.						Cook						Lethbridge alt	Father Bust Benetos Kecia Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
"	98235 6	Benetos "	Georgio al Gregor	36	-	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cowell B.C.	Father Helge — Hardangen Norway	Minn	Beltrami
"	73244 7	Hagen "	Carl Joseph	27	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Brooks alt	Cousin John Manley New Castle. Ire	Mont	Butte
DEBARRED	B—	Cosgrove B.S.I.	John	60	-	"	"	"	No	No	Ireland	Irish	X "	Nanton alt	Father Lars Tomark Sweden	Neb	Gothenburg
		Primary—J.C.B.															
CPR	98242 9	Holst	John Alfred	32	-	"	"	"	ye.	ye.	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary alt	Father Chris Nara Sweden	Mont	Great Falls
"	98250 10	Frederickson "	Bernhard	76	-	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		11															
		12															
		13															
		14															
		15															
		16															
		17															
		18															
		19															
		20															
		21															
		22															
		23															
		24															
		25															
		26															
		27															
		28															
		29															
		30															

VERIFIED File JUL 2 1926

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

19

INDEXED
No. 1 on List 1907

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Johanesson, Richard — m — age 8 — USC

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

0

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	65.00	Yes	1917	Minneapolis Minn	June														C.P.R.	
					1917	Omaha	1917	To Andrain Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl		Sweden	Calintery	N.Y.	12/2/14	Erdk VIII	7/23/18
2	No	"	105.00	"	1914	Portland	April	321 3rd St E Denver Colo																	C.P.R.	
					1917	Ore	1917	To John Pistila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	Letter on each arm	Finland	Kippurin	Portland Ore	8/22/14	Lemadka	"
3	"	"	1550		1908	Twin Falls	May	RR Co Box 228, Vancouver Wash																	C.P.R.	
					1910	Canada	1910	To C. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br		Sweden	Sundrall	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Lucania	8/1/18
4	"	Hurst	—	"	"	"	"	906 E 35th St Tacoma Wash																	C.P.R.	
								" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	60.00	"	1906 1911	Detroit		Cousin John Anton Dunkirk Mont																	C.P.R.	
					TS 1916	Mo Trans	6/15/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		Greece	Kalamata	"	1906	King Constine	"
6	"	"	550		Transit	N.Y.	1914	To Stanastia Kontana Mckeesrock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br		"	Necia	"	Mar 1914	C.P.R.	8/2/18
7	"	"	80.00	"	1908 X 1916	"	Mar 1916	Bro Lars Beltrame Minn	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	Letter "K.E." Left forearm	Norway	Bergen	"	7/3/08	C.P.R.	"
8	No	"	72.00	"	1914 1917	Ft Butte	July 1917	Brg Dominick add unkn, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	arteriosclerosis	"	5	6	"	Br	"		Ireland	Valleneagh	"	aug 1914	C.P.R.	"
9	"	"	348.00	"	1903 1917	Forest City Ia	4/23/17	Fr E M. Bird Koltenburg, Neb	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sweden	Vallby	"	Mar 1903	C.P.R.	8/3/18
10	Yes	"	280.00	No	—	—	—	Fr Robert Johnson Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br		"	Nara	Halifax	April 1912	C.P.R. Kenora	8/17/18
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jos E. Spengler, John C. Bailey
Immigrant Inspectors

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emg Swedish	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emg Dutch	"	"	Indef	"	"
6	Greek	"	"	5	"	"
7	Emg Scand	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	Illiterate	"	"	Indef	"	"
9	Emg Swedish	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific classes or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary ...																
1	CPR-79730	Rinaldi	Ferdinand	51	-	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Cardston Alt	Fr Ed Hateley Cardston Alt	Ohio	Toledo
2	CNR H20094	Graydon	Katherine	Dr.	27	-	F	S	Hsw						Edmonton Alt	Father Rev H. — 16 Stella Ave Edmonton Alt	Mont	Box Elder
		Primary ...											English					
3	Under 16	Johansson	Ingrid		4	-	-	-	-	Under 16	-		Scand		Lethbridge Alt	None	Mont	Toccoma
4	DEBARRED	Goliffe	S. James		66	-	M	Farmer Farmer	yes	Eng	yes		Eng		Canoe B.C.	Fr Rev Everett Kamloops B.C.	Mont	Great Falls
5			Eleanor		54	-	F	None										
		Primary ...																
6	CPR 79239	Montania	Frances Augusta		29	-							French		Regina Sask	Fr Jas J. Granger Regina Sask		
7	Under 16		Margaret Alma		4	-			-	Under 16	-		Spanish					
8	DEBARRED	Lalonde	Emil		36	-	M	S Laborer	No	Illiterate	No		French		Bassano Alt	Fr Tom Athey Brooks Alt		
		Primary ...																
9	CPR 73174	Vassberg	John		32	-	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes		Scand		Metaskiwin Alt	Wife Hanna Metaskiwin Alt	Texas	Lyford
10	Under 16		Clarence		5	-	-	-	-	Under 16	-					Mother		
11	CNR H20197	Sima	Minnie		32	-	F	None	yes	Eng	yes		German		Napa Alt	Bro Fred Bickadike Milk River Alt	Mont	Kalispel
12	Under 16		Harry		7	-			-	Under 16	-					Uncle		
13			Hilda		1	-	F											
14			Edna		2	-												
15	CPR-79740	Kilken	Wm George		36	-	M	S Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Strathmore Alt	Fr Dr Lambert Strathmore Alt	SD	Madison
16	DEBARRED	Kempling	Wm		60	-	M	Stone & brick mason					English		Calgary Alt	Wife Alice — 1103 4th St. W. Calgary Alt	Mont	Great Falls
		Primary ...																
17	CNR H20113	Larose	Octarie		22	-	F	S Piano Player					French		Innesfield Alt	Father Joz — Innesfield Alt	Colo	Denver
18	" H20114	Lefler	Signe		25	-	F	None					Scand		Canrose Alt	Uncle Ellis — Canrose Alt		
19	CPR 73204	Watson	Robert		68	-	M	Retired Miner					Irish		Copper Island B.C.	Fr John Wilson Copper Island B.C.	Mont	Great Falls
20	" 9827	Stenhouse	Harry		31	-	M	Coal Miner					Scotch		Drumheller Alt	Uncle Alex Farley Ingersitt B.C.	"	Butte
21	DEBARRED	Foster	Arnold Boyer		49	-	M	Labr	No	—	No		Eng		Hartland N.B.	Fr John T. Cox Hartland N.B.	"	"
22	DEBARRED	Darrah	Cecil		16	-	M	S	No	—	No (a little)		Scotch		Prairie Sound Alt	Father James — Settler Alt	Wyo	Cheyenne
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . .
No. 1 to Aliby Imp. U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

× Vassberg, Ellen - 15 - S - Nec
" Sven - 11 - M - (See 548)
(Record amended)
CAR 100005 - 10/15/37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

35930

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	700	Yes	Bull 1891 Tol 1906 Ohio	Mary Bro Charles 1906 — Pays St. Toledo Ohio	yes 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Gr/ Bl	—	USA	Toledo Ohio
2	Yes	"	100	"	TS 1911 Mont	nor 1911 Aunt Mrs Bond Lowan Box Elder Mont	" 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br "	—	Canada	Regina Sask
3	"	Father	—	No	— — —	Aunt Father Ola — to Toronto Ont	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt Bl	—	"	Lethbridge Alt
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~550~~	"	— — —	Son Albert — 100 3rd Ave N, Great Falls Mont	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	5 2	"	Br Br	—	~~England~~	~~London~~
5	~~"~~	~~Aunt~~	—	"	— — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br "	—	"	"
6	"	"	210	Yes	15-1900 1913 1914 Detroit Chicago	1914 Kurt Louis N. — 526 1st Ave So Gt Falls Mont	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br "	—	Canada	London Ont
7	"	Father	—	No	— — —	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt Bl	—	"	Esterin Sask
8	"	Self	18	Yes	1914 1916 1917 Vancouver	8/3/17 Non	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk Br Br	—	"	?
9	"	"	$3800	"	1882 1905 TS 1916 S Dak	1916 Son Ernest — Lyford Texas	Yes 4 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	6 0	Med	Br/ Br	—	Sweden	Jemptland
10	"	Father	—	No	— — —	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	Lt Br Bl	—	Canada	Vetlakvinn Alt
11	No	Self	20	Yes	1885 1907 Minn	1907 Father Fred Michaelis Kalispel Mont	" 2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	—	USA	Bismarck Minn
12	"	Mother	—	No	— — —	Grand Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	—	—	—	Canada	?
13	"	"	—	"	— — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Lt Br	—	"	?
14	"	"	—	"	— — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br Bl	—	"	Napa Alt
15	"	Self	480	Yes	1903 1916 Minn Dak	May 1910 Father Lewis Kilken Madison S.D.	" 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr "	almost bald	"	Mitchel Ont
16	"	"	22	"	1895 1900 Seattle 1905 1906 Tacoma	1911 non	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	arterio-sclerosis	"	5 6	Fr	" Br	—	England	London
17	Yes	"	50	No	— — —	None	Yes 5 or 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Br Br	mole under rt eye	Canada	Edmonton Alt
18	"	"	40	"	— — —	Fr Lillie Hogmen Denver Colo	" Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" Hzy	Brown spot in Rt eye	Sweden	Osterund
19	"	"	1100	Yes	1868 1869 San 1897 Francisco Calif	1897 Non	" 10 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Lt	Gy Gy	Flat face	Canada	No Hampton NB
20	"	"	300	No	— — —	Fr Peter Diebet Butte Mont	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br "	Mole on Rt cheek	Scotland	Bathgate
21	"	"	125	Yes	1912 1916 Butte Mont	June 1916 Sam O. Shaw 823 Utah Ave Butte Mont	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constitutional Psychopathic Inferiority	"	5 6	"	Dk Br Br	Face deeply wrinkled	Canada	Hartland NB
22	No	"	22	No	— — —	Friend Arthur Morrison Cheyenne Wyo	Yes Tot yrs No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	—	"	Perry Sound Ont
23							No Perm Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Flo	"						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

Jos. E. Shingler
John C. Bailey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sweetgrass	12/31/17	C.P.R.	7/27/18
2	"	12/31/17	"	7/31/18
3	"	8/1/18	"	8/1/18
4	Montreal	May 1914	C.P.R. Lake manitoba	"
5	—	—	C.P.R.	"
6	Sweetgrass	8/2/18	C.P.R.	8/2/18
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	8/29/18	"	8/3/18 Ded
9	N.Y.	Oct 1887	C.P.R. Arizona	"
10	Sweetgrass	1/3/18	C.P.R.	"
11	"	1/4/18	"	8/8/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1/6/18	"	"
16	Montreal	1891	C.P.R. ?	8/13/18 Ded
17	Sweetgrass	1/17/18	C.P.R.	8/17/18
18	?	?	?	"
19	Sweetgrass	1/19/18	C.P.R.	"
20	Quebec Halifax	March 1913 June 1912	C.P.R. Empress of Ireland Letitia	8/19/18
21	Sweetgrass	8/20/18	C.P.R.	8/20/18 Ded
22	"	8/24/18	C.P.R.	8/24/18 Ded
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Can-Aust — LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
35910 24															
Hyw 24435 IN TRANSIT. NON IMMIGRANT 1	Mannert A.H.J. / Lydia E	46		f	s	home	yes	yes	Australia	Irish ✓	Australia	Sydney	no rel	Australia	Ent N.Y.
Can Aust 3858 IN TRANSIT. NON IMMIGRANT 2	McLean B.B. / Mary	51		f	s	none	yes	yes	Australia	English ✓	New Zealand	Wellington	Bro - Henry Wellington, N.Z.	England	Ent N.Y.
C.P. 78530 IN TRANSIT. NON IMMIGRANT 3	Carriage A.H.J. / Jennie	52		f	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Australia	Sydney	no relatives	Mich Bent Knob	
C.P. 103350 IN TRANSIT. NON IMMIGRANT 4	Clayton B.B. / Charles E.	46		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	"	"	no rel	Australia	Ent S.F.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED
Fo 1 to 4 of 1912

† Race or People—It is to be determined by the nation from which alien is coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SOME ONE ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT COMES PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

0

(OVER.)

No.	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
		3689 Blaine, Wash., 8-4-18 ex MM. 359																					35910	
1	in	exp 3368	30 no					In trans 2362	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	lt	blue	none	Ireland	Tarriff	Vanc, BC	July 1918	Makura	Aug 7
2	no	self	100 no					In transit 2363	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Australia	Durnam	VancBC	May 1918	Niagara	Aug 9.
3	no	self	50 no					Sister, Phebie Brooks Bent Knob, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	ret	bro	none	England	West Hartlepool	VancBC	July 1918	Makura	Aug 19
4	ye	self	50 no					In transit 2026	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	bro	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow	VancBC	July 1918	Makura	" 20
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

and Albert H. Jr.
U.S.I. Frank B. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	no	from	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Idur	no	no	no
4	"	no	transit	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER C. P. Pac. LINE SS. CO. PORT

35910

25

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 102547 1	IN TRANSIT. NON IMMIGRANT Parr A.J.K.	Edward V.D.	49		m	m	Steamship Agent	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife		China
CP 102548 2	IN TRANSIT. NON IMMIGRANT (Davidson) A.J.K.	Evelyn F	45		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	" ✓	"	"	Husband		"
CP 88065 3	Avison E.H.	Alvina R	57		m	m	Physician	yes	yes	"	"	Korea	Seoul	Son Edward Seoul, Korea	Wife	Wife
CP 88066 4	" E.H.	Margaret J	55		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 10955 5	IN TRANSIT. NON IMMIGRANT McAllum R.J.N.	Campbell A	51		m	s	Chinese Maritime Customs	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	China	Canton	Wife		Scotland
CP 102765 6	IMMIGRANT Kotlarefsky A.H.J.	Naftul	Verified 26		m	s	Jeweler Army Officer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Odessa	Father, Michael 1129 Karfonnbevskaya St. Odessa, Russia	Wash	Seattle
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20												C. P. Atlantic Line S/S Co.				
CP 105255 21	IN TRANSIT. NON IMMIGRANT S.J. Perkins	Robert E	CERTIFIED 25		m	d	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife		Halifax via Boston
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	1															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK NOT ISSUED WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT SOME PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

35910

(OVER.)

OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				You No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																			C. P. R. SS. PRINCESS ADELAIDE					35910	
1	Yes	Self	100	No				In trans A37658	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	Breast	England	Cheshire	Vancouver	May 1918	Emp of Russia	July 31
2	Yes	Uncle 248348	Uncle	No				In trans A37659	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	grey	none	"	London	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	unmk		ex SS Pr Charlotte 12/13/17	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Biggar Sask	-	Dec 1917	Emp of Russia	Dec 13-17
4	Yes	Uncle 3615	Uncle	No	Newport, Vt, 8-10-18 1887	Cit by Nat	Via C P R.	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	2	fr	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Smith Falls Ont	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self 3700	2000	Yes	Seattle, Wash, 1914 8-6-18	1887	1887 Via Van May 1915	In trans 2505 arrived ex SS Pr Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11½	florid	grey	Hazy	none	Holland	Amsterdam	"	Dec 1918	Emp of Russia	Aug 2
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1915	Cit by Nat	1915	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	grey	Large scar front right thumb	Russia	Odessa	"	Apr. 19 1918	Emp of Japan	Aug 9.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	No	3177 Self	400	Yes	Seattle, Wash 8-7-18 Unmk 1914	Cit	Via Victoria ex Pr Charlotte Dec 1914	In trans 2328 Port Vancelboro, Me. 10-5-18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Brn	Blue	none	USA.	SF. Cal	Ogden	Jan 1918	Mitsujima	Aug 5
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

a J K Arthur J Kahl. a H J. Albert H Jay
a J N Ray K Browne
S & C Charles Cummings

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Three	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Three	"	"	"
6	"	"	2 years	No	No	No
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	English	No	Three	Yes	No	No
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 84738 1	IN TRANSIT. Lethbridge	Herbert N	42		m	s	Company manager	yes	yes	Australia	English ✓	Australia	Sydney	mother, Adela Elizabeth Hy. Sydney, Aust	England	"
CP 84737 2	IN TRANSIT. Bowers	William	50		m	s	Valet	yes	yes	England	- ✓	-	-	Bro. Albert 214 Victoria St, Sydney Aust	"	"
4N 24350 3	Wistberg R.J.R.	Carl	CERTIFIED 24		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Johanna Langbranna, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
4	Bindh R.J.	James	41		m	m	Cook	no	no	Fiji Islands	Fiji ✓	-	Montreal	wife Auckland, N.Z.	-	-
C.P. 102563 5	PP. No 312742 U Seattle Wash 10 Feb 1915 Icho R.J.	Ken	28		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese ✓	U.S.A	Seattle, Wash	no rel	Wash	Seattle
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEPOT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF Aug 24, 1918 Class B 0

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																										35910	
1	wife	3351 exempt	100	no				Rogers, Minn., 8-1-18 Via CPR #110 In Trans 2359	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blue	fair	none	Australia	Victoria	Victoria	July 23 1918	Keshima Maru	July 25
2	wife	3350 exempt	100	no				Rogers, Minn., 8-1-18 Do Do In Trans 2360	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	fair	none	England	Brandon	-	-	-	-
3	no	3344 self	40	no				Blaine, Wash., 9-30-18 Via GN. 359 In trans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	blue	fair	Gunshot wound in skull.	Sweden	Umea	Workington	Apr 1918	Transport Canada	- 29
4	wife	only	150	no				Seattle, Wash. 8-22-18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	ends of thumb nail deformed.	Fiji	Suva	Workington	Dec 1917	Suveni	Aug 8
5	no	self	200	yes	1916 Via Vancouver 1917 Seattle, Wn.		1917	Victoria C/o Sanyo Co. 622 Weller St - Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Olive	blk	Mro.	none	Japan	Kyoto	Vancouver	Aug. 4 1918	"Margaret Maiden"	Aug 21
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R.J.A. Roy J. Travers

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	no	three	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5 years	yes	"	"
4	Cannot read					
5	English	No.	5 years	no	no	no
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	35910																
	27																
DEBARRED																	
CP 77640	1	Swanson	Clarence	36		m	s	Log	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Victoria, BC	No rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 77639	2	Juell	Peter	26		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Menzies Bay, BC	Mother, Annie Christianson, Norway	"	Aberdeen
CP 77661	3	Stave	Thomas	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Nels Aalendsen, Norway	"	"
CP 88042	4	Johnston	John	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Campbell River, BC	Father, Joseph Vaborg, Finland	"	Seattle
CP 21096	5	Aho	Joseph	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clem Falls, BC	Father, Andrew Selkirja, Finland	"	"
CP 21095	6	Rolandson	Bernard	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Wolfe Arm Bay, BC	Father, Roland Peterson Holi, Norway	"	"
CP 77714	7	Malmberg	Carl	43		m	s	VERIFIED File NOV 9 1925	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Koping, Sweden	"	"
CP 88142	8	Peterson	Axel	34		m	s	NR Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Surf Inlet, BC	Father, Adolph Bjorkevos, Sweden	"	"
CP 77725	9	Mc Cready	Richard J	33		m	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Uncle, Isaac Maycroft, England	Cal	Oakland
CP 88205	10	Kuusaw	Walter	29		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Comox, BC	Father, Peter Kivavata, Finland	Wash	Seattle
CP 105262	11	Nilson	Alfred	43		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pender Harbor, BC	Bro Eric Petri Zaala, Finland	"	"
CP 78520	12	Dietschweiler	Wilhelm	48		m	m	Machinist Helper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	"	Buckley Bay, BC	No rel	Ore	Oregon City
CP 105268	13	Vannus	Oscar	20		m	s	Boiler maker Helper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	none	Wash	Seattle
CP 105273	14	Lilly	Nestor	32		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Comox, BC	none	"	"
CP 77729	15	Erickson	Frank	50		m	s	Stat. Eng.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Wayne, Alta	no rel.	"	"
IN TRANSIT.	16	Marchmont	Arthur G.	35		m	m	Tool Fitter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Cobble Hill, BC	Wife, Lillian A Cobble Hill, B.C.	Eng.	East Newyork London
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30	16															

Ver. R.P. 841/175
Ver. 505 - 2/19/30
Verified P.D. 11-14-26 - 59020
See File

⊗ This party is brother of Carl August Malmberg who is the one that applied for cert. etc. There is no record of his entry. See file for particulars

INDEXED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTINUOUS THROUGH TICKET FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE INVESTIGATED AS THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C'

0

(OVER.)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, by express order, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or subscribes to or believes in polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, or ever arrested and deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S. S.	Line of Transportation.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	cash	30	yes	1905	Vancouver	Aug 1917	Wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	br	gray	over brow R cheek	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Lucania	July 26
2	no	248243 Seattle via	150	yes	1911	Vancouver	12/1/17	Friend Peter Nilsen Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	br	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund	Halifax	Apr 1911	Virginia	Dec 1-17
3	no	cash	320	yes	1917	Work	12/7/17	Friend Peter Nilsen Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	br	blue	none	Norway	Aalesdsvon	Boston	1909	Saxonia	" " "
4	yes	cash	45	yes	1913 1917	Work	Jan 1917	Wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	medy	br	blue	none Little finger R hand	Finland	Sottka	Halifax	1913	Athenia	" 4 "
5	no	248359 Seattle via	350	yes	1910	Vancouver	12/10/17	ex SS Pr. Charlotte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	hand and ft.	Finland	Salairia	Halifax	Apr 1910	Tunisian	" 10 "
6	yes	248622 Blaine	50	yes	1911	Work	12/20/17	ex SS Pr. Alice 355	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	blue	none	Norway	Horli	Quebec	1911	Victorian	" 20 "
7	yes	cash Blaine	150	yes	1912	Work	Jan 1917	Do Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	medy	br	blue	none	Sweden	Koping	N.Y.	1912	Mauretania	" " "
8	yes	248628 Seattle	200	yes	1907	Vancouver	1917	wife added ex SS Pr. Alice	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	Sweden	Kiso	Boston	1907	Ivernia	" " "
9	yes	cash	150	yes	1917	Work	Jan 1917	wife added ex SS Pr. Charlotte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	blue	none	Ireland	Tumbermore	N.Y.	1905	Fermania	" 21 "
10	yes	248814 Seattle	200	yes	1905	Vancouver	Jan 1917	wife added ex SS Pr. Charlotte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Kervarta	N.Y.	1909	Carmania	" 22 "
11	no	cash	150	yes	1917	Work	12/29/17	wife added Do Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Zaala	N.Y.	1906	St Paul	" 29 "
12	no	248640 Seattle	200	yes	1909	Vancouver	Apr 1917	wife added ex SS Pr. Charlotte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Kervarta	N.Y.	1909	Carmania	" 22 "
13	no	273194 Seattle	200	yes	1905	Vancouver	Apr 1917	wife added Do Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Zaala	N.Y.	1906	St Paul	" 29 "
14	no	cash	150	yes	1917	Work	1917	wife added	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	gray	none	Switzerland	Eschikofen	N.Y.	1906	Prince William	Aug 7
15	no	3183 Seattle, Wash.	270	yes	8-7-18	Via Vancouver	May 1918	Owner Ossie Richards Bobi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	gray	none	Russia	Archangel	Seattle	May 1916	Tulla	Aug 8.
16	no	cash	35	yes	1918	Seattle, Wash.	Aug 1918	no wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Bro	Hazy	none	Russia	Archangel	Seattle	May 1916	Tulla	Aug 8.
17	no	3814 Seattle, Wash.	400	yes	1904	Via Vancouver	8-9-18	friend Matt O'Leary	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	Finland	Yakostead	Pittsfield	Aug 1904	Philadelphia	Aug 9
18	no	3819 Seattle, Wash.	400	yes	1904	Via Vancouver	8-9-18	friend C. Donat Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	Finland	Yakostead	Pittsfield	Aug 1904	Philadelphia	Aug 9
19	no	self	400	yes	1918	Work	Jan 1918	4773 Lake Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	Finland	Yakostead	Pittsfield	Aug 1904	Philadelphia	Aug 9
20	no	3860 Seattle, Wash.	400	yes	1884	Via Vancouver	8-18-18	Friend C. Donat Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	Finland	Yakostead	Pittsfield	Aug 1904	Philadelphia	Aug 9
21	no	self	350	yes	1918	various	1918	420-32 Ave N - Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	gr.	blue	Tattoo Swedish Crown - left forearm	Sweden	Gottenburg	Quebec	June 1889	Sardinian	Aug 14
22	no	3648 Buffalo, N.Y.	80	yes	8-19-18	Via Vancouver	June 1918	# 80	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	bro	blue	none	England	London	N.Y.	June 16 1918	Scandinavian	" "
23	yes	self	50	yes	1918	In transit	June 1918	In transit 2525	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	bro	blue	none	England	London	N.Y.	June 16 1918	Scandinavian	" "
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F & E Frank B. Ford -
Jos. Boyd
Kay Clay Browne.
A.J. Abbott Jay

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English					
2	Norwegian	no	5 years	yes	no	no
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Russian	no	"	yes	no	no
14	Finnish	no	"	no	no	no
15	English	no	"	yes	"	"
16	"	"	Permit	no	no	no
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 4

PORT OF _____,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP	IN TRANSIT.												
CP 10[illegible]	1 Grigola	Edward	33	m s	Logger	yes	yes Finland	Russian ✓	Canada	Vancouver, BC	no rel		
CP 10[illegible]	2 Berg	Tormod	23	m s	Farm Lab	yes	yes Norway	Scand	-	Kennedy, Alta	no rel	Wash	Long Branch.
CP 102534	3 Grossi	Leonard	24	m s	Waiter	yes	yes Switzerland	No Italian	-	Vancouver, BC	Father, Martin F Medels, Switz.	-	Seattle
CP 9704	IN TRANSIT. 4 Makela	Alex	CERTIFIED 27	m s	Seaman	yes	yes Finland	Russian ✓	S/S Conqueror		Mother, Caroline Wehkalahti, Finland	Resides in foreign	
CP 105232	5 Boyden	Walter Chas	39	m m	Farm Lab	yes	yes Australia	English	Canada	Cowley, Alta	no rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 105237	6 "	Elsie A	37	f m	wife	yes	yes "	"	"	"	no rel		
CP 76147	7 Swanson	Anna P	24	f s	Waitress	yes	yes Sweden	Scand	-	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs Hilma Brenner Salmo, BC	Wash	Parkdale
CP 102543	8 Nelson	Sven H	24	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes "	"	"	Pr Rupert, BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 102544	9 Ojala	Nikolai	24	m s	Farm	yes	yes Finland	Finnish	-	Iron Falls, BC	no rel	Mont	Seattle
	10 Pagonis	Alexander	CERTIFIED 31	m s	Farm	no	no Greece	Greek ✓	-	Vancouver, BC	no rel	Wash	Renton
2434	11 Norberg	Otto	30	m s	Logger	yes	yes Sweden	Scand	-	" "	no rel		Seattle
CP 105240	12 Anderson	Carl H	40	m s	L&R Miner	yes	yes "	"	"	" "	no rel		
24311	13 Erlew	Daniel	37	m m	Merchant	yes	yes Russia	Lettonian	-	Winnipeg	wife Ida 301 Richmond Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Colo	Montrose
CP 88000	14 Lanardinggi	Peter	25	m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes Italy	No Italian	-	Kamloops, BC	sister, Mrs G Dean Canford Mills, BC	Wash	Seattle
CP 88008	15 Ahlefeldt	Alexander	Declined by [illegible] 31	m s	L&R Miner	yes	yes Denmark	Scand	-	Elgar, Alta	no rel	Cal	"
CP 77173	16 Helander	Thomas	45	m s	Farmer	yes	yes Norway	Scand	-	Edmonton, Alta	Bro, Michael Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
CP 88092	17 Hassen	Ben	23	m s	Farm Lab	yes	yes "	"	"	Maranga, Sask	Father, Ole Salmordal Aalesund, Norway		
CP 93137	18 Fenolio	Sebastian	Ver. Natz. 2/21/41-#23-89701- (505 attached) 21	m m	Waiter	yes	yes Italy	File 392/2438. No Italian	"	Winnipeg	wife Rose Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	"
CP 88094	19 Shipper	Peter	39	m s	Farm Lab	yes	yes Holland	Dutch	-	Venice, Sask	Father John Provenicia, Holland	Wash	Seattle
CP 84644	20 Tabata	Rikimatsu	35	m m	Exporter	yes	yes Japan	Japanese	-	Vancouver, BC	wife Yada Osaka, Japan	"	"
CP 88119	21 Nicoli	Vincenzo	34	m m	Farm	yes	yes Italy	No Italian	-	" "	Friend, Salvatore Zarcogna 1419 Chesterfield Ave., N Vancouver, BC		
CP 88126	22 Milyer	Gustav	32	m s	"	yes	yes Russia	Russian	"	" "	no rel	-	Japan
CP 76791	23 Kasianchuk	John	34	m s	"	yes	yes "	"	"	" "	Father Nicholas Petrograd, Russia	-	Seattle
CP 88151	24 Lindholm	Emil	31	m s	Logger	yes	yes Finland	Finnish	-	Fernie, Alta	no rel		
CP 77733	25 Hughes	Annie [illegible]	40	f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes England	Welsh	-	Eyebrow, Sask	Father, Isaac New Bonnyth, Wales	Cal	"
CP 88192	26 Saari	Pete	33	m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver, BC	mother, Mary Cassiver, Finland	Wash	"
CP 88207	27 Bal	Gustav H	37	m s	Farmer	yes	yes Norway	Scand	"	" "	mother, Mrs L Bal Pinsberg, Sweden		
CP 88132	28 McDermott	Peter J	33	m s	Stat Engineer	yes	yes Ireland	Irish	-	" "	no rel	-	"
CP 78503	29 Lodoen	Samuel	23	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes Norway	Scand	"	Maple Creek, Sask	Bro, Mathew Maple Creek, Sask	-	Seattle
24425	30 Lewis	Tom	51	m m	Cowboy	yes	yes Argentina	Welsh	"	Pitt Meadows, BC	wife Mary Pitt Meadows, BC	-	"

30 ✓ / 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF AUG 24, 191

0

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 From what place emigrated. (Insert name of country or subject in dominion.) If alien.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or person in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of Vessel.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	1200	yes	3 mos	Ny	1912	Via Vancouver, Mrs Pa Victoria		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Finland	Hollola	Ny	Nov 1912	Carmania	July 25
2	yes	self	400	yes	1917	Minn	1917	Via Vancouver ex SS Pr Victoria		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	blue	middle finger L hand and deformed.	Norway	Tromso	Ny	May 1907	Oscar II	" "
3	no	self	50	no				Via Vancouver ex SS Pr Victoria	Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk	br	none	Switzerland	Medels	Montreal	Apr 1916	Sicilian	" 27
4	yes	self	70	yes	7-5-15	Seattle, Wash	7-5-15	Via Vancouver ex SS Pr Victoria		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	none	Finland	Wehkalahti	Phila.	1913	Redmond	" "
5	no	self	130	no				Via Vancouver ex SS Pr Adelaide		no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	med	br	thick L side nose	England	Colchester	Vancouver	June 1917	Niagara	" 30
6	no	Same	Same	no				do do do		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	med	br	none	England	Chelmsford	"	"	"	" "
7	no	self	250	yes	1916	Ill	1917	Via Victoria Friend, Mrs M Patterson		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	br	none	Sweden	Gottenburg	Ny	Apr 1911	Cedric	" "
8	no	self	60	yes	1915	Ill	1917	Via Vancouver ex SS Pr Charlotte Friend, Mrs F Sargeant	Parkdale, Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	med	br	none	Sweden	Kalix	Ny	Nov 1916	Christianafjord	" "
9	no	self	70	yes	1907	Mont	1917	Via Vancouver ex SS Pr Adelaide Bro, Tonia	Butte, Mont Renton, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr	br	none	Finland	Ivorna	Ny	Dec 1915	United States	" "
10	no	self	10	yes	1911	Wash	1911	Via Vancouver		no	no	no		no	5 8	dk	blk	none	Greece	Marathias	Ny	Apr 1914	Laconia	" 31
11	no	self	300	no				Via Vancouver ex SS Pr Victoria		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	med	br	none	Sweden	Arnidsjaur	Halifax	1910	Hesperian	" "
12	no	self	60	yes	1899	Ill	1911			no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	br	none	Sweden	Vermland	Phila.	1899	Ohio	Aug 1
13	no	self	2000	no				Seattle via Victoria 12/4/17 ex Pr Adelaide		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	br	long pointed beard	Russia	Ekaterinodar	Portland	Nov 1914	Canada	" "
14	yes	self	200	yes	1910	Ny	1910	Via Victoria 12/5/17 Friend, Mr Francis D'Henry		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fr	br	none	Italy	Gorizzia	Ny	Mar 1910	La Savoie	Dec 3-17
15	no	self	130	yes	dig potatoes			Seattle via Vancouver 12/12/17 ex Pr Charlotte Friend, Mr F. Falkner	2744 Belvidere Ave, Berkeley, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	br	blue	knee	Denmark	aalbak	Jutland	Dec 1909	Cassandra	" 4-4
16	no	self	100	yes	1915	Iowa	1915	Seattle via Vancouver 12/12/17 ex Pr Charlotte Friend, Mr Frank Bergh	4447-36 Ave SW, Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	br	blue	none	Norway	Buss	Ny	Mar 1903	Celtic	" 11 "
17	no	self	50	yes	1916	Minn	1916	Seattle via Vancouver 12/17/17 ex SS Pr Charlotte	do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	br	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund	Ny	1915	Hamelin	" 7 "
18	no	self	400	yes	1906	mont	1906	Seattle via Victoria 12/18/17 ex SS Pr Adelaide		no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Piedmont	Halifax	Apr 1914	La France	" "
19	no	self	250	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Seattle via Vancouver 12/19/17 ex Pr Alice	1010½ King St, Seattle Cousin, H James	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	br	blue	3rd finger L hand 1st 2nd joint.	Holland	Middelburg	Ny	1903	Noordam	" "
20	yes	self	200	yes	visit			Seattle 12/20/17 Friend, Salvatore Longisa	Easton, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	thin	blk	br	none	Japan	Asahka	Victoria	1900	N.Y.K.	" 19 "
21	no	self	200	yes	two	Ny	1907	Seattle via Vancouver 12/21/17 ex Pr Charlotte Cousin, A Washington	1114 Bluett St, Seattle do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dk	br	br	scar base R thumb	Italy	Venice	Ny	Mar 1907	Lombardia	" 20 "
22	no	self	150	yes	1910	Va	1910	Seattle via Vancouver 12/22/17 ex Pr Charlotte	809-34 Ave, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr	br	blue	scar base L index	Russia	Gostinin	Phila.	May 1910	Frankfort	" "
23	yes	self	100	no				Seamas 12/22/17 ex C P R # 1		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	br	br	none	Russia	Bessarabka	Montreal	1914	Lapland	" 21 "
24	no	self	400	yes	1915	Wash	1915	Seattle via Vancouver 12/26/17 ex Pr Charlotte	1010½ King St, Seattle Cousin, H James	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dk	br	blue	tattoo R hand	Finland	Kuru	Ny	1912	Kaiserin	" "
25	yes	self	200	yes	visit				Easton, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	br	hazy	none	Wales	Aberdare	Ny	1915	Carpathian	" 23 "
26	no	self	100	yes	1910	Minn	1910	Seattle via Vancouver 12/27/17 ex Pr Charlotte		no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	br	blue	none	Finland	Anderna	Ny	1910	Minn	" 27 "
27	no	self	200	yes	1909	Minn	1909	Seattle 12/31/17 Friend, Mr J. J. Smith	do do Calais	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	br	blue	none	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	1907	Titan	" 31 "
28	yes	self	150	yes	1917	Wash	1914	Seattle, Wash 1-2-18 1-3-18 Via Vancouver ex SS Victoria	2102 N Helena Ave, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr	br	blue	scar forehead	Iceland	Reydarfjordur	Halifax	June 1910	Olympic	" 20 "
29	no	self	50	yes	1917	N Dak	1917	ex SS Pr Victoria		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	br	blue	deep dimple in chin	Norway	Hornindahl	Ny	May 1914	Christianfjord	Aug 2
30	yes	self	30	yes	1906	N Dak	1906			no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr	gray	blue	none	Argentine	Chubut	Patagonia	1904	Virginian	" 5

RJW Roy J. Tracey
FBF Frank B. Frost
ELL Edwin L Lawrence
ANJ Albert N Joy
JOB John O Boyle
CJT Arthur J. Stahl.

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
24404 1	Maida Giuseppe	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	Sister in Law. Mrs Angelina 929 Keefer St. Vanc, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24403 2	" Clorinda	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 3	" Cecil	2	6	m	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	absent	"	"
under 16 4	" Nellie	1	6	f	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C.P. 97740 5	Schoch Hans	40		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French			no rel	Cal	S.F.
Pas. No. 926 6	" Henriette A	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"		no rel	"	"
under 16 C.P. 105260 7	" Victor E.J.R.	9		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"		no rel	"	"
C.P. IN TRANSIT 8	Lindau Ernest N. ~~Ivan Nic~~	31		m	s	marine Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand		no rel	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 97653 9	Hanson Haakon	31		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	"		no rel		Sail My Norway
4n 19257 10	Floden Eric B	22		m	s	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	E Burnaby, B.C.	mother, Sarita 360-18 Ave, E Burnaby, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
C.P. 105259 Pas No 932 11	Saari Oscar	28		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Vanc, B.C.	wife, Liisa Hans Castle, Australia	"	Seattle
C.P. 102572 12	* Bonora Mary	32		f	m	None	yes	yes	Austria	No Italian	Merritt, B.C.	Verified 8-26-25 Dept of no rel	Cal	S.F.
C.P. 105266 13	Martinez Concepcion	38		m	m	N.R. mining	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Britannia Beach, B.C.	no rel	"	"
C.P. 104804 14	Salo Toivo Oscar	27		m	s	Log	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Vanc. B.C.	JUL - 1925 no rel	Wash	Raymond
PSCo 935 15	Rufrasoni Julian F	30		m	m	Elec. Eng.	yes	yes	Belgium	French	"	wife - Odette 2343 Trafalgar Rd - VancBC.	"	Seattle
16	Eberzelli Herbert E	55		m	s	Janitor	yes	yes	England	English	"	Vanc. BC. none	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Scabin Antonio	29	CERTIFIED	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	"	" no rel.	Calif	Antioch
C.P. 104817 18	Voerkerken Leo	40		m	s	Craneman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Anyox, B.C. no relatives	Wash	Oak Harbor
C.P. 104818 19	Grimstad Conrad	34		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	" " no relatives	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 102614 20	Liberati Silvio	28		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Vanc. B.C. no rel.	Calif	San Francisco
P.O.MC. 392729. 21	Snyder Boyd John	37		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	" " no rel	Minn	Lascon
C.P. 102634 22	Grohwerk Tillie	24		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	German	"	Father, Fred Patt Red Cliff, Alta Red Cliff, Alta	Wash	Seattle
S.M. A 24493 23	Borra Frank	32		M.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	"	Vanc BC no rel.	"	"
C.P. 102639 24	Jacobson Jacob	33		M	S.	Logger	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	" " no rel	Oregon	Cottage Grove
25	Grad Haymy file 138/26	35		M	D.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	" " no rel	Wash	Seattle
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Bonora Bonora - 12 - U.S.C.
Amerie Bonora - 11 - U.S.C.
Magnus Bonora - 9 - U.S.C.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 [illegible], 191

Page 2

0

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of Ship.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	500	no		Ottawa	5/10/18	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	blk	brn	scar in R eyebrow	Italy	Spinillaca	Montreal	July 1911	Lapuria	Aug 2
2	no	husb	husb	no		Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-	-	-	none	"	Accino	Quebec	1913	Verona	" "
3	no	father	father	no		Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vanc. Bc	—	—	—	" "
4	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	self	200	no		Seattle	via Vancouver	4/29/18	Home	Other address Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	none	"	"	—	—	—	" "
6	yes	husb	husb	no	3175	via Victoria	to Seattle	Diary from	1100 Eddy st.	San Fran. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none	Switzerland	Lausanne	Montreal	may 1912	Lausenthi	" "
7	yes	husb	husb	no		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp	"	may 1913	"	" "
8	no	self	200	yes	3676	Seattle, Wash.	via Vancouver	Cousin	as above Mrs Hilda Olsen		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Paraguay	Asuncion	"	"	"	" "
9	yes	self	600	yes	3678	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1912	204 Federal ave Seattle Wash		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	brn	blue	scar over R eye	Sweden	Hessleholm	Vanc. BC	Apr 1910	Christian Ross	" "
10	yes	husb	husb	no		Do	Do	1912	D & H # 202		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	scar knuckle L hand	Norway	Tromso	Boston	Apr 1910	Iversen	" "
11	no	self	240	yes	3081	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1912	Wash	1912	Step father	Extend 2361 E A Brown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	brn	blue	gold rim on one front tooth.	Sweden	Alsen	Boston	1910	Tunisian	" 6
12	no	self	100	yes	3062	Seattle, Wash.	via Vancouver	1908	1915	ex GN 359	811 Iowa St. Bellingham Wash	Iowa, Henry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	brn	blue	scar on forehead - one L index -	Finland	Hartola	Vanc. BC	Aug 3 1917	Kendelin	" "
13	no	self	100	yes	3182	Seattle, Wash.	via Vancouver	1911	Pa	1911	ex GN 359	156 Tabaya St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none	Austria	Riva	Nfy	1904	unk	" 7
14	no	self	420	yes	3805	Seattle, Wash.	via Vancouver	1911	Cal	1917	ex GN 359	wife Mrs C Martinez	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	3rd finger R hand and off-	Spain	Lageneo	SF.	1911	unk	" "
15	no	self	100	yes	3094	Seattle, Wash.	via Vancouver	1916	Wash	1916	ex Pr. Victoria	33 Salvage St. SF. Cal friend Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	brn	brn	new outer corner R eye.	Finland	Karkola	Quebec	Aug 1910	unk	" 8
16	no	self	100	no	3095	Seattle, Wash.	via Vancouver	1905	March 1916	no address	Reported Wash ex Pr. Victoria		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Blue	Hazy		Belgium	Leuvain	Nfy	Nov 1910	Lapland	" 8
17	no	self	500	no		Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria			no address			no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	London	Nfy	Aug 1916	Cameronian	13
18	no	self	500	yes	3837	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1900	1911	Cousin Virginio Mathasi	Antigh, Calif ex Pr Victoria		no	no	no	no.	Pub. Indecis.	no.	5	10	med	bro	bro	2 moles left cheek bone	Italy	Sorse Belluno	Quebec	May 1913	unk	Aug 14
19	no	self	500	yes	3839	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1900	1911	Friend - Jacob Singer	Oak Park Ill ex Pr Victoria		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11, 2	med	bro	bro	Anchor tattoed Base R thumb	Holland	Sittard dy R	Montreal	Mar 10 1908	Kensington	" 16
20	no	self	900	yes	3839	Seattle, Wash.	via Vancouver	1905	Wash State	July 1906	906 Pike Ave Seattle ex Pr Victoria	Cousin, L Amisola	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Norway	Vaalsviven	Quebec	1906	Scotsman	" "
21	no	self	1000	yes	3839	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1915	Calif	1916	328 Monroe St. San Fran. Calif	Brother, Antone	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	bro	Hazy	none	Italy	Asignana	Nfy.	April 1912	American	" 17
22	no	self	60	yes	3839	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1913	various	1913	Lasure, Mimi		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	black	grey	scar right cheek	Austria (Bohemia)	Pina Bustrze	Nfy	1893	unk	" 19
23	yes	husb	husb	yes	3839	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1890	1905	No Addr	Pr Charlotte ex Pr Victoria		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Lt Bro	blue	none	Russia	Perm	unk	unk	unk	" 20
24	no	self	100	yes	3839	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1910	Nfy	1907	1419½ - 11th Ave Seattle, Wash Brother, George		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	bro	bro	none	Italy	Novaria	Nfy	Nov 1905	La Provence	" 21
25	no	self	100	yes	3839	Seattle, Wash.	via Victoria	1916	various	1916	Cottage Grove, Oregon		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	bro	blue	deep dimple in chin	Denmark	Jakskov	Nfy.	Mar 1907	United States	" 23
26	yes	self	1000	yes		visits only.				no address			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Dk Bro	Grey	none	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	July 1909	Scotsman	" "
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

29

a w 1 AK Dm
7 o.f. Frank B. Hart -
6 " Roy Drake
2 " Arthur J. Kahl.

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	To live	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	French	"	"	no	"	"
12	English	"	"	yes	"	"
13	Spanish	"	"	no	"	"
14	English	"	"	yes	"	"
15	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Italian					
18	English	No	To live	yes	no	no
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	No	"	No	"	"
21						
22	Acc. husband	no	to live	yes	no	no
23	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	"	"
25	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF _____,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cartwright	Dora	35	f	m	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Vanc. BC	Bro. Bob Belmont House, Victoria, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Richard	7	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
3	"	Margaret	4	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
4	Prentice	Joseph	47	m	s	Engineman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Neil	Wash	Seattle
5	Potts	Madeline A	20	f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Edward E 1080 Burnaby St., Vanc, BC	Cal	S.F.
6	Mikaw	Anton	46	m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	same as above	"	San Diego
7	Berry	Helo	33	m	s	wife	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	"	same as above	Wash	Seattle
8	Shepherd	Isabella	30	f	m	nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	same as above	"	"
9	"	Francis W	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
10	"	Noel M	9	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
11	"	Lois Eva	6 mos	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
12	Mucklerson	Janet	29	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	same as above	"	"
13	Smith	John	45	m	m	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	"	English	"	Keepawa, Man	Father, John New Haven, England	Cal	Los Angeles
14	"	Laura M	42	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
15	Parrott	Arthur G	42	m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Essendale, BC	Father, John 378 Jefferson Ave, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
16	"	Edith M	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
17	"	Arthur G	3	m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
18	Peace	Frank C	22	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	wife Flora 234-5 St E, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
19	Baird	Charles H	46	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	no rel	"	"
20	Hicks	Jean	4	f	s	niece	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dawson, Y.T.	Father, Frank Dawson, Y.T.	Cal	Oakland
21	Speirs	Thomas	32	m	s	Engineman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. BC	Father, Robert Three Hills, Alta	Wash	Seattle
22	Sands	Kate	73	f	wd	niece	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	New Westminster, BC	son, Charles 37 Agnes St, New Westminster, BC	Cal	Berkeley
23	Aelman	Hazel	21	m	s	Surveyor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lynn Valley, BC	Father, Sidney Lynn Valley, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	Bergstrom	Lydia	50	f	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Dawson, Y.T.	friend, Charles Bear Creek, Dawson, Y.T.	"	"
25	"	Frank E	9	m	s	niece	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
26	McPherson	Elizabeth	28	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC	Father James Barclay 1047 Melville St, Vanc, BC	"	"
27	"	Anna	3	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
28	Terrell	Morgan	57	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	no rel	"	
29	Garner	Kenneth	17	m	s	Deckhand	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Whitehorse, Y.T.	cousin, Mrs A Garner Wilmore, BC	"	"
30	Leonard	Edith M	25	f	s	Head Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. BC	Father, Wm V 816-12 Ave E, Vanc, BC	Cal	"

CERTIFIED

VERIFIED File MAY 5 1925

CERTIFIED

VERIFIED File SEP 11 1925

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or prepaid ticket, or by order of friends in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	wife	wife						Mrs. P. Victoria Victoria, B.C.; Cousin							5 4	med	blk	gray	none	Canada	Victoria, BC	—	—	—	July 25
2	wife	wife						Cousin Court, Pasadena, Cal																	
3	"	"						Do																	
4	wife	wife						Mrs. P. Victoria Victoria, B.C.; Sister																	
5	wife	aunt	40	no	1899	Mexico	1906	Mrs. P. Charlotte Victoria, B.C.; Friend							5 7	med	blk	blue	brown, scar R. wrist	England	Bristol, Hampshire	Charleston, SC	1899	New England	27
6	3342 wife	aunt	100	no				Uncle Victoria, B.C.; Principal							5 5	fair	blk	blue	none	Canada	Victoria, BC	—	—	—	
7	wife	aunt	500	yes	1909	Various	1909	Mrs. P. Victoria 1888							5 8	med	blk	gray	none	Russia	Petrograd	Ivy	1888	Ionic	29
8	3552 wife	aunt	200	no				Mrs. P. Victoria Victoria, B.C.; Friend							5 10	med	blk	blue	none	Denmark	Malmo	Butte	1902	Mt. Temple	
9	2440 wife	uncle	100	no				Victoria, B.C.; Father Seattle, Wash.							5 5	med	blk	blue	none	England	Liverpool	St. John	Dec 1910	Scandinavian	
10	wife	mother						Do Father Do																	
11	"	"						Do Do Do																	
12	"	"						Do Do Do																	
13	wife	aunt	1300	no				Mrs. P. Victoria Victoria, B.C.; Sister-in-law, Tube Holding 1641 Orange St., Los Angeles, Cal							5 8	med	blk	blue	none	England	Devonport	Portland, Me	1913	Canada	
14	wife	aunt						Do Do Do																	
15	2442 wife	aunt	1000	yes	dry goods		1916	Mrs. P. Victoria Victoria, B.C.; mother-in-law, Mrs. Sarah M. Bartlett 829 Bartlett, Los Angeles, Cal							5 4½	med	blk	blue	none	Canada	Eyhaver dent	—	—	—	
16	wife	aunt						Do Do Do																	
17	wife	father	wife					Do Do Do																	
18	wife	aunt	25	yes	visits			Mrs. P. Victoria Victoria, B.C.; Cousin "Wanderer"							6 1½	med	blk	blue	none	England	Wednesbury Penkhill	Boston	Dec. 1912	Dominion	30
19	2120 wife	aunt	30	yes	1883	Mich.	1913	Mrs. P. Victoria Victoria, B.C.; John Gordon							5 10	med	blk	blue	none	Canada	Carleton Dawson	—	—	—	
20	2434 husband	father	100	no				Via Victoria 5542 - 15 St., Oakland, Cal Mrs. P. Charlotte																	
21	2601 wife	aunt	40	no				Via Vancouver, B.C. Mrs. P. Victoria Mrs. Margaret Sands							5 7½	med	blk	blue	scar L. neck	Scotland	Stornoway	Boston	May 1914	Dominion	31
22	2451 wife	sister	100	no				Seattle, Wash. 81 St. Via Victoria, B.C. 1431 Walnut St., Berkeley, Cal Mrs. P. Ed. DeLaunde							5 4	med	gray	blue	none	England	Castle Bar	Montreal	1898	Irish	
23	2052 wife	aunt	100	yes	visits		1916	Via Vancouver Mrs. P. Adelaide							5 8	med	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Brussells	Montreal	May 1910	Sicilian	
24	wife	aunt	40	yes	1906	Various	1900	Mrs. P. Victoria Do Do Do							5 5	med	gray	blue	none	Sweden	Norrkoping	Ivy	1880	Irish	
25	wife	mother	wife					Via Vancouver, B.C. Mrs. P. Victoria Walter R. Adelaide													Dawson Yukon Terr.				
26	3402 yes	aunt	15	no				222 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash. Do Father Do Do							5 4	med	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Sorgenmock	Montreal	1910	Pretorian	
27	yes	mother	wife	no				Mrs. P. Victoria Cousin Annie Morgan													Vancouver, BC Wallington				
28	wife	aunt	11	yes	1888	Ivy	1888	Seattle, Wash.							5 6	fair	gray	blue	L. leg amp. at Knee	Canada	PEI Irishtown	—	—	—	
29	wife	aunt	5	yes	visits			Via Vancouver Mrs. P. Victoria							5 4	med	blk	brn	none	Canada	NB	—	—	—	
30	3059 wife	aunt	100	no				Mrs. P. Victoria							5 7	med	blk	blue	none	England	Portsmouth	Boston	May 1889	Irish	Aug 1

and PH yes
R J M Aug J. Hennig
F & F Frank B. Trask

Immigrant Inspector.

16—28

				PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S					
		Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	no	To him	no	no	no	
2	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	English	"	"	yes	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Canad'n	"	"	"	"	"	
7	English	no	To him	yes	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
12	English	"	"	"	no	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
18	English	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
19							
20	Irish	no	To him	no	no	no	
21	English	"	"	"	yes	"	
22	"	"	"	"	no	"	
23	"	"	"	"	yes	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Irish	"			"	"	
28	English						
29	"						
30	"	no	To him	yes	no	no	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 78159 1	Mowers	Beatrice	34	f	m	—	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	No rel	Wash	Seattle
under 16 2	"	George R	13	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 3	"	Ruth E	11	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 4	"	Beatrice M	7	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"
Pac Mo 141 5	* Kensit	Frances K	36	f	wd	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Lulu Island, BC	Mother, Margaret Wickham 2037 Macdonald St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Diego
under 16 6	"	Richard	11	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	(512)	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
under 16 7	"	Dolly Anne	2	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	—	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 77044 8	Currie	Sarah	66	f	wd	—	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Three Hills, Alta	Son, Herbert C Sheep Pine Creek, Alta	"	Long Beach
CP 77646 9	"	Annie L	32	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	Long Beach
CP 77644 10	Henry	Tena	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yorktown, Sask	Husb, Clarence M Yorktown, Sask	"	"
under 16 11	"	Kathleen	9	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	(512)	"	"	Father as above	"	"
under 16 12	"	Elaine	8	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 13	"	Brock	4	m	s	—	—	—	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 14	"	Marion	1	f	s	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
CP 15	O'Kea	Elizabeth	24	f	s	School Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coghlan, BC	Father John Coghlan BC	"	"
Pac Mo 120 16	Porter	William A	48	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	Bro Nelson O Ottawa, Ont	"	Santa Barbara
121 17	"	Eliza Ann	41	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 97211 18	Burgess	Richard C	68	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Son William 525 - 13 Ave W, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
CP 97211 19	"	Isabella	53	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 83015 20	Mc Donald	John E	56	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro John Pepperton, BC	"	"
4W 21017 21	Johnston	Mary W	39	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son James 1102 E, N Vancouver, BC	"	"
under 16 22	"	James B	10	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	(512)	"	"	Son as above	"	"
Pac Mo 151 23	Mc Crea	Christina	34	m	s	Stenog	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs J P McCrea 93 Spottiswood St, Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
CP 83021 24	Mc Donald	James	67	m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Margaret 721 Seymour St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Everett
4W 21027 25	Uhlich	Maurity	58	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton, Alta	wife, Amelia Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Dallas
Pac Mo 150 26	Budd	Donald V	53	m	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	mother, Elizabeth Jasmin, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
4W 21027 27	Reidy	Janet	31	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Pender Island, BC	"	Wash	Everett
CP 85972 28	* Monsoon	Albert	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Danish	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	"	Cal	Los Angeles
CP 85972 29	"	Annie E	37	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4W 19411 30	Van Hulle	Prosper	57	m	wd	Brother	yes	yes	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	Dtr, Rose 503 Hastings Way, Vancouver, BC	Mont	Lewistown

30/

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* David Kensit - 13 - U. S. C.
Teddy Kensit - 15 - U S C
Theresa Monsoon - 13 - [illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible] 8, 191

CLASS E

9

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$21	No				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Hartshill	Montreal	June 1912	SS Montrose	July 31
2	No	Father	Do	Do				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Hartshill	Montreal	June 1912	SS Montrose	July 31
3	"	"	"	Do	Do			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Hammersmith	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Do	Do			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	St Helens	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	600	Yes	1903	Various	1903	No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Newburg	St John	June 1907	Tunisian	Dec 1-17
6	"	Mother	With	No	Do		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Wales	Aberystwyth	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	No	Do		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Aberystwyth	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	200	No				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	Self	200	No				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Guelph Ont	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	Husband	300	Yes	Visits			No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Acton Ont	—	—	—	—
11	"	Father	With	No				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Acton Ont	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	"	"				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Yorkton Sask	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	"	"				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	"	"				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	—	—	—	—
15	No	Self	100	Yes	Visit			No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Blk	Br	None	"	"	—	—	—	—
16	No	Self	2000	"				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Coaldale BC	—	—	—	Aug 6
17	No	Husband	Visit	"				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"
18	No	Self	60	"				154 Home St, Victoria, BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Hartlepool	Hartlepool	1904	Teutonic	"
19	No	Husband	With	"				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Hazel	None	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	—	—	—	"
20	No	Self	100	Yes	Dry goods			6045 Palatine Ave, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Indian Brook Ont	—	—	—	"
21	Yes	Husband	40	Yes				Busch Hotel, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gray	Blue	R hand disfigured	Canada	N.O	—	—	—	Dec 5-17
22	Yes	Father	With	No				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Quebec	Apr 1910	Grampian	"
23	No	Self	70	Yes	Visit	Cousin		No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fr	Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Self	50	No				No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Edinburgh	NY	Feb 1913	Cameronia	"
25	No	Self	300	Yes	1898	Mother	1898	No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gray	Hazel	R thumb deformed	"	Beauly	St John	Mar 1911	Athenia	"
26	No	Self	50	Yes	1904	Husband	1907	Dalby, Alta No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gray	Blue	Bald	Holland	Rotterdam	Montreal	1880	Uranium	"
27	No	Self	400	Yes	Visit			No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	scar L wrist	Canada	Dundern Ont	—	—	—	"
28	No	Self	900	Yes	1904	S Dak	1904	No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Houndslow	Montreal	June 1911	Grampian	"
29	No	Husband	Visit	Yes	1904	Ohio	1904	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Hogantas	Phila	1887	Chirg	"
30	No	Self	100	Yes	1906	Vermont	1906	No return Ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	USA	West Bolton Ver.	—	—	—	"
								15 Dumas Block, Great Falls, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	scar center forehead	France	Paris	NY	Apr 1887	Umbria	"

ELL Edward L Lawrence
and Albert W Day
JAS [illegible]
FBS Frank B. Short

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	After 10 read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Engl.	he	3 yrs	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Cheek	"	"	"	"	
8	English	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Cheek	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	English	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"				
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"		"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 7 — 14—28

PORT OF _____,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4n 21033 1	Mitchell	Thomas	70	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vance, B.C.	Bro. Samuel, Lake Island, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
4n 21037 2	"	Elizabeth M	65	f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
C.P. 77673 3	Dorofeeff	Peter	60	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Blairmore, Alta	Son, Peter, Blairmore, Alta	"	Portland
4n 21039 4	Hendricks	Victoria R	55	m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	"	Welch	"	Vance, B.C.	Bro, Kent, Essex, England	"	Los Angeles
4n 21040 5	"	Isabel C	54	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4n 21037 6	Rowley	Fanny	48	m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs Margaret Gibson, 133 Cecile St, Montreal, Que	Wash	Marysville
C.P. 77637	Montgomery	Muriel	26	f	s	Stenog	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Sister, Miss Mina Devenney, 308 Marjorie St, Winnipeg, Man	"	Seattle
C.P. 88048	Howard	Celina	58	f	wd	Mission Worker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vance, B.C.	Friend, Mrs C.C. Brown, 1100 Bronk, Millville St, Vance, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
C.P. 77179	Herstad	Julius	57	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Danish	"	Lacha Home, Alta	wife Julia, Lacha Home, Alta	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 88054 10	Cummins	Clifford G	30	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Strathcona, Man	Father John, Strathcona, Man	Cal	L.A.
C.P. 88053 11	"	Margaret	24	f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
n.c.m. 164 12	McMyer	Smith A	23	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Welch	"	Steveston, B.C.	Father, James, Steveston, B.C.	"	"
C.P. 77683 13	Thygesen	Christian	53	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Danish	"	Excell, Alta	Son, Ernest, Excell, Alta	Wash	Snohomish
C.P. 88057 14	Clements	Samuel	17	m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Brighton, Sask	Father, Robert, Brighton, Sask	"	Seattle
4n 21057 15	Mainel	Peter	33	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	French	"	Travellers Rest	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles
4n 21051 16	Gallard	Jean M	48	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4n 21050 17	"	Marguerite	37	f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4n 21053 18	Mine	Joseph	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Belgian	"	Edmonton, Man	wife Emilia P, Edmonton, Man	Wash	Ferndale
C.P. 88056 19	Rutledge	Hugh	62	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Wawanesa, Man	son Richard C, Wawanesa, Man	Cal	Long Beach
C.P. 88053 20	"	Jane A	53	f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4n 21047 21	Wilkinson	Fannie L	50	f	m	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vance, B.C.	Husb, Henry M, Morpeth, Ont	Md	Baltimore
C.P. 77691 22	McRae	Mary	76	f	wd	None	yes	yes	"	Welch	"	Walker, Sask	son in law, Roger W Matheson, Walker, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
C.P. 77697 23	"	Anna B	31	f	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4n 21061 24	Callighan	Patrick	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Crossfield, Alta	no rel	Wash	Seattle
4n 21062 25	"	Mary A	45	f	m	None much.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4n 21065 26	Moir	Archibald	53	m	wd	Draftsman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vance, B.C.	no rel	"	"
C.P. 78410 27	Rogers	John W	61	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	sister Clarisse Dumisse, Aston Station, Quebec	Wash	"
4n 21066 28	Haseltine	Catherine	27	f	s	munition worker	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister Ellen Dinsdale, York, England	Idaho	"
4n 21063 29	Hook	Gertrude	33	f	s	Stenog	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Eliza, 23 Cambridge St, Loughborough, Eng	"	"
C.P. 79416 30	Johnson	Joseph A	3	m	s	None	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father Joseph, 224-8 St NE Calgary, Alta	Wash	Nashville

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible] 24 [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any alien to become a prostitute, or to come to the United States for any immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arbitration, procurement, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	w	self	500	yes	visits			3792 Holladay ave, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fr	gray	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont	—	—	—	Dec 8-17
2	w	wife	but	DO	—	DO		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	gray	blue	none	Canada	Spencerville Ont	—	—	—	" " "
3	yes	self	500	—	—	—		wife Historian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	gray	blue	none	Russia	Lodz	Jan	1899	Ark	" 12 "
4	w	self	100	—	—	—		Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	med	gray	blue	defective eyesight	Iceland	Akureyri	Jan	1879	Sardinian	" " "
5	w	wife	but	DO	—	DO		Bible Institute Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	deaf	England	Eastbourne	"	"	"	" " "
6	w	self	40	—	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	gray	blue	none	England	Manchester	Montreal	1904	Polynesian	" " "
7	w	self	75	no	no	Portland		? Friend Marysville, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	br	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown	Jan	June 1910	Virginian	" " "
8	w	self	1000	yes	1902	Cal	1902	Bible Institute Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	br	gray	none	England	Dunmore	Montreal	May 1846	Vancouver	" 11 "
9	w	self	80	yes	visit	12/12/17		Friend, Wm Cox Dressing Parlors 4447 - 36 Ave SW, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	gray	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem	St John	Apr 1912	St Champlain	" " "
10	yes	self	375	no	ex SS Pr. Adelaide	111 - 0 St.		N.W. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	br	gray	scar under chin scar bridge of nose	Canada	Campbellford Ont	—	—	—	" " "
11	yes	husb	wife	DO	DO	DO		DO	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	br	blue	none	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" " "
12	yes	father	150	yes	visits	ex SS Adm. Schley		Bridge Exptomatell Jr. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue	none	"	Thurston Co	—	—	—	" 2 "
13	yes	self	150	yes	1874	Mont Christian		Dishonish, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	gray	blue	none	Denmark	Veile	Ivy	1874	Bristol	" 11 "
14	w	self	35	no	1914	Victoria	1914	Sister, Mrs C G Sargent 122 Eagle St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	med	br	blue	scar in R eyebrow	Ireland	Belfast	Jan	May 1912	Lapotland	" 12 "
15	yes	self	500	yes	visit			DO as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dk	br	gray	scar R side finger	France	Cognac	Montreal	Apr 1908	Parisian	" " "
16	yes	self	500	—	Mex	1905		son Charles A 824 N Utah St. Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dk	br	gray	none	France	Bellevue	Ivy	June 1905	Philadelphia	" " "
17	yes	husb	wife	DO	DO	DO		DO as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	br	br	none	"	Douglas	Jan	May 1909	Scandinavian	" " "
18	w	self	50	yes	1902	Winnipeg	1902	Cousin, S H Gordon Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	br	scar bridge nose	Norway	Christiania	Ivy	1881	Tingvalla	" " "
19	yes	self	150	yes	waits	ex SS Pr. Adelaide	Dr	R L Morrison Long Beach, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fr	br	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen Watford	Jan	Aug 1870	Uranic	" 13 "
20	yes	husb	wife	DO	—	DO		DO as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Ont	—	—	—	" " "
21	yes	self	20	—	ex SS Pr. Adelaide	12/17/17		son Charles A 824 N Utah St. Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	br	gray	none	England	Ely	Montreal	Aug 1910	Roy George	" " "
22	yes	self	50	—	—	—		Son, Henry Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	gray	gray	none	Canada	Glengarnie Ont	—	—	—	" " "
23	yes	mother	wife	no	—	—		son. as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	br	br	none	"	Collingwood Ont	—	—	—	" " "
24	w	self	1000	yes	1911	Colo	1911	ex SS Pr. Adelaide	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fr	br	blue	none	Ireland	Cork	Montreal	June 1907	Virginian	" 4 "
25	w	husb	wife	DO	DO	DO		DO DO	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26	w	self	1000	—	visits			DO	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	med	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	1898	Corinean	" " "
27	w	self	200	yes	1917	ex Victoria	1917	Friend Mrs Charlotte 665 Yesler Way, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Three Rivers Ont	—	—	—	" " "
28	yes	self	40	no	ex SS Pr. Adelaide	355		Sister, Margaret Clayton Hailey, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	England	Yorkshire	Montreal	1913	Laurentic	" " "
29	w	self	100	yes	visits	Portland Me	1914	Uncle, John Wadley St Charles, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	blk	gray	none	England	Longbottom Co	Portland Me	1914	Canada	" " "
30	yes	father	237	mother	no	ex SS Pr. Adelaide		Grandmother Elizabeth Johnson Davenport, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	" 15 "

E&L Ethelbert Lawrence
JPO Joseph P. Orsi
Exf Frank B. Jewett
and Albert H. Jay

* From 524 No 248387 was issued to Catherine Johnson & son Joseph aged 3 years at Vancouver 12/15/17 This man was checked at Victoria 12/16/17 showing admission of two persons but no manifestation could be found for Catherine Johnson

Immigrant Inspector

			PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Mylish	no	5 yrs	no	no	no
2	"					
3	Russian					
4	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"				
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"
30	Chil	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 10

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 77647 1	O'Leary	Maude H	34	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Husb, Wm S Westminster apts, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
under 2	"	Kathleen J	15	f	s								Father " "		
under 3	"	Margaret A	13	f	s								" "		
under 4	"	Alice M	10	f	s								" "		
CP 88035 5	Walters	Ina	42	f	m					English		Montreal, Que	Bro, Harry 14 Selby, Westmount, Montreal, Que		
4m 21086 6	Glover	Emma	45	m	s	salesman	yes	yes		Scotch		Edmonton, Alta	No rel		Narrowsville
CP 88093 7	Pearson	Thos	53	m	s	Ry Mng	yes	yes		French		Amherst, NS	Father, John Boston, Mass		Taunton
CP 77708 8	Anderson	Alfred	49	m	m	farmer	yes	yes		"		Gadsby, Alta	Bro, Chas Waterton, Alta	Cal	S F
CP 77707 9	"	Christine	39	f	m	wife	yes	yes		"		"	" "		
under 10	"	Theodore	6	m	s								" "		
4m 21087 11	Grant	Gordon	16	m	s	Student	yes	yes	(1-1)	Scotch		Vance, Alb	Sister, Mrs F K Wright 119-13 Argyle, Vance, Alb	Wash	Seattle
Pacific 178 12	Forsyth	William	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Gilbertson, Man	Mother, Sarah Briggs, Norman, Portland	Ore	Portland
4m 21087 13	Cox	Eric	45	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Vance, Alb	wife Francesca Carrara, Italy	Italy	Montepulciano
Pacific 187 14	Walsh	Margaret	39	f	md	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Son Harry Cedar Rapids, Ia	Cal	Roseville
under 15	"	Virginia M	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	(1-1)	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
CP 77719 16	Greenwalt	Jacob S	62	m	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Dickensville, Sask	Son W. L Dickensville, Sask	Ore	Portland
4m 21087 17	Andrews	Henry J	42	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Armstrong, BC	Mother, Lavinia Niagara Falls, N Y		
CP 77713 18	Alstrin	Percy	20	m	s	Soldier	yes	yes	-	-	-	Vance, Alb	Father, Henry 149 Evington Rd, Leicester, England	Wash	No Yakima
Pacific 190 19	Colquhoun	Lulu B	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Deloraine, Man	Bro, W J Deloraine, Man	Ind	Cleveland
CP 79807 20	Holland	Thomas W	57	m	m	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vance, Alb	wife Bridgewater, N S	Iowa	Davenport
4m 19130 21	Callahan	George	51	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Fort Fraser, BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 88142 22	McGrath	Thomas D	48	m	div	Logger	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingcome, BC	Bro, Henry Fredericton, N B		
CP 88142 23	Murphy	Thomas F	40	m	m	Tel Operator	yes	yes	-	-	-	Barkerville, BC	Bro, John P Lackawack, NJ	"	"
CP 88142 24	"	Elizabeth	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "		
CP 88163 25	Bell	Minnie	40	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Cousin Wm Kerr 678 McAree, Winnipeg, Man		
CP 88155 26	Turner	Fred P	38	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	-	-	Kerrisdale, BC	wife Lillian Kerrisdale, BC	Eng	Manchester
Pacific 195 27	Hardy	Gertrude	30	f	s	Grad Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vance, Alb	Father James J 7 Penkett Rd, Cambridge, Eng	"	" England
CP 88183 28	Cairns	Margaret	58	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Son in law, Wm Wright Box 1, Port Hope, Ont	Wash	Seattle
CP 77743 29	Herie	Jean V	26	m f	s	HR Miner	yes	yes	"	Spanish	"	"	Bro, Maurice Patricia Hotel, Vance, Alb		
4m 21087 30	Beddie	Elizabeth	25	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Langdale, BC	Father James Cowesfield, Portland	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by, or by any relative, friend, employer, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether she has been, within three years previous, a prostitute or procured any person to come to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS. 33	Date of Examination.
1	yes	trunk	250	yes	first 1907	Penn & Mich	'07	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	hz	brn	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa	—	—	—	Dec 14-17
2	yes	father	mother	no				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	Canada	Wallenburg	Ont	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	"	"	"				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	"	"	"				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
5	no	self	200	yes	night 1907	Wash	1907	Brother. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	hz	blue	none	Wales	Cardiff	Nfy	July 1911	Lusitania	" 15 "
6	no	self	1500	yes	1907	Wash	1911	Mrs Wrather Merrysville, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	hz	blue	none	Canada	Beaverton Ont		—	—	—	" " "
7	no	self	500	yes	1897	mos	1897	Brother Charles Thoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	hz	blue	& little finger broken	Sweden	Hanstead	Sweden	1883	Texas	" 17 "
8	yes	self	0480	yes	1903 1903 1899	Minn	1903	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	hz	blue	none	Sweden	Ironhustead	Boston	1893	Scythian	" 18 "
9	"	husb	husb	yes	1903	-	-	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	hz	blue	none	Sweden	Bingle	Nfy	1899	Lucania	" - -
10	"	father	father	no				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	Canada	Godsbay	Alta	—	—	—	" " "
11	no	self	10	yes	12/19/17 on ex Victoria.			Father, George 2309 - 14th Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	hz	blue	none	Canada	Lane, Alb		—	—	—	" " "
12	no	self	1000	no	12/23/17 on S.S. Victoria			no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	hz	gray	none	Ireland	Cavan		Mar 1914	Saturnia	" 19 "
13	no	self	130	yes	1910	Pa	1910	Brother-in-law Frederick Fenn Wm Penn, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	hz	brn	scar & finger off 3rd	Italy	Cavari	Nfy	1908	Verde	" " "
14	yes	self	150	yes	first 1898	Cal & Ore	1910	Sister-in-law Mrs Thackray Roseville, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	gray	gray	none	U.S.A.	middletown Conn		—	—	—	" 20 "
15	yes	mother	mother	no				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	med	hz	gray	none	Canada	Toronto		—	—	—	" " "
16	yes	self	300	yes	first 1909	Penn & Mich	1909	Friend, Wm Adle 355 Hancock St. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jefferson Pa		—	—	—	" " "
17	yes	self	100	no	ex S.S. Prince Charlotte 12/20/17			Bro. Dr Lee 24 Union Ave. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fr	hz	blue	none	Canada	Niagara Falls N.Y.		—	—	—	" " "
18	no	self	100	yes	Seattle via Vancouver 12/20/17			no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	hz	blue	scar & necks	England	Leister	Montreal	1914	Corsican	" " "
19	no	self	50	no	ex S.S. Prince Charlotte 12/21/17			Mary Cook Cloverdale, Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	hz	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont		—	—	—	" 21 "
20	yes	self	1000	yes	1907	Wash	1907	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ruddy	gray	gray	none	Canada	Colchester Co N.S.		—	—	—	" " "
21	no	self	100	yes	1906	Colo	1905	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Mercelina Mo		—	—	—	" " "
22	no	self	100	yes	Seattle via Vancouver 12/20/17 ex S.S. Prince Charlotte			Sister-in-law Mrs Hannah McSmith Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	hz	blue	stump inside R thumb	Canada	Fredericton N.B.		—	—	—	" " "
23	yes	self	1000	yes	Seattle do do			no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	hz	brn	scar on nose	Canada	Lockeache N.B.		—	—	—	" " "
24	yes	sister	husb	no	Seattle via Victoria 12/21/17			no add Friend, Mrs Willie Hendrick	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	hz	gray	none	Canada	Stanley N.B.		—	—	—	" " "
25	no	self	80	no				1205 Maynard St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	hz	blue	none	Ireland	Lenziolina		—	—	—	" 22 "
26	no	self	50	no	Seattle via Victoria 12/22/17 ex S.S. Prince Rupert 12/23/17			Brother, Mary Ederande 1025 - 13th St. Nashville, Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	hz	hzl	none	Canada	Stanstead Que		—	—	—	" " "
27	no	self	500	no	Seattle via Vancouver 1/1/18			no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	med	hz	blue	none	England	Kent	Liverpool	Nov 1911	Mauretania	" 23 "
28	no	self	40	yes	Seattle do 12/29/17 Form 512, Ho. Ref. Service			Mrs Gibson Rodriguez 2405 - 1st Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	hz	blue	none	Ireland	Enniscrone	Ireland	May 1914	St Andrew	" " "
29	no	self	100	yes	1911	Nev	1911	no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	hzl	brn	scar under L eye	Spain	Oviedo	Vera Cruz Mexico	May 1906	Bismarck	" 27 "
30	no	self	120	yes	first			3727 Alki Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	hz	blue	none	Ireland	Glasgow	Scotland	Mar 1914	Cretan	" 28 "

JPA
CHJ
EEL Edward L. Eglinton
FBF Frank B. Ford

Immigrant Inspector.

				PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S					
				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	40	M					
2	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"					
7	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"					
10	Irish	"	"					
11	Eng'h	"	"					
12	"	"	"					
13	Italian	"	"					
14	English	"	"					
15	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"					
19	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"					
28	"	"	"					
29	Spanish	"	"					
30	English	"	"					

Entered at Seattle
12/13/1909
SS U.S. Indiana
File 4/8/107

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34															
Pass'r, to 35 1	Cottingham	Florence C	32	f	m	wife	y	y	(51)	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father-in-law, [illegible] 366 - 4 Ave E., Vanc. BC Grandfather		
under 2	"	Charles L	4	f	s	-	-	-		"	"	"			
under 3	"	Margaret M	3	f	s	-	-	-		"	"	"			
under 4	"	Donald L		m	s	-	-	-		"	"	"			
Pass'r, to 35 5	Washington	Myrtle D	22	f	s	House	y	y	-	English	-	-	Father, George L [illegible] Georgia [illegible]		
CP 3881 6	Boyle	Frances	34	m	s	Editor	y	y	-	Irish	-	Vanc. BC	Father, [illegible] [illegible]		
CP 71 7	Cote	Elsie	00	m	wd	Farmer	y	y	-	French	-	Quebec Co	Father, Jos L [illegible], Que	Alberta	Edmonton
Pass'r, to 35 8	George	Annie	45	f	s	Domestic	y	y	-	Irish	-	Vanc. BC	Father, Wong Wah Park [illegible] Vanc. BC		
Pass'r, to 35 9	Wilmot	Mabel	45	f	m	Wife	y	y	-	English	-	Westminster BC	Brother, Thomas L 315 - 4 Ave E., New Westminster, BC	-	-
- 10	"	Margaret L	0	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father		
- 11	"	Gordon S	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Pass'r, to 35 12	McKinnon	Grace L	45	f	s	Nurse	y	y	-	Irish	-	-	Cousin, Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible]		
CP 3821 13	Kay	Jessie	29	f	m	Nurse	y	y	-	English	-	Ottawa ONt	Sister, Mrs G. D. Morgan [illegible] Ottawa, ONt	[illegible]	[illegible]
CP 1720 14	Crandall	George D	56	m	m	Editor	y	y	-	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs G. D. Morgan [illegible] Ottawa, ONt	[illegible]	[illegible]
4m 2440 15	Tompkins	Daisy	13	f	s	Vis. May 10/7/10	H. 20-	(51)	645 - Ver. BCC 6/26/Vanc	-	-	Vanc. BC	Bro-in-law, J. E. D Cruikshank 1883 Beach ave, Vanc. BC	Manit	Brandon
CP 135 50 16	Waterston	Elizabeth M	32	f	m	Wife	y	y	-	-	-	-	Father, Wm Canning Chateau Bronde, Que	-	-
CP 785 02 17	Nygaard	Paul	45	m	s	Carpenter	y	y	-	Finn	-	Maple Creek, Sask	Bro. Swan Maple Creek, Sask	-	-
Pass'r 18	Shore	Cicely	30	f	s	Domestic	y	y	-	English	-	Vanc BC	Friend, Miss M Riach 1770 Georgia St, Vanc. BC	Cal	[illegible]
4m 2441 19	Currie	Hugh	36	m	m	Clerk	y	y	-	Scotch	-	-	[illegible]	-	Alameda
4m 2441 20	"	Estelle	35	f	m	Wife	y	y	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
under 16 21	"	David	4	m	s	-	-	-	(51)	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
under 16 22	"	[illegible]								-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
under 10 23	"	Kathryn	2	f	s	-	-	-		-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
CP 1052 54 24	Schock	Iowa N.C.D.	3	m	s	-	-	-	(51)	French	-	-	[illegible]	-	-
4m 1925 25	Keating	Thomas	52	m	m	Lab	y	y	-	Irish	-	-	wife Jane 2242 - Yew St, Vanc. BC	Mich	Detroit
4m 1925 26	Baker	Benjamin	51	m	m	Ship joiner	y	y	-	English	-	-	Bro Frank 122 Hastings E. Vanc. BC	-	[illegible]
4m 1925 27	Kingston	John	60	m	wd	Shipwright	y	y	-	-	-	-	Sis, Mrs Elizabeth Stonewall P.O., Man	-	-
4m 1925 28	Verzey	Edward	51	m	m	Ship Carpenter	y	yes	-	-	-	-	wife, Jemima Welland, Ont	-	-
4m 1925 29	Anderson	Andrew	46	m	s	Ship Caulker	y	y	-	Scand	-	-	Bro, Anton J Saltcoats, Man	-	-
4m 1925 30	Benson	Joshua	57	m	m	Shipwright	y	y	-	English	-	-	wife Julia 256 Salter ave, Winnipeg, Man	-	-
CP 7778 30	McDonald	John D	30	m	s	Farm Lab	y	y	-	Scotch	-	Bayfield, Ont	mother, Grace Bayfield, Ont	-	Seattle

30/

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where? Date, if known	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13.																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. F.
J P B
E K K
A N J
R J M

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

			PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
	Whether able to read (whether can read or not under examination) and to what extent	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4564

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 12

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 7911 1	Pickles	Dennis	50	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vanc. BC	uncle. Wm Pickles Strathcona. Alta	Wash	Seattle
681 2	Towne	Charles J	17	m	s	Steward	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister Vivian St Pauls Hospital. Vanc. BC	"	"
CP 102564 3	Woods	James M	68	m	wd	Gardener	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary. Alta	no rel	"	"
4n 244274 4	Souper	Richard McC	41	m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	"	English	"	New Westminster BC	mother. Annie Souper 48 albany cr. London N.W. Eng	Cal	San Diego
4n 244268 5	"	Elsie M	37	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 102565 6	Foubert	Ruth	20	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC.	Father Geo Blakeley 1544 Barclay St. Vanc. BC	Wash	Seattle
CP 102577 7	Stevens	George F	34	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister, Edith Burton Chilliwack. BC.	Ore	Portland
CP 102578 8	"	Annie M	34	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
under 16 9	"	Winifred	8	f	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
under 16 10	"	Norman	7	m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 102571 11	Connor	Duncan	30	m	m	RR Maint	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo. BC.	no rel	Wash	Seattle
CP 102572 12	"	Annie M	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16 13	"	Annie	7	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16 14	"	Duncan	6	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16 15	"	Mary	3	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
under 16 16	"	Edna	2	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
CP 102573 17	Dorigan	Doris E.M.	19	f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. BC.	Father. James 1601 - 3 ave. Vanc. BC.	Cal	Coma Linda
4n 244338 18	Money	Ina	21	f	s	-	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alfred E 101 Agnes St, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle
under 16 19	Lafrasne	Reynold	6	m	s	none	-	-	"	French	"	"	mother - Olive 2343 Trafalgar Rd - Vanc BC	"	"
[illegible] 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Foreman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	Brother - Peter [illegible]	Cal	San Diego
CP 102583 21	Sandvis	Fred A.	44	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Forestburg, Alta	none	Wash	Seattle
CP 101522 22	Silence	Silas William	40	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	"	Vanc BC	wife - Fannie 1322 Walnut St - Vanc BC	"	"
S.N. a 244443 23	Cirenasky	Abraham	48	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	none	Calif	Los Angeles
C.P. 105269 24	Mosscrop	Ada	35	f	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	"	New Westminster BC	none	Mich	Detroit
under 16 25	"	Edith	11	f	d	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.N. a 244444 26	Lovrack	Nadia	18	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. BC.	none Mother - Mary 804 - 7th Ave. New Westminster BC	Ore	Portland
CP 105272 27	Hoolsey	Charles H	17	m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc BC.	Mother - Mrs Mary Downs Beverly Sask	"	"
a 244441 28	Mayhinney	William E.	57	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Katherine 1938 - 11th Ave W Vanc. BC	Calif	Portland
S.N. d 244442 29	Carroll	John J.	40	m	s	Evangelist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, James Carroll Kells, County Meath, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
C.P. 47674 30	Reid	Jean	67	f	Wd	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	son, John Reid, 323 Pembroke St Winnipeg, Man	"	"

29

30 on sht 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—24

No. on List.	13	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sales paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free or pauper, or assisted, or helped by friends or relatives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by means of any part thereof received from any railroad, steamship company, or agent thereof, or directly or indirectly from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.	
									Via Vancouver ex S.S. to Admiralty																			
1	w	self	50 yrs	900	various	1900	various							w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 8	med	br	blue	deep scar behind R ear.	Canada	Strathroy Ont	—	—	—	Eng ✓
2	w	self	50	w		4/7/13			ex S.S. to Pr. George					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 7	med	br	blue	nose	Canada	Anaweena Man	—	—	—	" "
3	w	self	800	yrs	1913	Mexico	1913		Hotel Porter, Seattle, Wash					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 5	med	gry	blue	deformed R thumb	Canada	Marathon Ont	—	—	—	" 6
4	w	self	500	yrs	varies									w	w	w	w	Good	w	6 1½	fr	br	blue	nose	Ireland	Limerick	Montreal	May 1910	Royal Edward	" "
5	w	husb	husb	—					ex steamer to Victoria					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 5	med	br	br	nose	England	London	—	—	—	" "
6	w	husb	50	yrs	1913	Seattle	July	8/17/13	Husb + wife to					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 4	med	br	gry	scars on both wrists	Canada	Mt Forest Ont	—	—	—	" "
7	w	self	700	yrs	varies									w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 7½	Olk	blue	br	nose	England	Carrbolton	Halifax	May 1906	Eng & Ireland	" 7
8	"	husb	husb	—					do do as above					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 3½	fr	br	blue	nose	England	Nelson	"	"	"	" "
9	"	father	father	w					do do uncle by other					w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓ ✓	fr	br	blue	nose	Canada	Vanc. BC.	—	—	—	" "
10	"	"	"	"					do do by other					w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓ ✓	fr	br	brn	nose	"	"	—	—	—	" "
11	w	self	130	w					via Vancouver ex S.S. to Victoria					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 8	med	br	br	partly bald	Scotland	Barmill	Montreal	May 1904	Hesperian	" "
12	w	husb	husb	w					do do as above					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 6	med	blk	blue	nose	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" "
13	w	father	father	w					do do Grandfather by other					w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓ ✓	fr	br	br	nose	Canada	Nanaimo BC.	—	—	—	" "
14	"	"	"	"					do do by other					w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓ ✓	fr	br	br	nose	"	"	—	—	—	" "
15	"	"	"	"					do do by other					w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓ ✓	fr	br	blue	nose	"	"	—	—	—	" "
16	"	"	"	"					do do by other					w	w	w	w	Good	w	✓ ✓	fr	br	blue	nose	"	"	—	—	—	" "
17	w	self	700	w					via Vancouver ex S.S. to Victoria Cousin, Geo. Longley, Lonsdale, Ont					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 4	fr	br	hzy	scars L side neck	"	Vanc. BC.	—	—	—	" 8
18	w	self	40	yrs	visiting				via Vancouver ex S.S. to Victoria no address					w	w	w	w	Good	w	5 5	med	br	blue	nose	Scotland	Glencarron	St John	1907	Pretorian	" "
19	no	father	father	no	—									no	no	no	no	Good	no	— — —		Hzl	blue	none	Canada	Frank, Alta	—	—	—	" 8
20	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yrs~~	~~906~~ 888	~~1910~~	~~Alberta~~	~~1910~~	~~Father, Roseneath, Ont~~	~~Imig. Int.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7~~	~~med~~	~~Hzl~~	~~Brn~~	none	Canada	Carberry, Man.	—	—	—	Eng 9
21	no	self	1200	yrs	1909	various	900		no address		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	br	blue	large scar back of right thumb	Sweden	Eskefielle	Quebec	1888	unk	9
22	no	self	50	no					via Vancouver ex S.S. to Victoria do do					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	br	blue	none	England	Carnac	Halifax	1910	Virginian	Eng "
23	no	self	200	no					no address (Returned to Canada - see Excess ✓ p. 18.)					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	br	br	none	Russia	Grajac	Quebec	Aug 1910	Dominion	
24	no	husb	50	no					no address Husb - Servant					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	Blu	gry	none	England	Southport	Calgary	Jan 9	Tunisian	
25	no	father	mother	no					as above					no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fr	Blu	brn	none	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	—	—	—	" "
26	no	self	50	yrs	visits only				Cousin, D. A. Gray Arion Apts, 6th & Marion, Seattle, Wn					no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	med	blk	brn	beard on left thumb	Canada	Vanc. BC.	—	—	—	" "
27	no	self	200	no					via Vancouver ex S.S. to Victoria no address					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Kenora, Man.	—	—	—	" "
28	no	self	100	yrs	1911	various	1911		Uncle, A. S. Pettis 211 - E 8th St, Portland, Ore.					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	br	blue	none	U. S. A.	Madison, Wisc	—	—	—	" 13
29	yes	self	00	yrs	visits only				no address					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	blu	blue	none	Iceland	Hecla	Halifax	Aug 20	Corinna	Eng "
30	no	self	500	yrs	visits only				via Victoria ex S.S. to Charlotte no address					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	gy	gy	none	Scotland	Clappenton	St John	April 913	Lettica	Eng 15

AH ✓ Albert H. Jay
FAJ Frank A. Jones
ELL Edward L. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13	Child				
14					
15					
16					
17	English				
18					
19	Child				
20					
21	English	no	3 years	no	no	no
22	English	no	to live	no		
23	English	no				
24	English	no		no		
25	Child	no		no		
26	English	no		no		
27	"			yes		
28	"	no	to live	yes	no	no
29	English	No	to live	yes	no	no
30	"	"	"	no	no	no.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi... befo... citiz...
1	Montgomery	Anne G H.	70	f	m	none	yes	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	VancBC	no relatives	Wash	Seattle	
2		James	5	m	s		—	—		(51) "							
3		Jean G	3	f	s		—	—						no rel			
4		William Jr.	1	m	s		—	—						no rel			
5	McGarrigle	Charles	46	m	m	Lamster	yes	yes		Irish		Calgary, Alta		no rel	Wash	Tacoma	
6		Diane	30	f	m	none	yes	yes		Scotch				no rel			
7		Charles Junior	7	m	s	none	—	—		Irish				no rel			
8	Davies	Gordon	25	m	s	Welder	yes	yes		Scotch		Vanc. B.C.		Father, Andrew 058 - 3rd Ave E - Vanc B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Forsyth	John	35	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes		"		"	"	Sister - Mrs M. Wood 517 Nelson St - VancBC	"	"	
10	Farrance	Fenny Chas	51	m	m	Auto Mechanic	yes	yes		English		"	"	Wife, Lilian 2 - Quilona Ave - VancBC	"	"	
11	Johnston	William J.	53	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Scotch		China Lagoon, BC		Bro - John 9 Fredericton, N.B.	Calif	Los Angeles	
12		Annie	48	f	m	none	yes	yes		"		"	"	Bro in Calif as above	"	"	
13		Laurence C	15	m	s	none	yes	yes	(51)	"		"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
14		John C	12	m	s	none	yes	yes	(51)	"		"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
15	McCartney	Sophia	44	f	m	none	yes	yes		Irish		"	"				
16	Linn	Frederick H.	44	m	m	Accountant	yes	yes		English		Vanc, BC		Bro. Harry West Hartlepoole, England	Wash	Seattle	
17		Jessie C	39	f	m	none	yes	yes		Scotch					Calif	San Francisco	
18		Ina	12	f	s	none	yes	yes	(51)	English		"	"	as above	"	"	
19		Liddle	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	(51)	"		"	"	as above	"	"	
20		Verl Nat 11-1-39 # 22-82355	7	m	s	none	Yale	423/2481		"		"	"	as above	"	"	
21	Frohwerk	Ver. Nat. 6/24/40 #23-M-356 Gordon	5	m	s	none	—	—	(51)	Ver Nat 9/20/40 # 22-99444 German		Red Cliff, Alta		Grandfather - Fred Pitt Red Cliff, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
22	"	Arthur F.	11	m	s	none	—	—	(51)	"		"	"	as above	"	"	
23	"	Margaret	13	f	s	none	—	—		"		"	"	as above	"	"	
24	Muir	Susanna	26	f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes		Scotch		Vanc BC		none	Oreg	Portland	
25	Crawford	Fred	46	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes		English		"	"	Wife, Sarah 10 Miner Home, Blyth, England	"	"	
26	Green	Mary	77	f	s	Herring Packer	yes	yes		"		"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, 986 Seymour St Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Ellis	Sidney A.E.	17	m	s	Printer	yes	yes		"		"	"	Mother, Rosie 766 - 7th Ave N - Weatherner, BC	"	"	
28	Ebbage	Ernest	47	m	m	Broker	yes	yes		"		"	"	Wife, Pearl 533 11th St E. Vanc BC.	"	"	
29	Robertson	Andrew	46	m	m	Caulker	yes	yes		Scotch		"	"	Wife, Nellie C. 3737 Fraser Ave, Vanc. B.C.	"	Tacoma	
30	Munro	Henry	46	m	s	Shipwright	yes	yes		"		"	"	Mother, Ellen Selkirk, Manitoba.	"	"	

CERTIFIED — VERIFIED FILE JUN 25 1925 — VERIFIED FILE JUN 1925 — CERTIFIED — Ver. Nat. 5/6/39 #21-1330a — Ver Nat 5/27/32 #23-21196 — Ver Nat 9/20/40 #22-99444

30/

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid he own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Foreign prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
														Emigrant													
1	Yes	self	5	No				Via Vancouver on Pr. Victoria must - William 478 - Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Bro	grey	none	Australia	Hamilton	Quebec	1913	Grampian	36
2	Yes	father	mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	—	—	—	"
3	"	"	"					father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	blue	none	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
4	"	"	"					father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	gr.	none	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
5	no	self	800	yes	visits only			Via Victoria, as above Spokane, Wash, Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Gr	blue	small scar on right cheek	Ireland	Letter Kenny	N.S.	Apr 9 12	mink	5
6	no	husband	husband	no				do do as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	bro	gr.	none	Scotland	Parkhall	St John	1913	Victoria	
7	no	father	father	no				Via Vancouver as above on Pr. Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	blue	none	Canada	Calgary	Alta	—	—	—	"
8	no	self	100	no				no address given	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	med	bro	Grey	Scar on knuckle left little finger	Canada	Bradford	Ont	—	—	—	"	16
9	no	self	40	yes	1910	Spokane		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	med	Lt bro	dark	Dot tattooed base right thumb	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Dec 1906	Dominion		17
10	no	self	200	yes	visits only			Via Victoria on S.S. Pr. Charlotte no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Grey	grey	none	England	Kent	Montreal	1904	Royal George	"	"
11	yes	self	3500	yes	13	Various		Do 3955 Belmont St - S.F., Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	yes	husband	husband	yes	13	Various		Do as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	"	"					"	"
13	yes	father	father	yes		as above		do as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	med	bro	blue	none	"	Sault St Marie Ontario	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	yes	father	father	yes		as above		do as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	med	bro	blue	none	"	Sault St Marie Ontario	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	no	husband	1000	yes	1911	Nebraska		Via Vancouver on Pr. Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	no	Gray	none	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 06	Lake Manitoba	"	19
16	yes	self	200	yes	visits only			Victoria B.C. Royal Bank Bldg, Seattle Wash 359	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	bro	blue	none	England	Bridlington	Nfld	April 06	Quebec	"	"
17	yes	husband	husband	yes	in Canada			Via Victoria as above in S.S. President	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Dk	blue	none	"	London	Aitken, Sc	—	—	—	"	"
18	yes	father	father	yes	"			do as above do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	"	yes				Via Victoria as above 4 N 359	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Mexico	Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	"	No	—			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Lanark	—	—	—	—		
21	yes	father	father	No	—	—	—	Father - Albert 5432 44th N.E. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Medicine Hat Alberta	—	—	—	—	"	8
22	yes	father	"	no				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Makamda Manitoba	—	—	—	—	"	8
23	yes	"	"	no				do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Red Cliff Alberta	—	—	—	—	"	8
24	no	Canadian Bank of Commerce	100	yes	visits only			% Canadian Bank of Commerce Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	0	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1913	Scandinavian	May	1
25	yes	self	50	yes	910	Seattle, Wn	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Hacker	St John	Spring 1906	Lake Manitoba	Aug	20
26	yes	self	10	no		Seattle		via Vancouver 6/2/13 on Pr Victoria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	England	Sunderland	Quebec	May 1912	Dominion	May	29
27	yes	self	25	yes	visits only			via Vancouver & Victoria Sister, Mrs. E. Moshier	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Lt bro	grey	none	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	—	—	—	—	(Aug	21
28	yes	self	100	yes	visits only			Do 3304 Howard St No. Seattle Wn Office 4 N 359 do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Iron	Blue grey	none	"	Acton, Ont	—	—	—	—		
29	no	self	30	no				805 Leary Bldg, Seattle Wn no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	Blk	bro	Knee dot tattooed Rt knee R. thumb	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	June 06	Grampian		17
30	no	self	75	no				via 4 N 359 no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Lt bro	blue	Scar over left eye	"	Stornaway	Halifax	1913	mink		"

Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging ten precisely in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No	Four	Yes	No	No
2	Child	"	"	"	"	"
3	Child	"	"	"	"	"
4	Child	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7	Child	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	No		Yes	No	No
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	No	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19	Child		"	"	"	"
20		"	"		"	"
21	Child	"	"	yes	No	No
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24	English					
25	"	No	Four	yes	No	No
26	"	No	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	No	"	"
30	"	"	"	No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

35020/245

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF [illegible] VANCOUVER B.C.

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi before citize
1	Blaquiere	William B.	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada	Powell River, B.C.		Wife, Alphonse L. Powell River, B.C.	Wash	Ellensburg
2	"	William B.	13		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
3	McCaffrey	Robert D.	36		M	M	Shipwright Shipyard	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Wife, Eveline 1516 Salisbury Drive, Vanc. BC		
4	Magill	William	39		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
5	"	Ellen	39		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
6	Cooley	Burt	45		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	High River, Alta	no relatives		"	"
7	Gilligan	Edward	49		M	S	Furniture Finisher	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vanc. B.C.	Sister, Mrs J Keown 2677 Blanchard St., Vanc. B.C.		"	"
8	Watson	John	47		M	M	Rigger	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret 1938 Alberta St - Vanc. B.C.	"	"
9	Macgregor	William John	60		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stave Falls, BC	Brother, Andrew Winnipeg, Man		Calif	Oroville
10	Reader	Zaidee L.	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	1925	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Husb., Kenneth A Fort William, Ontario.		"	Pasadena
11	"	Marion E.	3	6	F	S	none	—	—	"	English	"	"	father as above		"	"
12	"	Douglas E.	7		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	father as above		"	"
13	Davis	Herbert	36		M	M	Shipwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Cousin, Geo. Davis Semeno Drive, Vanc. B.C.		"	San Francisco
14	"	Barbara	31		F	M	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin as above		"	"
15	"	Myrtle	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" as above		"	"
16	"	George	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" as above		"	"
17	"	Alma	20		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" as above		"	"
18	Colby	Robert	48		M	Wd.	Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert 49 Middle Gate Great Yarmouth, England		"	"
19	* Johns	Arthur D.	41		M	M	Architect	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kinuso, Alta	Mother, Mrs LeBlanc No Sydney, C.B. N.S.		Wash	Seattle
20	"	Katherine Emily	34		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN TRANSIT.

Ver Natz 3/14/37 # 23-55415

VERIFIED File JUL 2 1925

Ver Natz 4/30/31 — # 22-1432

Ver Natz 10/19/45 # 22-142172

Ver Natz 11-13-39 # 22-89895

Ver Natz # 22-70345 3/1/38 (505)

Ver. Natz. 10/22/40 - # 22-102310.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by say other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth: Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	no	self	100	yes	1886	Calif	1886	Father, J.B. Marquette, Eilensburg, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Little Lake, California	—	—	—	August 22.
2	no	father	father	no				Grandfather as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	bro.	none	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	—	—	—	"	"
3	no	self	15	no				Father, as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	bro	bro	Tattooed on both forearms	England	Birkenhead	Vancouver	July 1913	Manuska	"	"
4	no	self	195	yes				wants only no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Blk	no	Tattoo shield on Rt forearm	Ireland	Straid	Quebec	June 1914	Lake Champlain	"	"
5	no	husb	husb	yes				wants only no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	Aub	Blue	none	England	Barrow, Furness	Quebec	June 1911	Empress of Britain	"	"
6	yes	self	350	yes	1913	widows	1913	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	bro.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Moscow New York	—	—	—	"	"
7	no	self	80	yes				wants only no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	—	—	—	"	"
8	yes	self	100	yes				wants only no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	bro.	bro	none	England	Great Yarmouth	Victoria	1910	Prince George	"	23
9	no	self	325	yes	1917	widows		Home address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	med	grey	hazel	none	Canada	Saron to, Ontario	—	—	—	"	"
10	yes	self	300	yes	1900	N. Dakota	1906	Father, J. Struthers 944 Steuben St, Pasadena, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Dk Bro	Hzg.	none	U.S.A.	Olga North Dak.	—	—	—	"	"
11	yes	mother	mother	no				Grandfather as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	blue	none	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	—	—	—	"	"
12	yes	mother	mother	no				Grandfather - as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	bro	bro.	none	"	Saskatoon Sask	—	—	—	"	"
13	no	self	400	yes				wants only no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	med	Dk Bro	blue	Scars on 1st joint of left 1st & 2nd fingers	Newfoundland	Safe Harbor	Sydney N.S.	1911	Bruce	"	24
14	no	husb.	husb	yes				wants only no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	Blk	bro	none	"	Cleanpond	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	father	father	no				no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	med.	Dk Bro	bro	none	Canada	New West, B.C.	—	—	—	"	"
16	no	"	"	no				no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Dk bro	blue	none	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
17	no	"	"	no				no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	Dk bro	blue	none	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
18	yes	self	400	yes	1915	Nevada	1915	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bro	grey	Scar left cheek	England	Great Yarmouth	Halifax	Feby 1917	Mauretania	"	"
19	no	self	1000	yes	1917	Canada		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med.	Blk	Bro.	none	Canada	No. Sydney, C.B. N.S.	—	—	—	"	"
20	no	husb	husb	yes	1912	Canada		no add	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Aub	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Chester, Nova Scotia	—	—	—	"	"
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

O.M.J. allen Agt
J.C.S.
J.P.B.

Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	English	No	Four	Yes	No	No
2	"	No	"	"		
3	"	No	Years	No	No	No
4	"	No	Four	Yes	No	No
5	"	No	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Child	"	"	"	"	"
12	Child	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Child	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

Form 2 –Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C.P.R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether [illegible] Canadian
789 Per S/S Co.	IMMIGRANT Boughton	Frederick St. J.	36		m	m	Engineer Mining	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Bro-in-law, Alfred Trayes, Sydney, Australia	Calf.	S. F.	
790 Per SS Co.	IMMIGRANT 2 Boughton	Ernest	34		f	m	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Bro. do.	Calf.	S. F.	
85[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT 3 Cameron	Walter K.	36		m	m	Engineer marine	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	New South Wales	New Castle	wife, Madge Cameron, Newcastle, N.S. Wales.	Australia	Melbourne	
85[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT 4 Peters	Hubert K.	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Leaving U.S. via N. Portal, B.C. China	Hankow	Father, John Peters. London England	China	Hankow	
8605	NON IMMIGRANT 5 Peterkin	Thomas B.	50		m	m	Manager Bank	yes	yes	England	Scotch	S. S.	Singapore	Bro. Col. Alfred Peterkin London, Eng.	Engl	London	
8606	NON IMMIGRANT 6 Peterkin	Effie G.	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	England	Scotch	S. S.	Singapore	Bro-in-law	Eng	London	
[illegible]	IMMIGRANT 7 Peterkin	Gwendolin	4		f	s	none	no	no	England	Scotch	S. S.	Singapore	[illegible]	Eng	London	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

1/

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Spencer Lis
Ex. Passenger

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF August, 1918

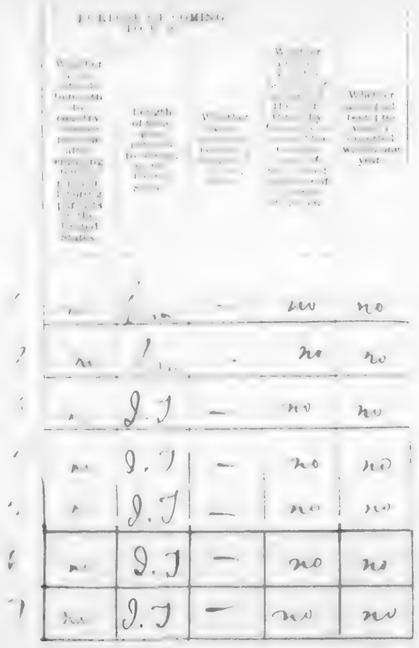
(OVER.)

14—7402

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	1000	yes	1910	Calif.	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br.	Grey	136	1 finger left hand gone	England	Davenport	Victoria BC	17 July 1918			
2	yes	self	—	yes	1910	Calif.	July 1918	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Br.	Br.	132	no	England	Plymouth	Victoria BC	17 July 1918	Niagara	27 July	18
3	yes	self	100	no	—	—	33 Pr Chantelle	D. T. A 1652 Melbourne, Aust	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	153	scar on forehead.	Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver BC	4 July 1918	Niagara	27 July	18
4	yes	self	500	yes	1913	N. Y.	same	D. T. A 1653 Hankow, China.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	190	no	England	London	Victoria BC	6 Aug 1918	Empress of Japan	10	Aug	18
5	yes	self	200	no	—	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918	D. T. 1656 London, Engl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	198	no	Scotland	Nairn	Victoria BC	3 May 1918	Empress of Asia	20	Aug	18
6	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	—	D. T. 1657 London, Engl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Br.	Grey	146	no	Scotland	Bridge of Allen	Victoria BC	3 May 1918	Empress of Asia	20	Aug	18
7	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	D. T. London, Engl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	170	no	Taylor	Natural	Victoria BC	3 May 1918	Empress of Asia	20	Aug	18
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14—7402

S J Rumford
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 7

PER P. M. S. S. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Can
39																
NON IMMIGRANT																
1	Bowman	William S.	29	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, J. L. Beaumont, Shanghai, China	China	Shanghai	
2	Heath	Philip	11	m	s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Father, Philip H. Heath, Shanghai, China	Calif	Berkeley	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF August, 191 8

B. 2 0

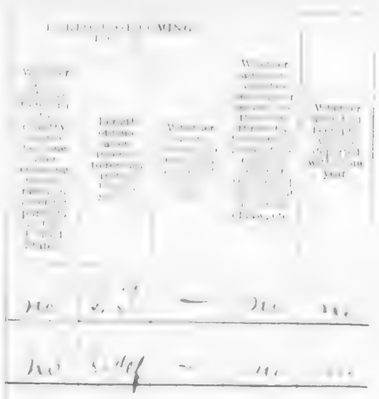
(OVER.)

14—702

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	600 no	—	—	—	—	to Victoria in S.S. Tahoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	DK	Gr.	no	England	London	Victoria B.C.	19 June 1918	Tahoma	8
2	yes	father	— no	—	—	—	—	to Victoria St Joseph's Academy Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	no	China	Shanghai	Victoria B.C.	10 July 1918	Kumkwo	8
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S. J. Rumford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—703



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

SHEET NO 40

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	IMMIGRANT	admitted by Bureau	Telegram	16 July 1918												
1	Fries	Nieta	65	F	Wid	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	✓	Wash.	Seattle	Son, Herman Fries, Brackendale, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	Leiss	Johanna	33	F	Wid	Tailoress	yes	yes	Germany	German	✓	Wash.	Seattle	Bro. Do.	Wash	Seattle
3	NON IMMIGRANT	Hjalmer	38	M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	✓	Norway	Bergen	no address	Norway	Bergen
4	IMMIGRANT NON	Arthur	4/12	M	M		yes	yes	England	English	✓	England	New Port	Wife, Mary Mayo, New Port, England.	Engl.	New Port
5	Barrington	Hall	39	M	S.		yes	yes		Irish	✓	Ireland		Father, James Barrington, Dublin.	Australia	Sydney
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/

E. Smeltzer

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1918

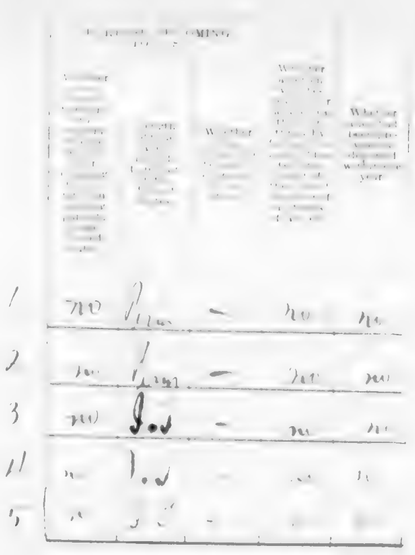
C - 1

3

(OVER.)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? Time last previously. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of- Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing. 31 Date of Landing. 32 Name of [illegible] 40 Date of Examination. 33
1	yes	30 yes 1918	Utah 1918	Seattle, Wash. - 8 yrs ago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	Grey	Blue	175	no	Germany	Bremen	Quebec	1908	Ireland	27 July 18
2	yes	30 yes 1918	Utah 1918	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	Br.	Br.	131	no	England	London	Quebec	July 1907	Lake Erie	27 July 18
3	no	175 yes 1918	Same 1918	Bergen, Norway to Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	Lt.	Blue	175	no	Norway	Bergen	Victoria B.C.	26 July 1918	SS Loko	2 Aug 18
4	no	230 yes 1918	[illegible] 1918	[illegible] to the U.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	Br.	Blue	51	no	England	London	"	do	"	2 Aug 18
5	no	160 yes 1913	[illegible] 1918	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	Lt.	Br.		no	Ireland	Co. Cl.	"	do	"	2 Aug 18
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. J. Busford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT													
1	Pedersen Marinus	32	m	S.	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Sask.	Macrorie	E. Robinson Macrorie Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1918

6 - 2.

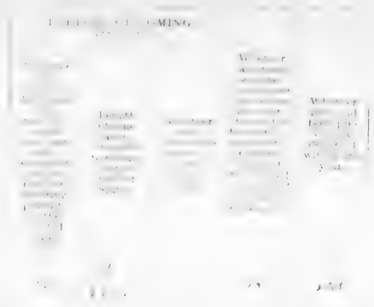
4

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	self	200 yes	1912		Maine		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Lt Fran Br.	Blue	185	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	Halifax	July 1913	Ship			41	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

S J Bamford
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

16—413



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of [redacted] Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	IMMIGRANT															
1	Battis	Elizabeth	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Yukon	Dawson	Friend, Fred Condon, Dawson, Yukon.	Mont	
2	Prestia	Pasquale	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	B C	Victoria	Father, Rafael Prestia, Carreta Reggio Calabria Italy	Mont	
	IMMIGRANT															
3	Takisake	Kiso	31		F	M	Prostitute Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yukon	Dawson	Father, Hirokichi Takasaki Shimakado Japan	Mont	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	B C	Victoria	Daughter, Fanny [illegible] Isabella Cres	[illegible]	
5	Brockhoff	Harry	31		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	1916	Calgary	Father, Harry Brockhoff Utrecht Holland	Calif	
6	Vanwaest	Brand G. W.	34		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	1916	Calgary	Bro. Wm Vanwaest, [illegible]	[illegible]	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED FILED JUL 7 1916

E. Stanton Lis

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

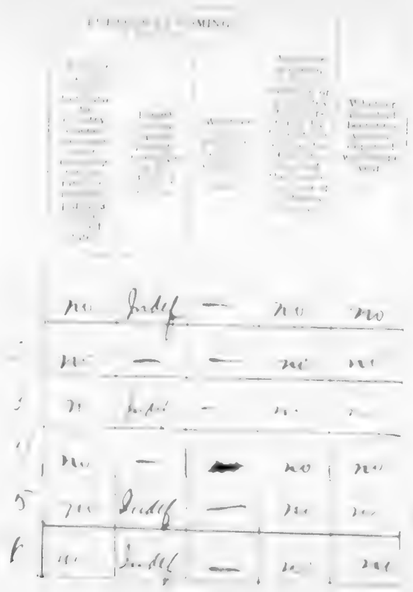
MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. / Time or period of years / Where? / Date and last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	150	yes 1898 Calif. 1898	Friend, Mrs Mary Johnson Cartersville, Mont	no	no	no	no	Good		5 2½	Med	Gr Br	Blue		n. Australia	Ballarat	N.Y.	May 1881	Unknown	15 Jan.	18
2	yes	self	300	yes 1911 Montana 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good		5 1½	Dark	Bl	Br		no	Italy	Carreta	N.Y.	29 Mch 1903	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	1000	yes 1903 [illegible]	Friend, Tadashi Takahashi Georgetown, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5 2½	Dark	Bl	Br			Japan	Shimakado	Tacoma	1908	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	self	42	yes 1905 [illegible]	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dark	Gr	Br.		n	U.S.	Boston	Vancouver BC	1909	Montreal	21 Aug 18
5	yes	[illegible]			Friend, H. [illegible] Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	L.	Blue		n	Holland	Hague	Montreal	Aug 1911	Boston	24 Jan. 18
6	yes	[illegible]	150	-	Friend, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 6	med	Br	Bl			Holland	Rotterdam	Montreal	May 1912	[illegible]	24 Jan. 18
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11–953

Immigrant Inspector in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
43																	
1	IMMIGRANT																
2	Eddy	Harry R.	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Semans	wife, Nell Eddy Semans, Sask.	Calif.	National City	
3	Stobart	Thomas P.	17		m	S.	Wireless Operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	father, John W. Stobart Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Barnett	John	58		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Ruth Barnett Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Dupont	
5	IMMIGRANT																
6	Spencer	Lyman E.	49		m	m	Lumberman	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Lillian E. Spencer Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
7	Anderson	John R.B.	41		m	S.	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	father, J. A. Anderson Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Freeborn	Luella	21		F	S.	Piano teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	sister, mrs W. B. Preston Victoria B.C.	Calif	L. A.	
9	IMMIGRANT																
10	Samsuesa	Myra	40		F	m.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Frank Carlow Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Samsuesa	[illegible]	1				none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle do.	Wash	Seattle	
12	Samsuesa	Norman	9		m	S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle do.	Wash	Seattle	
13	Thuesen	Richard	40		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Gertrude Thuesen Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
14	IMMIGRANT																
15	McCallum	Margaret	57		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	daughter, Mrs Mary Mitchell Victoria B.C.	Oregon	Portland	
16	McCallum	Etta	14		F	S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Sister. do	Oregon	Portland	
17	Blakeley	William	16		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Aunt do.	Oregon	Portland	
18	Wright	Eileen	34		F	S	School Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Robt M. Harcourt, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
19	Munro	Robert W.	17		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Colquitz	father, John Munro Colquitz B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
20	Liverty	Victorian	17		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	father, Christian Liverty Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Banasky	Florence E.	12		F	S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	B.C.	Nanaimo	father, Geo D. Banasky Nanaimo, B.C.			
22	Cooper	Ellen	31		F	S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs L. J. Prior Vernon B.C.			
23	Woodward	[illegible]	26		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nichola	mother, Agnes Woodward Nichola, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
24	Cartwright	William	36		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Esquimalt	wife, Minnie R Cartwright Esquimalt B.C.	Calif	Oakland	
25	Angus	James	53		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ft Rupert	Bro in law, Percy Leslie, Toronto, Ont.			
26	Kermil	Joseph R.	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Thumac	Father in law, Robt Walker, Horse Lake, Sask.	Wash	Toppenish	
27	Kermil	Ivy R.	21		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Thumac	Father do.	Wash	Toppenish	
28	Rising	Edward L.	59		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	N.B.	St John	Son, Wm. G. Rising St John, N.B.	Calif	Los Angeles	
29	Rising	Elizabeth	56		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	N.B.	St John	Son. do.	Calif	Los Angeles	
30	Sauers	Vera	31		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Father, Wm Nelson Bolton Saskatoon, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	
31	Sauers	Joseph	11		m	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Grandfather do.	Calif	Los Angeles	
32	Allen	Agnes	40		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Miss Strebe Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
33	Allen	Winnifred	5		F	S.	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria		Wash	Tacoma	
34	Allen	Clarence	11		m	S.	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria		Wash	Tacoma	

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

E. Sweetsir
Ag Bassler
Thos F Monaghan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1918 CLASS E — 1, 60

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient means to pay railroad fare to his destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	30 Name of S.S.	31 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	30 yes	1906	N. Y.	1906	Father E. B. Eddy National city, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Lt med	Br	Blue	145	no	U.S.	New York	—	—	—	21	Dec	17
2	yes	self	20	no	—	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	med	Br	Grey	175	no	England	Allendale	Quebec	25 May 1909	Empr of Ireland	21	Dec	17
3	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, T. F. Stanley Dupont, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/4	Jair	Brn	Blue	145	no	England	St. Neots	Quebec	Oct 1887	Moravian	27	Dec	17
4	yes	self	100	yes	1909	mich	1909	Father-in-law, Geo. Parnell Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	med	Grey	Blue	150	no	Canada	Paris	—	—	—	27	July	18
5	yes	self	700	no	—	—	—	Virginia, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	Br	Blue	122	no	N.Z.	Auckland	Victoria	1887	Mariposa	27	July	18
6	yes	self	300	no	—	—	—	Half sister, Jno. Tewkesbury Oil City, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	134	no	Canada	Morefield	—	—	—	27	July	18
7	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Niece, Mrs. Cecilia Drew Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Bl.	Br.	119	no	Canada	St. Andrews	—	—	—	29	Dec	17
8	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	29	Dec	17
9	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	29	Dec	17
10	yes	self	500	yes	1905	Wash	1911	Merchants Hotel Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Br	Grey	150	no	Ireland	Lisbourn	N.Y.	28 July 1905	Caledonia	29	July	18
11	yes	self	200	yes	1902	Calif.	1902.	Daughter Eliz. Kelso, Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	190	no	Scotland	Hazeltrick	Montreal	Oct 1906	Circassian	30	July	18
12	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Sister Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Oct 1906	Circassian	30	July	18
13	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Via Victoria ex. Str. Princess Charlotte Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Brown Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	148	no	Canada	Eutenaion	—	—	—	30	July	18
14	yes	self	250	no	—	—	—	Via Victoria ex. Str. Princess Charlotte Friend, Mrs. E. L. Topping Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	136	no	England	Ripon	Quebec	Nov 1911	Emp. of Britain	—	—	—
15	yes	self	50	yes	1917	Wash.	21 Dec 1917	University of Wash. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Br	Blue	165	no	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	2	Jan.	18
16	yes	self	125	yes	1917	Wash.	1917	Aunt, Mrs. Percy Boyce Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	138	no	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	2	Jan	18
17	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. J. Jarrett Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Br	Br.	85	no	Canada	Nanaimo	—	—	—	3	Aug	18
18	yes	self	80	yes	1917	Cal	21 Dec 1917	Sister, Eva St. Woodland Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dk	Dk Br.	Br.	145	no	England	St Pomeric	Halifax	1893	Vancouver	3	Jan.	18
19	yes	self	200	yes	1917	Calif.	1917	Friend, Bee Rose Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Bl.	Br.	—	no	Canada	Nicola	—	—	—	4	Jan	18
20	yes	self	40	no	—	—	—	Friend, Wm. Sherman Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Entered at Seattle	no	5	11½	med	Br	Blue	168	no	England	Chester	Halifax	1/6/1918 Feby 1906	"Princess Rupert" Parisian	5	Jan	18
21	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	Father, Victor Kermile Toppenish, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br.	Br.	152	no	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	6	Jan	18
22	yes	self	200	yes	1891 1906	Wash	1906	Father in law. Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Br	Blue	185	no	U.S.	Hartland	—	—	—	6	Jan	18
23	yes	self	—	yes	1896 1906	Wash.	1906	Do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	Br	Br.	100	no	U.S.	Augusta	—	—	—	6	Jan	18
24	yes	self	500	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	170	no	Canada	Harbourville	—	—	—	17	Oct	17
25	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	156	no	Canada	St [illegible]	—	—	—	17	Oct	17
26	yes	self	250	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	113	no	Canada	Guelph	—	—	—	7	Jan	18
	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Canada	Guelph	—	—	—	7	Jan	18
28	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	Via Victoria ex S.S. Princess Charlotte Husband, Geo. F. Allen Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Br.	Grey	125	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	10 May 1911	Empress	7	Jan	18
29	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Garden Do Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	21	Aug	18
30	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Yard Do Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]		18

S. J. Benford

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—26

1	no	Perm	yes	no	no
2	no	Perm	yes	no	no
3	no	Perm	yes	no	no
4	no	Perm	—	no	no
5	no	Perm	—	no	no
6	no	Perm	—	no	no
7	no	Perm	—	no	no
8	no	Perm	—	no	no
9	no	Perm	—	no	no
10	no	Perm	yes	no	no
11	no	Perm	yes	no	no
12	no	Perm	—	no	no
13	no	Perm	yes	no	no
14	no	Perm	—	no	no
15	no	Perm	—	no	no
16	no	Perm	yes	no	no
17	no	—	—	no	no
18	no	Perm	yes	no	no
19	no	Perm	yes	no	no
20	no	Perm	yes	no	no
21	no	Perm	yes	no	no
22	no	Perm	yes	no	no
23	no	Perm	yes	no	no
24	no	Perm	—	no	no
25	no	Perm	yes	no	no
26	no	Perm	—	no	no
27	no	Perm	yes	no	no
28	no	Perm	—	no	no
29	no	Perm	—	no	no
30	no	Perm	—	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	IMMIGRANT																
2	Davey	George	43		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Nellie Hood, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
3	IMMIGRANT																
	Spence	Lillian	45		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Arthur King, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	Eng
4	IMMIGRANT																
	Barnes	Marian	29		F	m	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, mary Welland, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
	Barnes	Sydney	6		M	S.	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Aunt do.	Wash	Seattle	Can
5	IMMIGRANT																
	Mimnagh	Alice Co.	58		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Hon. J. Hanley, Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
6	IMMIGRANT																
	Millward	William C.	56		M	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Constance Maywood, divorced, P.O. Box 1	Wash	Seattle	Eng
7	IMMIGRANT																
	Corcoran	Ida Co.	30		F	S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Douglas Muir, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Irel
8	IMMIGRANT																
	Lock	Edna M.	26		F	S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Swift Current	Sister, mrs M. Dixson, Regina, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Can
9	IMMIGRANT																
	Allen	Walter E.	43		M	m	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, mrs W. E. Allen, Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Diego	Eng
10	IMMIGRANT																
	Fisher		24		F	S	Ticket Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	mother, Louisa Fisher do.	Calif	Oakland	Eng
11	IMMIGRANT																
	Buckling	Geo H.	43		M	m	Piano merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	Bro. Wm J Buckling, Toronto, Ont.	Oregon	Portland	Eng
12	IMMIGRANT																
	Campbell	Agnes	31		F	S	Clerk.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	mother Etta Campbell Rowling, Mass.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
13	IMMIGRANT																
	Aldcroft	Chas. F.	29		M	m	Clerk.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Saskatoon	Friend, Chas. T. Stacy Saskatoon, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
14	IMMIGRANT																
	Aldcroft	Myrtle	23		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Saskatoon	Friend do.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
15	IMMIGRANT																
	Caskie	Catherine	34		F	S	Clerk.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, mrs J. Jeffs, Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Sco
16	IMMIGRANT																
	Milburn	Oliver	31	6	M	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	Mother, Mary Jane Milburn Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
17	IMMIGRANT																
	Milburn	Clive	30		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	do.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
18	IMMIGRANT																
	Milburn	Geo.	5		M	S	none	no	no	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Grand mother do.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
19	IMMIGRANT																
	Milburn	Margaret	2	6	F	S.	none	no	no	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	do.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
20	IMMIGRANT																
	Stephenson	Ebbe. M.	60		M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Alta.	Tomatina	Bro James P. Stephenson, Tomatina, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Swe
21	IMMIGRANT																
	Anderson	Fred	70		M	M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Calgary	Friend, Frank [illegible]	Wash	Seattle	Can
22	IMMIGRANT																
	Noble	Clifford C	24		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Henry Noble Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
23	IMMIGRANT																
	McKay	Ella	50		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	C. B.	Baddeck	Husband, Kenneth McKay Baddeck, Cape Breton	Calif	Oakland	Can
24	IMMIGRANT																
	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	C. B	Baddeck	Father do.	Calif	Oakland	Can
25	IMMIGRANT																
	Parks	Jno. R.	55		M	Div	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, mrs Harry Goss. Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	Scot
26	IMMIGRANT																
	Willis	Edward J.	42		M	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, mrs K. A. Edwards, Victoria BC	Calif	L. A.	Eng
27	IMMIGRANT																
	La Belle	Henry	24		M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Sask.	Maryonne	Friend, Rev. J. B[illegible]	Calif	Fresno	Can
28	IMMIGRANT																
	Dawley	John A.	25		M	S.	Theatrical Coal	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	Father, J. J. Dawley Kobiellah, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
29	NON IMMIGRANT																
	Scott	James	57		M	M.	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	N. Wellington	Friend, Nicholas Wright N. Wellington, BC	Scotland	Perth	Scot
30	IMMIGRANT																
	Gray	Chas	22		M	S	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Burnaby	Father Geo. [illegible]	Calif	Oakland	Eng

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Sweetser
Asst Bassist
Thos J Monaghan

× Daughter, Velma Spencer, age 16, U.S.C.
Daughter, Gladys Spencer, age 15, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1918 CLASS E — 2. 70

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express company privilege, or otherwise, or as a stowaway.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	250	no	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	Br.	Br.	138	no	England	London	Montreal	1886	Phoenician	1 Janj	18
2	yes	husband	75	yes	1909	Oregon	1909	Husband, Lyman Spencer, La Conner, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	127	no	Canada	Paris	"	"	"	8	Aug	18
3	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Levinen, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med.	Br.	Grey	110	no	England	Richmond	Halifax	June 1898	Teutonian	1	Janj	18
4	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	1	Janj	18
5	yes	husband	900	yes	1904	N. Y.	1904	Husband, Frank L. Mennecke, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Br.	Blue	134	no	Canada	Niagara	"	"	"	9	Aug	18
6	yes	self	300	no	—	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med.	Br.	Br.	112	no	England	Manchester	St John	27 Nov 1910	Victorian	9	Aug	18
7	yes	self	135	no	—	—	—	no add.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br.	132	no	Ireland	Enniscarthy	Montreal	8 Nov 1910	Megantic	10	Janj	18
8	yes	self	10	no	—	—	—	Bro. Wm. L. Dick,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	Br	Br.	139	no	Canada	Carmia	"	"	"	10	Janj	18
9	yes	self	600	Entered	1911	Wash.	1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	Br	Blue	120	no	England	London	St John	July 1900	Empress Britain	10	Janj	18
10	yes	self	50	yes	1918	Oregon	1918	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	134	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	10	Aug	18
11	yes	self	150	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Br.	Blue	153	no	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	11	Jan.	18
12	yes	self	50	yes	1912	Wash.	1912	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br.	Blue	130	no	Canada	Lake Megantic	"	"	"	11	Jan.	18
13	yes	self	1000	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	med	Br	Blue	156	no	Ireland	Enniskillen	Quebec	May 1906	Virginian	11	Jan.	18
14	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Brn	154	no	Canada	Owen Sound	"	"	"	11	Jan.	18
15	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Wash.	April 1912	G. W. C. A. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Lt Br	Hazl.	135	no	Scotland	Oban	Montreal	July 1910	Victorian	12	Jan	18
16	yes	self	1000	yes	1903 1904	S. Dak.	April 1904	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bl	Blue	150	no	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	12	Jan	18
17	yes	husband	—	yes	1907 1908	N. Y.	15 Sept 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	100	no	Canada	Brownsville	"	"	"	12	Jan.	18
18	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	12	Jan.	18
19	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	12	Jan	18
20	yes	self	190	yes	1876 1912	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Br	Grey	125	no	Sweden	Helsingborg	N. Y.	1876	Minnewaska	14	Jan.	18
21	yes	self	200	yes	1849 1913	Mich. Calif.	Dec 1899 April 1916	Friend, J. J. Green, Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Gr	Br.	150	no	Canada	Grafton	"	"	"	14	Jan.	18
22	yes	mother	40	yes	1916	Oregon	Via Victoria	no address Sister, Mrs. Dr. Matheson Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	Bad sight in eye.	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	150	Left eye gone below knee. Cork legs.	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	14	Aug	18
23	yes	Husband	200	yes	1889	N. Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med.	Br	Gr.	142	no	Canada	Paddock	"	"	"	15	Aug	18
24	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		no	Canada	Paddock	"	"	"	15	aug	18
25	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1911	Wash.	Aug 1911	Daughter Mrs Edw. Madison Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	Br	Blue	148	no	Scotland	Perthshire	Quebec	Aug 1910	Corinthian	15	Aug	18
26	yes	self	160	no	—	1917	via Victoria	"Queen" arr. S.F. 1/19/18) no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Br.	150	no	England	Yorkshire	Vancouver	BC 23 Apr 1914	Niagara	16	Jan	18
27	yes	self	150	no	—	—	—	Friend, Miss E. Nelson Fresno, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Br	Br	135	no	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	16	Jan	18
28	yes	self	60	yes	1915	Wash.	Oct 1915	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dk	Bl Gr	Br.	150	no	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	16	Jan	18
29	yes	self	140	no	—	—	—	per Br Str Charlotte Dec 7 1655 Coxet N. Y. Camden Road, Scotland	no	no	no	9-1-18	Good	no	5	4	med	Br	Blue	136	no	Scotland	Airdrie	Halifax	Feb 1911	Virginian	16	Aug	18
30	yes	self	50	yes	1895 1908	Oklahoma	Aug 1918	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	med	Br	Br.	175	Right eye gone	112	Oklahoma City	"	"	"	17	Jan.	18

S. J. Burford

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—28

1	no	Perm	yes	no	no
2	no	Perm	—	no	no
3	no	Perm	yes	no	no
4	no	Perm	—	no	no
5	no	Perm	yes	no	no
6	no	Perm	yes	no	no
7	no	Perm	yes	no	no
8	no	Perm	yes	no	no
9	no	Perm	yes	no	no
10	no	Perm	—	no	no
11	no	Perm	—	no	no
12	no	Perm	yes	no	no
13	no	Perm	—	no	no
14	no	Perm	—	no	no
15	no	Perm	yes	no	no
16	no	Perm	yes	no	no
17	no	Perm	yes	no	no
18	no	Perm	—	no	no
19	no	Perm	—	no	no
20	no	Perm	yes	no	no
21	no	Perm	—	no	no
22	no	—	—	no	no
23	no	Perm	—	no	no
24	no	Perm	—	no	no
25	no	Perm	yes	no	no
26	no	Perm	yes	no	no
27	no	Perm	—	no	no
28	no	Perm	—	no	no
29	no	I. I	—	no	no
30	no	Perm	—	no	no
31					

Entered at Seattle Jan. 16, 1918
by S.S. Pr. Victoria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has been in U. S.
1	059 IMMIGRANT Pac S/Co.	Poulkes Mabel	35	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Godfrey L. Poulkes, France	Calif.	L. A.	
2	7608 IMMIGRANT C.P.R.	Johnson Joseph	47	M	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Sask.	Canora	Friend, J. D. Lapeson, Canora, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Pac S/Co.	Woodward Ralph	47	M	m	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Josephine Woodward, Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Pasadena	
4	86042 IMMIGRANT C.P.R.	Anderson P. E. H. John R.	55	M	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	D. Spencer Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
5	86043 IMMIG. C.P.R.	Anderson P. E. H. Edith	54	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Do.	Wash	Seattle	
6	86044 IMMIGRANT C.P.R.	Anderson P. E. H. Edith Lily	27	F	s	Trained nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Do.	Wash	Seattle	
7	76092 IMMIGRANT C.P.R.	Pittman P. E. H. Leonard	32	M	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Edmonton	wife, Mrs L. Pittman, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
8	1550 IMMIGRANT D.T.P.	Meilicke Pr Monaghan Wilhelmina A.	56	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Sask.	Saskatoon	son Ed J. Meilicke, Saskatoon, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	
9	2 pet IMMIGRANT	Rothwell B.P.S. John	31	M	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Elizabeth Rothwell, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
10	2 pet IMMIGRANT	Mitchell B.P.S. Fredk John	35	M	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Nora Mitchell, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
11	581 IMMIGRANT Pac S/S	Hooper Pr Monaghan Herbert E.	27	M	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Irosacks	Cousin, Miss Ada Eliance, Canora, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	76095 IMMIGRANT C.P.R.	Simpson Pr Bassler Irang	119	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Telkewa	Husband Ed Simpson, Telkewa, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
13	8579 IMMIGRANT C.P.R.	Miller Pr Monaghan Peter	29	M	s	Candy merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Greek	Sask.	Prince albert	Bro. Peter Miller, Prince albert, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
14	95195 IMMIGRANT C.P.R.	Dellabaugh Pr Bassler Frederick Jr.	35	M	m	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	wife Hannah Dellabaugh, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
15	86059 IMMIGRANT C.P.R.	Barbour Pr Bassler Georgina	43	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs Annie Forbes, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
16	58 IMMIGRANT Pac S/S	Dixon Pr Monaghan Joseph A.	27	M	s	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Friend, R. A. McLoughlin, mt. Dennis Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
17	Return IMMIGRANT	Roberts B.P.S. Clifford	28	M	m	Grower	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Winifred Roberts Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
18	P.O. M.C. 970179	Jackson IMMIGRANT McNeill Seattle Feeder # 35029/52 John W.	31	M	m	Shipwright	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	mother, Mrs. A. Pierson, Golden, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
19	Do	McNeill Seattle Feeder # 35029/52 Caroline	25	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	mother, J. Kennedy Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

E. Sweetsir

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

O. S. Bassler
Thos F. Monaghan.

14—618

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1918 CLASS E — 3, 8 0 (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether this has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband 569 36662	70	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br	Grey	127	no	Canada	Fort Erie
2	yes	self 569 36680	50	yes	1903	Minn. North Dakota	1903	no address.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Bl	Blue	160	no	Norway	Trondhjem
3	yes	self 569 36652	50	yes	1912	Idaho.	1912	no address. Via Victoria, B.C.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Br	Br.	130	no	England	Cheltenham
4	yes	self 2471	200	no	—	—	—	Daughter, Margaret Anderson Br Charlotte Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br	Grey	145	no	England	Lghill
5	yes	Husband 2471	—	no	—	—	—	Do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Br	Blue	180	no	England	Newcastle
6	yes	Father 569 36452	—	no	—	—	—	Sister Do.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	Br	Blue	125	no	Australia	Brisbane
7	yes	self 569 36409	50	no	1861	Wisc.	sept	no address.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	Br	Grey	118	no	England	Reading
8	yes	son	50	yes	1902	Minn.	1902	no address.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Blue	164	no	U.S.	Aurorville
9	no	self	50	no	—	—	—	Samuel Stages, Tacoma, Wash	no	Perm	—	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue	154	no	England	St Helens
10	no	self 569 36455	50	yes	1910 1913	Oregon	sept 1913	Do C. A. M. C. Los Angeles Cal.	no	Perm	—	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	9½	med	Br	Blue	160	no	England	London
11	yes	self 569 36476	200	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Alice Powell Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br	Br.	130	no	England	Bristol
12	yes	Husband 569 36464	100	yes	1869 1908	Wash.	may 1908	no address.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	Br	Hazel	182	no	U.S.	Omaha
13	yes	self 569 36413	300	yes	1912	Wash.	Jan 1912	Bro.-in-law. Hugo Carlson Seattle, Wash	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Bl	Br.	172	no	Greece	Sparta
14	yes	self 2475 Seattle	200	yes	1913	Wash	1913 Via Victoria	Husband, Wm Barbour Charlotte Seattle, Wash	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Gr. Br.	Grey	181	no	Canada	Lacroton
15	yes	self 569 36429	100	no	—	—	—	Sister	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	Br	Blue	145	no	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
16	yes	self	500	yes	1899 1917	Calif.	1917	no address.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Hazel	145	no	Canada	Peterboro
17	yes	self	40	yes	1918	Wash.	1918	Friend, Mrs. Atchison Seattle, Wash	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med.	Br	Blue	140	no	England	Bridport
18	yes	self	125	yes	1897 1906	Mass.	1906	Rets to Canada per I.-E. Letter 7-26-18 no address.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	fair	Gr. Br.	Grey	168	mole right forearm	Canada	Prince Edward Island
19	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	OK Br.	Br.	130	no	Ireland	Belfast
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

S J Bamford
Inspector in Chg

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	17 Jan 18
2	N.Y.	10 Sept 1892	Adriatic	18 Jan 18
3	N.Y.	30 May 1906	Philadelphia	19 Jan 18
4	Quebec	Aug 1910	Lake Manitoba	19 Aug 18
5	Quebec	Sept 1911	Empress of Ireland	19 Aug 18
6	Quebec	Sept 1911	Empress of Ireland	19 Aug 18
7	Quebec	Oct 1902	Parisian	20 Jan 18
8	✓	✓	✓	20 Jan 18
9	Montreal	Nov 1912	Megantic	20 Aug 18
10	Quebec	June 1904	Ionian	20 Aug 18
11	Halifax	30 June 1907	Teutonic	21 Jan 18
12	✓	✓	✓	21 Jan 18
13	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Baltimore	21 Jan 18
14	✓	✓	✓	21 Jan 18
15	Quebec	22 June 1911	Empress of Ireland	22 Aug 18
16	✓	✓	✓	24 Jan 18
17	Halifax	Grand 1911	Empress of Ireland	24 Aug 18
18	✓	✓	✓	24 Aug 18
19	—	—	—	24 Aug 18
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takata

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35911/1 S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], [redacted], 191[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	M	M	Restaurant Helper	#20 4	[redacted]	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Toronto	[redacted]	[redacted]	Tacoma
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mom	20	M	M	Gardin	#10 4	[redacted]	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	Idaho	Idaho
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	42	M	M	Cook	#30 4	[redacted]	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Seattle
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	53	M	M	Peddler	#50 4	[redacted]	Yes	China	Chinese	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Seattle
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash., Aug. 5. 1918.
Examined and admitted lines
1 to 4 inclusive under the
Immigration law.
L. R. Stewart
Mary A. Mowder
Insps

4/

INDEXED
No 1 to 4 by L.M.P.

Total passengers . . . . [redacted]
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, August 4th, 191[illegible]

35911/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$30	YES	13 years SEATTLE	FRIEND,	KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHINA	[illegible]
2	YES	HIMSELF	$40	YES	17 SEATTLE	FRIEND,	KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHINA	[illegible]
3	YES	HIMSELF	$10	YES	25 SEATTLE	FRIEND,	KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHINA	[illegible]
4	YES	HIMSELF	$5	YES	27 SEATTLE	FRIEND,	KING ST., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHINA	[illegible]
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not afflicted with any physical or mental defect or disease.

List 1 contains 3 Nos.

List [illegible] contains [illegible] Nos.

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Yamamoto
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1913

at [redacted]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Takata, Surgeon of the S.S."Canada Maru". employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Takata

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1918

at Seattle. Washington

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5911/2 S. S. "CANADA MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 10th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.															
1	ADMITTED	Harada	Kumaji	24	2	M S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Imoomachi	Fath., Y. Sato, 510. Imoomachi, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Japan	Okayamaken Imoomachi
2	ADMITTED	U. S. Amano	Ajika	32	7	M M	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken Nishinomiyacho	Fath., H. Amano, 1930, Nishinomiya-cho, Mukogun, Hyogoken.	Cal.,	San Jose
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ver. R.P. 5-7-37 39037/1127 L.A.

Aug. 4, 1918
Above admitted
John T. Nyckoff
C. Thomson
Inspectors

L. T. Seaver
Port Townsend Wash. Aug 4 1918
Medically examined and passed

V

INDEXED
No. 1002 by [illegible]

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, July August 31st 4th, 1918

0

3591 1/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Time or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time in United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of any alien, contract laborer, or laborer coming to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	175	No			Tozai Trading Co., No. 24, California St., San Francisco.	No	4 Months		No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Dark Brown	Four gold plugged teeth	Japan	Okayamaken Imoomachi
2	Yes	Himself		No			Relative, Mr. T. Kumabara, 565, 5th St., San Jose, California.	No	4 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Blk.	Brown	Left little finger deformed	Japan	Hishimaken Waomachi
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y.Yamamoto, Captain *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Canada Maru" *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *19* 18

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Takata, Surgeon of the S.S."Canada Maru", sailing therewith ~~employed by the owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Takata

Sworn to before me this 4th ~~31st~~ day of August ~~July~~, 19 18

at Seattle, Washington.

Jas. L. Dyckoff

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]ar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35911/3 S. S. "Canada Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 10th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7880	ADMITTED	Kita	Seiyiro	41	9	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken Hashimukaicho	Mother, K. Nishimura, 19, Hashimukaicho, Wakayamashi, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED.	Kata	Cho	39	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken Hashimukaicho	Mother, K. Nishimura, 19, Hashimukaicho, Wakayamashi, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Kitano	Hisaichi	16	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles California	Mother, M. Kitano, 6506, Sakamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED.	Iwata	Isao	14	4	M	S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Nihomura	Mother, I. Iwata, 676, Nihomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Needles
	ADMITTED.	Kawata	Tukiharu	18	9	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken Tomimasumura	Mother, K. Kawata, 1843, Tomimasumura, Seihakugun, Tottoriken.	Cal.	Marysville
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Kuniyoshi	Ichiji	34	3	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Grace Idaho	Father, K. Kuniyoshi, 81, Shiwahorimura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho.	Grace
	ADMITTED.	Kuniyoshi	Mikii	22	3	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Shiwahorimura	Father, K. Kuniyoshi, 81, Shiwahorimura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho.	Grace
	ADMITTED.	Hidaka	Kikuji	44	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken Takaharamura	Mother, K. Ito, 139, Takaharamura, Ochigun, Shimaneken.	Cal.	Lompoc
	ADMITTED.	Hidaka	Sata	33	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken Takaharamura	Mother, K. Ito, 139, Takaharamura, Ochigun, Shimaneken.	Cal.	Lompoc
	ADMITTED.	Hidaka	Shigeru	14	2	M	S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken Takaharamura	G. Mother, K. Ito, 139, Takaharamura, Ochigun, Shimaneken.	Cal.	Lompoc
	ADMITTED.	Inouye	Torado	20	10	M	S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken Watadzumura	Father, S. Inouye, 147, Watadzumura, Nagagun, Shimaneken.	Cal.	Kingsburg
	ADMITTED.	Matsutani	Eikichi	58	0	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken Minatomura	Wife, T. Matsutani, 2600, Minatomura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Vacaville
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Koyama	Sadasuke	41	5	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno, Cal.	Wife, T. Koyama, 17, Oshimamura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Fresno
	ADMITTED.	Hataji	Misae	21	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken Nishimukaimura	Father, G. Hataji, 516, Nishimukaimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Oxnard
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Kikuchi	Kametaro	36	8	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Wife, S. Kikuchi, Kamiyamamura, Nishiuwagun, Yehimeken.	Wash.	Tacoma
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Inukai	Tatsugoro	41	3	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Delta Wash.	Wife, H. Inukai, 73, Niwasemachi, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Delta
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Midzutani	Unosuke	50	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Son, O. Midzutani, 1772, Ichinomiyamura, Kawagegun, Miyaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED.	Hachiya	Kamezo	41	5	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Ichinomiyamuramura	Wife, S. Hachiya, 266, Ichinomiyamura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Mont.	Homestake
	ADMITTED.	Hata	Kumataro	57	0	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Milford Utah	Wife, H. Hata, Uguimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Utah	Milford
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Kajihara	Sansuke	41	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Whittier Cal.	Relative, J. Higashikakeuchi, Kamikitakatamura, Toyotagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Whittier
	ADMITTED.	Kajihara	Kiyo	37	5	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kamikitakatamura.	Relative, J. Higashikakeuchi, Kamikitakatamura, Toyotagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Whittier
	ADMITTED.	Nomasa	Totaro	52	0	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken Nishisudamura	Wife, U. Nomasa, Nishisudamura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Asada	Mosiru	40	1	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Parlier Fresno, Cal.	Brother, M. Asada, 1072, Tadokoromura, Ochigun, Shimaneken.	Cal.	Fresno
	ADMITTED.	Takahashi	Tooru	18	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken Nishibunmura	Brother, T. Takahashi, 130, Nishibunmura, Agawagun, Kochiken,	Utah	Salt Lake City
	ADMITTED.	Okabayashi	Tomi	37	8	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken Ogawamura	Father, E. Okabayashi, Ogawamura, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Cal.	Sacramento
	ADMITTED.	Okabayashi	Seiki	16	2	M	S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken Ogawamura	Grand-Father, E. Okabayashi, Ogawamura, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Cal.	Sacramento
	ADMITTED.	Yabuki	Kikuji	32	5	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Hiratsumura	Mother, T. Yabuki, 191, Hiratsumura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED.	Yabuki	Shigeko	24	3	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Hiratsumura	Mother, T. Yabuki, 191, Hiratsumura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Komiyama	Kadzutaro	37	7	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Enumclaw Wash.	Wife, C. Komiyama, 1992, Matsubaramura, Kawakamigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Enumclaw
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Kiyama	Sadazo	44	5	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	Cousin, Z. Kiyama, 808, Onomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 5 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 18-20-22 to 30

Seattle, Wash. AUG 5 1918 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by AC

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

HELD B. S. I. LINES 19-21
HELD T. D. LINES

H. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Ross W. Foster

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. Kelly Stewart M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, ~~July~~ August 4th ~~21st~~, 1918

35911/8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for the text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	98/ 7-17	San Francisco	Friend, T.Nakashita, 1511, Gerry St., San Francisco, Cal.		No	Perm 10 Years	W	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Blk.	Dark Brown	A wen in right eyebrow	Japan	Wakayamaken Hashimukaicho
2	Yes	Husband $50	Yes	06/ 7-17	San Francisco	Accompanying with her husband		No	Perm 10 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Macular on left eye	Japan	Wakayamaken Wakayamashi
3	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	15/ 7-17	Los Angeles	Cousin, M.Kita, 437, Turner St., Los Angeles, Cal.		No	Perm 10 Years	"	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Japan	Higashikawarach Hiroshimaken
4	Yes	Mother $50	Yes	04/ 05	Honolulu Hawaii	Father, T.Iwata, P.O.Box607, Needles, Cal.		No	Do 10 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left eye	Honolulu Hawaii	Nakamura Diamond Head Kabura
5	Yes	Father $50	No			Father, K.Kawada, #58, Oak St., Marysville, Cal.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A small mole on left side of nose	Japan	Tottoriken Tomimasumura
6	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	1900/ 17	Grace Idaho	Own home, I.Kuniyashi, P.O.Box 177 Grace, Idaho.		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scar on Right eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshimaken Shiwahorimura
7	Yes	Husband $50	No			Accompanying with her husband		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scar on left side of fore-head	Japan	Hiroshimaken Nishishiwamura
8	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	06/ 7/17	Lompoc Cal.	Own home, K.Hidaka, P.O.Box 127, Lompoc, Cal. Santa Barbara Co		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on forehead	Japan	Shimaneken Takaharamura
9	Yes	Husband $50	No			Accompanying with her husband		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A mole on left side of mouth	Japan	Shimaneken Takaharamura
10	Yes	Father $50	No			Accompanying with his parents		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Burn on left cheek	Japan	Shimaneken Takaharamura
11	Yes	Father $50	No			Father, Z.Inoue, P.O.Box 119, Kingsburg, Cal.		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Blk.	D.Brn.	A small mole under left eye	Japan	Shimaneken Watadzumura
12	Yes	Son $50	Yes	1900/ 06	Vacaville Cal.	Son, T.Matsutani, P.O.Box 34 Rumsey, Yolo CO., Cal.		No	Do 4 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Reddish	Blk.	D.Brn.	A large mole on left eye	Japan	Wakayamaken Minatomura
13	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	03/ 7/17	Fresno Cal.	Own home, S.Koyama, P.O.Box 122, Fresno, California.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A hare-lip	Japan	Wakayamaken Ochimamura
14	Yes	Husband $50	No			Husband, K.Hataji, #632, A St., Oxnard, Cal.		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Wakayamaken Nishimukaimura
15	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	13/ 7/17	Tacoma Wash.	Friend, Mr.Y.Kita, 15 St., South, Tacoma, Wash.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A cut on finger left hand	Japan	Yehimeken Kamiyamamura
16	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	99/ 3/18	Delta Wash.	Friend, Mr.Y.Noma, P.O.Box 91, Delta, Washington.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Cut & scar on lip & jaw	Japan	Okayamaken Niwasemachi
17	Yes	himself $50	Yes	06/ 7/17	Los Angeles	Own home, U.Midzutani, R.F.D.#2 P.O.Box 415 A, Los Angeles, Cal.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scars under Both ears	Japan	Miyeken Ichinomiyamura
18	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	99/ 15	Homestake Montana	Friend, Mr.B.Ota, P.O.Box 3, Homestake, Montana.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on fore-finger of left hand	Japan	Okayamaken Ichinomiyamura
19	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	99/ 4-18	Milford Utah	Son, S.Hata, c/o Railroad CO., Milford, Utah.		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Dark Brn.	A large cut on left hand	Japan	Wakayamaken Uguimura
20	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	06/ 7/17	Whittier Cal.	Ownhome, R.F.D.# 1 P.O.Box 145, Whittier, California.		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Dark Brn.	Bald-headed A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Funakimura
21	Yes	Husband $50	No			Accompanying with her husband		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk.	Dark Brn.	Macular on left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kamikita-katamura
22	Yes	Son $50	No			Son, T.Nomasa, P.O.Box 1257, Palnte, Los Angeles, Cal.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Reddish	Blk.	D.Brn.	A cut on left forefinger	Japan	Fukuokaken Nishisudamura
23	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	13/ 7/17	Fresno California	Friend, U.Kebo, P.O.Box 17, Parlier, Fresno, Cal.		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on forehead	Japan	Shimaneken Tadokolomura
24	Yes	Father $50	No			Father, K.Tahashi, P.O.Box 347 Magna, Salt Lake City, Utah.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kochiken Nishibunmura
25	Yes	Husband $70	No			Husbnad, S.Okabayashi, R.F.D.#1, P.O.Box 89, Sacramento, Cal.		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A mole on nose	Japan	Kochiken Ogawamura
26	Yes	Father $50	No			Accompanying with his mother		No	Perm 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scars on left fingers	Japan	Kochiken Ogawamura
27	Yes	Himself $200	Yes	07/ 7/17	Seattle	Friend, Mr.Kato, P.O.Box 711, Seattle, Washington.		No	Perm 10 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left cheek	Japan	Okayamaken Hiratsumura
28	Yes	Husband $50	No			Husband, K.Yabuki, P.O.Box 711, Accompanying with her husband		No	Perm 10 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Blk.	D.Brn.	A mole under left eye	Japan	Okayamaken Yokoimura
29	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	06/ 7/17	Enumclaw Wash.	Friend, E.Irie, White River Co., Enumclaw, King Co., Wash.		No	Perm 3 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A wart under right ear	Japan	Okayamaken Matsubaramura
30	Yes	Himself $300	Yes	84/ 7/17	Los Angeles	Own home, S.Kiyama, # 310, Alameda St., Los Angeles, Cal.		No	Do 5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Reddish	Blk.	D.Brn.	A small mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Okayamaken Onomura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y.Yammoto, Captain *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Canada Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Y. Yammoto
Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *,* 1918

at Seattle, Washington.

Tom O. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Takata, Surgeon of the S.S."Canada Maru", ~~employed by the owners thereof~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~three~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Takata

Sworn to before me this ~~31st~~ 4th day of ~~July~~ August, 1918

at Seattle, Washington.

Tom L. Tyckoff

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

55911/4. S. S. "Canada Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 10th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2681																		
	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-3-18 Kiyama	not shown Tomono	29	0	F	M	House Wife	Yes	#15003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Onomura	Cousin, Z. Kiyama, 808, Onomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.		
	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-5-18 Nishii	Kyuichi	42	4	M	M	Hotel Prop't	Yes	K6009 Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno Cal.	Relative, U. Murata, 304, Mikawa-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-5-18 Tanaka	Saisuke	44	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	K6010 Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Kotouracho	Brother, T. Tanaka, 4132, Kotouracho Kojimagun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Fresno
	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-20-18 Kayano	Taki	CERTIFIED 31	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	#13003 Japanese	Yes	VERIFIED Japan	File PD 1-12-3 Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Tokiwamura	Mother, K. Kayano, 1019, Tokiwamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Watson Ville
	ADMITTED.	U.S. 6-20-18 Kayano	Kaneo	13	0	M	S	Family	Yes	K6005 Japanese	Yes	VERIFIED Japan	File " Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Tokiwamura	G. mother, K. Kayano, 1019, Tokiwamura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Bellevae
	ADMITTED.	U.S. 7-7-18 Ota	Kine	17	8	F	M	House Wife	Yes	#17008 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken Onomura	Father, C. Kobayashi, 2582, Onomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Bellevae
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 6-29-18 Kawagoe	not shown Kameichiro	23	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City Kamitsutsui Nichome	Teacher, G. Ishbashi, Prof. in the high commercial school at Kobe Japan	Idaho	Montpelier
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 6-29-18 Ishii	" Ryu Takasuke	20	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City Kamitsutsui Nichome	Teacher, G. Ishibashi, Prof. in the High commercial school at Kobe Japan	Kobe City	
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 6-29-18 Ishii	" Takuro	21	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City Kamitsutsui Nichome	Teacher, G. Ishibashi, Prof. in the High Commercial School at Kobe Japan	Kobe City	
	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 6-29-18 Hashimoto	" Kazuo	21	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe City Kamitsutsui Nichome	Teacher, G. Ishibashi, Prof. in the High Commercial School at Kobe Japan	Kobe City	
11	~~ADMITTED~~	~~Der-Bogosian~~ Der-Bogosian	Avedis M	33	0	M	S	~~Laborer~~	Yes	~~K5-537~~ Persian	Yes	Persia	Armenian	~~Russia~~ Caucasia	Sionskaya St. Tiflis City	Friend, Mr. Sulen Awakian, Svitransky St., Vladiostok,	Ill.	~~Waukegan~~ Waukegan
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos. 7 to 11 inc. admitted
Tom L. Wyckoff
Conway Thomson
Inspectors

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 5 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 x 5 x 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES F. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy N. Porter

Seattle, Wash. AUG 5 1918
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Nine 4
F. [illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
Total passengers 86
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 85

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—614

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, August 4th July 31st, 1918

3591 1/4

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can alien read? Can alien write? (Languages or dialects.)	21 Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist, or practical polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether alien has been deported. If so, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Accompanying with her husband	No	Perm 5 Years	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Blk.	Dark Brown	A large mole on breast	Japan	Okayamaken Kaoharamura
2	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	01/2	Fresno Cal.	Own home, K.Nishii, 945, F, St., Fresno, Cal.	No	30 Years	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A large mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken Mikawamura
3	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	5/17/06	Watson Cal.	Relative, B.Torizoe, P.O.Box 161, Main St., Watson Ville, Cal.	No	2 Years	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Okayamaken Soncmura
4	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, H.Kayano, P.O.Box 37, Bellevue, Wash.	No	Perm 5 Years	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Macular on right cheek	Japan	Okayamaken Tokiwamura
5	Yes	Father	~~$50~~	No			Father, H.Kayano, ~~1st Ave, Seattle~~, Accompanying with his mother.	No	~~5 Years~~ Perm	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Small moles on face	Japan	Okayamaken Tokiwamura
6	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, H.Ota, P.O.Box 286, Montpelier, Idaho.	No	Perm 6 Years	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blk.	D.Brn.	A small mole under left eye & scar on right thumb	Japan	Okayamaken Senomura
7	Yes	Father (School)	~~$50~~ $250	No			Friend, U.Koike, O.S.K.Office at Tacoma, Washington.	No	3 Months	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Moles on face	Japan	Miyazakiken Obimachi
8	Yes	Father	~~$50~~ $250	No			Friend, U.Koike, O.S.K.Office at Tacoma, Wash.	No	3 months	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Moles on face	Japan	Hiroshima City Sendamachi
9	Yes	Father	~~$50~~ $250	No			Friend, U.Koike, O.S.K.Office at Tacoma, Wash.	No	3 Months	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A small mole on forehead	Japan	Osaka City Kitaku Tenmabashi
10	Yes	Father	~~$50~~ $250	No			Friend, U.Koike, O.S.K.Office at Tacoma, Wash.	No	3 Months	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blk.	D.Brn.	Pimples on face	Japan	Yokohama City Fukushimacho
11	Yes	Himself	~~$50~~ $90.	No			Friend, Mr. Hagop Kelzian, #7234 Utica St., Wawkegan, Ill.	No	Unknown	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left cheek	Persia	Salmastia
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y.Yumamoto, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Canada Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Yumamoto
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~21st~~ 4th day of ~~July~~ August, 1918

at Seattle, Washington.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

16—601

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Takata, Surgeon of the S.S."Canada Maru", employed by the owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Takata

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 18

at Seattle, Washington.

Wm. L. Stackpole

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35911/5 S. S. "CANADA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, July 15th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. Furuike	Hisashi	17	3	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Nomiomura	Aunt, D. Furuike, 2290, Nomiomurs, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.,	Napa
2	ADMITTED	U.S. Yamagami	Tooru	30	4	M M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City Kojimachiku Iidamachi	Wife, M. Yamagami, 26, 5th chome, Iidamachi, Kojimachiku, Tokyo.	Ill.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Morita	Yonekichi	25	9	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken Ooimura	Fath., R. Morita, 58, Oimura, Irimagun, Saitamaken.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	U.S. Ozasa	Tooru	33	11	M M	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City Utah.	Brother, Matao, Ozasa, 983, Dozakimura, Nagasakiken.	Utah.	Salt Lake City
5	ADMITTED	Ozasa	Michiko	21	0	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasakiken Dozakimura	Brother-in-law, M. Ozasa, 983, Dozakimura, Nagasakiken.	Utah.	Salt Lake City
6		Nakamura	Eiso	35	6	M M	Employee U.S.K. Yen	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osakashi Tengajaya	Wife, Y. Nakamura, Tengajaya, Osaka City.	Japan	Osaka City
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aug. 4, 1918 -
Nos. 1 to 5 admitted. No. 6
remained on board of vessel. —
Tom F. Tyrrell
C. Thomson
Inspectors.

Port Surgeon and Acting Asst. Surgeon
Medically examined
L. T. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

57

INDEXED

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, ~~July 31st~~ August 4th, 1918

35911/5

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Whether going to join relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father		Yes	01/ 10	Honolulu	Father, T.Furuike, 316, North Seminary St., Napa, Cal.,	No	No	No	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Brown	Blk.	Dark Brown	A bald spot at the back of the head	U.S.A. Hawaii	Honolulu
2	Yes	Himself		No			To join the Chicago University at Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown	Blk.	Dark Brown	A mole near the right cheek	Japan	Tottoriken Otakamura
3	Yes	Himself		No			Friend, K.Harasawa, 1031, Boardwalk, Atlantic City, New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Blk.	Dark Brown	A mole on left side of left thumb	Japan	Saitamaken Oimura
4	Yes	Himself		Yes	01/ 18		Own Home, 231, W. Second South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	No	No	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Blk.	Dark Brown	A faint mole below right ear	Japan	Nagasakiken Dozakimura
5	Yes	Husband		No			Accompanying with her husband	No	No	No	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Light Brown	Blk.	Dark Brown	A scar on left eye	Japan	Nagasakiken Ariemura
6	Yes	Himself		Yes	10/ 12	New York	O.S.K., Woolworth Bldg., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark Brown	Blk.	Dark Brown	Small moles On Face	Japan	Tottoriken Abemura
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y.Yamamoto, Captain *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "S.S."Canada Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....Captain ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *, 1918*

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Takata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Maru", sailing therewith ~~employed on the vessel mentioned therein~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Takata

Sworn to before me this ~~31st~~ 4th day of ~~July~~ August, 19 18

at Seattle, Washington.

Jas. L. Byckoff

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35911/6 S. S. "Canada Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 15th, 1918

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Nishizawa	Yanei		37	5	M M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken Hatakawamura	Mother, M. Nishizawa, 35, Hatakawa-mura, Echigun, Shigaken.	Cal.	Spreckels Monterey
2		Katsumoto	Tatsuya		14	5	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken Echikawamachi	Mother, H. Matsumoto, 1490, Echikawamachi, Echigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Interbay Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Tanaka	Shigenori		17	3	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Yokoshimamura	Uncle, S. Tanaka, 5989, Yokoshima-mura, Tamanagun, Kumamotoken.	Cal.	San Pedro
4	ADMITTED	Kaekawa	Zentaro		15	4	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken Hatakawamura	Uncle, K. Kaekawa, 784, Hatakawa-mura, Echigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Auburn
5		Amarume	Tsunekichi		28	9	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japnese	Japan	Tokyo City Omorimachi	Brother, S. Amarume, 230, Nakasato-mura, Nishiiwaigun, Iwateken.	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Karatsu	Hiro		51	2	F M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Akitsumura	Mother, T. Karatsu, 1906, Akitsu-mura, Kamimashikigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED.	Ishii	Tetsuzo		41	3	M M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle Washington	Wife, I. Ishii, 17, Minat machi, Kimitsugun, Chibaken.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Takehara	Tadashi		19	5	M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Saijomachi	Brother, W. Takehara, 541, Saijo-machi, Hibagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED.	Kobayashi	Shigeru		34	6	M S	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Baker Oregon	Father, M. Kobayashi, 46, 7 chome, Minatogawacho, Kobe City.	Oregon	Baker
10		Chung	Hong Un		14	6	M S	CERTIFIED Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Korean	Japan	Kaheiri Jinsenfu Keikido	Sister, In Jun, 206, Kaheiri, Jisenfu, Keikido, Chosen.	Utah	Garland
11	ADMITTED	Kim	I Hyon		33	11	M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Korean	U.S.A.	Fairvew Oregon	Brother, Kim Tokuro, 255, Namhamen tomari, Zeranando, Chosen.	Oregon	Fairvew
12		Iijima	Yuki		37	8	F M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City Ushigomeku Kawatacho	Mother, S. Iijima, 9, Kawatacho, Ushigomeku, Tokyo City.	Cal.	Nelson
13		Iijima	Koichi		11	8	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City Ushigomeku Kawatacho	G. mother, S. Iijima, 9, Kawatacho, Ushigomeku, Tokyo City.	Cal.	Nelson
14		Iijima	Makoto		5	3	M S	Family	Exemption by rule 4 Sub-devision 5.			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City Ushigomeku Kawatacho	G. mother, S. Iijima, 9, Kawatacho, Ushigomeku, Tokyo City.	Cal.	Nelson
15		Obata	Shigejiro		34	8	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bernardino Cal.	Father, K. Obata, 850, Hikinomura, Fukayasugun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Bernardino
16		Obata	Shizuyo		31	4	F M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Bernardino Cal.	Father, K. Obata, 2850, Hikinomura, Fukayasugun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Bernardino
17	ADMITTED	Kamo	Yoshitaro		35	8	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken Minamisaigomura	Wife, S. Kamo, 20/10, Minamisaigo-mura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken.	Utah	Salt Lake City
18		Kawato	Jirozo		36	7	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken Minamisaigomura	Wife, T. Kawata, 342, Minamisaigo-mura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	ADMITTED.	Nakagawa	Tokuzo		58	5	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken Hamomura	Father, K. Nakagawa, 4660, Hamomura, Sadogun, Niigataken.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Nakagawa	Mon		15	10	F M	CERTIFIED House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken Hamomura	Father, K. Nakagawa, 4660, Hamomura, Sadogun, Niigataken.	Wash.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED.	Okauchi	Kumakichi		45	0	M M	Paper Box Factory	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	Friend, S. Kozae, 137, Higashihamacho, Takamatsu City, Kagawaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Okauchi	Tone		42	7	F M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takamatsushi Higashihamacho	Friend, S. Kozae, 137, Higashihamacho, Takamatsu City, Kagawaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		Uyeno	Tama		24	8	F M	CERTIFIED House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken Kawachimura	Father, E. Uyeno, 8[illegible], Kawachimura, Hotakugun, Kumamotoken.	Cal.	San Jose
24	ADMITTED.	Nishi	Kansuke		34	4	M M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Stockton Cal.	Wife, F. Nishi, 18, Shimosatomura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Stockton
25		Yamato	Yazo		15	7	M S	CERTIFIED Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken Mimimura	Uncle, I. Tanabe, 10/ 2, Mimimura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	ADMITTED.	Nakajima	Seikichi		18	10	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken Mimimura	Uncle, S. Nakajima, 9/35, Mimimura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	ADMITTED.	Nakahara	Uraji		41	3	M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	Brother, S. Higashi, 5093, Hongomura, Toyotagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	San Bernadino Los Angeles
28	ADMITTED.	Nakahara	Yasuno		25	11	F M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken Hongomura	Brother, S. Higashi, 5093, Hongomura, Toyotagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	ADMITTED.	Suzuki	Sakae		15	2	F S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokuken Naganomura	G. mother, S. Suzuki, Naganomura, Iwatagun, Shizuokuken.	Wash.	Seattle
30	IMMIGRANT	Nishio	Kenjiro		39	9	M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Orange Cal.	Father, Y. Nishio, 50, Fukawamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Orange
31	ADMITTED	Nakahara	Atsuko					Baby								Uncle S. Higaoki 5093 Hongomura Hiroshimaken		San Bernadino

Nakahara Atsuko # to Hospital from Ship - gave birth to child on board Atsuta 8/3/1918, while Ship was at Anchor in Yokohama Harbor

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 5 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-6-7-11-19-21-22-24-26-29-30-27-28-31

DEBARRED LINES 2-5-10-20-23-25

Total passengers 86
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 85

Roy W. Foster
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, ~~July~~ August 31st, 1918

35911/6.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand the English language, or some other language, or has he no mental capacity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction card.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	07/ 16	Monterey Cal.	Friend, F.Kojima, P.O.Box 16, Sprechels, Monterey, Cal.	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on Dark left cheek	Japan	Shigaken Hatakawamura
2	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father, T.Matsumoto, Round House Interbay, Seattle, Wash.	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Four moles on face	Japan	Shigaken Echikawamachi
3	Yes	Father,	~~$50~~ 2	No			Father, M.Tanaka, 210, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm / ~~5 Years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Left eye blind	Japan	Kumamotoken Yokoshimamura
4	Yes	Father.	$50	No			Father, O.Maekawa, P.O.Box 345, Auburn, Seattle, Wash.	Perm / 1 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Shigaken Hatakawamura
5	Yes	Himself	$50	No			Cousin, T.Hatanaka, P.O.Box 67, Nippon Station, Seattle, Wash.	Perm / 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left forehead	Japan	Iwateken Nakasatomura
6	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, T.Karatsu, #413½, Maynard Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Perm / 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kumamotoken Akitsumura
7	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	07/ 18	Seattle	Friend, S.Kimura, Corner, Maynard & King St., Seattle, Wash.	Perm / 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A brown mark in the left cheek	Japan	Chibaken Hodamachi
8	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father, T.Takehara, 501 King St., Seattle, Washington.	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goo	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Left ringfinger deformed	Japan	Hiroshimaken Saijomachi
9	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	04/ 17	Baker Oregon	Friend, T.Yamada, 1008, Main St., Baker, Oregon.	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A large mole on right neck	Japan	Kobe City Minatokawacho
10	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father, Chang Sei Young, R.F.D. Garland, Utah.	Perm / 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left forehead	Japan	Kaheiri Jinsenfu Chosen
11	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	14/ 17	Fairvew Oregon	Friend, Kim Un Sei, R.F.D.a, Box 412, Fairvew, Oregon.	Perm / 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A little scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Namhamentomari Zenranando Chosen
12	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	08/ 13	Nelson Cal.	Husband, K.Iijima, Nelson, Butte Co., Cal.	Perm / 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A large mole on nose	Japan	Gunmaken Shimonittamachi
13	Yes	Father	~~$50~~	Yes	06/ 13	Nelson Cal.	Accompanying with his mother	Perm / 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Small moles on face	U.S.A.	Nelson, Cal.
14	Yes	Father		Yes	13/ 13	Nelson Cal.	Accompanying with his mother	Perm / 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on Head	U.S.A.	Nelson, Cal.
15	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	1900/ 17	San Bernardino	Friend, K.Kondo, ,1600, I St., San Bernardino, Cal.	Perm / 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on right forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Hikinomura
16	Yes	Husband	$100	No			Accmopanying with her husband	Perm / ~~5 Years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Naratsumura
17	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	06/ 17	Garfield Utah	Brother, M.Takeda, 144, Garfield, Salt Lake City, Utah.	Perm / 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A large burn on right cheek Scar on cheek	Japan	Fukuiken Minamisaigomura
18	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	03/ 17	Los Angelse	Brother, D.Kawato, 544, East 1 st. Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm / 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Fukuiken Minamisaigomura
19	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	06/ 18	Seattle	Friend, T.Kondo, P.O.Box 43, Nippon Station, Seattle, Wash.	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	The knot of left little finger deformed	Japan	Niigat ken Hamomura
20	Yes	Husband		No			Accmopanying with her husband	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Niigat ken Hamomura
21	Yes	Himself	~~$50~~ 120	Yes	04/ 18	Los Angeles	Own home, K.Okauchi, 117, Commercial St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Mole on forehead A scar on right cheek	Japan	Takamatsu City Higashimachi
22	Yes	Husband	~~$50~~	No			Accompanying with her husband	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Blk.	D.Brn.	Small moles on right cheek & neck	Japan	Kagawaken Kawaokamura
23	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband, C.Uyeno, 6[illegible] W.6th.St., San Jose, Cal.	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Small moles on forehead & left cheek	Japan	Kumamotoken Kawachimura
24	Yes	Himself		Yes	C7/ 18	Stockton	Friend, F.Tsujimoto, P.O.Box 447, Tracy, Stockton, Cal.	Perm / 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scar on to of left middle finger	Japan	Wakayamaken Iwatamura
25	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father, S.Tanabe, 303 Boyd St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm / 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scar in left eyebrow	Japan	Fukuiken Kimimura
26	Yes	Father	$50	No			F ther, C.Nakagawa, R.F.D. #12 Box 399d, S.P.Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm / 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Fukuiken Mimimura
27	Yes	Himself	$200	Yes	04/ 18	Los Angeles	Own home, U.Nakahara, P.O.Box 7, I St., San Bernardino, Cal.	Perm / 7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Reddish	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scars on left for & middle finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kemmyojimura
28	Yes	Husband		No			Accompanying with her husband	Perm / 7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Scar below nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken Imaitani
29	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father, S.Suzuki, 503, Main St., Seattle, Washington.	Perm / 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Small moles on right cheek	Japan	Shizuokaken Nakanomura
30	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	99/ 17	Orange C l.	Own home, Z.Nishi, R.F.D. 3, Box 64 Orange Co., Los Angeles, C l.	Perm / 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar below the nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken Fukayuanura

See Line 27 accom facts — No Perm

Born on board SS Algonta Maru while at anchor Port Townsend Wash, mother not yet admitted to land

Seattle, Wash. AUG 5 1918 1920

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

lines 2-10-20-23-25

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y.Yamamoto,Captain *of the* S.S."Canada Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* August, *19* 18

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Sakata, Surgeon of the S.S. Kwanda Maru sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C Sakata

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Port Stanley

Paul Nicholl

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

25911/7 S. S. "Canada Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 31st, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
753																	
1	3-28-18	Nishio	Kitoyo	31	8	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal.	Oregon	Father, Y. Nishio, 50, Fukagawa-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Oregon
2		Nishio	Yukie	9	6	F S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal.	Oregon	G.Father, Y. Nishio, 50, Fukagawa-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Oregon
3		Nishio	Masumi	3	5	M S	Family	Exemption by rule 4, Subdivision 5.			Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal.	Oregon	G.Father, Y. Nishio, 50, Fukagawa-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Oregon
4	7-4-18	Tokeshi	Dosho	35	3	M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal.	Brawley	Wife, M. Tokeshi, 897, Motobemura, Kunchangun, Okinawaken,	Cal.	Brawley
5		Tokeshi	Doyu	12	3	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawaken Motobemura	Mother, K. Tokeshi, 707, Motobemura Kunchangun, Okinawaken.	Cal.	Brawley
6		Tokeshi	Doshu	10	6	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawaken Motobemura	Uncle, D. Tokeshi, 5..0, Motobemura, Kunchangun, Okinawaken.	Cal.	Brawley
7		Shimizu	Kumakichi	43	0	M M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hillyard Wash.	Wife, M. Shimizu, 65, Yahatamura, Kanzakigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Hillyard
8		Shimizu	Matsujiro	14	10	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken Yahatamura	Mother, M. Shimizu, 65, Yahatamura, Kanzakigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Hillyard
9		Shimizu	Umetaro	13	5	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken Yahatamura	Mother, M. Shimizu, 65, Yahatamura, Kanzakigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	Hillyard
10		Deguchi	Sajiro	15	6	M S	Family	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken Yahatamura	Mother, H. Deguchi, 984, Yahata-mura, Kanzakigun, Shigaken.	Oreg.	Portland
11		Kunihiro	Take	36	9	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father, Konaka, 13, Tsunomura, Nagagun, Shimaneken.	Cal.	Burlin Game
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not ... defect or disease, excepting ...

June 5

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by [illegible]

Total passengers 86
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, August 31st, 1918

0

5911/7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person of sixteen years of age and upward, male or female, can read (or can not read) the language or dialect of some country in Europe, the Hebrew or Arabic language, or Chinese or Japanese characters.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Hus.have show money	Yes	07/ Oregon 17 Cal.		Own home, Box 61, Oregon, Cal. Accompanying with her husband	No	6 Years	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken Ochiaimura
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	09/ Oregon 17 Cal.		Accompanying with her parents	No	6 Years	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Two small moles on lip	U.S.A.	Oregon Cal.
3	Yes	Father		Yes	16/ Oregon 17 Cal.		Accompanying with his parents	No	6 Years	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Light	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on right forefinger	U.S.A.	Oregon Cal.
4	Yes	Himself		Yes	08/ Brawley 17 Cal.		Brother, D.Tokeshi, R.F.D.#1, Box 82, Brawley, Cal.	No	5 Years	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on forehead	Japan	Okinawaken Motobemura
5	Yes	Father	$170	No			Father, D.Tokeshi, R.F.D.#1, Box 82, Brawley, Cal.	No	5 Years	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar below right side of nose	Japan	Okinawaken Motobemura
6	Yes	Father		No			Father, D.Tokeshi, R.F.D.#1, Box 82, Brawley, Cal.	No	5 Years	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Two moles above right forehead	Japan	Okinawaken Motobemura
7	Yes	Himself		Yes	08/ Hillyard 17 wash.		Friend, T.Tomomura, P.O.Box, 16 Hillyard, Wash.	No	4 Years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Macular on right side of nose	Japan	Shigaken Yahatamura
8	Yes	Father	$170	No			Accompanying with his father	No	4 Years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	Two warts on left middle finger	Japan	Shigaken Yahatamura
9	Yes	Father		No			Accompanying with his father	No	4 Years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A scar on back of left hand	Japan	Shigaken Yahatamura
10	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father, K.Deguchi, 401, first St., Portland, Oregon.	No	5 Years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Blk.	D.Brn.	Two moles on right cheek	Japan	Shigaken Yahatamura
11	Yes	Husband	$150	Yes	10/ San Francisco 18.		Husband, S.Kunihiro, P.O.Box c, Burlin Game, Cal.	No	10 Years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Blk.	D.Brn.	A large mole above mouth	Japan	Shimaneken Tsunomura
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. Yamamoto, 1st Off., of the S.S. "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable: Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1918

at Seattle, Washington.

John C. Zuckerboff
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Takeda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Maru", ... (State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Imperial Goverment, in Japan ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Takeda

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1918

at Tacoma, Wash.

A. Bolton

Deputy Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35911 S. S. "Canada Maru", Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July. 15th, 191 8

7½

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Nakamura	Rise	35	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe Japan	Nakamura Yoshio Tengachaya Osaka Japan	Japan	Osaka O.S.K.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Laconia Aug 10th. 1918
Admitted the above alien.
Lyd [illegible]
Insp. in Charge.

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35-911

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, U.S.A., August 7th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes		10/12	New York N.Y.	Osaka Shosen Kaisha Woolworth Bldg., New York	No	4Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Blk	Dark Brown Moles on face	Japan	Abemura Yottoriken
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Tacoma Washington. AUG 9 - 1918

Medically Examined & passed
Gold for Hook Worm

J J Delmy
Med Examiner of Aliens for [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Takahashi *(State whether Master, First, Second Officer),* *of the* Chief Officer *, from* Yokohama Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Takahashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* August *,* 1918

at [illegible]

A. J. Putter
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at Victoria, Aug 7th, 1918, from the port of ..... via Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Discharged	1												
	2			1918									
	3			1918									
Passed to quarantine Aug 16/18	4		Third Officer	1918									
	5			1918									
	6		N. Apprentice	1918									
	7			1918									
	8		Chief Engineer	1918	Yokohama	No							
	9		First Engineer	1918	Kobe	No	34	M			5'8"		
	10		Second Engineer	1917		No	32	M			5'5"		
	11		Third Engineer	1918									
	12			1918									
	13			1917									
	14			1918									
	15			1918									
	16			1917									
	17			1918									
	18			1917									
	19		Freight Clerk	1918									
	20			1918									
	21			1918									
Xfd to Manila Maru	22			1918									
do do	23		Clerk	1918									
	24		Chief Steward	1918									
	25		Wireless Operator	1918									
	26			1918									
	27		Boatswain	1918	Kobe								
	28		Carpenter	1918									
	29		Quartermaster	1918									
	30		Quartermaster	1918									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—19SC

35911

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ishimiya	Shigematsu	Quatermaster	19/ 1 1915	Koba	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"		None
2	Funagoshi	Masajiro	Quatermaster	14/12 1917	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5'2"		None
3	Kondo	Ichijiro	Sailor	5/ 6 1916	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	5'0		None
4	Magono	Tokumatsu	Do	1/ 8 1916	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'3		A mole on left side of neck
5	Miratsuka	Yozo	Do	14/ 8 1917	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5 5"		None
6	Tanaka	Misao	Do	22/ 9 1917	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'3"		Scars on jaws & both fingers
7	Nakamura	Sueyoshi	Do	15/ 7 1918	Yokohama	No	20	M	Do	Do	5'5"		A scar on nose
8	Morimoto	Yoshio	Do	10/ 5 1917	Kobe	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'6"		None
9	Katada	Toyosaku	Do	13/ 3 1918	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'3"		None
10	Kimura	Tatsuro	Do	1/8 1917	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5'3"		None
11	Wada	Tokutaro	Do	18/1 1918	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'5"		A small mole under right eye
12	Koshiba	Torao	Do	15/4 1918	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'3"		A mole on left cheek
13	Nakamura	Tahei	Do	13/6 1918	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'4"		A scar on right neck
14	Tafusa	Harukichi	Fireman	15/4 1914	Do	No	39	M	Do	Do	5"2"		None
15	Ueda	Yoichi	Oiler	15/2 1914	Do	No	37	M	Do	Do	5'3"		Half of right thumb cut off
16	Kai	Ikujiro	Do	28/7 1913	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'5"		None
17	Nishitsuchi	Sadao	Do	5/8 1914	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'3"		[illegible]
18	Takeuchi	Manzo	Do	8/6 1915	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5'3"		None
19	Masago	Masakichi	Do	29/7 1917	Do	No	42	M	Do	Do	5'3"		Mole on side of left eye
20	Iwatani	Tokuji	Do	13/4 1918	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5'4"		None
21	Koga	Yonosuke	Fireman	2 / 8 1916	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'4"		Mole under right of nose
22	Shinkawa	Katsuki	Do	15/5 1917	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'1"		None
23	Tanabe	Shuichi	Do	13/4 1918	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'2"		A scar of middle fingerof right hand
24	Sasaki	Shimatiro	Do	13/1 1917	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'4"		None
25	Asei	Chutaro	Do	3/7 1917	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'1"		None
26	Tamura	Tazo	Do	14/5 1917	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'4"		None
27	Harada	Tasaburo	Do	1/8 1917	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'7"		None
28	[illegible]	Kotaro	Do	13/6 1918	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5'3"		Squint eye
29	[illegible]	Bunzo	Do	1/8 1917	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'4"		None
30	[illegible]	Yoshinosuke	Do	13/6 1918	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5' 2"		None

Passed to reship Nov. 16/18

Passed to reship Nov. 16/18

Trachoma CERTIFIED.

Trachoma CERTIFIED.

Buho

Passed to reship Nov 16/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1266

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Canada Maru " *, arriving at* Seattle, Wash. *,* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed to ship Nov. 16/18 1	Ono	Torajiro	Coal passer	15/2 1917	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"		Mole under right ear
2	Mizui	Asaichi	Do	13/4 1918	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'6"		None
3	Oda	Keiichi	Do	"	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'0"		None
Yokohama CERTIFIED. 4	Yoshioka	Moichi	Do	1/8 1917	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'6"		None
5	Inoue	Taichi	Do	19/12 1917	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'2"		Small mole on nose
Passed to ship Nov. 16/18 6	Okura	Shuichi	Do	18/ 1 1918	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'4"		One gold plugged teeth
7	Ushida	Jinta	Do	13/ 6 1918	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'4"		None
8	Washimi	Eizo	Do	"	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'3⅜"		None
Passed to ship Nov. 16/18 9	Nozaki	Seishiro	Do	15/ 4 1918	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'3"		None
10	Yamamoto	Shigematsu	Fireman Boy	13/ 6 1918	Do	No	15	M	Do	Do	5'5"		None
11	Inazawa	Isokichi	Do	15/ 7 1918	Yokohama	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'2"		None
12	Nagasawa	Takekichi	Do	"	Yokohama	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'1"		None
13	Takei	Tsunekichi	Cook	12/ 2 1917	Kobe	No	40	M	Do	Do	5'1"		Mole on forehead
14	Kirii	Hidejiro	Do	13/ 6 1918	Do	No	40	M	Do	Do	5'4"		None
Passed to ship Nov. 16/18 15	Hashimoto	Miyamatsu	Do	13/ 4 1918	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5'3"		None
16	Funaki	Kiichi	Do	11/ 7 1918	Do	No	40	M	Do	Do	5'3"		None
17	Takei	Tusneji	Do	21/ 8 1913	Do	No	47	M	Do	Do	5'3"		Grey hair
18	Shoji	Toyojiro	Do	13/ 3 1918	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5'3"		None
19	Kamura	Takashi	Waiter	11/7 1918	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5'3"		Burnt scar on right
20	Shimoyama	Seisaburo	Do	29/6 1917	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'5"		Mole on forehad
21	Shiokawa	Tota	Do	13/6 1918	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5'5"		None
22	Torii	Rinnosuke	Do	18/ 1 1918	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'2"		A small mole on nose
23	Kawakami	Takashi	Do	13/ 4 1918	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'0"		One inch of scar on left eye braw
24	Fujii	Einojyo	Do	28/7 1913	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5'0"		Scar on jaw
25	Takeshita	Yozo	Do	9/3 1918	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'1"		None
26	Hamadani	Magosaburo	Do	13/3 1918	Do	No	16	M	Do	Do	5'1"		One mole on after neck
27	Kobayashi	Harukichi	Do	15/7 1918	Yokohama	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'5"		Moles on face
Passed to ship Nov. 16/18 28	Matsuhara	Kuichi	Boy	13/6 1918	Kobe	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'2"		A scar under mouth
29	Hirayama	Shinkuni	Do	13/6 1918	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'1"		None
30	Chey	Shui	Cook	2/ 1 1918	Hongkong	No	30	M	Chinese	China	5'3"		A scar on left side of neck
Left to missing mess 31	Un	Tai	Do	25/6 1918	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'4"		A scar on back
32	Ah	On	Do	"	Do	No	20	M	Do	Do	5'2"		A scar on corner of forehead

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1246

35011

S. S. Canada Maru

Arrived 8-7-18

Port Tacoma

Departed Aug 3 1918

Port Tacoma

Agents or owners
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 8 - 1918

Port Medical Officer

Checked on arrival of vessel
except ~~none~~ and found to be correct as listed

H Otto Zeuthaeber

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, U. S. I. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Yamamoto, Master, of the S. S. "Canada Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Y. Yamamoto

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug., 1918

H Otto Zeuthaeber

Immigrant Inspector.

Tacoma Washington. AUG 10 1918

Medically examined & passed
Except for Noah Nama. and
Y. Hirano, Buyo. No 30. Asecond list.
Saud Mao. Second List 27, 28, and
No 4. List 3. Tachema.

J Young
Medical Examiner of Immigrants

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1320

RECEIVED AUG 13 1918 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

..... sailing from (last foreign port) YOKOHAMA, ..., 14 July, 1918

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., ..., 4 Sept, 1918

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. No. Identification Card.	Date Issued	Place	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S. Where issued.
Passed to reship S-3321	1 Morimoto	Yoshio	21	Sailor	Japanese		36483	Aug. 21, 1917	Seattle,	Wash.
Passed to reship S.3320	2 Koshiba	Torao	23	do	do		130725	May 3, 1918	"	"
Passed to reship S. 3318	3 Hirayama	Shinkumi	21	do	do		127346	Aug. 8, "	Tacoma,	"
Passed to reship S. 3319	4 Asai	Tutaro	24	Fireman	do		36593	Aug. 21, 1917	Seattle,	"
do S.-3317	5 Ushida	Jinta	21	do	do		127340	Aug. 8, 1918	Tacoma,	"
do S.-3316	6 Ono	Torajiro	18	Coal-Passer	do		36599	Aug. 21, 1917	Seattle,	"
do S. 3315	7 Washimi	Eizo	22	do	do		127350	Aug. 8, 1918	Tacoma,	"
do S. 3314	8 Yamaoto	Shigematsu	15	do	do		127351	Aug. 8, "	"	"
do S. 3313	9 Funaki	Kiichi	40	Cook	do		127353	Aug. 8, "	"	"
do S. 3322	10 Hirose	Shinjiro	25	3rd Officer	do		86336	Aug. 8, "	"	"
	11			(Commanding Officer above crew)						
	12									
	13	The above were transferred from the steamship Canada Maru, Victoria, B. C., to the steamship Indo Maru at New York, leaving Victoria November 26th.								
	14									
	15	L. K. Rutford Inspector in Charge.								
	16									
	17									
	18	per original crew list No. 35911.-								
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30	ANNEXED L. nC 5								

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Owners, OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents, B. P. RITHET & CO., LTD.

Port of Clearance, ...

Destination, ...

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

(10) 35911

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Atsuta Maru sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. F. Tyrkoff.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35913/1X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATSUTA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 18TH JULY, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT.																	
1	ADMITTED	STAVERS	JOHN WILLIS	33	7	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND. MR, J.N.CARLE 585 GREAT WESTERNROAD, SHANGHAI.	CHINA WASH.	SEATTLE
	IN TRANSIT.																	
2	ADMITTED	VINSUES	VILLA	41	6	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	CHANGSHA	FRIEND. MRS, H. SINGING CHANGSHA, HUNAN, CHINA.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
	IN TRANSIT.																	
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	HEDBERG	SAMUEL ENOK	46	11	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	INDIA	KUMBAKONAM	FRIEND, MR. WALES COLLECTOR EAST KHANDESH, INDIA.	SWEDEN	INGATORP
		U.S.							YES									
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	MUKAI	RYOICHI	37	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	CALIF.	OAKLAND, CAL.	FATHER, K.MUKAI. HINOMURA AKISUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	OAKLAND.
		U.S.							YES									
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	MUKAI	MORIE	31	4	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	CALIF.	OAKLAND	FATHER, K.MUKAI. HINOMURA AKISUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	OAKLAND.
		U.S.							YES									
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	TANAKA	GENTARO	31	3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OSAKAFU	HINOUYECHO	FRIEND, MR K.MIYAGATO, 236 NAKAMATSUCHO. OSAKA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
		U.S.							YES									
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	ONODA	NAOJI	28	4	M	S	IMMIGRATION	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	OSAKA	ITACHIBORI	RELATIVE, MR, C. ONODA FUJISAGHO.SHIBAGUN.SHIZUOKAKEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
		U.S.							YES									
8	ADMITTED	ITON	SUYEJIRO	34	9	M	M	STEEL MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	KANAGAWA KEN.	YOKOHAMA	MRS. YUMI. ITON 34 NAKAMURACHO YOKOHAMA. KANAGAWAKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All above admitted Aug. 4, 1918.
Tom F. Syckoff.
(Chief Clerk)
Inspectors. —

Port Townsend Wash. Aug 4. 1918
Medically Examined and Found
C. F. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

81

INDEXED
No. 1. to 8., by [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., August 4th, 1918.

35913/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 of Act of 1918, and the text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF SEATTLE	YES	NO	-	-		2 Ms.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON HANDS AND FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2	YES	SELF. SEATTLE	YES	NO	-	-				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NIL.	NORWAY	VARDALIN.
3	YES	SELF SEATTLE	YES	NO	-	-				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BLUE	NIL.	SWEDEN	INGATORP.
4	YES	SELF; SEATTLE	YES	YES	2/1918 6/1913	CALIF.	PEDRO AVE. OAKLAND CALIF.	8 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	½	DARK	BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT LITTLE FINGER.	JAPAN	NIHOMURA.
5	YES	HUSBAND. SEATTLE	YES	YES	2/1917	CALIF.	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND. FRIEND, MR. W. MIMURA C/O	8 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	JAPAN	NIHOMURA.
6	YES	MYSELF, SEATTLE	YES	NO	-	-	SHIBAKAWA 120 BROADWAY N.Y.	2 Ms.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	DARK . NIL.	JAPAN	OSAKA.
7	YES	SELF SEATTLE	YES	NO			FRIEND MR. K. HASHIMOTO 601, W. 162 AVE. NEW YORK.	6 Ms.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	DARK. NIL.	JAPAN	FUJIYEDA.
8	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]			5 Ms.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	DARK SCAR ON FORE HEAD.	JAPAN	KYOTO.
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. "ATSUTA MARU", from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918
at Seattle, Wash

Wm. P. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Atsuta maru sailing Chemnitz
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff,

Immigrant Inspector -
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35913/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATSUTA MARU JAPAN. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 15TH JULY, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1886																	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	~~SOLOMON~~ Arnsberg-	~~ARNSBERG~~ Solomon	49	-	M M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CITIZEN U.S.A.		U. S. AMERICA	WASH. REPUBLIC	WIFE Sarah ARNSBERG . REPUBLIC WASH.	WASH.	REPUBLIC.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aug 4. 1918.
Passed as U.S. citizen.
Tom L Lyckoff
Deputy Immigration
Inspectors.

Port Townsend Wash. Aug. 14. 1918
Medically Examined and Passed
L. T. Leavy
Medical examiner of Aliens

01

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3591372

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., August 4th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		MYSELF.		RETURNED HOME.		RETURNED HOME.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	RUDDY	DARK BROWN	BROWN	RUDDY	RUSSIA	VALCAVISK.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. "ATSUTA MARU", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1918
at Seattle Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Tatsuta maru sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Seattle, Wash

Tom F. Hyckoff

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5913/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35913/3 S. S. Tenyo Maru Passengers sailing from Kobe, July 15th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NONIMMIGRANT 1 ADMITTED	U.S. 5-28-18	NISHIKAWA	FUSAYE	31	0	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	BROTHER, S. NISHIKAWA, NYU MURA. HIDAKA-GUN WAKAYAMAKEN.	ORE.	SHERWOOD
2 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	SAIKA	NOBUYE	20	11	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA KEN SHINGUCHO	SISTER, MATSU NISHI. SHINGU, WASH. CHO HIGASHIMUROGUN. WAKAYAMAKEN		SEATTLE
3 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	OKADA	TAKEO	17	8	M S	Student SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKUSHIMA KEN NISHINO MURA	MOTHER. K. OKADA. NISHIWOMURA ASAUYEGUN TOKUSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELS
4 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	KOJIMOTO	YUJIRO	37	0	M M	HOUSE CLEANING	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan Calif ~~San Fran-Cisco~~ Matsuye Mura	FATHER, M. KOJIMOTO. MATSUYEMURA KAISOGUN WAKAYAMAKEN	CALIF.	SAN FRAN CISCO.
5 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	KOJIMOTO	KOMATE	23	0	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA KEN MATSUYEMURA	FATHER M. KOJIMOTO MATSUYEMURA KAISOGUN WAKAYAMAKEN	CALIF.	SAN FRAN CISCO.
NONIMMIGRANT 6 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	OTANI	MORIZO	41	0	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CALIF	WALUNTGROVE. WIFE. M. OTANI NAKAYAMAMURA AKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	WALUNTGROVE
A+C 41727 7 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	YOSHIKAWA	KENJIRO	16	0	M S	Student SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN NIHOMURA.	FATHER M. YOSHIKAWA NIHOMURA AKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	YUBA CITY.
A2667414 8 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-1-18	OTANI	CHIEEYO	22	3	F M	Farmer WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMAKEN	SISTER M. OTANI NAKAYAMAMURA. AKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF	WALUNTGROVE.
9 ADMITTED	U.S. 3-28-18	HIROZUMI	MURA	20	0	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMAKEN KAWACHIMURA	FATHER S. HIROZUMI KAWACHIMURA FUTAMIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	IDAHO	GRACE
NONIMMIGRANT 10 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	KATO	SASAICHI	38	11	M M	Farmer FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CALIF	NEW CASTLE WIFE. RITSUKO NIHOMURA AKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	NEW CASTLE.
NONIMMIGRANT 11 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	MIYAMOTO	HARUMATSU	45	5	M M	Not shown COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ARASKA	WATERPOOL WIFE. KO, MIYAMOTO KAMIHAYAMURA NISHIMUROGUN WAKAYAMAKEN.	WASH	SEATTLE.
NONIMMIGRANT 12 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	YASUMOTO	TAKEJIRO	35	7	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CALIF	LOMBOK. FATHER K. YASUMOTO YASUNOMURO YAMAGATAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF	LOMBOK. poe
13	U.S. 7-11-18	YASUMOTO	CHIYEKO	21	0	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN	FATHER K. YASUMOTO YASUNOMURA YASUNOMURA. YAMAGATAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF	LOMPOC.
14 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	MORIKADO	TOKUTARO	31	0	M M	Laborer FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKAKEN	NAKATSUMURA. WIFE. ASAYUKI. MORIKADO NAKATSUMURA MIYAKOGUN FUKUOKAKEN.	ORE.	PORT LAND.
15 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	YOKOMURA	RYOICHI	32	0	M M	Barber FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMAKEN MITAMURA.	FATHER U. YOKOMURA MITAMURA TAKATAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN	CALIF.	LOS ANGELS.
NONIMMIGRANT 16 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	OGAWA	YOMOSHICHI	42	11	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CALIF	DELRAY. MOTHER K. OGAWA KANAYEMURA NUMAKUMAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	DEL RAY.
17	U.S. 7-11-18	OGAWA	SHIDZUYO	21	0	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMAKEN KANAYEMURA.	MOTHER K. OGAWA KANAYEMURA NUMAKUMAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	DEL RAY.
NONIMMIGRANT 18 ADMITTED	U.S. 6-11-18	TSUKINARI	TOKIJIRO	31	3	M M	HOTEL KEEPER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH	SEATTLE WIFE, K. TSUKINARI HAYEMIMURA ECHIGUN SHIGAKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE.
NONIMMIGRANT 19 ADMITTED	U.S. 6-11-18	SUGIMURA Shige	JYUNOSUKE	35	0	M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CALIF	SELWA. FATHER K. SUGIMURA BOFUCHO SABAGUN YAMAGUCHIKEN	CALIF	SELWA.
20	U.S. 6-11-18	SUGIMURA Shige	KOFUYU	23	0	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YAMAGUCHIKEN BOFUCHO	FATHER, K. SUGIMURA BOFUCHO SABAGUN YAMAGUCHIKEN.	CALIF.	SELWA.
Hook B.S.A. 21	U.S. 7-11-18	YAMAZAKI	SAKAYE	36	1	F M	CERTIFIED WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KOCHIKEN NISHIBUNMURA	SON. M. YAMAZAKI NISHIBUNMURA AGAWAGUN KOCHIKEN,	WASH.	SEATTLE.
22 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	YAMAZAKI	HITOMI	16	0	M S	SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KOCHIKEN NISHIBUNMURA	BROTHER M. YAMAZAKI NISHIBUNMURA AGAWAGUN KOCHIKEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
23 ADMITTED	U.S. 7-11-18	KIKUGAWA	KUNINO	37	9	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKUSHIMAKEN SEDOMURA	MOTHER K. OKADA SEDOMURA ITANOGUN TOKUSHIMAKEN.	WASH.	TACOMA.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24	U.S. 6-19-18	MATANO	GINJORO	36	2	M M	Tourist NIL.	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KAYAMAKEN	KAMIIDESHINCHO YAMAGUCHIKEN FATHER, M. MATANO KAMIIDESHINCHO OKAYAMACITY OKAYAMAKEN.	Japan	Okayama City
ADMITTED 25	U.S. 4-11-18	FUKUMOTO	TERU	39	2	F M	CERTIFIED WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WAKIMURA	MOTHER T. FUKUMOTO WAKIMURA KUGAGUN YAMAGUCHIKEN.	CALIF.	WATSON VILLE.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 26	U.S. 6-21-18	FUJIURA	ITASHIRO	43	6	M M	Farmer DAIRY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CALIF	IMPERIAL. BROTHER. M. FUJIURA HARAMURA YAMAGATAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	IMPERIAL
Hook NONIMMIGRANT 27	U.S. 7-11-18	SUMIYOSHI	SEIICHI	40	5	M M	Not shown LAUNDRY Man	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CALIF	MARYSVILLE. MOTHER T. SUMIYOSHI MIZUUCHIMURA SAIKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF	MARYSVILLE
B.S.S. 28 ADMITTED	U.S. 6-21-18	SUMIYOSHI	KUMEYO	28	4	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMAKEN MIZUUCHIMURA	MOTHER, T. SUMIYOSHI MIZUUCHIMURA SAIKIGUN HIROSHIMAKEN	CALIF.	MARYSVILLE.
Hook B.S.S. 29	U.S. 6-21-18	FUJIURA	OSANO	23	0	F M	CERTIFIED WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMAKEN HARAMURA.	BROTHER. M. FUJIURA HARAMURA YAMAGATAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	CALIF.	INFERIAL.
Alternate ADM. B.S.S. 30	U.S. 7-11-18	KAJIWARA	SADAO	16	3	M S	SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMAKEN FUNAKIMURA.	Left Kobe. MR G. HIGASHI KAKIUCHI KATAKATAMURA TOYOTAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	Calif ~~Honolulu~~	White Los Angeles.

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 6, 1918

Admitted Nos - 16 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. -25

Held B.S.S. .. 21. .27. 29. 30

30/

INSPECTED Total passengers . . . .
No. admitted by U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspectors.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence and not temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 9th, 191

35913/3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Whether in person or data known, or notorious, a member of the anarchistic class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	HUSBAND	YES	YES	OAK	S. [illegible] 14, ENGLEWOOD, [illegible]. HUSBAND M. SAIKA, 661, WASH.	5 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10½	DARK BROWN.	BLACK	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE.	JAPAN	NIIKAWA.
2	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	[illegible] SEATTLE WASH.	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	ONISHICHO.
3	FATHER	YES	NO	-	FATHER Y. OKADA 118 GAREY ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	6 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2½	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	JYOJIMURA.
4	SELF	YES	YES	5/1917 CALIF.	SELF Y. KOJIMOTO 2122 F. [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND. MR Y. KOJIMOTO	4½ YRS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1½	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	JAPAN	KAYAYEMURA.
5	[illegible]	YES	NO	-																
6	SELF	YES	YES	2/1917	SELF M. OTANI P. O. Box 48, WALNUT GROVE CALIF.	5 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 ½	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.		AYEMURA.
7	FATHER	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND U. YOSHIKAWA A. OWNED FATHER U. YOSHIKAWA [illegible] SMITH YUBA CITY CALIF.	5 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 ½	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	JAPAN	[illegible]
8	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	[illegible] K. OTANI P. O Box 18, WALNUT GROVE CALIF.	6 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK	BLACK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	[illegible]
9	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND K. H. FUZUMI P. O. Box 123 GRACE IDAHO	5 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 ½	DARK	BLACK	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND BACK.	JAPAN	N. KAYAMAMURA.
10	SELF	YES	YES	5/1903 NEW CASTLE,	SELF S. KATO. C/O MR. BLAIR NEW CASTLE CALIF.	5 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3½	DARK	BLACK	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND BACK.	JAPAN	SUGAIMURA.
11	SELF	YES	YES	1/1917	SELF H. MIYAMOTO, 661 WASH. SEATTLE ST. SEATTLE	5 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK	BLACK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	JAPAN	H. HOMURA.
12	SELF	YES	YES	4/1908	SELF T. YAMAMOTO 274, LOMBARD CALIF.	10 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3½	DARK	BROWN	MOLE (NECK	JAPAN	KAYEHOYEI
13	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	10 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BLACK BROWN.	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	YASUHOMURA.
14	SELF	YES	YES	1/1906	[illegible] PORT LAND [illegible]	10 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6½	DARK	BLACK BROWN.	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.	JAPAN	KAKEMACHI.
15	SELF	YES	YES	1/1917 PORT LAND 5/1905 LOS ANGELES	[illegible] PORT LAND [illegible] SELF R. YOKOMURA 629 SAN FRANCISCO STR. LOS ANGELES CALIF.	10 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6½	DARK	BLACK BROWN.	SCAR ON CHIN.	JAPAN	N. KATSUMURA.
16	SELF	YES	YES	8/1914 12/1903 12/1917 CALIF.	SELF Y. OGAWA P. O. Box 23 DEL REY, CALIF	5 YRS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 ½	DARK	BLACK BROWN.	SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	JAPAN	M. ARIURA.
17	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND T. [illegible]	5 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON NOSE	JAPAN	KANAYEMURA.
18	SELF	YES	YES	8/1912 8/1917 WASH	SELF T. TSUKIHARI 675 WELLER ST. SEATTLE WASH.	10 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARK	BLACK	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE.	JAPAN	SHIDOMURA.
19	SELF	YES	YES	8/1905 2/1918 CALIF.	BROTHER K. SHIGEMURA, P. O. BOX, 35 SELMA CALIF.	7 YEARS No Peru No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND BACK.	JAPAN	T. KENIMURA.
20	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. J. SHIGEMURA.	5 YEARS No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3½	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT SMALL FINGER	JAPAN	SOFUCHO.
21	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND K. YAMAZAKI, P. O. BOX, 44. SEATTLE. WASH	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1/3	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON FOREFINGER.	JAPAN	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER (NO ALIEN TAX)	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARK	BLACK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	NISHISUKEMURA
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	HUSBAND M. KIKUGAWA 1355		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARK	BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER	JAPAN	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	BROADWAY, TACOMA WASH. FRIEND MR. S. INOUYE P.O. Box.	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 7	DARK	BROWN BLACK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	JAPAN	SEIGOMURA.
25	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	S.T. BROWNSVILLE WASH. HUSBAND MR F. FUKUMOTO 7 CAL.	2 months 5 YEARS 1/2 Peru No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BROWN BLACK	MOLE ON NOSE	JAPAN	KAMIOEICHI-GUN
26	SELF	YES	YES	3/1899 12/1917 CALIF.	[illegible] WATSONVILLE CALIF. [illegible] M. FUJIURA P. O. [illegible] WATSONVILLE CALIF	7 YEARS No Peru No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON [illegible]	JAPAN	AGACHO.
27	SELF	YES	YES	8/1905 9/1917 CAL.	[illegible] 3. KAWAGKA B. ST. 114 WATSONVILLE CALIF.	15 YEARS No Peru No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK	BLACK BROWN.	MIDDLE FINGER.	JAPAN	TAKAMURA.
28	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR S. [illegible]	10 YEARS "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT HAND BACK.	JAPAN	[illegible]
29	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	See line 26 FUJIURA. TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND. MR I.	10 YEARS No Peru No 15 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 7	DARK	BROWN BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT [illegible]	JAPAN	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	Father S. Kajiwara Whittier, Calif.	Yes 5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]	JAPAN	SHINDOMURA.
							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK	BLACK BROWN.	SCAR ON [illegible] Chin	JAPAN	FUNAKIMURA.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Manual

List....1, Nos. ...1, 2, 24 ..., No. 3.....

List....3, Nos. ..... List....4, Nos. ...

F.R. [illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. "ATSUTA MARU", from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket toward final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Atsuta Maru (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35913/4 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 12th July., 1918.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Marumoto	Shimasaburo	38	9	m	m	fisher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	UGUI MURA	Father, W. Marumoto, Uguimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Monterey
2	ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT	Marumoto	Kita	29	0	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	UGUI MURA	Father, W. Marumoto, Uguimura, Higashimuraogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Monterey
3	ADMITTED	Ukegawa	Fukutaro	37	6	m	s	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	GUADELUPE	Mother, Tome Kiyokawa, Nachimura, Higashimuraogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Guadalupe
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Toma	Ihei	47	8	m	m	hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	PARLIER	Brother, S. Toma, Onomura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif	Parlier
5	B.S.S.	Toma	Taka	47	3	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	PARLIER	Brother, S. Toma, Onomura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif	Parlier
6	B.S.S. ADMITTED	Toma	Kimiyo	CERTIFIED 14	0	f	s	daughter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	HIROSHIMA KEN	ONO MURA	Father, S. Toma, Onomura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Calif	Parlier
7	T.D. Pass	Hirase	Torae	19	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MURA	Mother, Fusa Hirase, Nachimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Utah	Santa Quin
8	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Osaki	Sakuichi	55	2	m	m	FARMER	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MURA	Wife, Yoshi Osaki, Nachimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Orange
9	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Osumi	Namihei	33	3	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	VANNUYS	Mother, Hina Osumi, Nachimura, Higashimuraogun, Wakayamaken	Calif	VANNUYS
10	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kan	Takuichi	36	6	m	s	LABOUR	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	UTAH	GARFIELD	Father, H. Kan, Sugafumura, Chokunyugun, Oitaken.	Utah	Garfield
11	ADMITTED	Izumi	Matashiro	40	10	m	m	fisher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	SANPEDRO	Wife, Tane Izumi, Yesumimura, Nishimuraogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	E. San-pedro
12	ADMITTED	Asanuma	Mitsuki	43	6	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan CALIF.	Shimokuma SHITAKURA	Son, T. Asanuma, Shimokuramura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore. Wash	Portland Seattle
13	B.S.S.	Uyeno	Tama	32	7	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NACHI MURA	Mother, Ume Uyeno, Nachimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Santa Barbara
14	ADMITTED	Hirata	Koichi	36	8	m	m	farmer laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	OKAYAMA KEN	IKEDA MURA	Wife, Naka Hirata, Ikedamura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Baker City
15	ADMITTED	Ono	Yosaji	36	6	m	m	restaurant Keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	YEHIME KEN	YANOZAKI MURA	Father, T. Ono, Yanozakimura, Nishiuwagun, Yehimeken.	Wash	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Nakahara	Konobu	19	3	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	OSAKA FU	TANNOWA MURA	Father, T. Nakahara, Tannowa-mura, Sennangun, Osakafu.	Wash	Tacoma
17	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yorozu	Masutoshi	15	6	m	s	Student son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	TOTTORI KEN	TOMARI MURA	Aunt, Take Yorozu, Tomarimura Tohakugun, Tottoriken.	Wash	Mint
18	ADMITTED	Yoshino	Kumakichi	46	9	m	m	farmer laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	SACRAMENTO	Mother, Tome Yoshino, Hikatacho, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Calif	Sacramento
19	B.S.S.	Yoshino	Kusue	CERTIFIED 20	8	f	m	wife HOUSE	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	HIKATACHO	Mother, Tome Yoshino, Hikata-cho, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Calif	Sacramento
20	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakabe	Shiro	33	7	m	m	CLEARING	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	Father, M. Sakabe, Sambancho, Wakayamaken.	Calif	San Francisco
21	ADMITTED	Araki	Kametaro	45	0	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	COACHELLA	Father, T. Araki, Ichinomiya-mura, Kageigun, Miyeken	Calif	COACHELLA
22	ADMITTED	Sakata	Kotaro	17	8	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	TOTTORI KEN	TOMARI MURA	Mother, Tome Sakata, Tomarimura, Tohakugun, Tottoriken.	Wash	Eatonville
23	ADMITTED	Kawata	Tatsujiro	44	9	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	OKAYAMA KEN	MAKURA MURA	Father, G. Kawata, Fukudanimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
24	ADMITTED	Doi	Iwao	17	4	m	m	Student son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WAKAYAMA KEN	NAKAKISHI MURA	Mother, Itoye Doi, Nakakishimura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken.	Calif	Elk Grove
25	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujita	Otokichi	39	0	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	OKAYAMA KEN	KOYO MURA	Wife, Kayano Fujita, Koyomura, Akaiwagun, Okayamaken.	Calif	Lodi
26	ADMITTED	Suyeda	Asakichi	54	11	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	UTAH	BINGHAM	Wife, Riye Suyeda, Yanocno, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Utah	BINGHAM
27	B.S.S. ST.D.	Tsukamoto	Shizuyo	CERTIFIED 24	3	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	HIROSHIMA KEN	YASU MURA	Father, S. Tsukamoto, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho	Pocatello
28	ADMITTED	Mitsui	Hidakichi	52	0	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	WASH.	SEATTLE,	Mother, Rise Mitsui, Kabecno, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Seattle
29	B.S.S. NONIMMIGRANT	Mitsui	Yoshino	CERTIFIED 46	11	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	HIROSHIMA KEN	SHIMICHI	Mother, Rise Mitsui, Kabecno, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Seattle
30	ADMITTED	Oda	Kumaji	44	8	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	CALIF.	MIDDLE RIVER	Brotner, K. Oda, Kitanamamura, Innamigun, Hyogoken.	Calif	MIDDLE RIVER

30

Seattle, Wash. May 6. 1918

Admitted Imm. No. 164 to 12-14 to 1-20-21 25-26

Hon. B.S.S. - 3.6.13.14.27.29.

Conway Thomson.
Examiner.
Im. Inspector.

INDEXED
1 to 30 by M. H.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 4th, 1918

35913/4.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Time or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and write the language, or dialect, of some country, and if so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States.	25 Whether any of the foregoing excluded classes have been previously excluded.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 1916	6 yrs	Gal Montrey	Self, S. Marumoto, P.O. Box 81, Montrey, Calif.	No Return				No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	dark	black	dark Brown	Scar on left small finger	Japan.	Uguimura
2	Seattle	husband	yes	yes 1915/ 5/1916		Gal Montrey	Together with husband, Mr. S. Marumoto.	"	20	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	9	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left little finger	Japan.	Uguimura
3	Seattle	self	yes	yes 1910 12/1917		Guadelupe	Self, F. Ukegawa, P.O. Box 59 Guadelupe, Calif.	"	20	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	-	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left small finger	Japan.	Nachimura
4	Seattle	self	yes	yes 1904 2-1917		Parlier	Self, I. Toma, P.O. Box 78, Parlier, Calif.	No	PERMANENTLY			No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left thumb.	Japan.	Onomura
5	Seattle	husband	yes	yes 1906 1917			Together with husband, Mr. I. Toma.	"	PERMANENTLY			No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	-	dark	black	dark do	Maculae on right hand, back	Japan.	Onomura
6	Seattle	adoptive father	yes	no	--	---	Together with parents, (No alien tax)	"	PERMENENTLY			No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	8	dark	black	dark do	Wart on right middle finger	Japan.	Onomura
7	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, H. Hirase, P.O. Box 24, Santa quin, Utah.	"	20	4		No	No							4	11	dark	black	dark do	Mole on nose	Japan.	Nachimura
8	Seattle	son	yes	no	--	---	Son, K. Osaki, P.O. Box 99 A, Orange, Calif.	"	5	"		No	No							5	-	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left hand, back	Japan.	Nachimura
9	Seattle	self	yes	yes 1904 12/1917			Self, N. Osumi, P.O. Box 71, Lemoore, Calif.	No	Korea	No		No								5	2	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left forefinger	Japan.	Nachimura
10	Seattle	self	yes	yes 1902 3/1918	UTAH	GARFIELD	C/o Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah	No	Persia	No		No								5	1	dark	black	dark do	Mole on forehead.	Japan.	Sugaru mura
11	Seattle	self	yes	yes 1913 12/1917			Self, S. Izumi, P.O. Box 95, East Sanpidro, Calif	"	10	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left middle finger	Japan.	Yesumimura
12	Seattle	self	yes	yes 7/1913 11/1916	Seattle Wash.		Self, M. Asanuma, C/o Tainoku Hotel, S.S. str., Seattle, Wash	"	2	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	dark	black	dark do	Maculae under left ear. Back Neck	Japan.	Shimokuramura
13	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, M. Uyeno, 820, Anacopa str., Santa Barbara, Calif.	No	Korea	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	05	dark	black	dark do	Scar on chin	Japan.	Kozadho
14	Seattle	self	yes	yes 7/1913 11/1916	Baker Ore		Self, K. Hirata, P.O. Box 605, Baker, Ore.	"	5	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	10	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left forefinger Middle	Japan.	Ikedamura
15	Seattle	self	yes	yes 7/1915 3/1917	Seattle Wash		Self, Y. Onono, 711, 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	No	Persia	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	6.5	dark	black	dark do	Scar on forenead	Japan.	Yanozakimura
16	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, Y. Nakanara, P.O. Box 919, Tacoma, Wash	"	5	"											4	2	dark	black	dark do	Scar on neck back	Japan.	Tannowamura
17	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, S. Yorozu, C/o H.L.L.Co., Willberton, Wash.	"	5	"		No	No	No							5	5	dark	black	dark do	Scar on RIGHT eyebrows	Japan.	Tomarimura
18	Seattle	self	yes	yes 9/1899 1/1918	Sacramento Calif.		Self, K. Yoshino, 323, M. St., Sacramento, Calif.	No	Persia	-		No	No		No	No	No			5	2	dark	black	dark do	A pair front teeth wanting	Japan.	Hikatamura
19	Seattle	self	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. K. Yoshino	"	do	5	-	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	8	dark	black	dark do	Mole on left chin	Japan.	Ohno mura Minaminogami-mura
20	Seattle	self	yes	yes 9/1902 12/1917	San Francisco.		Self, S. Sakaoe, San Francisco.	"	Persia	5	-	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left thumb	Japan.	
21	Seattle	self	yes	yes 10/1906 12/1917			P O Box 228 Coachella Self, K. Araki.	"	do	5	"	No	No	No						5	2	dark	black	dark do	Maculae under left eye	Japan.	Ichinomiyamura
22	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, N. Sakata, P.O. Box 711, Eatonville, Wash.	"	do	6	"										5	5	dark	black	dark do	A MOLE between eyes	Japan.	Tomarimura
23	Seattle	self	yes	yes 12/1904 3/1917	Tacoma		Self. T. Kuwata, 1504 Broad way st., Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	4	No											5	5	dark	black	dark do	Right fore-finger crooked	Japan.	Fukudanimura.
24	Seattle	father	yes	no	--	---	Father, T. Doi, P.O. Box 2587, Elkgrove, Calif.	"	5	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	4	9	dark	black	dark do	Mole above left eye.	Japan.	Nakakishimura
25	Seattle	self	yes	yes 6/1902 1/1915	Calif.		Self, O. Fujita, P.O. Box 245, Lodi, Calif.	"	5	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	5	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left forefinger.	Japan.	Koyomura.
26	Seattle	self	yes	yes 5/1899 12/1917	Bingham		Son, S. Suyeda, P.O. Box 144, Garfield, Utah.	"	3	"		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	2½	dark	black	dark do	Scar on right forefinger.	Japan.	Yonocho.
27	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Husband, K. Tsukamoto, 158, S. 2nd Ave., Pocatello, Idaho.	No	Persia			No		No						5	7	dark	black	dark do	Scar on forehead	Japan.	Yasumura.
28	Seattle	self	yes	yes 3/1902 2/1918	Seattle		Friend, Mr. H. Shigeno, South Park. Park, Seattle, Wash.	"	do	5	-	No								5	3	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left forefinger.	Japan.	Kabecho
29	Seattle	husband	yes	no	--	---	Together with husband, Mr. H. Mitsui.	"	do	5	-	No								4	5	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left little finger	Japan.	Fukawamura
30	Seattle	self	yes	yes 5/1895 1/1918	MIDDLE RIVER	JONES	Wife, Toma Oda, 19 Upper Middle River Calif.	Yes	5	4		No								5	6	dark	black	dark do	Scar on left forefinger.	Japan.	Kitahamamura.

I hereby [illegible] are not suffering [illegible] defect or disease, except [illegible]

List....1, [illegible] Nos.....

List....3, [illegible] Nos.....

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] master (Master, Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **S. S. "ATSUTA MARU"**, from Yoko[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Atsuta maru sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (illegible) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Paul Dickey

Assistant Surgeon

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3591315 S. S. Chiyo Maru Passengers sailing from Kobe July 15th, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]		22	0					64 ✓	HIROSHIMA KEN	KUCHI-MURA.			
2	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT			33	3					1	CALIF.	GUADLUPE.			
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT			39	4					1	CALIF.	LOS ANGELO.			
4	ADMITTED			16	11		Student			✓	HIROSHIMA KEN.	YASUMURA.			AULT.
5	Hook. B.S.S. U.S. 7-11-18 Certificate sur file 140/534			19	0		Student			✓	WAKAYAMA KEN	MINATOMURA.			
6	NONIMMIGRANT			18	0		Student				OKAYAMAKEN	ABOMURA			
7	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7-11-18			40	11		Laborer			1	WASH.	TACOMA.			
8	ADMITTED			45	0		Laborer			1	OKAYAMA KEN	UKAIHIGASHI MURA.			
9	A4 867 936 Y/N 3 Yokkaichi 10/20/53 ADMITTED Ver R/P 929821			20	2						OKAYAMA KEN.	TAKAMATSU.			
10	ADMITTED			41	2					1	OSAKAFU	TANAGAWA MURA			
11	ADMITTED			19	1		Farmer Laborer			✓	OKAYAMA KEN.	TAKAMATSU.			
12	ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18			21	8						WAKAYAMA KEN.	KIRIME MURA.			
13	Hook B.S.S.														
14	Hook ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18 B.S.S. Tanshi Sumiro			1810			CERTIFIED Student			✓	FUKUIKEN.	ONYUMURA.			
15	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18 not shown			34	5		Keeper			1	WAKAYAMA-KEN.	HEKIMURA.			
16	ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18			17	0		Student			✓	[illegible]	SEATTLE.			
17	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18 not shown			4211			CERTIFIED			1	OKAYAMAKEN	CHIYAMURA.			
18	Hook B.S.S. U.S. 10 do									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18			21	4						WAKAYAMA KEN	NISHI-SANTOMURA.			
20	ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18			29	3		Laborer			1	CALIF.	WINTERS			
21	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 6-29-18 not shown			16	0		Student			✓	HIROSHIMAKEN	ETAJIMA.			
22	ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18 do			23	8						CALIF.	SANPEDRO,			
23	ADMITTED U.S. 7-11-18			21	0		Laborer			1	WAKAYAMAKEN	MINAMIBECHO.			
24	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]	B. MATEO		46	10						FUKUOKAKEN	HIYETAMURA.			
				18	10	M	S STUDENT	VES	PHILIPPIN ISLAND	Filipino	PHILIPPIN ISLAND	MAYOGAHAYAN	MR. JOAQUIN FLORO MAYOGAHAYAN BULGAN P-2.		VALPARAISO INDIANA
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. Aug. -, 1918
(United States No. 16 11-7612-15.16.17 Aug 16 '18
Fed'l S.S. S.S. P. 14.15.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
Nos. 1 to 24 by E.M.J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 4th, 1915.

35913/5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	21 Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						Dinuba, Cal.	Yes	5 YEARS					No Good					
2				CALIF.			"	5 YEARS	"									
3				CALIF.			No	Perm 10 YEARS	No									
4							"	Perm ~~10 YEARS~~	"									
5					Valand		Yes	10 YEARS										
6								5 YEARS										
7				WASH.			Yes	5 YEARS	"									
8				CALIF.			"	5 YEARS	"									
9				CALIF.	Husband		Yes	5 YEARS	"									
10				CALIF.			"	10 YEARS	"									
11							"	5 YEARS	"									
12							"	5 YEARS	"									
13							"	10 YEARS	"									
14							"	5 YEARS	"									
15				WASH.			No	Perm 15 YEARS	No									
16						RAIRDEN.	"	"	"									NE[illegible] NOSE.
17				CALIF. 47 CAOT.		SACRAMENTO, CALIF.	No	Perm ~~5 YEARS~~										
18							"	~~6 YEARS~~										
19				CALIF.			Yes	4 YEARS	"									
20							Yes	10 YEARS	"									
21				7/1914 2/1918 CAL IF.			No	PERMANENTLY										
22							"	DO										
23				12 WASH.			Yes	3 YEARS	"									
24	SEATTLE	DO			COUSIN MR. ANGELAS ARAGONAH VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY INDIANA.		3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	BLACK	BLACK	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK.	PHILIPPINE BULACAN.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

defect or d 3 130, [illegible]

List [illegible]

List....3,..... F. Wilderwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon in charge) of the S. S. "ATSUTA MARU", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35913/6

35913/6

S. S. ATSUTA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 20TH JULY, 1918, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON August 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	INGRAM	ISABEL MYRTLE	16	5	F	S	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS IN PEKING, CHINA, MARCH 7. 1902.		CLAREMONT, CALIF.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	RAYNOLDS	GEORGE C.	79	5	M	M	LONGMEADOW. MASS. 25.1839.		C/O A.B.C.F.M., 14 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	RATHVON	N. PETER	27	3	M	M	DENVER, COLO. APRIL 26, 1891.		1221 SHERMAN ST., DENVER, COLO.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	GOODRICH	LUTHER CARRINGTON	23	10	M	S	TUNGCHOW. CHINA.		HINSDALE, MASS.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	LOVE	O. HOUGHTON	37	9	M	M	SOUTHBORO, MASS., OCT. 7. 1880.		179 PARK PALACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	LOVE	CAROLINE MACMILLAN	34	3	F	M		BECAME CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	179 PARK PALACE, BROOKLIN, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	LOVE	DOROTHY ELIZABETH	3	9	F	S	TUNGCHOW, PEKING, CHINA, OCT. 29, 1914.		179 PARK PALACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	LOVE	O. HOUGHTON, JR.	4	9	M	S	TUNGCHOW, PEKING, CHINA, OCT. 8, 1913.		179 PARK PALACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	COUNELLY	SUSAN HELEN	34		F	S	HARRISTOWN, ILL., AUG. 3, 1883.		SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Steuta Maru (Kawasaki), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1913

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3591317. S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] JULY, 191

1	2	3				4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Inspector's entries)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]						Doctor	yes	English Spanish Russian	yes	American	American	U.S.	Washington	Mrs.N E.Newton (Mother) Fort Bliss, Texas U.S.A.	N Y.	New York
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Kellyer	Arthur Tirrell	39	4	M	M		Tea merchant	yes	English	yes	American	American	Ill.	Chicago	Mr. Harold J. Lellyer Shattuck City, [illegible] Japan	Ill.	Chicago
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Dunnington	Lottie E.	36	6	M	M		Secretary YMCA	yes	English	yes	American	American	Russia	Vladivostock	Wife Mrs. Lottie E. Dunnington 521, N.College Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich, USA.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
4	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Liddell	Marion	42	2	F	M		Wife	yes	English	yes	British	British	China	Shanghai		Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Hwoschinsky	Basil	29	10	—	S		Diplomatic Secretary	yes	Russian French	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Washington	Mr.Navitsky Russian Embassy [illegible]	D.C.	Washington
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S		YMCA	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	[illegible]	Russia	Chita	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	ADMITTED	MORAN	T.J.FELIX	40	9	M	M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.	PORTLAND	MRS.B.MORAN (MOTHER) CARRICKAR SHANNON IRELAND	ORE.	PORTLAND
8																			
9																			
10		Nos. 1 to 5 exam. Hd; 1-7 admitted.																	
11		No 6 [illegible] B. S. A.																	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend Wash Aug 4 1915

John Fitzgerald
Inspectors

L. F. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA., August 4th, 1915

35913/7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether admitted to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief etc. (see note for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Myself	yes							No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey			Port Ludlow Wash.
2	Myself	yes								no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Fair	Dark	Grey		Japan	Kobe city Hyogo ken.
3	Myself	yes	yes			Harold Reynell		LONG TIME	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		U S A	Decatur Mich.
4	Myself	yes	yes	28.7	N. Y.	12 Battery Place	New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey		Japan	[illegible]
5	Myself	yes	yes	1918	D.C.	Japanese Embassy, Washington, DC		UNCERTAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue			[illegible]
6						Father R Sano, 2714 S. [illegible] Seattle, Wn.		UNCERTAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			New Orleans
7								PERMANENTLY	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	DARK BROWN BLACK					
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "ATSUTA MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1913
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Atsuta Maru sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1913

at Seattle, Wash.

Geo. F. Dycroft

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35913/8 S. S. "[illegible] MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, [illegible] JULY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.										6					
2	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.	A2924052									Ex	✓				
3	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT											641	✓U. S.				
4	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.										1	✓U. S.				
5	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT											Ex	✓				
6	ADMITTED											Ex	✓				
7	ADMITTED																
8	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.															
9	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.										1					
10	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.										Ex	✓				
11	ADMITTED	U. S.										Ex	✓				
12	ADMITTED	U. S.										Ex					
13	ADMITTED	U. S.										Ex					
14	ADMITTED	U. S.															
15	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U. S.															
16	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	U. S.											✓U. S.				
17	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	U. S.											✓				
18	ADMITTED												✓				
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aug 4, 1918
All above admitted
John L. Dryhoff
Ins Surg

Port Examining Surg
L. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of al

18/
1015 Em

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G. H. E.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 4th, 1915

0

3591 3/8.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or to write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
	Seattle																		
1	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	-	-	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Chestnut brown		Japan	[illegible]
2	Seattle				[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	-	-	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Seattle	yes yes	10 [illegible]	Idaho	P.O.Box [illegible] Portland, Ore.						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6½	Dark Chestnut brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	yes yes	-	-	53 West 103rd St. New York	"	3 yrs	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Chestnut brown		Japan	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
7	Seattle	yes no	-	-	Mr. I. Ishiga New York Husband Dr. Tokumitsu Hashimoto 572, W. 159 St. New York						no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	Dark Chestnut brown		Japan	Tokyo Tokyo
8	Seattle	yes no	-	-	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	none	5 6	Dark Chestnut brown		Japan	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	yes no	[illegible]	-	7 Everett St. Portland, Ore.						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5 4	Dark Chestnut brown		Japan	Yagamura Uyeda machi Nagasaki Hirose
10	[illegible]	yes yes	/	/	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5 4	Dark Chestnut brown		Japan	Yamaguchi Tokio
11	Seattle	yes no	-	-	Business [illegible] to England						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	Dark Chestnut brown		Japan	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	yes no	-	-	[illegible] to France						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 [illegible]	Dark Chestnut brown		Japan	Kobe Japan
13	Seattle	yes no	-	-	Friend: Mr Yamamouchi, of Takata Co. 50 Church St. N.Y.						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	yes	-	-	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	none	5 5	Dark Chestnut brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	yes no	-	-	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Seattle	yes [illegible]	-	-	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Seattle	yes [illegible]	-	-	[illegible] New York	"					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	yes no	-	-	[illegible] to France						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	yes no	-	-	Returning with mother						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **S. S. "ATSUTA MARU"**, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918
at Seattle Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Atsuta, mail sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom Y. Huckoff,
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35913/9. S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2893																		
		U.S. 6-18-18- not shown																
1	ADMITTED	Hoshino	Keikichi	31	7	M	S	Clerk. yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Elder brother Ichizo Hoshino 103 Otsuka sakashita cho, Koishikawa ku, Tokyo city	Mich	Detroit
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-16-18- 7-3-18-																
	IN TRANSIT.	Sano	Shizyo	33	6	M	M	Officialyes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Fudi Sano 61, Shirokane saru machi, Shiba ku, Tokyo city	England	London.
3	Admitted	U.S. 6-28-18- not shown																
		Katagi	Ken-ichi	15	7	M	S	Boy yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Osaka fu	KitaShin dachimura	Grand father Tomematsu Nishisaka 74 Aza Okanaka, KitaShindachi mura, Sunami gun, Osaka fu	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-3-18- not shown																
		Takahashi	Shuzo	28	9	M	M	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Kanagawa ken	Ashigara mura	Wife Mrs. Chiyo Takahashi Iidaoka, Ashigara mura, Ashigarashimo gun, Kanagawa ken	Colo.	Canon city
	IN TRANSIT.	U.S. - Spain, France - 6-17-18- not shown																
5	ADMITTED	Kohya	Kenkichi	24	3	M	S	Studentyes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Ibaraki ken	Nakano mura	Father Mr. Seijiro Kohya 36, Aza Kheyo, Nakano mura, Kashima gun, Ibaraki ken	France	Paris.
		U.S. 6-14-18- not shown																
6	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Uyematsu	Shichikuro	32	2	M	M	Doctor yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Nagano ken	Hongo mura	Wife Mrs. Ryu Uyematsu 218, Hongo mura, Suwa gun Nagano ken	Pa.	Philadelphia
		U.S. 3-9-18- not shown																
7	ADMITTED	Suda	Susumu	30	6	M	S	Merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan		[illegible]	Seattle	Father Mr. Benjiro Suda 13, Oaza Shimo, Sakura mura, Shinobu gun, Fukushima ken	Wash	Seattle
		U.S. 6-20-18- 4 dener																
8	ADMITTED	Teshirogi	Zenji	55	8	M	M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Fukushima ken	Keitoku mura	Son Mr. Tsuji Teshirogi 433, Oaza Toyooka, Keitokumura Yami gun, Fukushima ken	Utah	Salt Lake
		U.S. 3-30-18- not shown																
9	ADMITTED	Yabe	Tomoe	26	5	M	S	Student yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Niigata ken	Murakami Hon cho	Elder brother Chusho Yabe 776, Murakami hon cho, Iwafune gun, Niigata ken	Wash	Seattle
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-19-18- merchant A 1735972																
10	ADMITTED	Kuwabara	Seiichi	33	8	M	M	Gold Smith yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		[illegible]	Denver, Colo	Father Mr. Gohei Kuwabara Aza Karitomeya, Kariogawa mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima ken	Colo	Denver
A 1735 973		U.S. do 2/24/14																
11	ADMITTED	Kuwabara	Mitsuno	21	9	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Hiroshima ken	Kariogawa mura	Father Mr. Gohei Kuwabara Aza Karitomeya, Kariogawa mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima ken	Colo	Denver
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 6-12-18- do																
12	ADMITTED	Tsubomura	Kiichi	37	9	M	M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		[illegible]	Sacramento	Father Mr. Genjiro Tsubomura 387, Aza Gonotsubo, Yashiro mura, Oshima gun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Sacramento
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. do do																
13	ADMITTED	Tsubomura	Kazuyo	25	7	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		[illegible]	Sacramento	Father Mr. Genjiro Tsubomura 387, Aza Gonotsubo, Yashiro mura, Oshima gun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Sacramento
	NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 7-12-18- do																
14	ADMITTED	Fujiyoshi	Yeizuoni	34	7	M	S	Merchant Grocery yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		[illegible]	Luck Spring, Wyo.	Mother Mrs. Matsu Fujiyoshi 8385, Aza Wariishi, Hizumi mura, Kuga gun, Yamaguchiken	Wyo.	Luck Spring
		U.S. 7-2-18- not shown																
15	ADMITTED	Kondo	Kikuye	27	9	F	M	Wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Yamaguchi ken	Agenosho machi	Father Mr. Kyuji Kondo 1182, Agenosho machi, Oshima gun, Yamaguchi ken	Wash	Tacoma
		U.S. 3-13-18- Student																
16	ADMITTED	Ikeda	Sawata	23	4	M	S	Studentyes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Father Mr. Isaji Ikeda 1055, Oaza Iwaya, Iwaki mura	Long Beach Cal.	Los Angeles
	IN TRANSIT	U.S. N.K.K. 6-25-18- 4 O. Lnavy																
17	ADMITTED	Ogawa	Kyosuke	35	6	M	M	yes Official	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Tokyo fu	Sugamo machi	Wife Mrs. Toyo Ogawa 1149, Sugamo machi, Kitatoshima gun, Tokyo fu	England	London.
		U.S. 7-15-18- not shown Mr. R.P. 3/26/41 Portland 6/6/11																
18	ADMITTED	Saito	Kane	16	3	M	S	Student yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese		Fukushima ken	Shimidzu mura	Mother Mrs. Sada Saito 21, Oaza Kitazawa, Shimidzu mura, Shinobu gun, Fukushima ken	Ore.	Portland
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Aug. 4, 1918.
All above admitted
Tracy S. Huckaff,
Courtney Thomson
Inspectors

Port Townsend, Wash. Aug 4. 1918
Medically Examined and Passed.
L. T. Searey
Medical examiner of Alien

18

LANDING
Aug 5 1918 Ellis Is. N.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 0 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 4th, 1918.

0

3591319

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laborer permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Seattle		250.				FRIEND. MR.T.SUGIYAMA c/o																			
1	Myself	yes	no	-	-		THE FORD CO. DETROIT MICH.	Yes	3 YEARS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	FEW SMALL MOLES ON RIGHT CHEEK.	Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
	Seattle																								
2	Myself	yes	no	-	-						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	DarkBlackBrown	A SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	Japan	Tokyocity Tokyo fu
	Seattle		25.				Father Mr. Tahekichi Katagi 125 Seneca St. Seattle																			
3	Father	yes	no	-	-		Friend Mr.Hamataro Shigeta 514 Main St. Canon city, Colo.	"	2 WEEKS		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.	Japan	Kitashin dachimura Osaka fu
	Seattle		500.																						
4	Myself	yes	no	-	-			"	1 YEAR	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Ashigara mura
	Seattle		~~1000~~																						
5	Myself	~~yes~~	no	-	-		Passing through to France To enter Univ. of Penn.	—	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	~~LEAN.~~	Japan	Kanagawa K Nakano mura
	Seattle		850.				NIL.																		
6	Myself	yes	no	-	-			"	3 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	Japan	Tochigi K Hongomura
	Seattle		50		8/1907	Seattle	Younger brother Mr.Minoru Suda 214, E. Aye. So. Seattle																		
7	Myself	yes	yes	1/1918	Wash			"	3 YEARS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	a scar on the chin	Japan	Naganoken Sakura mura
	Seattle		60				Son Mr. Teiji Teshirogi																		
8	Myself	yes	no	-	-		8, Rear 118 E 2nd West St. Salt Lake city	"	5 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL MOLE ON FOREHEAD.	Japan	Fukushima K Saitoku mura
	Seattle		100				ELDER BROTHER N YABE 315																		
9	Myself	yes	no	-	-		MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE WASHINGTON."	"	2 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT WAIST.	Japan	Fukushima Murakami hon cho
	Seattle		500		3/1900	Denver	Friend Mr. T. Takeda 1920 Larimer St.																		
10	Myself	yes	yes	3/1918	Colo		Denver, Colo.	"	5 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	NIL.	Japan	Niigata ken Ogawamura
	Seattle																								
11	Husband	yes	no	-	-		Together with husband	"	5 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.	Japan	Hiroshima ken Midorii mura
	Seattle		200.		2/1907		Friend Mr. M. Hori																		
12	Myself	yes	yes	12/1917	Cal		RFD A #106 Sacramento, Cal.	"	5 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	A SCAR ON SMALL FINGER.	Japan	Hiroshima Gamano mura
	Seattle				12/1910																				
13	Husband	yes	yes	12/1917	Cal		Together with husband	"	5 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	DarkBlackBrown	A SCAR ON THE TOP OF SMALL FINGER.	Japan	Yamaguchi Yamiro mura
	Seattle		90		11/1903		Friend Mr. K. Hondo 142, K. St.																		
14	Myself	yes	yes	5/1918	Wyo		Rock spring Wyo.	"	10 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL SCAR BETWEEN EYE.	Japan	Yamaguchi Hizumi mura
	Seattle						Husband Mr. Toshio Kondo																		
15	Husband	yes	no	-	-		STANDARD HOTEL Tacoma Wash	Yes	2 YEARS	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	Japan	Yamaguchi Kojima mura
	Seattle		300.				Friend: Shingo Kiyashima,																		
16	Myself	yes	no	-	-		Long Beach, Cal —	"	4 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE ON NECK.	Japan	Yamaguchi Kiyoji mura
	Seattle																								
17	Myself	yes	no	-	-		Passing through to England				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.	Japan	Saga ken Takeo machi
	Seattle		22.				Father Mr. Yoemon Saito C/O M. Furuya Co.																		
18	Father	~~yes~~	no	-	-		51-52 N.4th St. Portland	"	5 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	DarkBlackBrown	MANY SMALL MOLES ON FACE.	Japan	Yamashiro Shimidzu mura
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. "ATSUTA MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ~~vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

16—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the Steamer Izuta Maru sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff.
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35913/10 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 20TH JULY, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. / Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.
7291		Seaman's Ident. Card #21858										
✓ 1	ADMITTED Passed to ship	[illegible]	22	M	S	Seaman	yes Danish	yes Denmark	Danish	Denmark Japan	Oddar Jensen, Father, Oddar Denmark Samuel Samuel & Co.	Out as seaman Cal. San Francisco
2	do	Nielsen Peter	21	M	S	Fireman Marine	yes Danish	yes Denmark	do	do Japan	Oddar Denmark Samuel Samuel & Co.	do Cal. San Francisco
✓ 3	ADMITTED Passed to ship	Hansen Ove Jakob Seamans Ident. Card #20875	22	M	S	Seaman	yes English	yes Denmark	do	do Japan	None Father: Jens Hansen, Thisted Denmark Samuel Samuel & Co. Yokohama	Conn. Hartford Cal. San Francisco
✓ 4	ADMITTED Passed to ship	Rasmussen Willy S. S. H. Card 20857	24	M	S	Seaman	yes Danish	yes Denmark	do	do Japan	Father: Jens Rasmussen, #18 Vognstor St, Copenhagen, Denmark Samuel Samuel & Co. Yokohama	Out as seaman Cal. San Francisco
5		Olsen Card 50459 Harry	27	M	S	Cook	yes Danish	yes Denmark	Danish	do Japan	Father: Oskar Olsen, Helsingors, Denmark Samuel Samuel & Co. Yokohama	do Cal. San Francisco
Sail 35935 61	do	Hansen Card 21111 Hans Wilhelm	21	M	S	Fireman Marine	yes Danish	yes Denmark	Danish	do Japan	Kiebelm Kolding, #6 Alfertfischer St, Copenhagen, Den. Samuel Samuel & Co Yokohama	do Cal. San Francisco
✓ 7	ADMITTED Passed to ship	Carlson Card 20866 Albert Tom	45	M	S	Seaman	yes Swedish	yes Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Japan	Karlskrona, Sweden Samuel Samuel & Co Yokohama	Out foreign as seaman Cal. San Francisco
8	do	Pettersen Card 20860 Johan Peter	27	M	S	Fireman Marine	yes Swedish	yes Sweden	Swedish	do Japan	Landskrona, Sweden Samuel Samuel & Co Yokohama	do Cal. San Francisco
9	do	Card 51868	21	M	S	Seaman	yes Swedish	yes Sweden	Swedish	do Japan	None Samuel Samuel & Co Yokohama	do Cal. San Francisco
10	do	Kristiansen Card 268985 Olaf	21	M	S	Fireman Marine	yes Norwegian	yes Norway	Norwegian	do Japan	Father: Anton Kristiansen, Moss Norway Samuel Samuel & Co Yokohama	do Cal. San Francisco
11	do	Hägglund John	26	M	S	Carpenter Ship.	yes Swedish	yes Russia	Finnish Finland	Finland Japan	Bjorneborg, Finland Care August Hagglund	do Cal. San Francisco
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Above returned seamen — Nos. 1-3-4 and 7 admitted. all others passed as returning seamen to resting. —

Tom L. Hyckoff
Commissioner
Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 inclusive

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Aug. 4th, 1918.

35913/10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes—) Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also ongoing (occupation) of laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate or admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Seattle~~ ~~do~~ ~~Ship Owner~~	~~East Asiatic~~ ~~San Francisco~~ NO	—	—	The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~Yes~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO				NO	NO				Fair					A CUT NEAR RIGHT EYE		ar
2	~~Seattle~~ ~~do~~ ~~Ship Owner~~				The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~No~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO				NO	NO				"							
3	~~Seattle~~ do ~~Ship Owner~~	169		4-1917 Hartford Conn. 3-1918	Friend:- Geo. Hoyauph, East Hampton, Conn	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				"	Brown		Scar on each				
4	~~Seattle~~ ~~do~~ ~~Ship Owner~~	75			The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~Yes~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				"	Blue		jaw Dr. albus		HALF UNDER THE L. EYE		
5	~~Seattle~~ do ~~Ship Owner~~	—			The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~No~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				"	Blonde				PART OF THE EYE LID		ore
6	~~Seattle~~ do ~~Ship Owner~~	—			The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~No~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				"					PART ON THE EYE BROW		m.
7	~~Seattle~~ do ~~Ship Owner~~	—	NO		The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~No~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				"					TATTOOING ON THE LEFT HAND		
8	~~Seattle~~ do ~~Ship Owner~~	—	NO		The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~No~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				"					WART ON THE FOREHEAD.		S. Korea
9	~~Seattle~~ do ~~Ship Owner~~	—			The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~No~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				"	Grey				MOLE NEAR R. EYE.		
10	~~Seattle~~ do ~~Ship Owner~~	—			The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~No~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO				NO	NO				"							
11	~~Seattle~~ do ~~Ship Owner~~	—			The East Asiatic Co San Francisco	~~No~~ NO	1 MONTH	NO				NO	NO				"							
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Seattle, Wash. .....

I hereby cer[illegible] ... not a[illegible] ... defect[illegible] ... Medical

List ...1, No. 3 ..... List ..... Nos. .....

F. Underwood M.D.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hamamoto, Surgeon of the o Itsuta maru sailing Kenioth
(State whether Surgeon employed thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hamamoto

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. Stockoff

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35913/11 S. S. "Santa Rosa" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, July 26th, 1918

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Yankelovich	Isck											Pushkat	Brother-Jacob Yankelovich, Tamboff, Russia		
2		do													Bro-in-law (above)		
3	ADMITTED														Uncle do		
4	ADMITTED														Uncle do		
5	ADMITTED														Uncle do		
DEBARRED																	
6																	
7															Podol Street		
8															Filedorova St		
9	NONIMMIGRANT																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	ADMITTED																
19																	
20	ADMITTED																
21																	
22																	
23	B.S.																
24																	
25	B.S.																
26	B.S.																
27																	
28	B.S.																
29	B.S.																
30	U. S. CITIZEN																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by W.H.B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 4th, 1915

35913/11

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or under contract or agreement, or assisted, or supported by others? If so, by whom? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1			Self	$5		Yankelovich	No Persecution													
2			do																	
3			Brother																	
4			do																	
5			—																	
6			None			249 S. Broadway														
7				$5																
8				30		N.Y.														
9				00																
10				00		Sammartino														
11				50																
12				1.		Nephew	Kaufman													
13				50			David Isaac													
14				—			56 West Huron St													
15				15		Cousin		Labour												
16				25		17	81 Genesee													
17						T-1910 New Britain														
18						8-1915 Seattle														
19				—																
20				50				Labourer; Asian,												
21			Uncle	50			St, New Britain, Conn, 23 Fayette													
22			Do	—																
23				25			Orealam													
24				93.																
25				—																
26				—																
27				80.00																
28				—																
29				—																
30																				

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens in my custody [illegible] mental defect or disease, except [illegible]

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. W. Anderson
Medical Examiner at Arrival.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S. S. "ATSUTA MARU"**, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yamamoto, surgeon of the Alsuta maru sailing thereinto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hycks Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35913/12 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN , JULY , 191 8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-12-18	Nakagawa	Sumi	25	0	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kiyo Nakagawa 70, Gochome Hanasakicho Yokohama city	Wash	Seattle	
2	" " 7-12-18	Banno	Matsujiro	46	0	M M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Holland	Wife Mrs. Wakano Banno 12 Wanyo mura, Ama gun, Aichi ken	Cal	Holland	
3	" " 7-12-18	Sugizura	Sei	21	0	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi ken	Nagoya city	Father Mr. Kokuro Sugizura 124, Meiji mura, Nakashimagun Aichi ken	Cal.	Walnut Grove	Del Paso
4	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-12-18	Kotaoka	Takesaburo	38	6	M M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	LosAngeles	Wife Mrs. Yuki Kataoka 567, Oasa Suwa, Saori mura Ama gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	LosAngeles	
Hook	B.S.S.	Shimidzu	Tomisaburo	39	6	M M	CERTIFIED Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi ken	Kiwa mura	Elder brother Kentaro Shimidzu 184 Kiwa mura, Ama gun Aichi ken	Cal.	LosAngeles	
Hook	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 4-19-18 B.S.S.	Yokoi	Sukesaburo	37	3	M M	CERTIFIED Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Stockton	Father Mr. Tokuemon Yokoi 142, Ifuku, Shippo mura, Ama gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Stockton	
7	ADMITTED U.S. 7-12-18	Yokoi	Fujiye	29	9	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Stockton	Father Mr. Tokuemon Yokoi 142, Ifuku, Shippo mura, Ama gun, Aichi ken	Cal.	Stockton	
8	T.B.	Fujinami	Kentaro	16	2	M S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka ken	Miho mura	Mother Mrs. Tome Fujinami 66 Miho mura, Abe gun Shidzuoka ken	Wash	Seattle	
9	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 6-16-18	Tokita	So	36	2	M M	Laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Fresno	Wife Mrs. Matsu Tokita 26 Motoichiba shinden Kashima mura, Fuji gun, Shidzuoka ken	Cal.	Fresno	
10	" " 6-16-18	Tokita	Tadao	13	9	M S	Boy	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka ken	Kashima mura	Mother Mrs. Matsu Tokita 26 Motoichiba shinden Kashima mura, Fuji gun, Shidzuoka ken	Cal.	Fresno	
11	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-16-18	Yamamoto	Tomi	39	10	F M	VERIFIED File JAN 4 1918 Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Daughter Miss Tsuyako Yamamoto 76, Terao, Yui machi, Ihara gun, Shidzuoka ken	Wash	Seattle	
12	" " 7-12-18	Kino	Keijiro	31	4	M M	Grocery	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	LosAngeles	Elder brother Sasuke Kino 12, Ohashi, Hikone machi, Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	LosAngeles	
13	" "	Kino	Mitsu	22	0	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Hikone machi	Elder brother Sasuke Kino 12, Ohashi, Hikone machi, Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Cal.	Los Angele	
14	ADMITTED U.S. 7-16-18	Kumada	Shogo	31	1	M M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima ken	Shirakawa machi	Wife Mrs. Kido Kumada 72 Nakamachi, Shirakawa machi Higashishirakawagun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle	
15	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-12-18	Saito	Taizo	34	3	M M	CERTIFIED Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Rockyford	Younger brother Shinso Saito 10, Kokami, Tomita mura, Date gun, Fukushima ken	Colo	Rockyford	
Hook	B.S.S.	Saito	Chiyo	20	2	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima ken	Tomitamura	Younger brother Shinso Saito 10, Kokami, Tomita mura, Date gun, Fukushima ken	Colo	Rockyford	
17	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 5-29-18	Kurotori	Sadakichi	34	6	M M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Wife Mrs. Asa Kurotori 11, Kokusta, Shigawamura Aichi gun, Fukushima ken	Cal.	Sacramento	
18	" " 7-12-18	Shirai	Shinji	36	1	M M	Restaurant keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Karu Shirai 22, Kohirakata, Kurosakimura Higashikanbaragun, Niigata ken	Wash.	Seattle	
Hook	B.S.S.	Shirai	Tami	23	7	F M	CERTIFIED Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Kurosaki mura	Mother Mrs. Karu Shirai 22, Kohirakata, Kurosakimura Higashikanbaragun, Niigata ken	Wash	Seattle	
20	ADMITTED U.S. 7-4-18	Abe	Chintaro	47	10	M M	Laborer House Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Gosen machi	Wife Mrs. Tan Abe 3306 Oaza Gosen, Gosen machi Minakanbara gun, Niigataken	Cal.	SanFrancie	
21	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 6-15-18	Fukuhara	Taichiro	44	6	M M	CERTIFIED Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	LosAngeles	Elder brother Kotaro Fukuhara Aza Kamata, Sumaki mura Kashima gun, Ishikawa ken	Cal.	LosAngeles	
22	Hook B.S.S.	Tanimoto	Ryuzo	32	8	M M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori ken	Iwai mura	Wife Mrs. Yoshi Tanimoto 496, Hiraji, Iwai mura Iwami gun, Tottori ken	Wash	Seattle	
23	Hook T.B.S.S.	Oyama	Ko	35	7	F M	CERTIFIED Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Meiji mura	Father Mr. Matajiro Oyama 1631, Aza Iyama, Meiji mura, Shitsuki gun, Okayama ken	Utah	Garland	
24	ADMITTED U.S. 4-16-18	Saimatsu	Misao	23	8	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Ishiuchi mura	Nephew Mr. Shinji Saimatsu 3129, Ishiuchi mura, Saeki gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Chico	
25	ADMITTED U.S. 8-16-18	Komatsubara	Tukeo	18	5	M S	VER 5-8-53 FOR 1-90 Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Ochiai mura	Mother Mrs. Toyo Komatsubara Aza Iwakami Ochiai mura, Aza gun, Hiroshima ken	Idaho	Blackfoot	
26	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-16-18	Yamashita	Momoyo	25	3	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Yakima	Uncle Mr.Kosaku Ikeda (Father) Aza Kamine, Nemo mura Takada gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash	Yakima	
27	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. - 1-	Hayakawa	Soichi	28	11	M M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Okagaki mura	Father Mr. Chiyokichi Hayakawa 1185, Takakura, Okagaki mura Onga gun, Fukuoka ken	Alaska	Treadwall	
28	ADMITTED T.B. U.S. 7-16-18	Hayakawa	Shige	19	5	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Okagaki mura	Father Mr. Chiyokichi Hayakawa 1185, Takakura, Okagaki mura Onga gun, Fukuoka ken	Alas	Wash Tacoma Treadwall	
29	ADMITTED U.S. 7-9-18	Hayashi	Shujaro	43	8	M S	Grocery farm laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Iwakuni machi	Father Mr. Juntaro Hayashi 667, Oaza Yokoyama, Iwakuni machi, Kuga gun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	LosAngeles	
30	ADMITTED U.S. 7-16-18	Sakamoto	Toraji	45	1	M M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Takaki mura	Wife Mrs. Natsuyo Sakamoto 4107, Takaki mura, Kami-mashiki gun, Kumamoto ken	Cal.	Delell	

30/

Seattle, Wash. Aug 2 1918
Admitted Lines No. 16 to 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24 to 30
Held B.S.S. " 5, 6, 16, 19, 22, 23.

ISSUED Total passengers . . . . .
No. 1 to 30 by AC U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—497

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 4th, 1918

35913/11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Seattle				12/1914		Husband Mr. Yoshinosuke Nakagawa 119 Occidental Ave. Seattle		YEARS																		
1	Husband		yes	5/1918	Wash				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		a small wart on left hand	Japan	TokyoCity Tokyo fu
	Seattle				11/1906		Friend Mr. A. Takeda																				
2	Myself	50	yes	1/1917	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		a wart on forehead	Japan	Nanyomura Aichi ken
	Seattle						Husband Mr. Rinichi Sugimura RFD Box 60 Walnut Grove, Cal.																				
3	Husband		no	-	-				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	DarkBlackBrown		a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Nagoya city Aichi Ken
	Seattle				4/1897		Friend Mr. Iwajiro Asai 233, E. 1st St. Los Angeles																				
4	Myself	95	yes	4/1918	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	DarkBlackBrown		2 small moles on the left cheek	Japan	Saorimura Aichi ken
	Seattle				12/1906		Friend Mr. S. Sawata 2906 P.O. Box 1 Monterey St. Los Angeles																				
5	Myself	91	yes	1/1917	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE ON LEFT EYE.		Japan	Niwa mura Aichi ken
	Seattle				12/1907		Younger brother Kenjuro Yokoi No.4, Cohntrach, Cal.																				
6	Myself	20	yes	1/1918	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	DarkBlackBrown		a scar on head above the left eyebrow	Japan	Shippo mura Aichi ken
	Seattle				6/1912																						
7	Husband	—	yes	1/1918	Cal.		Together with husband		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		NIL.	Japan	Oharamura Aichi ken
	Seattle						Father Mr. Mankichi Fujinami 423, Meaynardare St. Seattle																				
8	Father	50	no	-	-				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE ON EACH CHEEK.		Japan	Miho mura Shidzuoka ken
	Seattle				2/1906		Mr. Chokichi Kageyama 529, G St. Fresno, Cal.																				
9	Myself	50	yes	10/1917	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		a big mole on right cheek	Japan	Kajima mura Shidzuoka
	Seattle																										Kajima
10	Father	—	no	-	-		Together with father		5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown		a mole on back of left hand	Japan	mura Shidzuoka
	Seattle				1/1909		Husband Mr. Gorokuro Yamamoto																				Imajiku
11	Husband		yes	11/1917	Wash		Main St. Seattle		5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	DarkBlackBrown		a mole on nose	Japan	mura Shidzuoka
	Seattle				1/1908		Friend Mr. S. Ishimitsu 339, East 1st St. Los Angeles																				Hikone
12	Myself		yes	10/1917	Cal.				10		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	DarkBlackBrown		a large scar on left ear	Japan	machi Shiga ken
	Seattle																										Ohashi
13	Husband	—	no	-	-		Together with husband		10		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	DarkBlackBrown		NIL.	Japan	machi Shiga ken
	Seattle				5/1908		Friend Mr. Kazumi Nishi 111 West 5th Ave. Seattle																				Shirakawa
14	Myself		yes	10/1916	Wash				6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	DarkBlackBrown	A MOLE ON LEFT EYE.		Japan	machi Fukushima
	Seattle				7/1908		Friend Mr. S. Shishido P.O.Box 87 Rockyford, Colo.																				Tomita
15	Myself		yes	2/1918	Colo				10		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	DarkBlackBrown		a scar on upper jaw	Japan	mura Fukushima
	Seattle																										Tomita
16	Husband	—	no	-	-		Together with husband		10		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE NEAR EACH EYE.		Japan	mura Fukushima
	Seattle				1/1907		Friend Mr. H. Saito P.O.Box 70 Sacramento, Cal.																				Shiosawa
17	Myself		yes	1/1918	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	DarkBlackBrown		few small moles on the face	Japan	mura Fukushima
	Seattle				8/1908		Friend Mr. K. Takahashi 522, Jackson St. Seattle																				Kurosaki
18	Myself		yes	2/1918	Wash				6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	DarkBlackBrown		few moles on the face	Japan	mura Niigata K
	Seattle																										Teurigata
19	Husband	—	no	-	-		Together with husband		6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	DarkBlackBrown		NIL.	Japan	mura Niigata K
	Seattle				9/1904		Friend Mr. Kohei Moshima 3726 Seventh St. San Francisco																				Sugano
20	Myself	60	yes	12/1916	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	DarkBlackBrown		a small scar on the right cheek	Japan	mura Niigata K
	Seattle				1/1904		Friend Mr. S. Kimura 131, So. San Pedro Los Angeles																				Kumaki
21	Myself	60	yes	12/1917	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGE		Japan	mura Ishikawa
	Seattle				4/1904		Mr. Shozo Tsutagawa 2nd Ave. So. Seattle																				Iwai mura
22	Myself	100	yes	3/1913	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown		a scar on back of left hand	Japan	Tottori ken
	Seattle						Husband Mr. Jiro Oyama P.O.Box 11 Garland, Utah																				Chujyo
23	Husband	—	no	-	-				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.		Japan	mura Hiroshima
	Seattle						Husband Mr. Yahajiro Saimatsu 124, Main St. Chico, Cal.																				Yasu mura
24	Husband	—	no	-	-				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.		Japan	Hiroshima ken
	Seattle						Father Mr. Yaechachi Komatsubara RFD 3 Box 38 Blackfoot, Idaho																				Ochiai
25	Father	45	no	-	-				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	MANY SMALL MOLES ON RIGHT CHEEK		Japan	mura Hiroshima
	Seattle			1/1914			Husband Mr. Jutaro Yamashita [illegible] Yakima Seattle, Wash.																				Kameyama
26	Husband	50	yes	1/1918	Wash				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.		Japan	mura Hiroshima
	Seattle			4/1908			Friend Mr. T. Koyanagi 102, Treadwell, Alaska																				Okagaki
27	Myself	107	yes	11/1917	Alaska				10		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	DarkBlackBrown		a scar on left part of forehead	Japan	mura Fukuoka K
	Seattle						Husband Mr. Y. Hayakawa 1308 [illegible]																				Okagaki
28	Husband	50	no	-	-				10		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.		Japan	mura Fukuoka K
	Seattle			5/1904			Friend Mr. R. Itano 351½ E. 1st St. Los Angeles																				Iwakuni
29	Myself	65	yes	5/1917	Cal.				5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	DarkBlackBrown	SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD		Japan	machi Yamaguchi
	Seattle			12/1901			Mr. Hatsuno Makita friend Detoit, Del Rey Fresno, Cal.																				Takaki
30	Myself	100	yes	12/1914	Cal.				6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown		a mole on head	Japan	mura Kumamoto K

Seattle, Wash., ... 1918.

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named aliens and find that they are not suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease except as noted.

List....1,..Nos. [illegible] List....3,..Nos. ..... List .....

F. Kilduff

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the **S. S. "ATSUTA MARU"**, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the c. steila maria (S.S. "Alaska") do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon serving this vessel (S) or employed by ... as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918, at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. C. Hopkins

(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35913/13 S. S. "ATSUTA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 20TH JULY, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U.S. Jul 20 1918	Tonomura	Kane	31	6	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Kameyama mura	Mother Mrs. Tomi Tonomura 868, Aza Kiyozaki, Kameyama mura, Inukami gun, Shiga ken	Wash	Seattle
2		Uyeda	Hyu	15	9	M S	Boy	no	under 16	no	Japan	Japanese	Toyama ken	Kitakasumi mura	Grand father Mr. Tajiro Uyeda 1123, Yanagiharamura, Kitakasumi mura, Kamishinkawagun, Toyama Ken	Wash	Seattle
3	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7-18	Yasukawa	Kisato	35	0	M M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Fresno	Father Mr. Tomotaro Yasukawa 1581, Nagasaka, Tsudani mura Yamagata gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Fresno
4		Yasukawa	Shizuma	20	1	F M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Tsudani mura	Father Mr. Tomotaro Yasukawa 1581, Nagasaka, Tsudani mura Yamagata gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Fresno
5	CERTIFIED	Ikeda	Naoki	41	7	M M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken	Takaki mura	Wife Mrs. Sen Ikeda 3469, Takaki mura, Kamimashiki gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Conleto
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash. Aug. 5, 1918

Admitted Lines Nos 1 to 5 inclusive

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 2nd, 1917

35913/13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether class intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time class intends to remain in the United States. / Whether class intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether class had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Seattle				Husband Mr. Choji Tonomura 1020, Main St. Seattle, Wash.																		
1	Husband	no	-	-	Father Mr. Shimanosuke Uyeda 311, 1st Ave. So. Seattle	3 YEARS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	DarkBlackBrown	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Katata mura	Shigaken
	Seattle																						
2	Father	no	-	-	Friend Mr. T. Yasuda P.O.Box 200, Sanger	10 YEARS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	a mole on forehead	Japan	Kita kazumi MURA.	Toyamaken
	Seattle		3/1900																				
3	Myself	yes	1/1918	Cal		5 YEARS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan	Tsudani mura	Hiroshima
	Seattle																						
4	Husband	no	-	-	Together with husband Mr. Y. Horii, friend, Conieto, Wash.	5 YEARS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	DarkBlackBrown	3 small moles on left cheek	Japan	Honjimura	Hiroshima Ken
	Seattle		11/1901																				
5	Myself	yes	11/1914	Wash		5 YEARS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	a wart on right cheek	Japan	Takaki mura	KumamotoKEN.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Last....o.

Special Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the* **S. S. "ATSUTA MARU"**, *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* August, 19[redacted]
at Seattle, Wash.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having ticket to reach final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Assiata Maru *arriving at* Port of Seattle *on or about* 4th, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

55013

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYASHI	TAKA	STEWARDESS	7/MAY.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	51	F	JAP[illegible]		[illegible]		NIL.
2	OHIMA	KIKU	STEWARDESS	20/FEB.1918	[illegible]	NO	43	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]		MOLE BETW NOSE.
3	TABE	YUKI	STEWARDESS	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	40	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	ESW.
4	MORIUCHI	[illegible]	QUARTER MASTER	20/[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	90	[illegible]
5	TABE	[illegible]	QUARTER [illegible]	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	140	EYE
6	SHIMIDZU	ICHIBATSU	QUARTER MASTER	2/MAY 1918	[illegible]	NO	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	123	NIL.
7	KOBO	MATSUJIRO	QUARTER MASTER	1/MARCH 1918	[illegible]AMA	NO	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	110	TIP[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/FEB.1918	[illegible]	NO	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	130	EYE BRN.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	120	SCAR ON L. EYE BRN.
10	NAGAI	[illegible]	SAILOR	6/MAY.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	95	NIL.
11	MORI[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	27/APRIL 1918	KOBE	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	100	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	9/[illegible] 1918	KOBE	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	105	LEFT SIDE.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/FEB.1918	[illegible]BE	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	NAOTSUGI	SAILOR	6/MAY.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	100	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	2/MAY 1918	KOBE	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	20/FEB 1918	KOBE	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	JUNKICHI	SAILOR	2[illegible]/APRIL.1918	KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	[illegible]	5.1	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	HARUKICHI	SAILOR	20/FEB 1918	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	KAGAYOSHI	[illegible]	20/[illegible].1918	[illegible]	NO	21	M	[illegible]ANESE	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/APR[illegible]	KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/[illegible] 1918	KOBE	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/[illegible]	KOBE	NO	21	M	JAPA[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/[illegible]	KOBE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	KOBE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	KIMIKO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See [illegible] page for key letters.

Note.—Failure to answer fully and correctly information required by columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/FEB.[illegible]	KOBE	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/FEB.[illegible]	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	127	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.0	149	STAIN ON LEFT [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	KOBE	NO	34	M	[illegible]	JAPAN	5.3	123	MOLE [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	31	M	[illegible]	JAPAN	5.3	130	SCAR [illegible] EYE.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	[illegible]	KOBE	NO	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	6.0	152	MOLE ON [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.7	121	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.[illegible]	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	121	[illegible] EYE.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	130	SCAR [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	118	STAIN [illegible] EYE [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.[illegible]	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	120	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	20/FEB.[illegible]	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	120	MOLE UNDER [illegible] EYE
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	40	M	[illegible]	JAPAN	5.3	121	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	111	[illegible] EYE.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	6/[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	[illegible]	5.4	130	[illegible] FINGER
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	6/FEB.[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	[illegible]	5.6	125	NIL.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	111	NIL.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIRE MAN	6/MAY.[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	130	NIL
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	6/MAY.[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5	120	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	[illegible]	KOBE	NO	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.	11[illegible]	[illegible] EYE.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	[illegible]	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	120	NIL
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	10/[illegible].1918	KOBE	NO	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	111	NIL
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	6/MAY.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	111	[illegible] KOBE.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	6/MAY.[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SOUTH.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	15/JULY.1918	KOBE	NO	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	11[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	121	[illegible] EYE.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	8/MAY.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	NIL
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL PASSER	27/JUNE.[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	NO	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN			
29	SAITO	KYUTARO	COAL PASSER	20/JULY.1915	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	M	[illegible]	JAPAN	5.3	144	
30	AKIYAMA	UHYOYE	COAL PASSER	27/JUNE.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN			

Deserted. 10 Returned to vessel Aug. 17. 8 - Gone hospital and did not [illegible] vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars in each case. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

1	2		3	4		5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	SANJIRO	CHEEF COOK	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	115	NIL.
2	RYUGASAKI	KINTARO	COOK	18/JULY.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	125	MOLE UNDER EACH EYE.
3	WAEGA	[illegible] ITARO	COOK	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	118	SCAR ON BROW.
4	WAJIMA	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	130	NIL.
5	YEMORI	[illegible]	BAKER	20/APRIL.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	114	SCAR ON BROW.
6	[illegible]		BAKER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	125	SMALL POX MARK NEAR RIGHT EYE.
7	OKO	KINGRO	CHEEF COOK J.	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	117	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE BROW.
8	HIYOSHI	YOSHIJIRO	COOK	19/JULY.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	105	~~SCAR~~ SCAR ON forehead
9	SOMEYA	[illegible]	COOK	27/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	121	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
10	FUKASAKU	[illegible]	COOK	27/APL.1918	KOBE	NO	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	105	SCAR NEAR EYE.
11	TAMAO	[illegible]	WAITER	20/APL.1918	KOBE	NO	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	100	LARGE MOLE ON LEFT EYE LINE
12	NODA	[illegible]	WAITER	20/APL.1918	KOBE	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	121	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	20/APL.1918	KOBE	NO	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	98	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE LINE
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	18/JULY.1918	KOBE	NO	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	103	SCAR BETWEEN EYE
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	114	TWO SCARS ON LEFT CHEEK
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	19/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	124	SCAR ON BROW.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	116	SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW.
18	INOUYE	[illegible]	WAITER	11/JULY.1918	KOBE	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.2	101	SMALL MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
19	SAKAI	SHINAZO	WAITER	10/JULY.1918	KOBE	NO	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	113	SMALL SCAR ~~NEAR~~ EYE.
20	NARUO	TARO	WAITER	27/APL.1918	KOBE	NO	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	94	TWO SCARS ON BROW.
21	SHIMURA	[illegible]	WAITER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	91	A MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR.
22	TANEMOTO	TSUNEJIRO	WAITER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	119	NIL.
23	NARAJIRA	SHIN	WAITER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.5	114	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE LIMB.
24	OT[illegible]	TORA	WAITER	5/MAY.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	97	NIL.
25	HATA	YOSH[illegible]	WAITER	20/[illegible].1918	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE
26	OTAKE	TSUNAO	WAITER	2/MARCH.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPA[illegible]	JAPAN	5.3	118	[illegible]
27	YOSHIDA	YOSHINAN	WAITER	28/JUNE.1918	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	106	[illegible]
28	AUSIN	TOKI	WAITER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.3	109	[illegible]
29	KIMURA	TSURUKI[illegible]	WAITER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.4	110	MOLE ON LEFT [illegible] OF [illegible]
30	OZAWA	MAGUICH[illegible]	WAITER	20/FEB.1918	KOBE	NO	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.1	130	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not more than $ [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	20/FEB.[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	4/JULY,[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/FEB.[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/JULY,[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	20/FEB.[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/FEB.[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	[illegible]	KOBE	NO	26	M	[illegible]	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	[illegible]	YOKOHAMA	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	BARBER	20/[illegible]	KOBE	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	WAITER	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25				GRAND TOTAL ([illegible]) OF [illegible] AND FORTY [illegible]									
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Aug. 17, 1918

Checked on departure. [illegible] aboard [illegible] Service [illegible] Page 3.—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
Atsuta Maru
Aug 7 1918
Seattle Wash
Aug 17-1918
Seattle, Wash.

V. Y. K.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. Atsuta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1918

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Watchman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Japan, arriving at Seattle Wash 4 Aug, 1918, from the port of Hongkong via Kobe & Yokohama July 9-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulson	Carl A.	Master	28/7/1917	Göteborg	No	49	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish			Nil
2	Olsson	Wiktor E.	I Officer	"	"	No	33	"	"	"		148	Nil
3	Åkerberg	Einar K. L.	II "	"	"	No	32	"	"	"		136	Nil
4	Nordbohm	Sten	III "	"	"	No	31	"	"	"		150	Cross anchor and heart on left arm.
5	Börjeson	Eric R.	I Engineer	"	"	No	38	"	"	"		210	
6	Carlson	Gustaf W.	II "	30/7 1917	"	No	35	"	"	"		140	Girls head on right arm.
7	Runn	P. Joel H.	III "	28/7 1917	"	No	29	"	"	"		173	Girls head on left arm Sailor and girl on L. arm
8	Wallberg	Olof F.	IV "	30/7 1917	"	No	29	"	"	"		140	Nil
Passed to reship 8-5-18 T.L.H. +	Schedin	Gustaf R.	Donkeyman	28/7 1917	"	Yes	26	"	"	"		134	Girl, American flag, flower pot, gun, shake and hand on right arm.
10	Nyqvist	Oscar G.	Fireman	"	"	No	27	"	"	"		136	Nil
Passed to reship 8-5-18 do S.L.H.	Andersson	John B.	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"		136	Nil
do + 12	Carlsson	Helge	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"		122	Horse head on right shoulder!
do + 13	Kjellberg	Eric G. F.	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"		160	Nil
do + 14	Wahlström	Karl G.	"	506 M to N.Y. 5/7/41		£2-89-3-07							
do + 15	Forsberg	Viktor	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"		140	Nil
do + 16	Lindkvist	David O.	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"		120	Girl and Swedish flag on L. arm.
+ 17	Dahlin	Erland W.	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"		142	D.T. two hands across, one heart on right arm.
+ 18	Carlsson	Jean G. E.	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"		128	One question mark on the neck and one on the left arm.
Passed to reship 8-5-18 do S.L.H. + 19	Gustafson	Gustaf T.	"	30/7 1917	"	No	24	"	"	"		128	Small cut on right inside arm
do + 20	Abrahamsson	Carl V.	"	28/7 1917	"	Yes	25	"	"	"		130	Heart with girls head with dr on left arm
ADMITTED Aug 15/18 INDEXED 21	Olsson	Herbert V.	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"		142	One man in upbrary and two girls and 19 on right arm
Committed to Northern Hosp for Insane 8-7-18 INDEXED 22	Olsson O	Walfrid	Coaltrimmer	File 88/1061 13/" 1917	Shanghai	Yes to hospital	22	"	"	"		128	Swedish and American flag on right arm.
+ 23	Johansson	John H.	Carpenter	28/7 1917	Göteborg	No	37	"	"	"		126	Small cut on forehead left muscle
Passed to reship 8-5-18 S.L.H. + 24	Augustsson	Anders H.	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"		198	Two hands across the tra on right arm
do + 25	Bengtsson	Carl A.	Sailor	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"		150	H.A.G.E. and many other marks on left arms
+ 26	Bernhardson	Karl J.	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"		140	Swedish flag and K.B.S on left arm.
Passed to reship 8-5-18 do S.L.H. + 27	Svensson	Sigurd A.	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"		128	Anchor on right hand
do + 28	Johansson	Ernst G.	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"		136	A S S on right hand
do + 29	Bang	Oskar	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"		152	Girl on right arm
do + 30	Carlsson	Johan E.	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"		128	Swedish flag O B and anchor on right arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

v.s. to be paid off

3 6914 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Ew Olsen, of the S/S Japan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. E. Olsen

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Japan, arriving at Seattle Wash, 11 Aug, 1918, from the port of Hongkong via Kobe & Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed to reship 8-5-18 J.H.	1	Andersson	Carl L.	Sailor	28/7/1917	Göteborg	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish		134	Sailor girl tattooed on left arm
Passed to reship 8-5-18 J.H.	2	Nilsson	Nils E.	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"		116	Nil
+	3	Paulson	v Charles H.	"	30/7/1917	"	No	16	"	"	"		133	Nil
+	4	Larsson	v J. Frank	Steward	28/7/1917	"	No	30	"	"	"		134	One Cat's mark right arm Scratches and band L. arm One man and K.F. left "
Deil Cert	5	Friman	v Karl F.	Cook	"	"	No	31	"	"	"		134	
Hereto	6	Eriksson	v Karl J. O.	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"		118	Nil
+	7	Mattson	v Sven A.	Waiter	30/7/1917	"	No	18	"	"	"		128	Nil
+	8	Arnoldson	v Evald M.	"	28/7/1917	"	No	18	"	"	"		110	Cut mark on forhead
	9		v Au Sui	Boatswain	5/7/1918	Hongkong	No	35	"	Chinese	Chinese		183	Cut on left arm
	10		v Li Chaw	2d "	"	"	No	38	"	"	"		132	Cut on left side of head.
	11		v Chan Tai	Quarter master	"	"	No	45	"	"	"		175	Long Cut on left little finger
	12		v Tung Pow	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"		140	Brown mark on left ankle
Hereto	13		v Au Pang	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"		110	Nil
	14		v Li Yee	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"		115	Cut on left arm
	15		v Cheung Lam	Sailor	"	"	No	30	"	"	"		135	Nil
	16		v Chan Chu	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"		128	Mark on right hip
	17		v Cheung Sai	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"		145	Two small Cut in the knee
	18		v Chow Tai	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"		150	Left forefinger slightly Cut.
	19		v Lam Yin	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"		132	Nil
	20		v Au Tai	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"		130	Nil
	21		v Lam Tai	3d " Cook	"	"	No	40	"	"	"		104	Nil
	22		v Au Hing	" 2 boy	"	"	No	18	"	"	"		95	Hole and ring in left ear
+	23		v Bin Jan Tak	No 1 Fireman	"	"	No	35	"	"	"		155	Flower on right arm
	24		v Hon Hok Ting	No 2 "	"	"	No	27	"	"	"		138	Nil
	25		v Hon To Kwai	Greaser	"	"	No	24	"	"	"		141	Nil
	26		v Wu Yuk Hee	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"		168	Nil
Hereto	27		v Chan Yuk Ching	Fireman	"	"	No	20	"	"	"		142	Cut on the throat
	28		v Lam Ah Lan	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"		130	Two thumbs on left hand
	29		v Tung Hing Wo	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"		128	Left ring finger cut off
	30		v Sun To Jan	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"		130	Two Cut on forhead

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

v = To be paid off

3801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Emil Olsson, of the S/S Japan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. E. Olsson
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Japan ..., arriving at Seattle Wash, 4 Aug, 1918, from the port of Hongkong via Kobe, Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓ Cheung Man He		Fireman	5/7/1918	Hongkong	No	22	male	Chinese	Chinese		122	Nil
2	✓ Tin Jan King		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	22	—"—	—"—	—"—		142	Long hair Pig tail on back
3	✓ Ty Kwok Jan		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	26	—"—	—"—	—"—		120	Nil
4	✓ Chan Ki Man		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	27	—"—	—"—	—"—		152	Nil
5	✓ San Yuk Yuen		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	32	—"—	—"—	—"—		140	Left ring finger Cut
6	✓ Yee Kook Seun		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	27	—"—	—"—	—"—		120	Nil
7	✓ Chan Wing		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	25	—"—	—"—	—"—		132	Nil
8	✓ Wu Yuk Jan		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	30	—"—	—"—	—"—		142	Bird and flower right arm F. Hr. left arm
9	Chiu Kam Tong		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	26	—"—	—"—	—"—		125	Cat on head Fly and flower right arm
10	✓ Chiu Ting		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	23	—"—	—"—	—"—		130	
11	✓ Cheung Chun San		—"—	—"—	—"—	No	25	—"—	—"—	—"—		132	Nil
12	✓ Sin Wo Ling		—"—	cook	—"—	No	31	—"—	—"—	—"—		112	Nil
13	✓ Chiu Sui		—"—	boy	—"—	No	24	—"—	—"—	—"—		138	Flower on right arm Scorpion. left.
14	✓ Lam Lo		Messroom boy	—"—	—"—	No	32	—"—	—"—	—"—		105	Nil
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Providence Via Kobe Sept 1, 1915

8/4/18

Inspection Form 541 Page 1
546—13-27 Page 2 — 22 Page 1

Deportation
A. G. Jung.

Seattle Wash. Aug 4, 1918.
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed. European seen for identification and.
H. H. Engelis,
Watchman

Seattle Wash. Sept 10, 1918
Checked out and found correct with exceptions as follows: [illegible]
2, and No 2. Chief C. [illegible] to Inspector in charge on account of [illegible]
(Form 546 revised)
H. H. Engelis
Watchman

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Japan
Arrived Aug 4, 1918
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed Aug 10, 1918
Port Seattle, Wash,
Clear[illegible] Seattle, Wash
For So. American ports.
Port
Medically [illegible] and passed except [illegible]
See medical cert. posted.
Medical Exam. of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Emu. Oleson, of the S/S Japan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W E Oleson
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

H. T. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Sweden

S. S. Japan. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Sweden, July 28, 1917.

1	2 35914 4	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. / Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7896 1		Olsson / Herbert Vidrian	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father. Odel Olsson 12 E. Kopmansgatan S. Carlscrona	Wash.	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 15, 1918
Admitted Line 1 Paid Head tax. Money order $8.00
Conway Thomson
Ed Truax
Im. Inspectors

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ by ____

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 4, 1918

35914
4

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after the purpose specified in the preceding column is accomplished.	21 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Polygamists.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Member of crew $125.00	No	-			Friend Anton Rhein 2220 N. 62nd St. Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gy Br	Br	Tattoo. Woman. Flags crossed hands & forearms	Sweden	Carlscrona
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. M. Schr. Mabel Stuart, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Aug 3rd, 1918, from the port of Sydney Australia

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	A. E.	Master	10-1-17	Vancouver B.C.	No.	53	M.	English	U.S.A.			
2	Keane	Edward	1st. Mate	10-8-17	"	Will be paid off	47	"	Do.	Gt. Br.	5'4	145	2 moles left side
Tacoma 8-7-18 ADMITTED 3	Kolmquist	Edward	2nd. do.	5-7-18	Sydney	Do.	39	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8	160	Lion & flag left arm
4	Metcalf	Thos.	Chf. Engineer	10-1-17	Vancouver	No.	39	"	English	Gt. Brt.	5'8	152	1st. finger right hand off
5	Andersen	Nils	2nd. Do.	" 2- "	"	Will be paid off	29	"	Scotch	Do.	5'9	150	Scar on right cheek
6	Brown	Erskine	3rd. "	" 6- "	"	"	26	"	Do.	Do.	5'7¾	147	Scar on left knee
7	King	Harry	Wonkeyman	10-16-17	~~Pt. Adelaide~~ "	"	26	"	English	Do.	5'9¾	175	Burn scar on left forearm
ADMITTED Tacoma 8-7-18 8	Jenson	John	Carpenter	2-12-7	~~Pt Adelaide~~ Sydney	"	29	"	Scand.	Do.	5'10	165	Wheel & flag r. arm
9	Bain	Hugh	Cook	2-8-18	~~Sydney and~~ Edinburg	"	48	"	Engl.	Gt. Brt.	5'6½	152	Horseshoe scar on left knee
10	Cooper	Thos.	Asst. Cook	1-19-18	Edinburg	"	22	"	"	"	4'10½	140	Girls head, Emblem and word Unity r. arm
11	Williams	Albert	AB.	10-1-1	Vancouver	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½	175	None visible
12	Simonsen	Karl	"	12-14-17	Pt. Adelaide	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	5'10	162	Girl on right arm
13	Kozak	Vince	"	3-9-18	Sydney	"	21	"	Engl.	Gt. Brt.	5'4½	146	Scar on chest
14	Carlson	Theodor	"	5-25-18	Do.	"	54	"	Scand.	"	5'9	159	wrinkled face very much
15	Smith	Stanley	O.S.	4-5-18	Do.	"	18	"	Engl.	Gt. Brt.	5'11	156	Scar right side neck.
16	Riggs	Ronald	Asstr.	9-24-17	Vancouver	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	160	Large scar right cheek
17	Venables	John	Do.	10-2-17	Do	"	16	"	"	"	5'2½	120	Burn scar inside left knee
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—150

85915/1

B. S. Schr. Mabel Stewart

Arrived Aug 3rd 1918

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax B, G & Co.

Clears from Rockaway (Oregon)

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Wash. Aug-3-1918

Medically examined and passed except: Number 12 Disease Pneumonia

J. J. Young

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Mate, of the Br. Schr. Mabel Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H C Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1918

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED AUG 3 1918 PUGET SOUND

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35915
2

B. S.S. ~~Motor Schr.~~ Mabel Stewart sailing from Sydney, Australia, June 5th, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7849							English					
1		Nalinquist Edward	39 8	M	S	Seaman	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Australia	Sydney	Sandviken, Sweden Father, Richard Nalinquist
2		Jenesen John	32 4	M	S	Carpenter	English Yes Yes	Australia	Scandinavia	Australia	Port Adelaide	Trondjem, Norway Sister, Ella Claveness
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Aug 7 - 1918
Admitted the above alien
H Butler
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

O

35915

2

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 3rd., 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Tacoma	Seaman	Seaman $160	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Lion & Flag left arm	Sweden	Eefle.
2	Wash.	Tacoma	Seaman	Seaman $140	No	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	10 3/4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Letter right arm Wheel & Flag	Norway	Bodo
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Tacoma Washington. AUG. 7-1918

Medically Examined & Passed
except for deafness.

J. H. Belding
Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

35916

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Am. Pkt. Aurora. Passengers sailing from Melbourne Aust, March, 1916

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1900																		
mo 1	75911	Anderson	Charles Hjalmar	25		M.	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish, Finnish & English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother, Alfred Anderson Helsingfors, Finland	Calif	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35916

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., July 17, 1916

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Came as Seaman	$50	Yes	—	Various	No. Address 2763 22d St San Francisco	No	Permanently	Yes		No	No	—	—	No	Good	—	6	0	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	—	Finland	Helsingfors
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Vancouver BC, August 5th, 1918

36517

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1901																
1			Log	King	22	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Louey Shew Cousin 218 Keefer St. Vancouver B.C.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed Line Aug. 6. 1918.
Henry O. Monroe,
Inspr.

INDEXED
No. 1-30 by [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , August 6th , 1918

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Mark~~	Seattle	Jos.	Self	$100.00	No	— —	No — alone —	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole chin right- Mole on nose	China	Canton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert A Hamber, of the S.S. Princess Adelaide from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hamber

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1918.

at Seattle Wash.

H. J. Engels,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S Kongosanmaru ..., *arriving at* Seattle Aug. 5th ..., ..., 19β, *from the port of* Kobe July 18, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height feet	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maetomi	Sadaji	Captain	July 17th'18	Kobe	No	32	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-3½	121	None
2	Utsui	Ichiro	Chief Officer	" "		"	31	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
3	Yoshimatsu	Tameji	2nd "	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5-1½	126	Small scar on nose
4	Fujishige	Masaru	3rd "	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5-2½	115	None
5	Fujimoto	Gennosuke	App. "	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
6	Takahashi	Koichi	Chief Engineer	" "		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
7	Tatsugae	Yoshizumi	1st "	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
8	Ueda	Tokujiro	1st "	" "		"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
9	Yoshino	Kiju	2nd "	" "		"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
10	Masegi	Zenzaburo	App. "	" "		"	24	"	"	"	5-4½	118	"
11	Hattori	Kanji	" "	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
12	Kodera	Tomo	Chief Wireless	" "		"	41	"	"	"	5-7	131	Uses short sighted glasses
13	Hirai	Denjiro	2nd "	" "		"	28	"	"	"	5-5	131	None
14	Hatada	Masajiro	Boatswain	" "		"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
15	Nagata	Kiyoshi	Carpenter	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
16	Mori	Tasaburo	Quater Master	" "		"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	
17	Kodama	Shigematsu	"	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5-0	132	Scar on forehead Small scar on back of head.
18	Uesugi	Kiyoshi	"	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
19	Tsuda	Tatsusaburo	"	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
20	Shimozono	Kiyoshi	Store Keeper	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
21	Araki	Ryotaro	Sailor	" "		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
22	Mizoguchi	Torataro	"	" "		"	40	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar on back of neck
23	Uematsu	Toju	"	" "		"	17	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole & Scar between eyes
24	Nishimazuru	Gwaushi	"	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	Scar R. side of face
25	Yamamoto	Asaichi	"	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
26	Hayashida	Tokunosuke	No. 1 Oiler	" "		"	50	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
27	Nakajima	Yasaku	" 2 "	" "		"	42	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
28	Yoshida	Tamizo	" 3 "	" "		"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	Broken tooth
29	Ono	Choju	" " "	" "		"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
30	Taira	Toyojiro	Fireman	" "		"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 59 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height feet	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Koyama	Masatake	Fireman	July 17th'18	Kobe	No	23	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-4	113	None
32	Sasada	Inataro	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
33	Toyoyama	Mariaki	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
34	Yamamoto	Sangoro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
35	Taguchi	Riichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole under R. ear
36	Shimatani	Sakujiro	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	Sear on R forearm
37	Ishibashi	Matsuichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	Scalded face
38	Katabuchi	Yoshika	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	110	none
39	Ito	Seiji	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
40	Hoshiyama	Atsusa	Coal Passer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
41	Onoe	Takeo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	100	Scar 2nd finger L. hand
42	Nakamura	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	120	Small scar on back of head
43	Inagaki	Heizaimon	Chief Steward	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	110	None
44	Hama	Tokutaro	Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	108	"
45	Mori	Kajiyoshi	Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	117	Ridge on small finger nail R hand
46	Iwahashi	Kumao	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	110	None
47	Nishimura	Nobutaro	App. Cook	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	100	Scar L forefinger
48	Hattori	Jinichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar L side neck
49	Watanabe	Kintaro	Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	110	None
50	Shibuzawa	Kamezo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	115	Hair mole under chin
51													
52													
53													
ADMITTED 54	Nishida	Miyaoki	Supper Cargo	"	"	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-3	120
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Deserted Providence Hosp. 8-9-18. Deserted by leaving hospital File 21/1184 - 9/30/31

Deserted Providence Hosp. 8-9-18 - Deserted by leaving hospital. —

Deserted Aug. 16 1918

6/13 Inspected & passed F. R. Blackmon Ex 3N-44 S. Imachandi master.

Seattle, Wash. Aug 16, 1918 A. A. Tur, Commissioner.

Seattle Wash. Aug 16, 1918 I certify that the above and foregoing list is correct and true in every particular, and that the above named persons are the only persons employed on said vessel who are to be brought to the United States on this trip. D. Engels Master

I certify that the above and foregoing list is correct and true in every particular, and that the above named persons are the only persons employed on said vessel who are to be brought to the United States on this trip. A. V

Kongosan Maru

Arrived Aug 5 1918
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Aug 6 1918
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others reporting and making entry Mitsui & Co.
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Per Seattle Wash. 8-6-18
Medical
Exam'd
See medical cert. emailed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Ueui Chief Officer of the S.S Kongosanmaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

I. Ueui
~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1918

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector, Seattle.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35918 S. S. Kongosan Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, July 18, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
790		Jan 24. 2 p.m. 29 18 May Okuyama																
1	ADMITTED	Nishida	Miyaoki	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Father. T. Nishida 2 Okmura St Nagasaki Japan	Wash	Seattle.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Seattle Wash Aug 7. 1918																
8		Admitted Line No. 1 Mitsui & Co. Agents, responsible for Head tax																
9		Conway Thomson																
10		Ell Trigax																
11		Im. Inspectors.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED
No. ...to...by...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Aug. 6, 1918

35918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to visit, or for business, or other reason.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intending to return to home in foreign country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	–	Mitsui & Co	$50	No	–	–	Friend. Y. Fujimoto 1827 – 14th Ave. Seattle Wash.	Yes	3 years	No							Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on face	Japan	Nagasaki
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—409

1

.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Redwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Sugeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th. 12 day of August, 19 16

at Vancouver, B.C. Victoria B.C.

Chas F. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE — VICTORIA — AUG 6 1918

S. S. Empress of Japan, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, July 17th. 1918. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7903								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
✓ 1		Liw	Ho	54	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Lau Shee, Sheung Hong, Sun Ning	China	Mo St.Louis
✓ 2		Lim	Wing	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Lam Shee, Tak Lung Lee, Sun Woy.	China	N.Y. New York
✓ 3		Lee	Kwong Joo	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Jun Shee, Sar Lan, Sun Ning.	China	Or Portland
✓ 4		Lee	Ken	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Choi Shee, Tung Shan, Canton.	China	N.Y. New York
✓ 5		Lee	Wah	20	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Yuen Shee, Tung Shan Canton.	China	N.Y. New York
✓ 6		Loui	Hem	39	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Leung Moy Shee, Det Lan, Hok Shan	China	N.Y. New York
✓ 7		Chin	Yam Ngoon	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Yee Shee, Su Hing, Sun Ning	China	Mass Boston
✓ 8		Chin	Gan Yee	44	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Lee Shee, Sai Kew, Sun Ning	China	Minn Lewiston
✓ 9		Yee	Joke	16	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Pa	Wife Mother Tang Shee, Kong Mee, Sun Ning	China	Pa Rochester
✓ 10		Moy	Jin Hing	51	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Wash	Wife Chan Shee, Nam Young, Sun Ning	China	Wash Seattle
✓ 11		Yee	Wan	57	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Lee Chu Shee, Chew Mee, Sun Ning	China	Pa Pittsburg
B.S.		Lee	Tung Sun	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mother Chin Shee, Ai Chuen, Sun Ning	China	N.Y. New York
✓ 13		Yee	Yook	22	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Lee Shee, Nam Young, Sun Ning	China	Ill Chicago
✓ 14		Yee	Yook Yen	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mother Ng Shee, Chew Young, Sun Ning	China	Min Virginia
✓ 15		Ng	Shew Gong	19	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Un Shee, Mew Bin, Sun Ning	China	N.Y. New York
✓ 16		Wing	Hop	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Yun Shee, Lee Wong, Sun Ning	China	Ill Chicago
17		Oi	Jin Toy	41	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Chan Shee, Kow Mee Lock, Sun Ning	China	Mass Boston
✓ 18		Lew	Pong	51	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Chan Shee, Sai Yuen, Sun Ning	China	Or Portland
✓ 19		Chin	Den Lung	52	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Wash	Wife Lau Shee, Yan Wo Lee. Sun Ning	China	Wash Seattle
✓ 20		Bow	York	38	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Ng Shee, Sai Hong, Sun Ning	China	N.Y. New York
✓ 21		Lee	Sue	61	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Lee Shee, Wan Chuen, Sun Ning	China	N.Y. Plattsburg
✓ 22		Li	YeUng Po	31	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Ng Shee, Nam Kai, Sun Ning	China	N.Y. New York
✓ 23		Yee	Chee	34	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Moy Shee, Tai Wan, Sun Ning	China	Mass Boston
✓ 24		Ng	Moy	29	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Au Shee, Kam Kong, Sun Ning	China	Wash Seattle
✓ 25		Foot	Chew	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Ill	Parents. Moy Bing Tak, Leung Hang Lee. Sun Ning	China	Ill Chicago
✓ 26		Mak	Thong On	31	M	M	Druggist	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Friend Lui Jing Chai, 280 Hankow Road. Shanghai	China	Pa. Phila.
B.S. CERTIFIED ✓ 27		Mui	Tsun Man	30	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Chan Shee, Chew Young, Sun Ning	China	Wash Seattle
✓ 28		Yee	Lee	52	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Colo	Wife Chan Shee, Lun Chong, Sun Ning	China	Colo Boulder
B.S. C/A Cert 264271 5-28-52 Portland ✓ 29		Loh	Ki Ying	19	CERTIFIED M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mother Chu Shee, Tung Tin Sun Ning	China	Wash Seattle
B.S. DEBARRED ✓ 30		Chan	Kew	27	CERTIFIED M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife Choi Shee, Wade Tin. Moy Yuen	China	Wash Seattle

Passed under immigration law limit 1 to 28 melusine, check line 12, 3127. Head also line 29, 30, B.S. Aug. 8/18.

J. J. Stewart
Commissioner
Seattle.

Total passengers 30
Citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—273

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Vancouver B.C., August 7th. 1918., *191*

AUG 6 1918

0

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	10.	Yes 25Yr	St.Louis 18 8th.Street St Louis	Yes	1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar L.side Hd	China.	Cheung Hong SunNing
2	No	Self	30.	Yes 25Yr	NewYork 38 Mott Street.New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole L.Cheek	China.	Tak Lung Lee SunWoy
3	No	Self	20.	Yes 18Yr	Portland 77 North 4th.St. Portland	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar L.Temple	China.	Sar Lan SunNing
4	No	Self	50.	Yes Born	U.S.A.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar L.eye O.Corner	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
5	No	Father	50.	No		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	Pit R Jaw	China.	Yu Hing Lee SunNing
6	No	Self	90.	Yes Born	U.S.A. 3 Mott Street.New York	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar under R.jaw	U.S.A.	San Francisco Califa
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes Born	U.S.A. 32 Harrison Ave Boston.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole R eyelid	U.S.A.	Reno City Novada
8	No	Self	40	10. Yes Born	U.S.A. Lewiston. Minn	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	4 Moles R.temple	U.S.A.	St.Jose Cal.
9	No	Father	30	Yes 4½Yr	Rochester 171 Brighton Ave.Rochester	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar Centre forehd	China.	Kong Mee SunNing
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes 15Yr	Seattle 705 King Street. Seattle	Yes	15 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehd	China.	Nam Young SunNing
11	No	Self	5.	Yes 18Yr	Pittsburg 510 2nd.Ave Pittsburg.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	4 Scars Forehd	China.	Chew Mee SunNing
12	No	Father	5.	No		Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar R.eyelid	China.	Ai Chuen, SunNing
13	No	Father	10.	Yes 6Yr	Chicago 141 W.North Ave Chicago	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar R.temple	China.	Nam Young SunNing
14	No	Father	20.	No		Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar on nose	China.	Chew Young. SunNing
15	No	Father	20.	No		Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	5 pits R.neck	China.	Mew Bin. SunNing
16	No	Self	20.	Yes Born	U.S.A. 117 Main Street.Boston	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole on chin	U.S.A.	Belleville N.J.
17	No	Self	15.	Yes Born	U.S.A. 863 Tremont Street. Boston	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole centr throat	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
18	No	Self	20.	Yes 33Yr	Portland 226 Flander ST. Seattle	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole R.temple	China.	Sai Yuen, SunNing
19	Yes	Self	5.	Yes 18Yr	Seattle 1021 Howell ST.Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole L jaw	China.	Yan Wo Lee SunNing
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 19Yr	NewYork 11 Mott Street New York	Yes	8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole L.check	China.	Sai Hong SunNing
21	No	Self	50.	Yes 28Yr	Plattsburg 130 Margaret St.Plattsburg	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Wart L.neck	China.	Wan Chun SunNing
22	No	Self		Yes No		Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	Pit frt both ear	China.	Nam Kai SunNing
23	No	Self	10.	Yes 10Yr	Boston 73 Tremont Street. Boston	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	4 pits forehd.	U.S.A.	Walla Walla Calif.
24	Yes	Self	3.	Yes 2Yr.	Seattle 414 8th.Ave.Seattle.Wash	Yes	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar Centr F'hd.	China.	Kam Kong, SunNing
25	No	Father	20.	Yes 2Yr.	Chicago 719 King Street. Seattle	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	pit R.temple.	China.	Leung Hang Lee SunNing
26	No	Self		No	938 Race Street.Philadelphia	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole R.throat	China.	Fenganain KiangSi
27	Yes	Self		Yes No	414 8th.Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Pit R.jawbone	China.	Chew Young. SunNing
28	No	Self	30.	Yes 24Yr.	Boulder. 2033 13thStreet, Boulder	Yes	1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Pit frt R.ear	China.	Lun Chung SunNing
29	Yes	Mother		No	705 King Street Seattle	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole L.neck	China.	Tung Tin SunNing
30	Yes	Father	25.	No	219 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	7 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	Hairy mole R.jaw.	China.	Nam Tin, MoyYuen

Nos. 2-13, 14-18 ... List ... 3, ... Nos. ...

F. Kellersberger
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Heperaft, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Heperaft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of August, 19 18
at Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.

Hasu Nomiyan
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brake polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN WESTWOOD, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of AUGUST, 19 18

at VICTORIA VICTORIA

Thos F Norcross

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3—64

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE / EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG VICTORIA, 17th. JULY, 1918

AUG 6 1918

35210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7904																	
✓ 1		CHAN	YOU	27	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SIN TUNG	WIFE LIM SHEE SIN TUNG, CHEUNG LOK,	WASH	SEATTLE
✓ 2		CHIN	SING	56	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FUNG KONG	WIFE LEE SHEE FUNG KONG, SUN NING	MASS	BOSTON
✓ 3		LEW	FANG DAAT	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAK SAK	WIFE NG SHEE PAK SAK, SUN NING	WASH	SEATTLE
✓ 4		LEE	FAT HING	37	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YU HING	WIFE WONG SHEE YU HING SUN NING	N.Y.	NEW YORK
✓ 5		LEE	KIN FUNG	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YU HING	MOTHER WONG SHEE YU HING SUN NING	N.Y.	NEW YORK
✓ 6		CHIN	TONG SEN	29	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LUK CHUEN	WIFE YUEN SHEE LUK CHUEN, SUN NING	MONT	BUTTE
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed under examination on line 2, 3 & 6. Held line 4 & 5 B.S.L. held line 1 F.M.O.

Aug 8, 18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE VICTORIA, AUG 6 1918, 6th. JULY, 191 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Whether able to write. / Length of time (also intends to return to the United States. / Whether (also) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether (also) had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	20	NO	FRIEND WOO YIP TONG 719 KING ST. SEATTLE	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	LARGE SEAR BACK HEAD — SIN TUNG, CHINA
2	YES	SELF	30	YES 4YRS	BOSTON FRIEND CHIN CHUT 79A HARRISON BOSTON	Yes 3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DARK	BLK	SCAR L NECK — HUNG KONG, CHINA
3	YES	SELF	10	YES 8YRS	SEATTLE FRIEND LEE YORK, 1323-3rd AVE. SEATTLE	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DARK	BLK	MOLE L NECK — PAK SAK, CHINA
4	NO	SUN SING LOONG CO	YES	NO	FRIEND LEE DICK CHOW ~~112 PARLOW ST~~ New York, N.Y.	5 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DARK	BLK	PIT L CHEEK — YEE HING, CHINA
5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	WITH FATHER Line 4	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	MOLE R NECK — YEE HING, CHINA
6	NO	SELF	20	YES 8Yrs	BUTTE FRIEND CHIN ON 18 W. MERCURY ST BUTTE	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DARK	BLK	MOLE L NECK — LUK CHUEN, CHINA
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named aliens, and that in my opinion they are not mentally or physically defective, except as noted on List....1, Line 1, List 2, Line 3 and List....3,...Line ..... List 1, Line 3

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D.HOPCRAFT MASTER *, of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN *, from* HONG KONG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.D.Hopcraft

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* AUGUST *, 1918*

at VICTORIA

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN WESTWOOD, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, SAILING HEREWITH (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1918

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , 17th. JULY , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
775								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
		7-22/6017 I 4 issued to C.E.-R-139646 # 2004 2-14-49														
✓ 1		WONG	GOON HING	22		M M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HING YIN LEE	WIFE QUAN SHEE HING YIN LEE, HOI PING	N J.	NEWARK
B.S. Mark		WONG	QUOCK YONG	39		M M	CERTIFIED GROCER Laundryman	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	If coming LING HING,	WIFE CHIN SHEE LING HING, SUN NING	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LOUIE	WOO	55		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	Mass. N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE NG SHEE POON LUNG, SUN WOY living	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed under immigration laws
Line 1 & 3. held line 2 & 3 S.S.
Aug 8, 18

L. T. Weihmiller
Lt. Mangado
Insp.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by ak

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

0

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 7th. AUGUST, 1916

35820

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	10	YES 1YR NEWARK	FATHER FONG KIT 204 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK N J.		5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DARKBLK	BLK	MOLE UNDERL EAR	HING YIN LEE,	CHINA
2	YES	SELF	50	YES 13YRS	NEW YK. FRIEND CHIN WAI 25 PELL ST. NEW YORK		10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARKBLK	BLK	MOLE, BETWEEN EYEBROW	LING HING,	CHINA
3	YES	SELF	20	YES 14YRS	NEW YK. COUSIN LOUIE QUAI 28 MOTT ST NEW YORK		yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARKBLK	BLK	SCAR R SIDE FORHEAD	POON LUNG,	CHINA
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I hereby c... that ... are not ... actions ... d ... List....1, ... List....3, Nos ... List ...

F. Keiser Deputy Commissioner of Customs.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. HOPCRAFT MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF JAPAN *from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. D. Hopcraft

MASTER

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH *day of* AUGUST, *19* 18

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American maru, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Everett, August 4th, 1918, from the port of Dairen 10th July ~~via Everett~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ando	Kyosuke	captain	July 17th 19	Muroran	Rs	yes,	30	man	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3.0"	148 lbs	
2	Saitō	Akira	chief mate	July 10th 18	Moji	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4.0"	123	Mole R corner of mouth
3	Ogawa	Ryoji	Second mate	Feb. 6th 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4.2"	135	None
4	Kaga	Takio	Third mate	June 29th 19	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3.2"	160	Scar near edge R eyebrow
5	Maruoka	Motoichi	officers app.	April 17th 19	Moji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2.6"	141	Small scar L side forehead
6	Satō	Sakuzo	Chief Engineer	June 20th 19	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 4.0"	143	None
7	Fukunaga	Ichiro	First Engineer	Sep. 28th 18	Moji	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3.1"	131	Pit mark R side of neck
8	Jimi	Shinji	Second Engineer	June 28th 19	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2.5"	132	Scar on back of R hand
9	Takahashi	Hirokazu	Wireless operator	Dec. 30th 18	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 1.1"	111	Scar above L ear
10	Onoda	Eizo	do.	Feb. 6th 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3.0"	130	Pit above inner L eyebrow
11	Miyamoto	Mitsuro	Boatswain	June 30th 19	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3.5"	150	several scars on back of head
12	Naideji	Kinnosuke	carpenter	June 28th 19	Yokohama	"	no,	38	"	"	"	5' 0.9"	140	Little finger R hand blunt
13	Mase	Kakugoro	quarter master	May 14th 18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 0.2"	130	Mole L side of nose
14	Satō	Kaname	"	June 28th 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 3.0"	125	Scar on R temple
15	Komaru	Tasaku	"	June 30th 19	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2.5"	138	Scar on L side of head in hair
16	Hareda	Kanesaburo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3.7"	148	Two moles close together L cheek
17	Taguchi	Tatsujiro	able Seaman	Dec. 5th 18	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4.5"	160	Burn scar R wrist
18	Tokumoto	Soichi	~~Ordinary S~~ do	June 30th 19	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4.5"	140	Scar on R cheek
19	Ueda	Masaji	Ordinary Seaman	June 1st 18	Moji	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3.3"	139	Scar center of forehead
20	Tsuga	Tomizo	"	June 30th 19	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3.2"	141	Faint scar R forehead
21	Tokushima	Susumu	"	Dec. 30th 18	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4.0"	155	Scar on back of L hand
Deserted 8-5-18														
22	Hongo	Jusokichi	"	June 30th 19	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2.0"	135	
23	Bin	Chuchoku	"	July 10th 19	Dairen	"	"	21	"	Korean	"	5' 6.8"	152	None
24	Suga	Jinosuke	No. 1 oiler	April 15th 19	Moji	"	"	42	"	Japanese	"	5' 4.8"	129	Faint scar base of R thumb
25	Hayashi	Satotsune	No. 2 oiler	Jan. 7th 18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2.0"	136	Scar R forehead
26	Shimegu	Isao	No. 3 oiler	April 15th 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3.3"	134	Scar bridge of nose
27	Sakamoto	Saburo	Donkeyman	Sep. 26th 17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 0.0"	121	Large black mole L cheek
28	Hidruyama	Sakaemon	Fireman	Jan. 7th 18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4.0"	128	Burn scar base R index finger
29	Ichimari	Yoshikuma	"	July 15th 18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2.8"	131	None
30	Kagata	Torazo	"	April 15th 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2.5"	127	Black spot near center R cheek

Line Irregular

Owners Ryoto Risen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents Griffiths & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1909

8502-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amagisan Maru, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Everett, August 4th, 1918, from the port of Dairen via ~~Suzuki~~ 10th July 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hakata	Kuchiro	fire man	4th 15th 19	miike	No	No	19	man	Japanese	Japanese	5'08"	129 lbs	Scar R. side of head
32	Ujichara	Sakuji	"	July 19th 19	Moji	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2.8"	126	Scar L forearm
33	Kobayashi	Tenkichi	"	April 15th 19	miike	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3.2"	142	Mole L. cheek near ear
34	Sakai	Motoichi	"	June 3th 19	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5.0"	148	Scar on R cheek
35	Koshida	Jekichi	"	April 15th 19	miike	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1.5"	109	Burn scar back of L hand
36	Sakai	Kitaichide	Coal Passer	Feb 7th 19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6.0"	142	Small black mole center forehead
37	Shimoyama	Jun Taro	"	April 15th 19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2.0"	140	Scar point of chin
38	Sugasaki	Sadama	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3.0"	130	End L little finger crooked
39	Isoda	Goshigeki	"	Dec 15th 18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2.0"	128	None
Deserted 8-7-18th 40	Sueboru	Tapei	"	June 30th 19	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1.0"	112	
41	Li	Hsien	"	July 10th 19	Dairen	"	"	26	"	Korean	"	5'3.2"	125	Several scars on back of neck
42	Sadaki	Jiro	Steward	Dec 20th 16	miike	"	"	25	"	Japanese	"	5'4.2"	139	Scar near center forehead.
43	Sidaki	[illegible]	Cook	May 15th 17	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0.8"	136	Scar L wrist
44	Ishihara	Hachiro	crew Cook	May 14th 18	yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1.5"	144	Pit R. temple
45	Hakaike	Kunchiro	"	April 15th 19	miike	"	"	17	"	"	"	~~5'08~~ 4'.8"	95	Scar on back of L hand
46	Sagara	Kakuo	Messroom Boy	Dec 3th 15	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'.8"	121	Scar L side of forehead
47	Uyemaki	Jukichi	Saloon Boy	Sept 6th 18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'11.5"	120	Japanese Character Tattooed L forearm
48	Odawara	Tamaki	Boys appl.	June 30th 19	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'11"	110	None
49	Kawano	Sagiro	Cooks appl.	April 15th 19	miike	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'8.2"	90	Several scars L side of head.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
Aug 13th 1918
Checked out on departure at 2. PM. and found correct as listed except where noted
Chas F Smiley
Watchman

Everett Wash. (Aug. 4) 1918
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed.
(Sgd) Chas F Smiley,
Watchman.

Medically Examined and passed No exceptions.
Julius Ehrlich
U.S. Surgeon
Port of Everett
Wash
August 4th 1918

Line ..... 2 regular
Owners ..... Ryoto Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents ..... Jackson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 6921

Amagasaki Maru
Aug. 4, 1918
Everett, Wash.
Aug 13/1918
Seattle

1, Jun 1-20.
Seattle
Aug 4

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the American Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Saito
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1918

(Sgd) Chas. H. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, [illegible] *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. Feb 7 *191 7 . from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Officers.												
2	Yoshida	Tetsuzō.	Captain.	12 Nov. 1917.	Kobe.	3 Apr. 1919	32	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-04	145	Stout build. having no peculiarity.
3	Asakura	Eiji.	Chief Officer.	20 Dec. 1915	miike Japan.	"	29	"	"	"	5-35	150	Generally stout build & round face not so high
4	Tamura	Shunzō.	Second "	14 may 1917.	muroran "	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	148	Tall. having very fine manta & he.
5	Itami	Yonosuke.	Third "	16 Jan 1918.	miike "	"	26	"	"	"	5-02	140	Small build having reg & regular arrangement of teeth.
6	Chiba	Tomekichi	Officer's Apprentice	1 Apr. 1918	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5-06	153	Strong built & Keen eye sight.
7	Okita	Asaichi.	"	11 Dec 1917	miike "	"	21	"	"	"	5-04	144	Strong built not so high
8	Kimura	Junzō	Chief Engineer.	17 Sept. 1917	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-07	167	Tall & stout having a false look on upper jaw
9	Nishida	Kōzō	First "	21 Apr. 1918	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5-55	148.	Strong in his body Coal in his mind
10	Yamamoto	Masao.	Second "	29 Apr. 1918		"	24	"	"	"	5-06	140	A small mole in his left cheek
11	Ozawa	Kōji	Wireless Operator	13 Nov. 1917	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-85	130	Tall & gentle having no proper mark.
12	Umakoshi	Hisamichi.	"	31 Dec 1917.	miike "	"	21	"	"	"	5-45	140	A very hard myopia put on spectacles.
13													
14	Sailers.												
15	Ejima	Jinzaburō.	Boatswain	10 may 1915	miike Japan	"	42	"	"	"	5 04	148	Having a scar on his left hand index finger
16	Suwamoto	Kikumatsu	Carpenter	16 Jan 1915	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.03	138	Having black marks on his face
17	Kamiguchi	Yūzō.	Quartermaster.	30 Jan 1914	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 04	152	Strong build lips rather thick.
18	Higashi	Kataro.	"	16 Jan 1915	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 03	160	A tooth extracted on his upper jaw
19	Murayama	Morikata	"	11 Nov. 1916	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 005	132	a slight scar on his left mid finger.
20	Kuroshima	Isota	"	16 aug 1915	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 02	126	Small figure having thick lips
21	Matsuo	Kanezō.	Sailor	10 may 1918.	Moji	"	30	"	"	"	5 04	140	Copper coloured in his face having bot projecting cheek bones.
22	Yamaguchi	Monjiro.	"	15 July 1918	miike	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	130	A large nose having many small pimple in his face
23	Kobuchi	Kikujyu	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 01	142	many black small spots on his face
24	Tomonaga	Shizuma	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 035	131	Stout & strong built having rather thick lips
25	Osaki	Manjirō.	"	27 Nov 1917	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-01	123	Slight scar on the left eye brow.
26	Sakai	Ryoichi	"	11 July 1917	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.03	150	Stout & strong build
27	Kodama	Takuju	App. Sailor	27 Nov 1917	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.11.5	112	Having half inches round scar on his head.
28	Takata	Minezō.	"	15 July 1917	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	122	Small face & tall. skin burnt at present
29	Kiyota	Asao	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4 11	110	strong built & stout
30													
	ADMITTED 8-8-18 T.L.H.	Yanagisawa	Kentarō	Super cargo	July 16 1918	"	24				5-85	135	myopia. wear spectacles

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, _____ *arriving at* _____ *191* . *from the port of* _____

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Firemen.										
2	Mori	Tomatsu.	No. 1 Oiler.	may 1 1917	Nagasaki	3 April 1919	35	male	Japanese	Japanese	5 6	145	A mole on his right eyebrow. 2 decayed teeth on upper jaw.
3	Ono	Toyokichi.	No. 2 "	Sept 5 1913	Kobe	"	34	"	"	"	5 02	130	A decayed tooth on the lower jaw
4	Ohara	Hisaharu.	No. 3 "	Jan 26 1916	Miike Japan	"	26	"	"	"	5 06	145	A mole on his left cheek.
5	Kuroshima	Takutarō.	Donkeyman.	Apr. 6. 1914	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 05	130	3 teeth extracted 2 on lower jaw 1 " upper "
6	Muraki	Tsukushirō.	Fireman	June 23 1915	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 35	130	Stout built & square face
7	Moritake	Giichi.	"	may 1 1917	Nagasaki	"	29	"	"	"	5 35	128	A slight scar on left eye-brow end
8	Norimatsu	Hyozo.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 05	130	Long face both end of eye brow down.
9	Goto	Tomekichi.	"	may 5 1918	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5 05	138	Tall in height & small mouth.
10	Tsuyetsugu	Kanegoro.	"	may 20 1916	Miike Japan	"	31	"	"	"	5 05	140	3 false teeth on the upper jaw
11	Yasunaga	Wakeiji.	"	may 6 1917	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 05	143	A large scar on the right side of mouth
12	Nakamura	Taikichi.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	151	3 decayed teeth on the lower jaw
13	Honda	Kamematsu	"	July 1st 1917	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5 02	138	2 front teeth extracted
14	Ikima	Saburo.	"	Apr 21 1915	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 06	123	Large mole right cheek small scar corner of right eye
15	Otsuki	Rikizo.	Coal Passer.	may 7 1918	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 15	128	melancholy looking & always keeps his mouth closed
16	Takeshita	Tatsuma	"	July 15 1918	Miike Japan	"	21	"	"	"	5 30	130	small mole eye brow & a projecting tooth in his upper jaw
17	Matsuo	Kiichi	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5 05	140	A large nose & rough skin
18	Oyama	Macoki	App. Fireman	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 02	120	Comparatively nose low, many black spot on his face
19	Hori	Jusumu	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5 05	125	a false tooth in his upper jaw
20	Hayashi	Toranosuke	Fireman	July 1 191	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5 06	130	2 teeth extracted on upper jaw one decayed on lower jaw
21	Yoshida	Uichirō	"	may 6 1917	miike Japan	"	26	"	"	"	5 05	138	2 slight scars above each eye
22													
23			Cooks and Boys.										
24	Kamitsuru	Kijin	Steward	Nov. 25 1916	miike Japan		27	"	"	"	5 04	140	Stout built, 2 teeth extracted on the lower jaw
25	Ueki	Mitomo	No. 2 Cook.	June 20 1917.	Nagasaki		23	"	"	"	5 01	130	2 false teeth & 2 decayed teeth on the both jaw
26	Hirayu	Sugematsu	Crews Cook	July 15 1918	miike Japan		28	"	"	"	5 02	135	Strong built having both projecting cheek bone
27	Imamura	Shotaro	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5 03	128	a false tooth in the upper jaw
28	Katayama	Shigezo	No. 1 Boy.	April 21 1918	Kobe		25	"	"	"	4 11	125	Stout built having a false tooth in the upper jaw
29	Matsuo	Torasaburo	No. 2 "	Sept. 17 1917.	miike Japan		17	"	"	"	5 3	115	2 decayed teeth on the upper jaw
30	Yamamoto	Tsuneki	App. Boy.	July 15 1918	"		21	"	"	"	5 4	130	In many small pimples on the face
31	Higashita	Takejiro	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5 3	120	a slight scar in the right cheek.

Transferred from Steamer [illegible] Discharged on arrival. Returned to vessel [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tyumasan Maru
Aug 7 1918.
Seattle Wash.
Aug 20th 1918
Seattle

Seattle
Aug

M 26 1912

Cable address 102 nm
2nd Nat Bank

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Master, of the S.S. Tyumasan Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1918

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

A

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

35922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 Japanese S. S. Azumasan Maru. Passengers sailing from Moji, Japan, July 16th, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1906		U S Immigrant ticket 44 in transit															
1		Akutsu	Tanagisawa	23	7	M S	Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Father: Tarokichi Tanagisawa, No. 460 Ryeda, Nagano Ken Japan	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4		Above listed ~~arrived~~ ex super-cargo of above															
5		vessel; states did not sign articles.															
6		Admitted Aug. 8, 1918.															
7		John D. Nyckaff.															
8		F.S. McCullough															
9		Inspectors.															
10		Mitsui & Co. to pay hosp. fee.															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED
Vol. to by

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3 6022
3

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 7th, 1918

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his own other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read? (If not, why not?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	—	Parents					To enter employ of Hotchkiss & Co. 65 Broadway, New York	Yes	3 years	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right ear	Japan	Nagano	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Kiyonezan Maru No 2, arriving at Seattle Wash, 6th August, 1918, from the port of Muroran Japan. July 17th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuchidi	Seisuke	Captain	Osaka	27-1-1918	Nil	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	123 lbs.	None
2	Uoyama	Hideichi	Chief Officer	"	27-1-1918	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
3	Takeuchi	Hiroichi	Second "	"	27-1-1918	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
4	Onomura	Jutsunosuke	Third "	Kobe	3-7-1918	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
5	Takemoto	Sueno	Offices apprentice	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
6	Iwabe	Buichi	Chief Engineer	"	27-1-1918	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
7	Yamato	Kajiro	First "	"	27-1-1918	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
8	Watanabe	Kakuji	Second "	Kobe	25-6-1918	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	117	"
9	Aziyama	Saichiro	Freight clerk	"	3-7-1918	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
10	Koami	Jataro.	Boatswain	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Mole on bridge of nose.
11	Kurisu	Genji	Carpenter	"	27-1-1918	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	139	None
12	Hata	Kichitaro.	Quarter Master	"	27-1-1918	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
13	Nishino	Kohey.	"	"	27-1-1918	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
14	Yoshino	Kichitaro	"	"	27-1-1918	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	171	"
15	Ishio	Hidezo	"	Kobe	24-6-1918	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	119	"
16	Fujie	Gohei	Sailor	"	24-6-1918	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Ichigo	Bunjiro	"	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	128	"
18	Minami	Tokichi	"	"	27-1-1918	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	119	"
19	Kurisu	Yoshitaka	"	Kobe	24-6-1918	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	119	"
20	Koami	Tukuzo	"	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	122	"
21	Watanabe	Kurata	Sailor Apprentice	Kobe	25-6-1918	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	125	"
22	Tanaka	Tukutaro	No 1 Oiler	"	7-7-1918	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Two moles on forehead one right of nose
23	Iwaki	Tsuneichi	No 2 "	"	25-6-1918	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	104	Scar in hair above r. temple
24	Higaki	Masayoshi	No 3 "	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	129	None
25	Suzaki	Kinumatsu	Fire man	Kobe	26-6-1918	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	122	Small mole center left cheek
26	Kato	Gisaku	"	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	126	None
27	Watarai	Otokichi	"	Kobe	25-6-1918	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	131	Mole inside corner right eyebrow
28	Arimura	Ichisuke	"	"	25-6-1918	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	132	None
29	Soda	Eisaburo	"	Moji	6-2-1918	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	121	"
30	Yamaguchi	Shigeru	"	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"

ed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3568

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kubo	Ichibei Ichibay	Fire man	Kobe	25-6-1918	Nil	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Mole right of nose mole above left eyebrow middle scar across left eyebrow
32	Kahara Kawahara	Kikumatsu	"	"	7-7-1918	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	131	
33	Yamazaki	Choji	boat passer	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	121	None
34	Nagayasu	Kanemitsu	"	Kobe	25-6-1918	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	121	Round scar over left eye
35	Takimoto	Masaichi	"	Yokohama	10-7-1918	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	118	None
36	Kari	Motoji Kenji	Fire man apprentice	Kobe	25-6-1918	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Small scar right forehead
37	Agata	Shozo	Cook	Yokohama	12-7-1918	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	110	None
38	Hanno	Sanjiro	"	"	10-7-1918	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
39	Yamaguchi	Kikutaro	waiter	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	105	"
40	Tanikawa	Isaburo	"	Kobe	3-7-1918	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
41	Idzuki	Tadaichi	waiter apprentice	Osaka	27-1-1918	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
12													
13			8/7/18 Despatched & passed ex 35 (Hemi) U.S.C.										
14			F. Kilcullen										
15			A.A. Surg										
16													
17			Seattle Wash Aug. 7 1918										
18			Checked in on arrival and found entered as listed										
19			H.H. Bingold,										
20			Inspector.										
21													
22													
23			Seattle, Wash. Aug. 18, 1918.										
24			Checked out above crew O.K.										
25			H.H. Bingold.										
26			Inspector.										
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3698

8695

Japanese

Kifunegan Maru #2

Aug. 16, 1918.

Seattle, Wash.

Aug 15, 1918

Seattle

N. Y. K.

S.S. Co.

Seattle

Japan

See 2nd sheet of crew list.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seisuke Kuchiki master of the S.S. Kifunegan Maru No 2. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Kuchiki

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1918

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Ume-Maru", arriving at Seattle, August 9, 1918, from the port of Kobe, July 20, 1918

	(1) NAME		(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Tagami	Hideichi	Captain	June 24th	Kobe	Discharged	54	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-9	158 lbs	Front teeth outward
2	Imamura	Minoru	1st Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	A small scar on the upper lip
3	Nakagawa	Kōtaro	2nd "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	120	A scar under the nose
4	Deshima	Masao	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	108	A spot on the cornea of the right eye
5	Kamada	Noriya	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	123	A birth mark on the right hand.
6	Minoura	Hikohachi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	137	Hairy face.
7	Miyazaki	Iwajiraji	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	127	A mole on the jaw
8	Kurihara	Shigeru	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	106	Two small marks between eyes
9	Murata	Torokichi	1st "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	A black mark under the right ear.
10	Taniguchi	Tsunehei	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	110	A mole under the left ear.
11	Miyayama	Masayoshi	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	117	A black scar above the right ear
12	Yuasa	Hizashi	Purser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	A mark on the right hand.
13	Fukao	Masajiro	Clerk	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	A discolation on the right leg.
14	Kawase	Gisaburo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	122	A scar at the corner of the right eye.
15	Uchiyama	Fujio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128	Frizzy hair
16	Doi	Masao	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	121	Bald part on the back of the head
17	Kubo	Asataro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	101	Thin cheeks
18	Maegawa	Tamakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	142	Brown eyes
19	Yamashina	Ryoei	Carpenter	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	114	A mole on right side of neck.
20	Ide	Tamotsu	Store keeper	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 1	113	The right little finger is useless
21	Hirashima	Shimaichi	Quartermester	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116	Three moles on the neck
22	Minamiseko	Shirosuke	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	124	Three moles under the right eye
23	Hisano	Matujiro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	127	Outward teeth
24	Nakamura	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	127	Three moles above the left brow
25	Sakamura	Hisakichi	Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	A scar on the jaw
26	Magome	Kingo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	123	Two birch-marks above the eyebrow
27	Terasawa	Yasusaburo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	110	A birch-mark under the jaw
28	Saseki	Shiroichi	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	119	A birch-mark under the left ear
29	Yamamoto	Tomejuro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	103	A scar above the right eyebrow
30	Nakamura	Kichijiro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	114	Three artificial teeth

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hidesichi Tagami of the S.S. "Ume Maru", do deelsre that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn before me this 9th day of August, 1918

H. Engels,

..... Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian. (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Deserted

Deserted at Seattle - 8-14-18.

a mole on the nose

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible], 1906

Port [illegible]

Departed [illegible], 22, 1906

For Seattle

Agents [illegible]

Payment [illegible] tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]

Medical [illegible] passed

except [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Tenkai Maru", arriving at Seattle, 7th August, 1918, from the port of Kobe July 17 - [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morinchi	Tomoichi	Captain	23rd April 1918	Kobe		38	Man	Asiatic	Japan	5'6"	121 lbs	None
2	Mori	Tsuta	Chief officer	21st April 1918	Kobe	NO	35	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Scar center of forehead
3	Araki	Genkiya	2nd "	16th April 1918	Yokohama	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	125 lbs	Mole on right side
4	Sato	Nobutsugu	3rd "	17th July 1918	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130 lbs	Scar on 1st finger R. hand.
5	Kimura	Nijugemon	Boat swain	16th April 1918	Yokohama		29	"	"	"	5'4"	143 lbs	"
6	Murakami	Kinjichi	Carpenter	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'4"	108 lbs	None
7	Takikawa	Yoshinobu	Quartermaster	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'3"	118 lbs	Mole on end of nose
8	Kamo	Jinpei	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'	110 lbs	None
9	Takahashi	Yashima	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs	"
10	Wada	Seiji	"	17th July 1918	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	110 lbs	Scar R. side of face
11	Kawaguchi	Kanpei	Store Keeper	16th April 1918	Yokohama	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145 lbs	Mole on the face
12	Yamashita	Tsunematsu	Sailor	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	143 lbs	None
13	Ikeda	Chyokichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	125 lbs	None
14	Ida	Masaaki	"	26th April 1918	Moji	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130 lbs	Scar and mole on chin right side
15	Nakagawa	Goro	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	108 lbs	Scar on upper end of right eye
16	Chiba	Kiichiro	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5'1"	117 lbs	"
17	Ueda	Shinsuke	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	4'10"	104 lbs	"
18	Ida	Masaaki	"	17th July 1918	Kobe		17	"	"	"	5'3"	118 lbs	None
19	Gao	Tomochika	Chief engineer	16th April 1918	Yokohama	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	141 lbs	"
20	Kawashima	Iwitsugu	1st "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	109 lbs	Scar on crest of left arm
21	Iwatsuo	Tetsuzo	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	130 lbs	None
22	Yoshida	Keiji	Oiler	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	109 lbs	None
23	Ota	Kumeju	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	114 lbs	None
24	Otake	Gentaro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	104 lbs	None
25	Hayeda	Shiosaburo	Fire man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	113 lbs	None
26	Ishikawa	Yasokachi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	115 lbs	"
27	Watanabe	Motoyoshi	"	26th April 1918	Moji	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	125 lbs	"
28	Iwitani	Tadao	"	16th April 1918	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5'	114 lbs	None
29	Watanabe	Masaye	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145 lbs	"
30	Inouye	Yoshikuni	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	135 lbs	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

J. Morinchi
master

35535

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sentai Maru, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oyi	Kenji	Fire man	14th July 1918	Kobe	No.	25	Man	Asiatic	Japanese	5' 1"	175 lbs	none
2	Yamamoto	Goro.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	105 lbs	none
3	Boxu	Ushiyoxu	"	16th April 1918	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1"	115 lbs	"
4	Sakurai	Gyutaro.	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5' 5"	130 lbs	Scar between thumb & first finger right hand
5	Shimabukuro	Kabala	Coal passer.	24th June 1918	Muroran	"	18	"	"	"	5'	110 lbs	mole center of forehead
6	Ishikawa	Tokunori	"	14th July 1918	Kobe	"	18	"	"	"	5'	1" 112 lbs	Scar on little finger & hand.
7	Kinjyo	Seijiro.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	5" 132 lbs	Scar over hair near L ear.
8	Kinjyo	Yeishin	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	108 lbs	Scar on back of L. hand
9	Kimura	Toyoxitsu	Purser.	16th April 1918	Yokohama	"	33	"	"	"	5'	7" 150 lbs	"
10	Taguchi	Kameichi	Steward.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	8" 12 1/4 lbs	"
11	Onoye	Shitoji	Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'	4" 140 lbs	"
12	Harada	Shunyichi	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	3" 115 lbs	"
13	Aoxi	Kikuju	Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	3" 100 lbs	"
14	Kuromasa	Hyoichi Hajichi	"	14th July 1918	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5'	1" 108 lbs	none
15	Yoshimura	Keiji	App. Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	2" 112 lbs	Followed Japanese character on R. forearm
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8593

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bouchi, master, of the S.S. Tenkai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1918

H. V. Engels,

Immigrant Watchman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D Montgomery, Surgeon of the S/S Protesilaus, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pacific Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D H Montgomery M.D. M.C.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1918

at Seattle Wn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROTESILAUS. Passengers sailing from Manila P. I., JUL 22 1913, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Patstone	L. P.	41		M	City Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Manila		United States Citizen	R.I.	Providence
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

0

Not INDEXED
Sent to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—820

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH *Aug 13th*, 1918

35928

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Legal if alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to labor.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.Gov't.	Yes	Yes 1915 Ohio	Going on Active Service Major U.S.Engineers	U.S.Citizen				No	No	No	No		1stClass	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	No Special	Providence	Rhode Island
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Fort Lawton
Aug 13th 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Read, Master, of the S/S Protesilaus, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Date whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. L. Read Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 19 18

at Seattle Wn

Immigration Officer.

14—49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wn., 13th August, 1918, from the port of Hong Kong via Japan July 8, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	1-5-18	Seattle	No	47	M	[illegible]	British	5 8½	185	
2	[illegible]	Charles L	1st Mate	1-2-17	Liverpool	-	32	-	Australia	-	5 11	174	Scar on
3	[illegible]	William	2nd -	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	5 9¼	180	little finger left hand [illegible]
4	[illegible]	John	3rd -	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	-	5 8	158	
5	[illegible]	Henry	Carpenter	-	-	-	36	-	English	-	6 0	150	Scar on left [illegible]
6	Booth	Henry	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5 8	158	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd -	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 6½	141	Scar on left elbow
8	[illegible]	George K.	3rd -	-	-	-	28	-	Scotch	-	5 10½	165	
9	Whatteworth	[illegible] Bryan	4th -	-	-	-	23	-	English	-	5 9	145	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th -	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 9	150	Scar on left shin
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	6th -	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 6	148	Scar on right thumb
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief -	1-11	Seattle Wn.	-	22	-	-	-	6 0	150	Scar back of left thigh
13	[illegible]	Raymond	Chief Steward	[illegible]	Liverpool	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 5	145	
14	Rodgers	Dora C.	Purser	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Scar palm of right hand
15	[illegible]	John L.	1st Wireless Op.	-	-	-	26	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	158	Scar on thumb
16	[illegible]	Geoffrey H.	2nd -	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	5 10	141	Scar [illegible]
17	Montgomery	[illegible]	Surgeon	1-5-18	Seattle	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	5 8½	170	
18	Chan	Lun	Asst Fireman	3-6-17	Hongkong	-	36	-	Chinese	China	5 6	135	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Tan	2 -	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5 1	135	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 -	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Lew	Clark	4 -	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Lu	Chuen	1st Donkeyman	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Leong	Kam	2nd -	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	150	
24	Chea	Heng	Wiremen	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	154	
25	Leong	Kong	Fireman	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5 [illegible]	135	
26	Loi	Lui	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Chea	Jak	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Cheang	Kum	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5 5½	131	
29	Lon	Lang	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 3½	[illegible]	
30	Ng	Yung	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5 3½	25	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35926

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	13.7.18	Hongkong	S.10	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 1½	132	Scar left side of head
16	2	Chi [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6½	150	Scar left forearm
17	3	[illegible]ong	[illegible]ow	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	147	Scar on left forearm
18	4	Cheang	Kam	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4½	130	Scar left thumb
19	5	Hoo	Choi	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5 7	150	Scar left side jaw
20	6	Liong	Kin	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5½	138	Scar side of left eye
21	7	Teang	Woo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9½	160	Scar on right temple
22	8	Cheang	Ching	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4¾	139	Black mole left throat
23	9	Chin	Sook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	128	Black mole side left nostril
24	10	Chan	Kam	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	135	Scar on left temple
25	11	Chan	Chung	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 1	128	Scar right eyebrow
26	12	Woong	Moon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6½	137	Scar left jaw neck
27	13	[illegible]	Ching	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	150	Scar left forehead
28	14	[illegible]	Tin	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8½	140	Scar left eyelid
29	15	[illegible]	Moon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4½	138	Black mark on left forearm
30	16	Tang	Chin	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	135	Black mole left upper lip
31	17	Tang	Hung	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5½	140	Scar on left temple
32	18	[illegible]	Woo	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5½	137	Wart between eyebrows
33	19	Chan	Lee	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	140	Black mole left eyelid
34	20	Chung	Hung	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	145	Scar on left temple
35	21	Chan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5¾	142	Scar on left eyebrow
36	22	Chan	Yik	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8½	145	Scar on right jaw. Black mole
37	23	Chan	Hung	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	133	Black mole left cheek
38	24	[illegible]	Chong	Firemens book	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 1	116	Woman tattooed left forearm
3	25	Cheang	Tak	" Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4¼	129	N/K
40	26	Mak	Woo	Boatswain	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4½	150	Black mole right of chin
41	27	[illegible]	Low	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6½	135	Scar on left eyebrow
42	28	Woong	Hee	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 3½	125	Scar right cheek
43	29	Ho	Kan	2nd	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 8¼	140	Scar on nose
44	30	Lo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 8	128	Scar on right eyelid

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1				13 6 18	Hongkong			M			5 5	130	
	2				-	-	-		-		-	5 3	160	
	3				-	-	-		-		-	5 5	130	
	4				-	-	-		-		-	5 2	125	
Capt. Chauvre	5			Providence hospital 6-14-18	-	-	-		-		-	5 7½	145	
	6				-	-	-		-		-	5 6½	135	
	7				-	-	-		-		-	5 7½	120	
	8				-	-	-		-		-	5 6½	140	
	9				-	-	-		-		-	5 3½	130	
	10				-	-	-		-		-	5 7½	142	
	11				-	-	-		-		-	5 4½	156	
	12				-	-	-		-		-	5 3		
	13				-	-	-		-		-	5 5½		
	14				-	-	-		-		-	5 4	95	
	15				-	-	-		-		-	5 7½		
	16				-	-	-		-		-	5 7½	120	
	17				-	-	-		-		-	5 3	115	
	18				-	-	-		-		-	5 6		
	19				-	-	-		-		-	5 7	125	
	20				-	-	-		-		-	5 6	138	
	21				-	-	-		-		-	5 4½		
	22				-	-	-		-		-	5 5½	125	
	23				-	-	-		-		-	5 6½		
	24				-	-	-		-		-	5 3½		
	25				-	-	-		-		-	5 7½		
	26				-	-	-		-		-	5 3½		
	27				-	-	-		-		-	5 5		
	28				-	-	-		-		-	5 3		
	29				-	-	-		-		-	5 5		
	30				-	-	-		-		-	5 5		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Protesilaus, arriving at Seattle Wn, 1st August, 1918, from the port of Hongkong via Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
75	1	Chan	Ching	Carpenters Mate	B.6.18	Hongkong	No		M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	142	scar right side neck
76	2	Cheung	Pak	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10½	150	scar left ear
77	3	[illegible]	Choi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7½	130	scar back of head
78	4	[illegible]	Pois	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	126	scar side back of head
79	5	[illegible]	Sik	Quartermaster	8.7.18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7½	145	scar back of neck
80	6	[illegible]	Heung	Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5½	140	scar left forefinger
81	7	[illegible]	Woo	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 1	154	scar front left ear
82	8	[illegible]	Nam	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	124	having made right jaw
83	9	[illegible]	Kwan	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5½	125	scar little finger left hand
84	10	[illegible]	Lam	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	120	scar left jaw & right cheek
85	11	[illegible]	Tim	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	[illegible]	scar [illegible]
86	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	132	scar right eyebrow
87	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	130	scar left ear
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

European crew 17
Chinese " 86
103

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5

Arrival Aug 15th 1918

Port Seattle Wash

Departed [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Pacific Co

Clears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]

Medically examined and passed except:

Number 1/ Disease [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas W. Read Master of the S/S Protesilaus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. W. Read
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1918

H. H. Engelke,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

85027 / 1 Nor S. S. Sinaloa . Passengers sailing from West Coast S. America, via San Pedro, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Reginald	30		M S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Australia	Sydney	None	Wash	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED FILED DEC 30

Seattle Wash Aug 13, 1918
Admitted Line 1. Paid Head tax $8.00 P.O. money order
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ blk.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., July 30, 1918

35927

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		member of crew	$100	No	as Seaman only		None.	No	Temp	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	6	½	Med	Br	Grey	Scar 1st finger R. hand	Norway	Arendal
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3997 2 S. S. "Sweden" ..... Passengers sailing from Callao Peru, June 12th, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2114																
mo 683-15																
1	N.B. 10-A residence	John Allen	20			M	Steward	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.				Brother-Great Swedeborg, No 17		
2														Gustaf Adolfs Torg Stockholm Sweden		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted Aug. 27, 1918
Ident. Card #234941, issued
at San Francisco, Cal, May 7, 1918,
surrendered. Division 1.-
Tom A. Tyckoff, mvl

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July 30th, 191[illegible]

35927

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 following for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will or because he could not find employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	[illegible]					[illegible]																	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] Tacoma No No No No No No No [illegible] to 5 6 [illegible] Brown [illegible] Sh[illegible] [illegible] 1918 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taikai Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 14, 1918 from the port of Dawson July 17, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shiraishi	Shukichi	Capt.	5/9/16	Moji	Kobe	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 5	135	No mark
2	Tamura	Ittoku	C/O	26/10/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5 3	125	"
3	Matsubayashi	Shozo	2/O	19/4/18	Muroran	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
4	Kuwano	Noboru	3/O	16/6/18	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	128	"
5	Tanji	Magokichiro	Capp.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	125	"
6	Kawakigashi	Otamu	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
7	Takada	Manjiro	C/E	14/6/15	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 2	130	"
8	Tsutsuki	Daijiro	2/E	5/9/16	Moji	"	41	"	"	"	5 3	133	Mole lower lid R. eye
9	Rokushima	Hideo Hideo	3/E	18/6/18	Kobe	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	132	Scar in pair back of head.
10	Urakami	Yoshihiko	4/E	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	132	None
11	Takatoku	Yutaka	Wireless offic	2/7/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2	126	"
12	Tanada	Kenzo	Boat swain	28/6/17	Kobe	"	42	"	"	"	5 2	154	"
13	Koyama	Magoichi	Carpenter	5/9/16	Moji	"	26	"	"	"	5 1	144	Small scar on forehead & side
14	Igarashi	Tuiozo	Q. M.	28/6/17	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	143	Mole between eyes on nose.
15	Sugizawa	Genjiro	"	5/9/17	Tsukawa	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	127	None
16	Tokeji	Gayu	"	8/7/18	Kobe	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
17	Nakazawa	Tokichi	"	23/6/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	4 11	120	"
18	Ishida	Shozaburo	Sailor	20/11/16	Karatsu	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	135	Scar second joint 1st finger R hand
19	Seto	Asakichi	"	22/6/18	Kobe	"	34	"	"	"	5 1	130	None
20	Sato	Bunzaemon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	125	"
21	Tsubota	Kenzo	"	19/4/18	Muroran	"	26	"	"	"	5 0	127	Mole & scar on L. temple
22	Mizunuma	Sake	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	136	Mole under R eye
23	Nakama	Tsunosuke	"	23/6/17	Kobe	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	122	Small scar over R eye one on nose.
Deserted 8/28/18	Shimizu	Riken	"	21/6/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	114	Scar inner little finger R hand
25	Nakano	Masuzo	Oiler	13/7/11	Kobe	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	130	Mole on L. temples one left side of nose.
26	Morita	Torazo	"	16/6/15	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 0	125	Large mole between eyes.
27	Inazaki	Yoshitoro	"	5/2/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	4 11	101	Small scar & cheek bone.
28	Minato	Kazo	"	3/2/17	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	140	None
29	Karikomi	Manzo	"	8/2/17	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	125	Mole over R eye
30	Fujimura	Yutaka	Fireman	23/6/17	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	138	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35928

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Doctor Dollar arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 14, 1918 from the port of Dairen July 17, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eto	Kameo	Fire man	22/6/18	Kobe	Kobe	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 6	105	Scar on back of L hand above forehead
2	Kuguyara	Kumagoro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	130	Scar little finger L hand
3	Ugeno	Ueijiro	"	3/2/17	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	124	None
4	Kishi	Tome Tokoora	"	22/6/18	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	132	Scar on back of L hand.
5	Araki	Kenzo	"	23/3/18	Moji	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	130	Long scar on thumb R. hand
6	Ohitsuka	Saichiro	"	22/6/18	Kobe	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	131	Scar on back of L hand
7	Onuki	Tomokichi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	150	Pit mark L forearm
8	Hayashiyama	Tokubee	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	130	Pit mark L temple
9	Terachi	Kyozaku	Coal passer	2/7/17	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	133	None
10	Yamada	Tozokichi	"	22/6/18	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	151	Scar on bridge of nose
11	Yoshikawa	Kamyuki	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	131	Scar on L neck
12	Sugiyama	Tadashi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 1	123	Several scars on forefinger L hand
13	Okamoto	Genjiro	Steward	6/12/15	Yokohama	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	132	None
14	Kawaguchi	Otomatsu	Cook	22/6/18	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	128	"
15	Shimmoto Kimmoto	Tamichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 1	131	Scar on base of little finger R hand
16	Kozawa	Seiji Sadaji	Waiter	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 1	123	None
17	Omori	Goinro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	121	Gr mark on L cheek
18	Hirata	Shonosuke	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	115	Scar on back of R hand.
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
end													

Aug 24th 1918

Checked and on departure found correct as listed by each man mentioned

Chas H Smiley
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 928

S. S. Kaikai Maru

Arrived Aug. 14, 1916

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug. 24, 1916

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax Mitsui & Co.

Clears from Manila

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Kaikai Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1916

C. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matsura Maru, arriving at Seattle, August 4, 1918, from the port of Singapore via Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yagoro	Saika	Captain	18th Feb 1918	Kobe	Do	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5½	123	
2	Hiroshi	Mitsuoka	Chief officer	19th Feb 1918	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6½	140	None
3	Juichiro	Yamamoto	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½	138	
4	Tonsokuro	Yagashira	3rd "	22nd July 1918	Mororan	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	130	
5	Toshio	Jin	4th "	10th June 1918	Moji	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	None
6	Kenkichi	Kimura	Chief engineer	19th Feb 1918	Kobe	"	43	"	"	"	5-5½	120	None
7	Kyosuke	Imamata	1st engineer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½	135	None
8	Kichiro	Tsuruhara	2nd "	6th June 1918	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	None
9	Masataro	Sasai	Boatswain	19th Feb 1918	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	121	
10	~~Isaburo~~ Entaro	Sakaki	Carpenter	21st Feb	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1½	115	
11	Takeo	Imaibe	Storekeeper & deck dept	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar bridge of nose.
12	Kisaburo	Kobayashi	Quarter master	19th Feb	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	110	
13	~~Tatsu~~ aburo	Nakayama	"	21st Feb	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2½	120	None
14	Morimasa	Hattori	"	19th Feb	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	132	None
15	Kumakichi	Toyonaga	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	165	Small scar base of R. index finger.
16	Morisuke	Shimakawa	Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	None
17	Yoneichi	Abe	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00	125	
18	Chomatsu	Ueda	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1½	120	None
19	~~Shigeichi~~ Jiichi	Saito	"	6th June 1918	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
20	Makuke	Ozawa	"	19th Feb 1918	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-00	115	
21	Risaku	Yoshida	apprentice seaman	31st May 1918	Yokohama	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar L. forehead
22	Kunitaro	Mabuchi	No 1 asst	19th Feb 1918	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"	4-9½	93	None
23	Yozo	Tanabe	No 2 asst	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-9½	105	
24	Summu	Soloda	No 3 asst	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4½	130	Scar R. cheek.
25	Kenzo	Yenomato	Storekeeper engine department	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4-9½	97	
26	Shizuo	Kobayakawa	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2½	117	None
27	Shigeru	Shibata	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2½	130	"
28	Iwamatsu	Igawa	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
29	Tameji	Motoyama	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5½	125	None
30	Motokuma	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	135	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6368

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Y. Saito of the S.S. Matsura Maru do declsre that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Y. Saito
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this 14th day of August, 1918.

D. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian. (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Inokichi	Kaikaku	Fireman	3rd April 1918	Moji	No	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3½	130	None
32	Sampei	Imitani	"	19th Feb 18	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	100	
33	Ayoe	Takaira	"	1st June 18	Yokohama	"	18	"	"	"	5-3½	125	None
34	Inoue	Kawasaki	Coal passer	21st Feb 18	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar left neck.
35	Kichujiro	Takase	"	6th June 18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	
36	Hatsuji	Tanaka	"	19th Feb 18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2½	135	Scar back of L. hand.
37	Seiji	Ueda	apprentice of fireman	31st May 18	Yokohama	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	100	None
38	Kenkichi	Nakabuka	Steward	19th Feb 18	Kobe	"	38	"	"	"	5-3½	107	
39	Shoichi	Takegaki	Cook	6th June 18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	130	Scar back of head.
40	Yeikichi	Hirashige	"	19th Feb 18	"	"	48	"	"	"	4-9½	105	Many moles & [illegible]
41	Moritaro	Takagi	Waiter	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	107	None
42	Yoshitome	Tashiro	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2½	123	Blind L. eye
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Y. Takaira

c/c

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel Schr. "Rumier", arriving at Port Townsend Wash. Aug. 11, 1918, from the port of Talara, Peru June 26, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st paper Tacoma 7/20/18 1	Kool	Frederick	1st mate	3/12/18	R. Townsend	Paid off 7/21/18	33	M	German	Switzerland	5/5	145	None
2	Paulsen	Jens	2nd "	"	"	"	62	"	Scandiv	U.S.	5/9	155	"
Lab. Certif 90,955 3	Wong	Sing Goo 186731	Cook	"	"	"	57	"	Chinese	China	5/3	140	"
4	Shiats	Howard	O. S.	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	U.S.	5/7	160	"
Paid & discharged Foreign 5	Suariz	Manuel 127.089	A. B	6/24/18	Talara	"	18	"	SpanAm	Peru	5/5	135	Scar on forehead
" 6	Cruz	Pascual 127.091	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	160	Mole & Scar under R. Eye
" 7	Morales	Jose 127.093.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	155	None.
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25930.

Kremier
Aug 11 - 1918
Port Townsend, Wash
June 24 - 1918
Salara, Peru
Rothschild & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, of the Am. Schr. "Kremier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank Weitzemann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1918

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector.

H Townsend 8/11/18

No Exceptions

L. T. Seavey

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA, *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER AUGUST 15TH. 1918., , *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEE	LIN YUEN	23	3	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER	FATHER LEE CHING 871 COLUMBIA ST NEW WESTMINSTER B/C.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

inspected and passed (one) under immigration law, Aug. 6, 8.
Henry A. Mounds
Inspector

INDEXED
No.---by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUGUST 16TH. A.M, 1918., ..., *191*

35931

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO FATHER	YES NO			UNCLE WM.LEE YORK 5138 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	51/4	DARK	DARK	SMALL PIT ON FORE HEAD	CHINA	HOK SHAN
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. C. Ormiston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

A. V. Engels

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Admiral Schley (Amshi) Passengers sailing from Vancouver B C, Dec, 1917

35932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7911																	
no 1		Tait file	Ernest James	17		S	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	England	Canada	Vancouver	Wanganui New Zealand Mrs Albert Edward Tait	Wash	Seattle
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INDEXED

No. ... to ... By ....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Dec, 1917

0

35932

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and understand some form of the English language? (Or what is his mother tongue, if he can not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ship					Seattle Washington																			
2	Steward					Pacific Coast Steamship Co		Un Inclined	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	Chestnut	Blue				England	London

To the Collector of Customs Seattle Wash.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Lincoln. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., Aug., 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
791																	
mo 1	329278	Michal John		38	2	M	Fireman	Yes	English		Great Britain	Russia	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Helen Nagel	Cal	San Francisco
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ver Natz 7-13-38 #22-73690

INSPECTED
No. 1 ... here

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

0

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Aug, 1918

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Manne				Seattle Park St, Seattle																	
2		Owen S. Ofs.				State Board Com Seattle																	
		8-3-18				117 South No Tacoma Wash																	

To the Collector of Customs Seattle Washington

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35984

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bingen Maru, arriving at Seattle Aug 11, 1918, from the port of Kobe July 17, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yoshioka	Toraresa	Captain	March 8th	Kobe	Kobe	yes	50	Man	Japan	Japanese	5-10½	165	
2	Sasahara	Tadaro	1st officer	Feb 15th	"	"	English	29	"	"	"	5-6	182	
3	Kuwabara	Hisashi	2nd "	Feb 20th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9½	108	
4	Abe	Taoichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	146	
5	Kawano	Shin	4th "	July 14th	"	"	English	20	"	"	"	5-4	142	
6	Hara	Asakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4½	176	
7	Tsuchiya	Tasaku	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	185	None.
8	Hamaguchi	Sankichi	D. Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5½	189	Scar on right cheek
9	Kisatomi	Denjiro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	170	
10	Mizuno	Yutaka	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3½	168	Scar back of head.
11	Kohigashi	Seuichiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar center of forehead.
12	Kuguruma	Yoshioki	Sailor's	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	158	Scar back of R. ear.
13	Tanaka	Gosaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	147	Boil scars back of neck.
14	Omura	Jshimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2½	162	
15	Higashi	Kazuji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	143	
16	Nakamura	Kinemon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5¾	106	Long scar on R. cheek bone.
17	Takeshita	Kanetomi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	135	
18	Sakai	Senjiro	"	March 1st	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
19	Hamaguchi	Chokichi	Chief Engineer	Feb 3d	"	"	English	36	"	"	"	5-3	181	Bird mark on cheek
20	Sakurai	Makoto	1st "	Feb 18th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3¾	185	
21	Murata	Uhachi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	178	
22	Tanakoshi	Shohachi	Oiler	Feb 21st	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	153	None
23	Nabeta	Santaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	168	
24	Yamaguchi	Kozomi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3¾	160	None
25	Eda	Korenosuke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	162	
26	Obikawa	Zennosuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	170	Scar back of head
27	Amari	Toshio	Fireman	March 16th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4½	151	None
28	Ishino	Yoshimatsu	"	Feb 21st	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½	148	Two scars R. forearm
29	Agaki	Jukichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	168	None
30	Obata	Chiegoji	"	March 16th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	Long scar back of R. hand.

Line .....

Owners Yamamoto & Co.,

Local Agents N. Y. K.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35984

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hongan Maru, *arriving at* Seattle Wash Aug 11, 1918, *from the port of* Kobe, July 19, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kawara	Gonpachi	Fireman	Feb 21st	Kobe	Kobe		19	Male	Japan	Japanese	5-5½	145	None
2	Kishimoto	Kitaro	"	July 16th	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-3	149	
3	Kogana	Shoichi	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-5	182	Several scars back of head.
4	Ida	Kinzo	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-2	160	Scar 2. side of head.
5	Matsuda	Matsunosuke	Coalpasser	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-3	156	None
6	Tanuya	Kichi	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-3½	160	None
7	~~Utsuda~~ Uwata	Kosaku	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-3	142	None
8	Tsukasa	Yaichi	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	6-0½	150	None
9	Sumikawa	Takeichi	Steward	Feb 21st	"	"	English	29	"	"	"	5-4	163	Scar back of head
10	Tsigo Sen	He Fou	Cook	July 16th	"	"		30	"	China	Chinese	5-6½	170	None
11	Kawabata	Kusumatsu	"	Feb 21st	"	"		32	"	Japan	Japanese	5-6	175	Scar above L. eyebrow.
12	Kusumi	Kazuo	Boy	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-4	163	
13	Horiuchi	Kikuo	"	July 16th	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-4½	158	
14	Nakamura	Shinojo	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-3	140	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. Aug. 12, 1918
checked upon arrival
and found correct as listed.
A. V. Engels.
Watchman.

Seattle Wash
Aug 21' 1918
Checked over on departure
and found correct exept
No 6, sheet 1 who will
go over on mgt. N. Y. K. boat
Chas F. Smiley
Watchman

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1so

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35934

Genyan Maru
August 11, 1918
Seattle, Wash.
Aug 21 1918
Seattle

N.Y.K.
Seattle
Agents

Seattle, Wash 8-12-18

No exceptions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of, of the S.S. Genyan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Yoshioka
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1918

H. F. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Steamer S. S. Alberta Maru (Alberta Maru), Passengers sailing from Yokohama, , , June 30, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1913																
1	MC 379514	Konig	Ehrenreich	21	7	M	S	Seaman yes Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wilhelm Konig N.G. alter Dr. Fridericia Copenhagen Denmark	Cal	San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 20 (Aug 4), 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported under own power.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1					Res; American Hotel, Howard St near East, S.F.																	
Oneman	S.A.	no	✓	✓		no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	Scar on forehead	Denmark Copenhagen

Admitted. Headtax paid by Postal Order & Collected by Customs Seattle.

(Farrelly (Img. Insp)
(Jones " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Am. Schr. "Polaris". Passengers sailing from Prince Rupert, B. C., June 10, 1918

35936

1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jacobsen	Henrik	33		M	S.	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin	B. C.	Prince Rupert	Friend O. Besnaes New Knox Hotel. Prince Rupert	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-12-18

Seattle, Wash. Aug 16, 1918
Admitted Line No. 1 Head tax. Money order for $8
Conway Thomson
Im Inspector.

INDEXED

No. 1 to ___ by 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 15, 1918

55936

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Member of crew $170.00 y.		as Seaman 8 mo	none	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt. Br	Grey	Scar base thumb R hand	Norway	Flora
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

35937

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 16, 1918, from the port of [illegible] July 2[illegible] 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amatsu	Masao	Captain	2nd July 1918.	Kobe		34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	90 lbs.	
2	Materi	Masato	Chief Officer	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'1"	92 lbs.	
3	Fukui	[illegible]o	Second Officer	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'4"	90 "	
4	Tsuchi	Yosuke	Third Officer	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'2"	96 "	Scar on head.
5	Kato	[redacted] Heijiro	Apprentice	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'4"	92 "	Scar on forehead
6	Nagata	Seikei Keisuke	Apprentice	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'3"	100 "	None
7	Iwaki	Kamekichi	Boatswain	"	"		43	"	"	"	5'6"	112 "	Mole near mouth.
8	Sasaki	[redacted] Ryozo	Carpenter	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'2"	92 "	None
9	Osanai	Kahei	Quarter Master	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'7"	94 "	None
10	Magota	Jingoro	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'1"	90 "	
11	Wada	Kawamasa	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'4"	93 "	
12	Sasaki	Morinosuke	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'5"	94 "	
13	Hamaguchi	Suikichi	Store Keeper	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'5"	94 "	None
14	Hirayama	Hidesuke	Sailor	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'2"	95 "	
15	Arima	Sumitaka	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'6"	90 "	Scar on R cheek
16	Yamakawa	Sutegoro	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3"	93"	
17	Take moto	Wazo	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'2"	98 "	None
18	Ota	Magosuke	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'4"	98 "	Mole under nose
19	Asano	Kosuke	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'4"	100 "	Mole under mouth
20	Asano	Choji	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'1"	92 "	
21	Matsuo	Yoshitomo	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'3"	97 "	None
22	Takechita	Takeshi	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'2"	92 "	None
23	Takemura	Tozo	Chief Engineer	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'5"	108 "	None
24	Tsukada	Yoshitaka	First Engineer	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'2"	92 "	
25	Ikeda	Shuzo	Second Engineer	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'3"	94 "	Mole on L eyebrow.
26	Kinoshita	Shunichi	Apprentice	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	None
27	Ose	Yuzo	Apprentice	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'3"	95"	Scar on chin
28	Moriyama	Yaichiro	No.1 Oiler	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'4"	98"	Mole under R. eye.
29	Fukano	Iwoshu	No.2 Oiler	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'3"	93 "	Scar near R eye
30	Nakamura	Sango	No.3 Oiler	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'2"	94 "	Scar near R eye.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] U.S. Gov't.

5938

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign oprt or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and descharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Honda	Kamehachi	Donkey Keeper	2nd July 1918.	Kobe		24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	98 lbs.	
32	Shimizu	Yeikichi	Store Keeper	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3"	96 "	
33	Nageo [redacted]	Miyakichi	Fire man	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'3"	9[illegible] "	Scar on forehead
34	Sug[illegible]numa	Kiyo	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	95 "	Scar under R eye
35	Morita	Toichi	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'2	98 "	
36	Murata	Kokuro	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'4"	93 "	Scar under L eye
37	Sasahara	Tetsuo	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'1"	95 "	Gone
38	Kenaga[illegible]	Otokichi	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'3"	94 "	
39	Doi	Hanshiro	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5 4"	98 "	Scar under R eye
40	Sasada	Kin ichi	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'2"	93 "	
41	Asami	Kos[illegible]e	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'2	97 "	
42	Okamoto	Wakanosuke	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'3"	94 "	Scar on R eye
43	Noguchi	Wataro	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'4"	100 "	Scar under R eye
44	[illegible]risato	Ki[illegible]chori		"	"		31	"	"	"	5'1"	97 "	Small scar on forehead
45	Kosaka	Tokuji	Coal Passer	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'3"	95 "	
46	Harumot[illegible]	Sho	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'3"	94 "	None
47	Tsuchida	Shikoichi	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'2"	94 "	None
48	Takita	Kes[illegible]taro	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'4"	97 "	Scar on forehead
49	Suzuki	Shojiro	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'5'	9[illegible] "	Scar on face near nose
50	Yendo	Shohei	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'3"	96 "	Two moles under R eye
51	Shinozaki	Kobu	Purser	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'8"	9[illegible] "	Scar on ring finger of R hand
52	Kuwahara	Koroku	Wireless Operator	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'4	9[illegible] "	Two moles near R eye
53	Murcya	Sohei	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'3"	9[illegible] "	None
54	Inouye	Kiichi	Steward	"	"		38	"	"	"	5 4"	107 "	"
55	Handa	Toshishiko	Cook	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'4"	96 "	Mole under ear
56	Honda	Kyuhei	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	1[illegible] "	None
57	Takizawa	Hidenko	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'1"	92 "	Scar on R hand
58	Ikeda	Itsuki	Boy	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4"	96 "	None
59	Dote	Takeichi	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5 4"	9[illegible] "	Scar on hand
60	Kajiwara	Kageaki	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'2"	9[illegible] "	None

[illegible] Japanese Steamship Co. Ltd.

1937

944 35937
Japanese
Old Naval
Scott Nash
Tuapse Bay, N.G.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. C. Mukherjea Surgeon of the "Teesta", employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Declare~~ Promise that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N C Mukherjea.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35938 / 1 S. S. "Teesta" sailing from Yokohama, 3rd August, 1918

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 350 a	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Diplomat. Transit. Catholic. Italy. N.Y. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Domiciled U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Am	✓	Sweet	Floris	31		S	Tea Exporter	Yes Yes	American	America	Japan	Shigeoka	Parents 313 Ula St. Toledo
2			Hassler	Henry Herbert	37		M	M Missionary	" "	American	America	E. Africa	Mombassa	1061, Begen Street Brooklen New York
3			Hassler	Florence	48		F	M — " "	" "	"	"	"	"	— do —
4	Am	✓	Gibson	Scott	37		M	S Artist	" "	British	British	Australia	Sydney	Mr. H. Gibson Sydney
5	Am		Schloss	Helen	34		F	S nurse	" "	American	Russian America	New York	America	812, 12½ Street Brooklen New York
6			Herman	Israel Joseph	39		M	M manufacturers agent	" "	English	Jewish	Japan	Yokohama	Messrs Herman & Co. 36, Clerkenwell Rd. London
7	Am	✓	Ostroumoff	John	31		M	M Engineer	" "	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	c/o Mrs Ostroumoff, Archangel (Mother)
8	Am	✓	Baleroff	Peter	54		M	M — " "	" "	— " —	Polish	— " —	— " —	— do —
9	Am		Davis	William	57		M	S Cattleman	" "	English	British	Australia	Brisbane	Jack Brown Laidley Ave Bro. Union
10			Transferred to Vancouver B.C. by C.P.R. Steamer = Not landed here											
			Skidelski	Moisei	43		M	M Contractor	" "	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Sudiwerk Russia
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DATE aug. 18. 1918
ACTION 1-2-3-4-5-7-8-9
HELD U. S. 6- -
HELD T. J.

F. H. W. Cullough
Chief Clerk and Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by C.M.C

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 18th August, 1918

16—400

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Toledo	O	Self		Yes	Yes 3 1/2 yrs Toledo	Parents 313 Ulah St Toledo	—	no	—	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left hand	Canada	Broomedale
2	New York	"	"		"	" 3 7/12 yrs New York	1061 Bergen St Brooklyn New York	—	"	—	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Stiff finger right hand	Ephrata	Pennsylvania
3	— " —	"	"		"	" 4 8 "	— do —	—	"	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	— " —	"	"		"	" 6 months		—	"	—	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	— —	Scotland	Glasgow
5	— " —	"	Red Cross		"	" 28 yrs	812, 12th St Brooklyn New York	—	"	—	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	— —	Russia	Finland
6	South America	"	Self		"	" 2 months	— None —	—	"	—	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown	— —	Russia	Kishenef
7	London	"	"		$1000 Yes	No —	Mrs Vickers Limd London 6 Broadway Nr Westminster W.C.	—	"	—	"	"	5	6½	"	Light	"	— —	"	Archangel
8	— " —	"	"		"	" —	None	—	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	— —	— " —	Petrograd
9	Vancouver	"	"		"	Yes Short visit	Chicago Going to join Canadian troops	—	"	—	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	— —	Canada	Windsor Ont
10	London	"	"		"	No —	none	—	"	—	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue		Russia	Jekaterinoslav
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16							L. T. Feavey													
17																				
18							Post Commd.													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

←318

	Can read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Whether can read	Whether can write	Whether a person who is becoming an alien over 16 by force of the laws of the United States of all forms of law, etc (see foot note for full text of the question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	all Life	Yes	No	No
2	— do —	No all life	yes	No	—
3	— do —	do	do	No	do
4	— do —	yes unknown	No	No	do
5	— do —	No all life	yes	No	—
6	— do —	yes unknown	No	No	—
7	— do —	yes Francais			
8	— do —	yes Francais			
9	— do —	yes Francais			
10	— do —	yes			
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Teesta, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Promise that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos W Babb

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, Master (state whether master, first or second officer), of the Teesta from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly promise that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos W Babb

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining there, as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country to which allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town, if intended to reside permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-3, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS Vessel Teesta, arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct 18, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Aug 3, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BABB	T. P.	Commander	May 1918	Calcutta	None		M	English	British			
2	Levy	H. E. S.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-10		None
3	Graham	R. W.	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-3		
4	Clark	7	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-7		
5	Gidden	T. R	Cadet	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-11		
6	Fraser	James	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-11		
7	Mukerjee	Hari Pada	Purser	"	"	"	22	"	East Indian	"	5'-3½		
8	Mukherjea	Nafar Chandra	Doctor	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6		
9	Kennedy	E. S.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'-7		
10	Cuthill	G. M.	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6¾		
11	Collet	F. E	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
12	Crombee	J	" —Do— "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
13	Cameron	Geo	4 1st. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Bernays	F. A.	" —Do— "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Cruickshank	F.	5 1st "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6½		
16	Dunbar	J. S.	Marconi Operator	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Wakeman	H. C.	Gunner	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-2		Scar on nose
18	Paung	Chong	Fitter	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	China	5'-1		tinger bent Right Hand middle.
19	Ah	Kow	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"		
20	Lai	Sing	Butcher	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6½		
21	Chan	Woon	Baker	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-0½		
22	Abdul	Wahad	Deck Serang	"	"	"	39	"	East Indian	~~Native~~ British	5'-4½		
23	Guzloo	Khan	1st Tindel	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3		
24	Abdul	Azim	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4		
25	Abdul	Goffoor	Cassub	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3		
26	Fozole	Ahamode	Winchman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3		
27	Asgur	Sk	Seacunny	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6½		
28	Allee	Noaz	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1		
29	Karamat	Sk	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2		
30	Abdul	Latiff	Lascar	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

859-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS
Vessel Teesta, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 18, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Aug 3, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Abdul	Hamid	Lascar	29th May 1918	Calcutta	none	28	M	East Indian	British	5-1		
32	Mohamed	Sk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4½		
33	Abdul	Wahab	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2½		
34	Sahebjan	Sk.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½		
35	Tolick	Md.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
36	Salcori	Sk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1¾		
37	Abdul	Wahed	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5½		
38	Abdul	Rohoman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
39	Korban	Ali	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2½		
40 10	Ahamode	Md.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4½		
41 11	Golam	Asgur	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1½		
42 12	Abdul	Currim	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
43 13	Rohis	Sk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5¾		
44 14	Abdul	Cader	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4		
45 15	Abdul	Azis	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5½		
46 16	Allarakha	Sk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4¾		
47 17	Noorjan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½		
48 18	Wahed	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2½		
49 19	Salamut	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7¼		
50 20	Abdul	Jubber	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3		
51 21	"	Jolill	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
52 22	Sk Dooroo	Mirza	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		
53 23	Fugley	Rohoman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
54 24	Bahar	Mirza	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
55 25	Jazomull	Sk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
56 26	Mohizoodin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
57 27	Runjan	"	Bhandary	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-		
58 28	Md.	Saley	" male	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-¼		
59 29	Chusnee	Mettar	Topass	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-11		
60 30	Emanjee	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3 3.50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str SS Teesta, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 18, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Aug 5, 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61	Chotea	Mekar	Topass	29-8-1918 ~~August~~ May	Calcutta	none	18	M	East Indian	British	5-3		
	62	Fuekura	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
	63	Saduck	Ali	Fireman Serang	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2		
	64	Assoode	olla X	1st Tindel	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6		
	65	Md.	Haris	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		
	66	Rashad	Meah	Donkeyman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
	67	Md.	Aslum	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		
	68	Allee	Azome	Lassul	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
	69	Akram	Body	Lampman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1		
70	10	Budder	"	Hyd man	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		
71	11	Hassone	Ali	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		
72	12	Muslim	Meah	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
73	13	Noor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
74	14	Abdul	Rossid	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2		
75	15	Muslim	Meah	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-11½		
76	16	Olly	Oolla	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
77	17	Noor	Meah	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
78	18	Syed	Ali	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
79	19	Chand	Meah	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		
80	20	Abdul	Hamid	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
81	21	Cazim	Oodjin	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1		
82	22	Abdul	Mozid	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		
83	23	Abdul	Meah	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
84	24	Kerbunt	Ali	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
85	25	Secunder	Ali	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		
86	26	Abdul	Hakim	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		
87	27	Ashruff	Ali	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1		
88	28	Golam	Rohoman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
89	29	Ana	Meah	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
90	30	Fazil	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

35938
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bl S/S Teesta, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 18, 1918, from the port of Yokohama Aug 3, 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
7153	91	Salamut	oolla	Fireman	may 1918	Calcutta	None	19	M	East Indian	British	5-4		
	92	Ana	Meat	C. Trimmer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
	93	Mobaruck	oolla	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		
	94	Mofez	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2		
	95	Secunder	Meah	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
	96	Munsoor	Ali	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0		
	97	Essack	Meah	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1		
	98	Md	Camil	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1		
	99	Noo Koo	Meah	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		
100	10	Ahamode	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1		
101	11	Secunder	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
102	12	Fazlal	Huq	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2		
103	13	Abdul	Hamid	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1		
104	14	Bacha	Meah	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1		
105	15	Dood	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
106	16	Cazi	Moody	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2		
107	17	Allee	Meah	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		
108	18	Rohi	Moody	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1		
109	19	Abdul	Cader	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		
110	20	Kai	Moody	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3		
111	21	Kazem	oody	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		
112	22	Noorat	Joma	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
113	23	Golam	Rohoman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
120 114	24	Fockur	Malee	F. Bhandary	-	-	"	34	"	"	"	5-1		
115	25	Ameer	Hossein	C. Trimmer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-11		
116	26	Wahad	Allee	Fireman	June 1918	Hong Kong	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		
117	27	Attore	Meah	"	may 1918	Calcutta	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
118	28	Chand	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5-2		
119	29	Eslam	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3		
120	30	Abdul	Cader	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brs Teesta, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 18 1918, from the port of Yokohama, Aug. 3/1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	Jahore	Ali	Fireman	May 1918	Calcutta	None	36	M	East Indian	British	5'5"		
122	2	Abdul	Mozid	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'6		
123	3	Sona	Meah	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5'3		
124	4	Silva	A. X	Butler	"	"	"	39	"	"	Portugese	5'4		
125	5		Andris	Chiefcook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3		
126	6	Gomes	F	2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2		
127	7	Fernandes	P	Pantryman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1		
128	8	Andrades	F. P.	Capts Boy	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
129	9	Fernandes	A. F.	G.S. Boy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7		
130	10	Cairo	J. A.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6		
131	11	D'Silva	S. A.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"		
132	12	Costa	A. F.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3		
133	13	Pereira	E	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9		
134	14	Vaz	D	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4		
135	15	Abdul	Razack	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'3		
136	16		Punnoo	Scullion	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2		
137	17		Soorath	Marconi Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7		
138	18		Hingo	S. Topass	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'1		
139	19		Nunnoo		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"		
140	20		Meroo		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7		
141	21	Sq.	Rumjan	Chief Officers Boy	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2		
142	22	Fernandes	G	2nd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Portugese	5'5"		
143	23	Fero	P. S.	C. Engr "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4		
144	24	Allee	Hossein	Barber	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5'2		
145	25	Dias	A.	G. S. Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	Portugese	5'7		
146	26	Pereira	B	2nd class Boy	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"		
147	27	Fernandes	S. P	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8		
148	28	D'Costa	B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
149	29	Cairo	S	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4		
150	30	Fernandes	S	Pantryman male	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35938

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 $5

Vessel Teesta, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 18, 1918 from the port of Yokohama Aug 3, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Golam	Rohoman	Baker's mate	May 1918	Calcutta	None	17	M	East India	British	4-10		
152		Calloo	S. Topass	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
153	Cairo	R. F.	Munshee	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5-4		
154	Gomes	Peter	4th Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-9		
155	"	Jooma	Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	16	"	"	British	5-6		
156	De	Nisi Kanta	Doctor's Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1		

7/19/18
Respectfully

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

35938

Arrived Aug 15 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Sept 16 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Todhunter & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Ocean

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ——— Date 9/19/18

Medically examined and passed except:

Number 1 Disease

116-125-148

148 & C.D.

F. Kelly Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. Babb Master, of the Steam Ship "Teesta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos P Babb

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1918

A. P. Sugate

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Watchman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am SS

Vessel "SENATOR" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , AUGUST 17th , 1918, *from the port of* HONG KONG, CHINA July 25-18

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed to reship - T L W Adm. at pre arrival	PEARSON	Charles	WATCHMAN	5/27/18	SEATTLE	YES	44	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.11	205	None
2	NORMAN	E.W.	A.B.	5/27/18	SEATTLE	YES	17	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.11		do
3	WILLIAMS	T.M.C.	SURGEON	5/25/18	SEATTLE	YES	35	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.8		None
Passed to reship - T L W Admitted Last pre arrival	DESPORTE	F.	CH.COOK	5/21/18	SEATTLE	YES	42	MALE	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	180	None
5	SAYERS	Edgar	2nd COOK	5/21/18	SEATTLE	YES	35	MALE	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5.6.	150	None
Passed to reship - T L W Admitted Last pre arrival	FRYK	OTTO	WATERTENDER	5/21/18	SEATTLE	YES	45	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.6	185	End of first finger right hand off
7	BRANDT	CARL	WATERTENDER	5/21/18	SEATTLE	YES	39	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.8	190	None
do Admitted Aug 18-18 T L W	DIOS	Manuel	OILER	5/21/18	SEATTLE	YES	41	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	150	do
Passed to reship - T L W Admitted Last pre arrival	THORSTENSEN	CARL.	OILER	7/22/18	HONG KONG	YES	42	MALE	SCAND.	NORWAY	5.7.	190	Heavy scar under chin Top of second finger right hand cut off
10	PEREIRA	MANUEL Pereira	FIREMAN	5/21/18	SEATTLE	YES	46	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	150	Scar on right forehead and top of head, left side
11	AMADO	JOE. Jose	FIREMAN	5/21/18	SEATTLE	YES	33	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.3	170	None
do	DEVARRA	B. Antonio	WIPER	5/21/18	SEATTLE	YES	48	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	140	do
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Dec of Int. Dist Court San Fran, Cal

Dec of Int. Nov 3-1917 - Dist Ct San Francisco, Cal

Dec of Int. - Dist Ct. San Fran, Cal, Jan. 19, 1914.

Dec of Int. - Sup. Ct Seattle - May 7, 1918.

8/1/18

Possession Pass - Stock
Aug 24 1918
Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
No. 15. Sheet 2. Placed on board
Chas F. Smiley
Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3509-9

B S ....

Arrived ....

....

....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STS."SENATOR", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST 17 Th, 1918, *from the port of* HONG KONG, CHINA. July 23rd, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~WO~~ Hong	WANG Ho	BOS'N	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	46	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	137	Mole r.ear right ear and moles under each eye.
2	~~YAU~~ Lee	~~LEE~~ Yaw	STOREKEEPER	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	27	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	130	End of first finger left hand deformed.
3	~~WA~~ Hong	~~YEUNG~~ Nah	Q.M.	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	28	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	130	Scar right side of nose.—
4	~~CHUNG~~ Leung	~~LEUNG~~ Chung	Q.M.	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	24	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	135	Scar bet. eyebrows
5	YUEN	CHAN	Q.M.	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	20	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-	120	Mole under nose. Mole left neck
6	~~CHEE~~ Hong	~~WANG~~ Chee	Q.M.	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	26	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	132	None
7	~~SING~~ Leung	~~LEUNG~~ Sing	SAILOR	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	25	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	135	Scar bet. eyes; scar left neck; place out left ear.—
8	~~FAT~~ Leung	LEUNG Fat	SAILOR	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	22	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	125	Scar r.ear back ~~None~~ left wrist.
9	~~YEE~~ Leung	~~LEUNG~~ Yee	SAILOR	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	35	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2	135	cast in left eye
10	~~TIN~~ Chan	~~CHAN~~ Tin	SAILOR	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	20	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	120	Scar left side head
11	~~CHEUNG~~ Leung	~~LEUNG~~ Chung	SAILOR	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	22	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-1	115	Scar on forehead ~~None~~
12	~~CHUEN~~ Chan	~~CHAN~~ Cheun	COOK	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	30	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3	112	Pock-marked face
13	~~KAU~~ Chan	~~CHAN~~ Kau	BOY	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	125	Mole and scar close together on left cheek
14	SING	LAM WAH ✓	INTERP	6/25/18	HONG KONG	NO	45	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-1½	108	[redacted]
15	NG.	CHIN {Choy} ✓	COOK	6/25/18	HONG KONG	NO	55	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7¼	160	Dark mole r. upper lip
16	FOE	LEUNG ✓	COOK	6/25/18	HONG KONG	NO	25	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	—	—	None
17	FOON	WONG ✓	COOK	6/25/18	HONG KONG	NO	47	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-1	110	Scar over nose between eyes.—
18	MING	~~LEE~~ Lon Tak ✓	COOK	6/25/18	HONG KONG	NO	43	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-0	112	Scar over r. eye
19	KWAI	CHAN ✓	WAITER	6/25/18	HONG KONG	NO	26	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	140	Hole on chin
20	KOON	CHOW ✓	WAITER	6/25/18	HONG KONG	NO	22	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7	138	Scar back of right ear.
21	SO	CHAN ✓	WAITER	6/25/18	HONG KONG	NO	40	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	120	Hair mole on left side neck.—
22	~~SING~~ Chan	CHAN ~~Sing~~ Sau ✓	WAITER	7/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	37	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	130	None
23	WO	CHAN {Chow} ✓	COOK	7/23/18	HONG KONG	NO	33	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	118	Flying bird tatt. left forearm; protruding upper teeth.—
24	~~SUEEN~~ Chan	CHAN Sing ✓	CARPENTER	7/24/18	HONG KONG	NO	32	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3	125	None
25	DART	LUM ✓	WAITER	6/22/18	HONG KONG	NO	20	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2	120	Scar behind r. ear; pock mark above bridge of nose.—
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Ex. Malahoma

8/18/18 Inspected & passed Ex. F. K. Anderson U.S. Insp.

35-9-39 2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. Senator

Arrived August 17, 1918

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Aug 24 1918

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac S.S. Co

Clears from Possession Point

Destination Juneau

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.GUPTILL(MASTER), of the STS."SENATOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J E Guptill

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1918

H.V. Engels

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS, ALIEN CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

29

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 26, 1918

5. CARRIER

NO. #21 GAIFUKU MARU

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST 17, 1918

7. CARRIER

STS SENATOR

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

688

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1122

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 4, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L Kennedy
HELEN L. KENNEDY

